

THE
CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN FOUR VOLUMES
VOLUME IV

Cambridge
University Press
LONDON: BENTLEY HOUSE

TORONTO
BOMBAY : CALCUTTA : MADRAS
Macmillan

TOKYO
Maruzen Company Ltd

Copyrighted in the United
States of America by the
Macmillan Company

All rights reserved

THE
CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE

Edited by
F. W. BATESON

VOLUME IV
INDEX



CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

INDEX

Entries in roman type are authors, e.g. Dryden, John (1631-1700). A leaded page-number, e.g. II, 312, indicates relatively full treatment; other references are not indexed unless they add something material, if it is only a minor work, a fuller title or another reprint, to the main section. English editors, critics, etc. appearing incidentally in sections devoted to other writers have only been included up to 1870, and foreign writers are normally omitted altogether except where they specifically figure as influences on or sources of English writers. Printers, publishers and illustrators have not been indexed as such unless they are the subject of a separate section. The *floruit* dates derive from the dates of publication of the books listed and are only included to make their authors easier to place. Non-English writers can be distinguished by the omission of such dates.

Entries in italics are anonymous works, e.g. *Zephania* (16 cent.). It has been impracticable to index more than the following types of *anonyma* (i) plays, poems and novels of unknown or uncertain authorship, (ii) poetical miscellanies, (iii) newspapers, magazines and other periodical publications of multiple authorship. Normally as a rough guide the century when the work was written follows the title, but books with the same title and all periodicals have been distinguished by the addition of the year of their first publication. They are all indexed under the first word (other than either article) of the title, which generally derives from the title-page of the first edition.

Entries in capitals are sections or subjects, e.g. CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

- 'A' (1820), III, 647
A, A (*fl.* 1856), III, 347
A, B (*fl.* 1750), II, 82
A, D (*fl.* 1683), II, 120
A, E (*fl.* 1673), II, 813
A, I (*fl.* 1566), I, 765
'A L O E', i.e. Charlotte Maria Tucker (1825-1893), III, 608
A, M (*fl.* 1699), II, 791
A, Ma. (1724), II, 538-9
A, R (*fl.* 1615), I, 654
A, R (*fl.* 1634), I, 799
A, R (*fl.* 1825), III, 246
A, S (*fl.* 1664), II, 778
A, S (*fl.* 1673), II, 777
An, Pieter van der (*fl.* 1706), I, 764
Abbadie, Jacques, II, 769
Abbey of the Holy Ghost (M.E.), I, 186, 683
Abbot, Charles, Baron Colchester (1757-1820), III, 149
Abbot, George (1562-1633), I, 766
Abbot, John (*fl.* 1623), I, 473
ABBOTSFORD CLUB, III, 86
Abbott, Charles, Baron Tenterden (1762-1832), II, 24; III, 985
Abbott, Edwin (1808-1882), II, 304
Abbott, Edwin Abbott (1838-1928), I, 17; III, 109, 850
Abbott, Evelyn (1843-1901), III, 1003
Abbott, Joseph C. (1789-1863), III, 1088
Abbott, W. H. (*fl.* 1867), III, 1068
ABC (15 cent.), I, 264
Abdul Quadir, Ahmadi Sa'di (*fl.* 1895), III, 1078
A Becket, Arthur William (1844-1909), III, 782, 811, 820
A Beckett, Gilbert Abbott (1811-1856), III, 598 f., 820, 828
A Beckett, Gilbert Arthur (1837-1891), III, 610
'Abednego' (1820), III, 759
Abeken, B. R., III, 895
Abercrombie, H. R. (*fl.* 1900), III, 1092
Abercrombie, John (1780-1844), III, 861
Abercromby, David (d. 1701 2:), II, 15, 130
Abercromby, Patrick (1656-1716?), II, 997
Aberglare, H. A. Bruce, Baron (1815-1895), III, 108, 900
ABERDEEN
Libraries, II, 104f
Magazines, II, 687 (1761-98)
Newspapers, II, 732; III, 806f.
Printing in, I, 354 (17, 18 cents.)
University, III, 123, 837f. (magazines)
Aberdeen Daily Free Press, The (1872), III, 806
Aberdeen Evening Express (1879), III, 806
Aberdeen Free Press, The (1853), III, 806
Aberdeen Intelligencer, The (1752), II, 732
Aberdeen Journal, The (1748), II, 732
Aberdeen Journal, The (1782), II, 732
Aberdeen Journal (1876), III, 792, 806
Aberdeen Journal and North-British Magazine, The (1768), II, 732
Aberdeen Magazine, The (1761), II, 687
Aberdeen Magazine, Literary Chronicle and Review, The (1788), II, 687
Aberdeen Magazine; or, Universal Repository, The (1796), II, 687
Aberdeen Press and Journal, The (1922), III, 806

- Aberdeen's Journal* (1748), II, 732
ABERDEENSHIRE, II, 89 (bibliography)
Abergh-Mackay, George Robert (*fl.* 1880), III, 1070
ABINGDON, I, 372 (schools)
Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Earl of (1740-1799), II, 634
Abingdon, *Chromcon Monasterii de* (M.E.), I, 120
Abingdon Cartulary (M.E.), I, 38
Ab Isselt, Michael, I, 528
Abraham, W. H. (*fl.* 1892), III, 977
Abraham and Isaac (*Brome*) (M.I.), I, 278 f.
Abraham and Isaac (*Dublin*) (M.E.), I, 279
Abrahams, Israel (1858-1928), III, 834, 850
Abram, W. A. (*fl.* 1887), III, 806
Abree, James (1691?-1768), II, 694
Absalon (16 cent.), I, 661
Abstract and Brief Chronicle of the Time, *The* (1782), II, 715
Abstract of a Sermon [etc.], *An* (18 cent.), II, 194
Academiae Cantabrigiensis Luctus in Obitu Frederici Walliae Principis (18 cent.), II, 214
Academiae Cantabrigiensis Luctus in Obitu Georgii II (18 cent.), II, 219
Academica (1858), III, 834
Academical Contributions of Original and Translated Poetry (18 cent.), II, 250
Academy, *The* (1869), III, 818
Academy of Complements, *The* (17 cent.), II, 174 (2), 175, 179 (2), 186, 213, 219, 243, 250
Accomplish'd Courtier, *The* (18 cent.), II, 230
Account of the Chief Occurrences of Ireland, *An* (1660), II, 733
Account of the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Estates in Scotland, *An* (1690), II, 705
Account of the Publick Transactions in Christendom, *An* (1694), II, 706
Accountant, *The* (1874), III, 822
Achard of Bridlington (d. 1171), I, 287
Achelly, Thomas (*fl.* 1576), I, 810
Achilles Tattius, I, 799
Achillini, Claudio, II, 67
Ackerman, Rudolph (1764-1834), I, 372, III, 97, 825
Acland, Sir A. H. D. (1847-1926), III, 106
Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth (1815-1900), III, 695
Acland, Sir Thomas Dyke (1809-1898), III, 126, 136
Acosta, José de, I, 794
Acta Eruditorum, II, 51
ACTING
 Art of, II, 409 f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Extemporal, I, 506 (16, 17 cents.)
Acting Dramu, *The* (1834), II, 393
Acting National Drama, *The* (1837), III, 585
Acton (or **Ayton**), John (d. 1350), I, 312
Acton, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 822
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Baron (1834-1902), III, 828, 911
Acton, William (*fl.* 1691), II, 744
Actor, *The* (1780), II, 665
ACTORS, I, 503 f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 407 f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 580 f. (19 cent.)
 Biographical dictionaries of, II, 922 f.
 Costume, etc., I, 506 (16, 17 cents.); II, 405 f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 580 f. (19 cent.)
Acuña, C. d', II, 782
Acworth, H. A. (1850-1925), III, 1073
Acworth, Sir W. M. (*fl.* 1900), III, 985
Adair, James (*fl.* 1775), II, 756
Adam, Alexander (1741-1809), III, 932
Adam, James (d. 1794), II, 161
Adam, James (1860-1907), III, 1003 f.
Adam, Robert (1728-1792), II, 161, 745
Adam and Eve (Norwich Grocers' Play) (M.E.), I, 279
Adam du Petit Pont (d. c. 1181), I, 288
Adam of Dryburgh (d. c. 1212), I, 297
Adamnan (d. 704), I, 102
Adams, Arthur Henry (*fl.* 1899), III, 1096
Adams, Francis (1796-1861), III, 993
Adams, Francis William Lauderdale (1862-1893), III, 1096
Adams, George (1698?-1768?), poet and translator, II, 763, 780
Adams, George, the elder (d. 1773), mathematical instrument-maker, II, 622
Adams, George, the younger (1750-1795), mathematical instrument-maker, II, 960
Adams, George (*fl.* 1810), Worcestershire farmer, III, 970
Adams, J. (*fl.* 1700), I, 442
Adams, J. (*fl.* 1897-1922), educationalist, III, 106
Adams, John (1750?-1814), compiler of children's books, II, 741
Adams, John (*fl.* 1799), writer on horsemanship, II, 818
Adams, John Couch (1819-1892), III, 944
Adams, Orion (*fl.* 1769), II, 721
Adams, Roger (d. 1741), II, 694
Adams, S. (*fl.* 1795), II, 915
Adams, Sarah Fuller, nee Flower (1805-1848), III, 275
Adams, T. (*fl.* 1823), III, 200
Adams, Thomas (*fl.* 1612-53), I, 680, 724
Adams, W. E. (b. 1832), III, 782
Adams, William (d. 1620), I, 784
Adams, William (1706-1789), II, 951
Adams, William Davenport (1854-1904), III, 707
Adams, William Henry Davenport (1828-1891), III, 574, 577, 1077
Adams, William T. (*fl.* 1881), III, 578
Adams's Weekly Courant (1732), II, 722

- Adamson, Henry (d. 1639), i, 899
 Adamson, John (d. 1653), i, 899, 906
 Adamson, John (1787-1855), iii, 242
 Adamson, Robert (1852-1902), iii, 861
 ADAPTATIONS (dramatic), ii, 484f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Adcock, A. St John (1900-30), iii, 831
 Addington, Henry, Viscount Sidmouth (1757-1844), iii, 149
 Addington, John Gellibrand Hubbard, Baron (1805-1889), iii, 979
 Addington, Stephen (1729-1796), ii, 149
 Addington, Sir William (fl. 1773), ii, 473
 'Addison, Mr' (1793), ii, 248-9
 Addison, A. C. (fl. 1906), iii, 1092
 Addison, Charles Greenstreet (d. 1866), iii, 985
 Addison, G. A. (fl. 1837), iii, 1083
 Addison, John (fl. 1735), ii, 759, 767
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), ii, 37, 40, 43, 61, 66, 74, 601f.
 Addison, Lancelot (1632-1703), ii, 748
 Addison, Thomas (1793-1860), iii, 963
Additions to the Works of Alexander Pope (18 cent.), ii, 231
Addresses of Soul to Body (O.L.), i, 79
 Adelard of Bath (fl. 1120), i, 284
 Adelung, Johann Christoph, ii, 30
 Adis, Henry (fl. 1661), i, 718
 Adlard, J. E. (fl. 1859), i, 530
 Adlington, William (fl. 1566), i, 799
Admiralty and Horse Guards' Gazette, The (1884), iii, 821
 Adolphus, John (1768-1845), ii, 408, 922
 Adolphus, John Leycester (1795-1862), iii, 379
 Adrichom, Christian van, i, 778
 Adson, John (d. 1640?), i, 486
 ADULT EDUCATION, iii, 117
Adventurer, The (1752), ii, 664
Adventurer or London University Magazine, The (1833), iii, 836
Adventures of a Hackney Coach (18 cent.), ii, 548
Adventures of a Silver Threepence, The (18 cent.), ii, 562
Adventures of an Author (18 cent.), ii, 546
Adventures of Catullus, The (18 cent.), ii, 187
Adventures of Covent Garden, The (17 cent.), ii, 532
Adventures of Master Headstrong and Mus Patent, The (18 cent.), ii, 563
Adventures of the Helvetian Hero (17 cent.), ii, 531
Adventures of the Little Girl in the Wood, The (19 cent.), iii, 575
Advertiser's ABC, The (1898), iii, 780
Advertiser's Daily Magazine, The (1805), iii, 798
Advertiser's Journal, The (1898), iii, 780
Advertiser's Monthly Circular, The (1895), iii, 780
Advertiser's Review, The (1899), iii, 780
 ADVERTISING, ii, 716f. (advertisement papers, 18 cent.); iii, 779f. (19 cent.)
Advertising (1891), iii, 780
Advertising Notes (1897), iii, 780
Advertising Register, The (1886), iii, 780
Advice from Parnassus (1681), ii, 703
Advice from the Scandalous Club (1705), ii, 661
Adverser, The (1797), ii, 666
Advocate, The (1720), ii, 662
 ADVOCATES' LIBRARY (Edinburgh), ii, 104
 'A. E.' or 'Æ', i.e. George William Russell (1867-1935), iii, 1058f.
 Aedler, M. (fl. 1680), ii, 50
 Aelric, called Grammaticus (fl. 1006), i, 25, 27, 31, 34f., 89f.
 Aelian, i, 799, ii, 758
 Aelfred (d. 1166), i, 286
 Aelfred of Rievaulx (fl. 12 cent.), i, 116
 Aeneas Silvius (Piccolomini), i, 809, ii, 785
 Aeschines, ii, 758
 Aeschylus, ii, 758
 Nineteenth century translations, iii, 249, 260, 280, 284, 362, 888, 999, 1001, 1004, 1006, 1011
 Aesop, i, 262, 799; ii, 759
Aesop in Select Fables (17 cent.), ii, 184
 AESTHETIC THEORY (writings on), ii, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Aethelwald (fl. 700), i, 103
 Aethelwulf (fl. 802), i, 106
 Aflalo, Frederick George (1870-1918), iii, 767, 772 (2)
 AFRICA
 Descriptions of, i, 785f. (16, 17 cents.)
 English-South African Literature, iii, 1088f.
 Voyages to, i, 781f. (16, 17 cents.), ii, 748f. (1665-1800)
 Africanus, Johannes Leo, i, 785
 Agar-Ellis, George James Welbore, Baron Dover (1797-1833), ii, 837
 Agas, Ralph (1540?-1621), i, 389
 Agatharchides, i, 785
Age, The (1825), iii, 811
Age and Argus, The (1843), iii, 811
 Agg, John T. (fl. 1816), iii, 205 (2)
 Aggas, Edward (fl. 1564-1601), i, 807, 815-6
Agitator Anotomiz'd, An (17 cent.), i, 724
 Aglionby, William (fl. 1660-89), ii, 811, 813-4
 Agnew, Sir William Fincher (fl. 1876), iii, 985
Agnostic Journal, The (1889), iii, 819
 AGNOSTICISM, iii, 59f.
Agreeable Companion: A Collection of Polite Tales and Fables, The (18 cent.), ii, 236
Agreeable Companion, An (18 cent.), ii, 209
Agreeable Companion, The (18 cent.), ii, 211
Agreeable Medley, The (18 cent.), ii, 212
Agreeable Miscellany, The (1749), ii, 684

- Agreeable Variety, The* (18 cent.), II, 193, 197, 209
Agricultural Gazette, The (1874), III, 820
Agricultural Magazine, The (1802), II, 683
 AGRICULTURE (books on)
 Middle English Period, I, 123f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 391f., 845f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 927
 (dictionaries of agricultural terms). See
 also under LITERATURE OF SPORT, II, 814f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 819f. (weekly
 papers), 969f. (principal writers)
Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius von Nettesheim,
 I, 326, 809; II, 805
Ahasuerus (in German), I, 336
Ahuman Reason (18 cent.), II, 217, 222, 233, 235,
 240, 250
Aikin, Joseph (fl. 1693), II, 931
Aiken, C. F. (fl. 1900), III, 1082
Aikin, Anna Laetitia, later Barbauld (1743-
 1825), II, 23, 352
Aikin, John (1747-1822), II, 23, 671
 Critical essays by, II, 26, 306, 309, 317, 328,
 352, 648
 Edited by, I, 464; II, 257, 682, 841, 922, 925
 Miscellaneous works, II, 140, 768 9
Aikin, Lucy (1781-1864), III, 570, 882
Aikman, John (fl. 1835), II, 686
Aisleran the Wise (d. 665), I, 102
Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, Earl of (1655?-
 1741), II, 149
Ailly, Abbe d', II, 785
Ainger, Alfred (1837-1904), III, 732
Ainslie, Hew (1792-1878), II, 984
Ainsworth, Henry (1571-1623?), I, 679, 856
Ainsworth, Robert (1660-1743), II, 107, 935
Ainsworth, William Francis (1807-1896), III,
 825
Ainsworth, William Harrison (1805-1882), III,
 4711, 825
Ainsworth's Magazine (1843), III, 828
Aird, Andrew (fl. 1830-90), III, 782
Aird, Thomas (1802-1876), II, 732, III, 276
Airy, George Biddell (1801-1892), III, 129, 943
Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston (1832-
 1896), III, 1078
Aitken, E. H. ('Eha') (fl. 1881), III, 1084
Aitken, George Atherton (1860-1917), III, 1035
Aitkin, Thomas Johnstone (fl. 1838), III, 963
Aiton, John (1797-1863), I, 908
Aiton, William (1766-1849), III, 379, 959
A Kempis, Thomas, I, 266
Akenaide, Mark (1721-1770), II, 22, 45, 57, 67,
 221, 350f.
Akerby, George (fl. 1729), II, 407
Akerman, John Yonge (1806-1873), III, 770
Alabaster, William (1567-1640), I, 655
Alamanni, Luigi, I, 339
Alamode Musician, The (17 cent.), II, 184
Alan of Meles (fl. 1212), I, 297
Aland, John Fortescue, Baron Fortescue (1670-
 1746), II, 920
Alane, Alexander (Alesius) (1500-1565), I, 900f.
Alardis, J. (fl. 1664), II, 795
Alarum for London (17 cent.), I, 539
Albanis Beaumont, Jean François, II, 769
Albany, G. (fl. 1834), III, 374
Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, Earl of
 (1799-1891), III, 152, 1079
Alberic of London (fl. 1217), I, 298
Alberti, Leon Battista, I, 809; II, 807
Albery, James (1838-1889), III, 625
Albion, The (1830), III, 801
Albion and Evening Advertiser, The (1799), II,
 711; III, 800
Albion and Star, The (1831), III, 801
Albrecht, Heinrich Christoph (fl. 1786), II, 71
Album, The (1822), III, 832
Album of Streatham, The (18 cent.), II, 241-2
Albyon Knight (16 cent.), I, 515
 ALCHEMY AND CHEMISTRY, I, 885f. (16, 17
 cents)
Alciati, Andrea, I, 479
Alciphron, II, 759
Alcock, John (1430-1500), I, 314, 680, 683f.
Alcuin (d. 804), I, 106f.
Aldam, W. H. (fl. 1876), III, 771
Alday, John (fl. 1566), I, 806
Aldenham, H. H. Gibbs, Baron (1819-1907),
 I, 146; III, 974
Alderson, Amelia, later Opie (1769-1853), II,
 666; III, 411f.
Aldhelm (d. 709), I, 103
Aldiboronti Phosphorostokos (19 cent.), III,
 575
Aldine Magazine of Biography, The (1839), III,
 97
Aldrich, Henry (1647-1710), II, 938
 ALDSIONE, II, 684 (magazine)
Alemán, Mateo, I, 343, 809
Alembert, Jean le Rond d', II, 28, 769
Aleph, Johan (fl. 1530), I, 677
Alesius (Alexander Alane) (1500-1565), I, 900f.
Alessio, I, 809
Alexander, Caleb (fl. 1792), II, 932
Alexander, Cecil Frances, née Humphreys
 (1818-1895), III, 291
Alexander, Henry (fl. 1870), III, 806
Alexander, P. P. (fl. 1866), III, 306, 657
Alexander, Robert (fl. 1828), III, 799
Alexander, Samuel (1859-1938), III, 861f.
Alexander, W. F. (fl. 1906), III, 1093
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling
 (1567?-1640), I, 432, 679, 794, 866
Alexander, William (1824-1911), III, 276, 807
Alexander Anglicus (fl. 1429), I, 302
Alexander of Hales (d. 1245), I, 291f.
Alexander and Dindimus (M.E.), I, 143
Alexander Cassamus Fragment (M.E.), I, 144
Alexander Fragments, Alliterative (M.E.), I, 143

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, ROMANCES OF, i, 142f.
Alexander's Letter to Aristotle (O.E.), i, 94
Alexis of Piedmont, i, 888
Aleyn, Charles (d. 1640), i, 473, 818
Alferi, Vittorio, iii, 38
Alford, Henry (1810-1871), i, 441; iii, 257, 276, 830
Alfred, H. J. (fl. 1859), iii, 770
Alfred, King (849-901), i, 27, 35, 85f.
Alfred of 'Sereahel' (or the Englishman) (fl. 1200), i, 296f.
Alfred and Westminster Gazette, The (1810), iii, 800
ALFREDIAN PROSE (O.E.), i, 85f.
Algarotti, Francesco, ii, 65, 807
Alighieri, Dante, i, 340, ii, 67, 809f.; iii, 39, 229 (2), 298, 310, 724
Alimony Lady, The, or Lady Alimony, i, 652
Alisaunder (M.E.), i, 143
Alisaunder, Lyfe of, or Kyng Alisaunder (M.E.), i, 143
Alison, Archibald (1757-1839), metaphysician, ii, 20
Alison, Sir Archibald (1792-1867), historian, ii, 907f.
Alison (or Allison), Richard (fl. 1606), i, 485
Alison, William Pulteney (1790-1859), iii, 975
Alken, Henry (1787-1851), iii, 82, 90
ALL SOULS COLLEGE (Oxford), i, 368
All the Favourite Oratorios (18 cent.), ii, 243
All the Year Round (1859), iii, 818
Allais, Denis Varraze d', ii, 802
All-Alive and Merry (1740), ii, 708
Allan, Charles Stuart Hay (fl. 1848). See **Allen**
Allan, G. (fl. 1834), iii, 374
Allan, John Hay (fl. 1848). See **John Carter Allen**
Allan, Robert (fl. 1790), ii, 731
Allan, Sir William (1782-1850), iii, 379
Allardyce, Alexander (1846-1896), iii, 1070
Allde, Edward (fl. 1555-92), i, 352
ALLEGORICAL POETRY, ii, 44f. (French-English)
Alleine, Joseph (1634-1668), ii, 846
Alleine, Richard (1611-1681), ii, 846
Alleine, Theodosia (fl. 1672), ii, 846
Allen, Adam (fl. 1798), ii, 971
Allen, Benjamin (1663-1738), ii, 154
Allen, Charles Manning (fl. 1848), afterwards **Charles Stuart Hay Allen**, iii, 763
Allen, David O. (fl. 1856), iii, 1076
Allen, Grant, i.e. **Charles Grant Blairfindie Allen** (1848-1899), iii, 534f.
Allen, Henry Ellis (fl. 1836-74), iii, 996
Allen, John (1771-1843), political and historical writer, i, 119; ii, 952; iii, 879 (2)
Allen, John (fl. 1825), equestrian, iii, 764
Allen, John Carter (fl. 1848), afterwards **John Hay Allen**, iii, 763
Allen, John Hensleigh (fl. 1788), ii, 666

Allen, M. (fl. 1841), iii, 219
Allen, Thomas (1803-1833), iii, 885f.
Allen, W. (fl. 1824), clergyman, iii, 219
Allen, William (1532-1594), i, 366, 737
Allen, William (1770-1843), ii, 846; iii, 113
Allestree, Richard (1619-1681), ii, 119, 846
Alley, William (1510?-1570), i, 508
'Allgood, Nurse' (1780), ii, 562
Allibond, John (1597-1658), i, 360
Allingham, William (1824-1889), iii, 276f., 826
Allison, A. (fl. 1885), iii, 799
Allison (or Alison), Richard (fl. 1606), i, 485
Allison, Thomas (fl. 1699), ii, 743
ALITERATIVE VERSE
 Old English. See under **PROSODY**, i, 13f.
 and **OLD ENGLISH POETRY**, i, 60f.
 Middle English, i, 195f. (and references there to **PEARL GROUP**, **PIERS PLOWMAN SERIES**, and **ROMANCES**)
Alman, George James (1812-1896), iii, 957
'Allnight, Bumper' (1763), ii, 222, 224
Allon, Henry (1818-1892), iii, 833
Allott, Robert (fl. 1599), i, 404, 715
Allsop, Thomas (1795-1880), iii, 176
Ally Sloper's Half Holiday (1884), iii, 820
Alma Mater [Cambridge] (1900), iii, 835
Almanack of the Month, The (1846), iii, 828
Almar, George (fl. 1830-40), iii, 599
Almon, John (1737-1805), ii, 671, 923
 Biographies and compilations by, ii, 164, 167, 230, 340, 631
 Periodicals edited by, ii, 679 (2), 680, 708, 716
Almond, Hely Hutchinson (1832-1903), iii, 106, 136
Almond, Robert (fl. 1673), ii, 81
'Almonides' (1751), ii, 303
Alms (O.E.), i, 82
Alney, John (fl. 1744), ii, 760
ALNWICK, ii, 86 (printing)
Alpe, E. N. (fl. 1890), iii, 985
Alpers, O. T. J. (fl. 1900), iii, 1093
Alphabet of Tales, An (15 cent.), i, 266
Alphabetical List of the Freeman of Chester [etc.], *An* (18 cent.), ii, 237
Alphonrus, Emperour of Germany, The Tragedy of (17 cent.), i, 651
Alpine Journal, The (1863), iii, 830
Alsop, George (fl. 1666), ii, 751
Alsop, Vincent (d. 1703), ii, 941
Alston Miscellany; Or, Gentleman's Magazine, The (1799), ii, 684
Altar of Love, The (18 cent.), ii, 198, 201
Alter et Idem (1794), ii, 685
Alves, Robert (1745-1794), ii, 916
Always Happy (19 cent.), iii, 575
Amadace, Sir (M.E.), i, 154f.
Amadis of Gaul, i, 509
Amaryllis (18 cent.), ii, 211 (2), 212-3, 219, 233
Amateur Gardening (1884), iii, 821

- Amatory Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 254
Amatory Poems (19 cent.), II, 255
 Amberley, John Russell, Viscount (1842-1876), III, 146
 Ambrose, I, 857
 Ambros, — (fl. 1790), II, 408
 Amcotts, V. (fl. 1866), III, 920
AMERICA
 Descriptions of, I, 794f. (16, 17 cents.)
 Voyages to, I, 786f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 751f. (1660-1800)
American Magazine, The (1851), III, 828
American Mock Bird, The (18 cent.), II, 219
American Repository; Or, Lottery Magazine of Literature [etc.], *The* (1777), II, 680
American Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 241 (2)
 Ames, Henry (fl. 1727), II, 765
 Ames, Joseph (1689-1759), II, 881
 Ames, Richard (d. 1693?), II, 277f
 Ames, William (1576-1633), I, 875
 Anherst, Jeffery, Baron (1717-1797), II, 755
 Anherst, William (fl. 1758), II, 755
 Amhurst, Nicholas (1697-1742), II, 117, 309, 662 (3), 663, 713
 Amiel, III, 562
 Amir Ali, Sayed (fl. 1873), III, 1081
Amis and Amiloun (M.E.), I, 154
Ammath, The Tragedy of (17 cent.), I, 661
 Ammianus Marcellinus, I, 804
 Amner, John (d. 1641), I, 486
 Amory, Thomas (1691? 1788), II, 545 (2)
 Anios, Andrew (1791-1860), III, 106
 Amott, J. (fl. 1865), III, 882
Amours of Messalina, The (17 cent.), II, 531
Amours of the English Gallantry in Several Historical Poems, The (17 cent.), II, 177
Amours of the Sultana of Barbary, The (17 cent.), II, 531
Amphion Anglicus (17 cent.), II, 184
Amphion or the Chorister's Delight (18 cent.), II, 234
 Amphlett, James (d. 1860), II, 694
Amsterdam Slip, The (1697), II, 706
 Amundesham, Johannes (fl. 1421-40), I, 115
Amusement for the Ladies (1780), II, 234, 245-7
Amusement for the Ladies (1793), II, 247
Amusing Instructor, The (18 cent.), II, 562
 Anyot, Jacques, I, 331, 804
 Anyot, Thomas (1775-1850), I, 488, III, 148
 Anacreon, I, 799, II, 759
Anacreon Done into English (17 cent.), II, 179, 191
Anacronic Magazine (18 cent.), II, 246, 248-9
Anacronic Song, as sung by Mr Bannister [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 240
Anacronic Songs (18 cent.), II, 238
Analytical Review; Or, History of Literature, The (1788), II, 681
ANATOMY AND SURGERY (writings on), I, 890f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Anatomy of the Separatists, The* (17 cent.), I, 723
 Anburey, Thomas (fl. 1789), II, 756
Ancient and Modern Scots Songs, The (18 cent.), II, 225, 231, 245
Ancient Ballads, Songs, and Poems (18 cent.), II, 251, 254
ANCIENT HISTORY, III, 894f., 913f. See also under **CLASSICAL** and **ORIENTAL SCHOLARSHIP**
Ancient Scottish Poems (1786), II, 239
Ancient Scottish Poems (1770), II, 226
Ancient Songs (18 cent.), II, 243, 246
ANCIENTS AND MODERNS CONTROVERSY, II, 10
Ancren Ricle (M.E.), I, 179f.
 Anderdon, John (fl. 1662), II, 861
 Anderdon, John Lavicount (1792-1874), III, 769
 Andersen, Hans Christlan, III, 576, 612
 Anderson, Adam (1692?-1765), II, 997
 Anderson, Aeneas (fl. 1795), II, 751
 Anderson, Alexander (1845-1909), III, 327f.
 Anderson, Christopher (1782-1852), I, 672
 Anderson, G. (fl. 1859), III, 302
 Anderson, George (1676?-1756), II, 994
 Anderson, George William (fl. 1784), II, 741
 Anderson, J. D. (fl. 1895), III, 1073
 Anderson, J. W. (fl. 1797), II, 449
 Anderson, James (1662-1728), II, 610, 876
 Anderson, James (1739-1808), II, 671, 686, 999
 Anderson, Michael (fl. 1812), II, 732
 Anderson, Philip (fl. 1854), III, 1076
 Anderson, R. Patrick (fl. 1861), III, 1071
 Anderson, Robert (1750-1830), editor and biographer, II, 260, 523, 525, 625, 686, 924, 929
 Anderson, Robert (1770-1833), Cumbrian poet, III, 225
 Anderson, William (fl. 1796), II, 310
 Anderson, William (1805-1866), III, 187, 233
Andreas (O.E.), I, 77
 Andreini, Giovanni Battista, II, 807
 Andrew, Lawrence (fl. 1510-37), I, 819, 892
 Andrewes, John (1615), I, 473
 Andrewes, Lancelot (1555-1626), I, 680, 684, 845
 Andrews, Alexander (fl. 1859-66), III, 782, 790
 Andrews, James Pettit (1737?-1797), II, 378, 807
 Andrews, Miles Peter (d. 1814), II, 457, 459
 Andrews, Robert (d. 1766), II, 23, 768
 Andrews, Thomas (1813-1885), III, 125, 947
 Andrews, W. (fl. 1744), II, 793
 Andrews, William (fl. 1656), I, 890
 Andrews, William Eusebius (1773-1837), III, 819
Andromana, The Merchant's Wife (17 cent.), I, 651
Andromcus (17 cent.), I, 661
 Androse, Richard (fl. 1569), I, 809, 888
 Aneau, Barthélemy, I, 732
Anecdotes of a Little Family (18 cent.), II, 563

Anello, Paulillo, I, 340
 Angel, Moses (*fl.* 1841), III, 819
 Angell, John (*fl.* 1758), II, 621
 Angelo, Domenico (*fl.* 1763), II, 823
 Angelo, Henry Charles William (1760-1839), II, 138, 823; III, 778
 'Angelo, Master Michael' (1776), II, 562
 'Angeloni, Battista' [i.e. J. Shebbeare], II, 141
 Angerianus, Hieronymus, I, 328
 Angiolini, Luigi, II, 141
Angler's Note-Book, *The* (1880), III, 768
 ANGLING (books on), I, 393f (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f (1660-1800), III, 768f (19 cent.)
 Angliviel de la Beaumelle, Laurent, II, 769
 ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE, III, 1067f
 Fiction, III, 1069f.
 Geography, Topography and Travel, III, 1079f.
 History, Biography and Politics, III, 1074f.
 Philology, III, 1017f., 1073f.
 Poetry and Drama, III, 1068f.
 Religion and Philosophy, III, 1080f.
 Social and Miscellaneous, III, 1082f.
 Translations, III, 1070f.
 Works of Reference, III, 1067f.
 ANGLO-IRISH LITERATURE, III, 1045f.
 Dramatists of the Irish Revival, III, 1063f.
 Gaelic Sources, III, 1047f.
 Poets of the Irish Revival, III, 1051f.
 Yeats and Synge, III, 1059f.
 ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, I, 53f. See for details under OLD ENGLISH
Anglo-Saxon Retiære, *The* (1809), III, 834
 Angoulême, Madame Royale, Duchess of, III, 665
 Angove, J. (*fl.* 1910), III, 1092
 Angus, Joseph (1816-1902), I, 17, 680, III, 106
Annales Ricardi II et Henrici IV (15 cent.), I, 115
 ANNALS See under CHRONICLES
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, *The* (1840), III, 826
Annals of Agriculture (1784), II, 673
Annals of Agriculture and other Useful Arts (1784), II, 680
Annals of Europe, *The* (1739), II, 684
Annals of King George (1716), II, 683
Annals of Medicine (1796), II, 686
Annals of Philosophy, *The* (1813), III, 825
Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, *The* (1822), III, 758, 826
Annals of the Fine Arts (1817), III, 825
 Annand, James (1843-1906), III, 782, 802 (2), 806
 Annand, William (1633-1689), II, 992
 Anne, Queen of England (1665-1714), II, 149
 Annesley, George, Viscount Valentia (*fl.* 1809), III, 1079
 Annet, Peter (1693-1769), II, 664, 945
Annual Anthology, *The* (18 cent.), II, 254-5

Annual Hampshire Repository, *The* (1799), II, 685
Annual Harmony, *The* (18 cent.), II, 242
Annual Register, *The* (1758), II, 673, 684
 ANNUALS, II, 683 (1702-1800); III, 839f. (19 cent.)
Anonimale Chronicle, *The* (14 cent.), I, 115
 ANONYMOUS PLAYS, I, 520f., 521f., 537f. (16 cent.), 651f. (17 cent.), 661 (university plays)
 Anquetil, Louis Pierre, II, 769
 Anselm (d. 1109), I, 282f., 461
 Anson, George, Baron (1697-1762), II, 741
 Anson, Sir William Reynell (1843-1914), III, 920
 Anster, John (1793-1867), III, 225f.
 Anstey, Christopher (1724-1805), II, 351f.
 'Anstey, F.', i.e. Thomas Anstey Guthrie (1856-1934), III, 535, 835
 Anstey, John (d. 1819), II, 115, 351
Answers (1888), III, 814
 Antes, John (*fl.* 1800), II, 749
Anthologia Hibernica (18 cent.), II, 248-9
Anthologia Hibernica, Or, Monthly Collection of Science [etc.] (1793), II, 688
 ANTHOLOGIES, I, 12f.
 Old English, I, 54, 62, 85 See also READERS, I, 36, 46
 Middle English, I, 114, 254f. (Middle Scots), 264 (15 cent.), 267f. (16th)
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380 (prose), 405f. (verse)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 133 (prose), 257f. (verse)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 13f. (prose), 162f. (verse)
 See also COLLECTIONS and MISCELLANIES
 Anthoine, Francis (*fl.* 1610), I, 886
 ANTHROPOLOGY (writings on), III, 966f., 1092f. (native races of South Africa), 1097f. (Australia, New Zealand)
Anti-Aulicus (1644), I, 756
Anti-Cobbett, *The* (1817), III, 816
Antidote against Melancholy, *An* (17 cent.), II, 173, 175, 179 (2)
Antidote against Melancholy, *An* (18 cent.), II, 213
Anti-Gallican Monitor and Anti-Coriscan Chronicle, *The* (1811), III, 811
Antigallican Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 248 (2)
Anti-Jacobin, Or, Weekly Examiner, *The* (1797), II, 390, 698, 716
Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, *The* (1798), II, 683; III, 824
Anti-Leveling Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 248 (2)
Anti-Pamela; or, Feign'd Innocence Detected (18 cent.), II, 543
Antiquarian Repertory, *The* (18 cent.), II, 230, 233-4, 237

- ANTIQUARIES, I, 823f. (1500-1660); II, 864f. (1660-1800, especially 879-81, 890-2); III, 877f. (19 cent., especially 882-6, 902-6, 927-30)
- Antiquities of St. Peter's, The* (18 cent.), II, 190-2, 196, 208-9
- Anti-Roman Pacquet, The* (1680), II, 657, 702
- Anti-Theatre, The* (1720), II, 662
- Anti-Union, The* (Dublin, 1798), II, 736
- Anton, Robert (fl. 1616), I, 481, 731
- Antomnus Bassianus Caracalla* (17 cent.), I, 661
- Antonio of Ragusa* (17 cent.), I, 651
- Anwykyll, John (fl. 1483), I, 125
- Apel, J. A., III, 649
- Apollo, The* (1759), II, 218
- Apollo, The* (1791), II, 245, 249
- Apollo. (Or. The Songster's Universal Library* (18 cent.), II, 220, 228
- Apollo's Banquet* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Apollo's Cabinet* (18 cent.), II, 217 (2), 218
- Apollo's Delight* (18 cent.), II, 217
- Apollo's Feast* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Apollo's Lyre* (18 cent.), II, 248, 252-3
- Apollonius Harmony* (18 cent.), II, 243, 250, 254
- Apollonius of Tyre* (O.E.), I, 941
- Apollonius Rhodius, II, 759
- Apperley, Charles James ('Nimrod') (1779-1843), III, 759f.
- Appian, I, 799, II, 759
- Applebee, F. (fl. 1713), II, 712
- Applebee, J. (fl. 1713), II, 712
- Applebee's Journal* (1720), II, 662
- Applebee's Original Weekly Journal* (1720), II, 712
- Applegath, A. (fl. 1857), III, 78
- Appleton, C. E. C. B. (1841-1870), III, 782, 818
- Après de Manneville, J. B. N. D. d' (fl. 1781), III, 1079
- Apthorp, S. F. (fl. 1889), I, 6
- Apuleius, I, 799, II, 764
- Aquila, Serahno Dell', I, 339
- Arabian Nights Entertainments*, II, 540, 565, III, 353
- ARABIC SCHOLARS, III, 1020f.
- Arago, Dominique-François, III, 675
- Arber, Edward (1836-1912), II, 258, III, 1035f.
- Arbor of Amorous Devices, The* (16 cent.), I, 404
- Arbroath Magazine, The* (1799), II, 687
- Arbuckle, James (1700-1734?), II, 16, 593, 662, 734
- Arbuthnot, Alexander (1538-1593), I, 896
- 'Arbuthnot, Archibald' (1746), I, 1002
- Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald (1833-1901), III, 1078
- Arbuthnot, George (1802-1865), III, 972
- Arbuthnot, James (fl. 1900), III, 1080
- Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), II, 536 (2), 576f.
- Arbuthnot, John (fl. 1773), II, 149
- 'Arcandam' (1562), I, 883
- Arcaeus, I, 891
- Archaeologist and Journal of Antiquarian Science, The* (1841), III, 1034
- ARCHAEOLOGY
- Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 56f.
- Nineteenth-Century writings on, III, 913f.
- Archbold, John Frederick (1785-1870), III, 985
- Archdale, John (fl. 1664-1707), II, 753
- Archenholtz, Johan Wilhelm von, II, 141, 688 (2), 805
- Archeological Review, The* (1888), III, 834
- Archer, E. C. (fl. 1833), III, 1080
- Archer, Thomas (fl. 1622), I, 744
- Archer, William (1856-1924), III, 732f.
- Archer's Bath Chronicle* (1768), II, 720
- Archer-Hind, Richard Dacre (1849-1910), III, 1004
- ARCHERY (books on), I, 394f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 822 (1660-1800), III, 775f. (19 cent.)
- Architect, The* (1869), III, 822
- Architectural Magazine and Journal of Improvement in Architecture* [etc.], *The* (1834), III, 827
- Architectural Review, The* (1896), III, 831
- ARCHITECTURE (books on), I, 392f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 301 (17, 18 cents.), 161 (17, 18 cents.)
- Arden of Feversham, The Lamentable and True Tragedie of M.* (16 cent.), I, 579
- Arderne, James (1636-1691), II, 24
- Arderne, John (b. 1307), I, 312, 891
- Aresti, J. (fl. 1856), III, 83
- Aretino, Pietro (Bruni), I, 339, 677, 679
- 'Argas, Arabella' (1810), III, 571
- Argences, - d', II, 534
- Argens, Jean Baptiste de Bover, Marquis d', II, 35, 543, 552, 722
- Argentine, Richard (alias Sexten) (d. 1568), I, 817 (2), 820
- Argonaut, The* (1874), III, 830
- Argosy, The* (1865), III, 830
- Argument of the Pastoral of Flourimene, The* (17 cent.), I, 652
- Argus, A. (fl. 1813), III, 135
- Argus, The* (1780), II, 709
- Argus, The* (1828), III, 801
- Argus, The* (1830), III, 814
- Argus, The* [Brighton] (1880), III, 805
- Argus of the Constitution, The* (1792), II, 709
- Argus, The House-Dog at Eadhp* (18 cent.), II, 549
- Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Duke of (1682-1761), II, 102
- Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, Duke of (1823-1900), III, 283, 862, 954
- Argyll, John Douglas Sutherland, Duke of (1845-1914), III, 155
- Arias Montanus, I, 679
- Arriosto, Ludovico, I, 339-40; II, 66, 808; III, 243
- Arts's Birmingham Gazette* (1742), II, 721
- Aristophanes, I, 658, 799; II, 362, 759; III, 229, 999, 1005, 1009-10

Aristophanes (18 cent.), II, 233
Aristotle, I, 264, 799f., 889; II, 27, 759; III, 1001, 1002 (3), 1004, 1007
ARITHMETIC TEXTBOOKS OF, I, 377f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 125 (17, 18 cents.)
Arhus's Pocket Magazine (1818), III, 825
Armand, Jacques, II, 769
Armand de Bourbon, Prince of Conti, II, 769
Armes Intelligencer, The (1651), I, 761
Armes Modest Intelligencer, The (1649), I, 759
Armes Painfull-Messenger, The (1649), I, 760
Armes Post, The (1647), I, 757
Armes Scout, The (1653), I, 761
Armes Weekly Intelligencer, The (1649), I, 759
Armiger, Charles (fl. 1830), III, 759
Armin, Robert (fl. 1588-1610), I, 640, 715
Arminian Magazine, Consisting of Extracts on Universal Redemption, The (1778), II, 680
Armistead, J. J. (fl. 1895), III, 772
Armistead, Wilson (fl. 1850), II, 856
Armstrong, C. (fl. 1519), I, 846
Armstrong, G. E. (fl. 1894-1907), III, 800
Armstrong, Sir George C. H. (1836-1907), III, 800
Armstrong, H. E. (fl. 1898), III, 106
Armstrong, Hopkins (fl. 1898), III, 1085
Armstrong, John (1709-1779), II, 399, 399-745
Armstrong, R. A. (fl. 1880), III, 834
Armstrong, Sir Walter (1850-1918), III, 733
Armstrong, William George, Baron (1810-1900), III, 71
ARMY, II, 1511
Army and Navy Gazette, The (1860), III, 821
Arnall, William (1715?-1741?), II, 663, 694, 708, 713, 879
Arnaud, Pierre Baculard d', II, 552 (2)
Arnauld, Antoine, II, 769, 785, 792
Arne, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), II, 222, 224, 812
Arno Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 237
Arnold, Sir Arthur (1833-1902), III, 801
Arnold, Sir Edwin (1832-1904), III, 328, 799, 1071
Arnold, F. (fl. 1862), III, 685, 818
Arnold, J. M. (fl. 1859), III, 1081
Arnold, John (fl. 1753), II, 216, 224, 226, 230, 232, 239, 245, 248
Arnold, Mary (fl. 1845), III, 888 (2)
Arnold, Mary Augusta, later Mrs Humphry Ward (1851-1920), III, 561f.
Arnold, Matthew (1822-1888), III, 106f., 121 (2), 161, 265f.
Arnold, Richard (d. 1521?), I, 823
Arnold, Robert (fl. 1710), II, 110
Arnold, Samuel (1740-1802), II, 238
Arnold, Samuel James (1774-1852), II, 378; III, 566, 586
Arnold, T. W. (fl. 1896), III, 1082
Arnold, Thomas (1795-1842), Rugby headmaster, III, 33, 122, 134, 136, 888f.

Arnold, Thomas (1823-1900), literary historian, III, 1028f.
Arnold, Thomas James (1804?-1877), barrister, III, 985
Arnold, William Delafield (1828-1859), III, 1069, 1084
Arnold, William Thomas (1852-1904), III, 926
Arnot, D. (fl. 1875), III, 1092
Arnot, Hugo (1749-1786), II, 157-8
Arnould, Sir Joseph (1814-1886), III, 985
Arraignment of Leiced Women, The (18 cent.), II, 186
ARRIAN, II, 759
Arrowsmith, J. P. (fl. 1819), III, 107
Arrowsmith, R. (fl. 1898), III, 1073
Art and Letters (1888), III, 834
Art and Poetry (1850), III, 833
Art Journal, The (1849), III, 828
Art of Courtship, The (1662), II, 174
Art of Courtship, The (1686), II, 180 (2)
Art of Dress, The (18 cent.), II, 193
Art of English Poetry, The (18 cent.), II, 185-6, 188-9, 191, 194, 197 (2), 206-7, 220
Art of Poetry Made Easy, The (18 cent.), II, 211, 213, 221, 226-7, 231
Art of Poetry on a New Plan, The (18 cent.), II, 220
Art of Story-Telling, The (18 cent.), II, 243
Art Union Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts etc., The (1844), III, 828
Arthur and Merlin (M.E.), I, 133
Arthur (M.E.), I, 136
Arthur, Archibald (1744-1797), II, 105
ARTHUR, KING, (Legend of), I, 131
ARTHURIAN ROMANCES (M.E.)
 Early Chronicle Treatments, I, 132f.
 General, I, 130f.
 Particular Phases and Heroes, I, 131f.
 Romances in English, I, 133f.
Arthus, Gothard, I, 785
Artist's Repository and Drawing Magazine, The (1785), II, 681
ARTS, FINE
 Influence on literature, II, 13, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Treatises on, I, 392f. (1500-1600), II, 30f. (1660-1800)
Arundel (or Arundell), — (fl. 1720), II, 196
Arvieux, Laurent d', II, 769
Arwaker, Edmund (fl. 1684), II, 278
Asbjørnsen, Peter Christian, III, 576
Ascham, Roger (1515-1568), I, 45, 365-6, 383, 671, 864
Aschrott, P. F. (fl. 1880), III, 976
Asgill, John (1659-1738), II, 84, 958
Ash, John (1724?-1779), II, 931-2
Ashbee, E. W. (fl. 1868), I, 318, 711
Ashburnham, John (1603-1671), I, 842
Ashburton, Alexander Baring, Baron (1774-1848), III, 684, 972

- Ashburton, John Dunning, Baron (1731-1783),
ii, 631
- Ashby, George (d. 1475), i, 253
- Ashc, Simeon (d. 1662), i, 748, 756
- Ashc, Thomas (fl. 1600-13), legal writer, i,
849
- Ashc, Thomas (fl. 1682), writer on America,
ii, 752
- Ashc, Thomas (1836-1889), poet, iii, 328
- ASHENDENE PRESS, iii, 86
- Ashlet, A. (fl. 1849), iii, 82
- Ashley, Sir Anthony (1551-1627), i, 778, 885
- Ashley, Maurice (fl. 1770), ii, 764
- Ashley, Robert (1565-1641), i, 785
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), i, 386, 886-7; ii,
871
- ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, ii, 104
- Ashmore, Francis (fl. 1779-89), ii, 790, 804 (2)
- Ashmore, John (fl. 1621), i, 803
- Ashton, John (fl. 1639), i, 383
- Ashton, Robert (fl. 1725), ii, 592
- Ashwell, Arthur Rawson (1824-1879), iii, 833
- Ashwell, George (1612-1695), ii, 533
- Ashwick, Samuel (fl. 1750), ii, 761
- Ashworth, Francis (fl. 1782), ii, 783
- ASIA
Descriptions of, i, 785f (16, 17 cents.)
Voyages to, i, 781f (16, 17 cents.); ii, 749f.
(1667-1800)
- Anatic Annual Register for the Year 1799, The*
(1800), ii, 684
- Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for*
British India, The (1816), iii, 825
- Asiatick Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 238-40
- Askham (or Ascham), Anthony (fl. 1552), i,
882, 892
- Askwith, G. R., Baron (fl. 1897), iii, 764
- Aspinwall, S. (fl. 1765), ii, 776
- Aspland, Robert (1782-1845), iii, 56, 824, 846
- Astley, John (fl. 1624), i, 885
- Assarino, Luca, i, 732
- Assembly of Ladies, The*, (M.E.), i, 254
- Asser (d. 910), i, 107
- Assheton, Nicholas, of Downham (1590-1625),
i, 385
- Association Medical Journal, The* (1853), iii, 821
- Associator, The* (1792), ii, 666
- Assumption of Mary (M.E.)*, i, 175f
- ASTROLOGISTS, iii, 1015f
- Astell, Mary (1668-1731), ii, 121, 131
- Astell, Mary (fl. 1763), ii, 835
- Astley, John (d. 1595), i, 393, 814
- Astley, Sir John Dugdale (1828-1894), iii, 767
- Astley, Philip (1742-1814), ii, 817, 827
- Astley, Thomas (fl. 1745), i, 764
- Aston, Anthony (fl. 1712-31), ii, 407, 409
- Aston, E. (fl. 1611), i, 765
- Aston, John (fl. 1639), i, 772
- Aston, Joseph P. (1762-1844), iii, 471
- Aston, R. (fl. 1661), ii, 962
- Aston, Walter Hutchinson, Baron (fl. 1789), ii,
666
- Astrey (or Astry), Sir James (fl. 1700), i, 478;
ii, 261
- Astrologer's Magazine and Philosophical Mis-*
cellany, The (1793), ii, 681
- Astrological Observer, The* (1701), ii, 659
- ASTROLOGY, i, 883f. (16, 17 cents.)
- ASTRONOMY, i, 882f. (16, 17 cents.); iii, 943f.
(19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see under
LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, ii, 959f.
- Asty, John (1672?-1730), i, 699
- Asylum for Fugitives, An* (18 cent.), ii, 231, 233
- Asylum for Fugitive Pieces, An* (18 cent.), ii,
238 (3), 239, 248, 250, 253
- Asylum, Or, Weekly Miscellany, The* (1793),
ii, 687
- Atalanta* (1887), iii, 578
- Athanasius, St, iii, 689
- Athelston (M.E.), i, 150f.
- Athenae Redivivae* (18 cent.), ii, 186
- Athenaeum, The* (1828), iii, 818
- Athenian Gazette, The* (1690), ii, 698
- Atheman Gazette, Or, Casistical Mercury,*
The (1690), ii, 658
- Atheman Mercury, The* (1690), ii, 658
- Atheman News, Or, Dunton's Oracle* (1710), ii,
660
- Atheman Oracle, The* (1703), ii, 186 (2), 187,
189, 199, 658
- Atheman Sport* (18 cent.), ii, 187
- Athenianism* (18 cent.), ii, 189
- Atherstone, Edwin (1788-1872), iii, 226
- Athletic News, The* [Manchester] (1875), iii, 820
- Athletic Record, The* (1875), iii, 776
- ATHLETICS (books on), iii, 776
- ATHLONE, ii, 736 (newspapers)
- Athlone Chronicle, The* (1770), ii, 736
- Athlone Herald, The* (1785), ii, 736
- Athlone Sentinel, The* (1798), ii, 736
- Atkins, John (1685-1797), ii, 742
- Atkins, Maurice (fl. 1672), ii, 288
- Atkins, Sir Richard (fl. 1664-9), ii, 84
- Atkinson, Frederick, ii, 243, 245-6, 253
- Atkinson, H. G. (fl. 1851), iii, 497
- Atkinson, H. K. (fl. 1858?), iii, 822
- Atkinson, J. L. (fl. 1872), iii, 1081
- Atkinson, James (1780-1852), iii, 1070
- Atkinson, John Augustus (b. 1775), ii, 160
- Atkinson, Joseph (1743-1818), ii, 452
- Atkinson, Robert (1839-1908), iii, 1050
- Atkinson, Thomas (1600-1639), i, 655
- Atkinson, W. (fl. 1833-40), iii, 978, 982
- Atkyns, Sir Robert (1621-1709), judge, ii, 962
- Atkyns, Sir Robert (1647-1711), topographer,
ii, 879
- Atkynson (or Atkinson), William (d. 1509), i,
266
- Atlas, The* (1826), iii, 811
- Atlay, James Beresford (1860-1913), iii, 920

- Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), I, 455; II, 15, 21, 503, 851, 866
- Atterbury, Lewis (1656-1731), II, 784
- Atterburyana (18 cent.), II, 198
- Attey, Joan (d. 1640?), I, 486
- Attic Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 243 (2), 245 (2)
- Attic Miscellany; Or, Characteristic Mirror of Men and Things, The* (1789), II, 681
- Attuck Wit* (13 cent.), II, 245
- Attwood, Thomas (1783-1856), III, 973
- Atwood, Thomas (d. 1793), II, 757
- Atwood, William (d. 1705?), II, 876
- Auber, P. (fl. 1837), III, 1075
- Aubert, David, I, 266
- Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf, Rene, II, 769
- Aubignac, François Hédélin d', II, 39, 782
- Aubigné, Françoise d', later Madame de Maintenon, II, 769
- Aubigné, Theodore Agrippa d', II, 770
- Aubin, Penelope (fl. 1721), II, 537, 538 (2)
- Auborn, A. d', II, 532
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), I, 872, II, 866f
- Auckland, William Eden, Baron (1744-1814), II, 138, 963
- Auction Register and Law Chronicle, The* (1813), III, 821
- AUCTIONS, BOOK, II, 97f (1660-1800), III, 103 (19 cent.)
- Audelay, John (fl. 1420), I, 264
- Audiguier, Vital d', I, 334, 732
- Auditor, The* (1733), II, 663
- Auditor, The* (1762), II, 665
- Audland, W. F. (fl. 1843-7), III, 856
- Audley, Thomas (fl. 1643), I, 748, 755, 757
- Augier, G. V. Emile, III, 598
- Augustine, I, 810, II, 764
- Augustine, of Ireland (fl. 655), I, 102
- Aulne, Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, Baron de l', II, 802
- Aulnoy, Marie Catherine de la Mothe, Comtesse d', II, 46, 149, 534, 541, 565, 785
- Aulus Gellius, II, 765
- Aulus Sabinus, II, 182
- Aumer, Jean, III, 592
- Aumont, J. B. d', II, 774
- Aunt Judy's Magazine* (1866), III, 578, 830
- Aurelius, Marcus, I, 800; II, 759f., III, 1000
- Aurora and British Imperial Reporter, The* (1807), III, 798
- Aurora and Universal Advertiser, The* (1781), II, 709
- Aurora Borealis* (1821), III, 811
- Aurora; Or, The Dawn of Genuine Truth* (1799), II, 683
- Ausonius, I, 800
- Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste Le Grand d', II, 787
- Austen, Henry Thomas (1771-1850), II, 666; III, 381 (2)
- Austen, James (1765-1819), II, 666
- Austen, Jane (1775-1817), III, 23, 381f.
- Austen-Leigh, J. E. (fl. 1870), III, 382
- Austin, Alfred (1835-1913), III, 161, 328f., 831
- Austin, Henry (fl. 1613), I, 805
- Austin, John (1613-1669), I, 473
- Austin, John (1790-1859), III, 862, 985
- Austin, R. (fl. 1819), III, 74
- Austin, Sarah, née Taylor (1793-1867), III, 107, 576, 680
- Austin, Stella (fl. 1875), III, 573
- Austin, William (1587-1634), I, 725, 801
- Austin, William (fl. 1802), II, 142
- AUSTRALIA
- Literature of, III, 1093f.
- Voyages to, II, 749f
- Author, The* (1890), III, 831
- AUTHORS
- Biographical dictionaries of, II, 922f.
- Guides to publication for, III, 96f.
- Authors and Artists* (1881), III, 830
- AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, I, 381f. (16, 17 cents), 826f. (16 cent.), 840f. (17 cent.); II, 133f. (17, 18 cents.), 156 (17, 18 cents., Scottish), 158f. (17, 18 cents., Irish); III, 14f. (19 cent., literary), 149f. (19 cent., general)
- Avaux, Jean Antoine de Mesmes, Count d', II, 791
- Avebury, Sir John Lubbock, Baron (1834-1913), III, 915, 958
- Averell, William (fl. 1584), I, 729
- Avery, Benjamin (d. 1764), II, 662
- Avary, The* (18 cent.), II, 210, 213, 217, 221
- Avila, Juan de, II, 69
- Ávila y Zuñiga, Luis de, I, 810
- Avison, Charles (1710? 1770), II, 895
- Avity, Pierre d', I, 766
- 'Avon' (1882), III, 767
- Avoteynge of King Arthur* (M.E.), I, 138
- Awdeley, John (fl. 1559-77), I, 717, 845
- Awdry, J. W. (fl. 1854), III, 128
- Avontyrs off Arthure* (M.E.), I, 136
- A Wood, Anthony (1632-1695), II, 867
- Awstler, John (fl. 1768), II, 154
- Ayenbite of Inayt, The* (M.E.), I, 184f.
- Aylett, Robert (1583-1655?), I, 473
- Ayliffe, John (fl. 1714), II, 117, 153
- Ayloff, William (fl. 1702), II, 275
- Ayre, J. (fl. 1843), I, 682, 683 (2), 684
- Ayre, R. (fl. 1783), II, 716
- Ayre (or Eyre), William (fl. 1734-45), II, 301, 303, 808, 811, 814
- Ayre's Sunday London Gazette and Weekly Monitor* (1783), II, 716
- Ayres, Daniel (fl. 1723), II, 129
- Ayres, Philip (1638-1712), II, 120, 278f., 533
- Ayrton, William (fl. 1853), III, 770
- Ayscough, George Edward (d. 1779), II, 321, 485, 746
- Ayscough, Samuel (1745-1804), II, 103, 694, 916
- Ayton (or Acton), John (d. 1350), I, 312

Ayton, Richard (1786-1823), II, 161; III, 220
Aytoun (or Aytoun), Sir Robert (1570-1638) I, 474

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune (1813-1865), III, 277f.

Asarias (O.E.), I, 75

B., A. (*fl.* 1630), I, 715
B., A. (*fl.* 1672), II, 176
B., A. (*fl.* 1680), II, 178
B., A. (*fl.* 1751), II, 303
B., A. (*fl.* 1856), III, 704
B., B. (*fl.* 1680), II, 534
B., C. (*fl.* 1653), I, 781
B., C. (*fl.* 1661), II, 173
B., F. (*fl.* 1661), I, 719
B., F. (*fl.* 1688), II, 127
B., F. H. (*fl.* 1817), III, 196
B., H. B. (*fl.* 1659), I, 654
B., I. (*fl.* 1583), I, 737
B., I. or J. (*fl.* 1657) [misprinted J. B. Gent, I, 378]

B., J., Gentleman (*fl.* 1572), I, 774

B., J., Merchant (*fl.* 1589), I, 779

B., J. (*fl.* 1642), I, 719

B., J. (*fl.* 1652), I, 718

B., J. (*fl.* 1665), II, 800

B., J. (*fl.* 1673), II, 788

B., J. (*fl.* 1674), II, 811

B., J. (*fl.* 1842), III, 193

B., J. I. (*fl.* 1808), III, 566

B., M. (*fl.* 1714), II, 875

B., M. (*fl.* 1725), III, 788

B., M. A. (*fl.* 1844), III, 577

B., P. (*fl.* 1668), II, 781

B., R. (*fl.* 1575), I, 523

B., R. (*fl.* 1583), I, 738

B., R. (*fl.* 1619), I, 771

B., R. (*fl.* 1639), I, 812

B., R. (*fl.* 1671), II, 816

B., R. (*fl.* 1672), II, 176

B., R. (*fl.* 1684), II, 179, 202

B., R. (*fl.* 1784), II, 774

B., R. G. (*fl.* 1862), I, 416

B., S. (*fl.* 1683), II, 179

B., T. (*fl.* 1641-4), I, 752 (2), 754, 756

B., T. (*fl.* 1649), I, 653

B., T. (*fl.* 1654), I, 819

B., T. (*fl.* 1683), II, 776

B., W. (*fl.* 1578), I, 799

B., W. (*fl.* 1658), I, 717

B., W. (*fl.* 1701), II, 398

B., W. (*fl.* 1807), III, 566

B., W. G. (*fl.* 1796), II, 252

Ba., Ro. (*fl.* 1540?), I, 668

Babbage, Charles (1792-1871), III, 85, 97, 941, 978

Babes Book, The (15 cent.), I, 264

Babington, Benjamin Guy (1794-1866), III, 1070

Babington, Charles Cardale (1808-1895), III, 960 (2)

Babington, Churchill (1821-1889), I, 817; III, 996

Babington, Gervase (1550-1610), I, 508, 684

Babington, John (*fl.* 1635), I, 886

Babington, John (*fl.* 1883), III, 761

Babington, T. (*fl.* 1814), III, 107

Babler, The (1763), II, 665

Babo, Josef Marius von, II, 59

Bacchanalian, The (18 cent.), II, 217, 219

Bacchanalian Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 236

Bacchus and Venus (1737), II, 206

Bacchus and Venus (1770), II, 227

Bachelor (or Batchelor), Thomas (*fl.* 1809), I, 44

Bacon, Anthony (1558-1601), I, 398

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St Albans (1561-1626), I, 868f.

Foreign translations and influence, I, 332, 337; II, 31f., 37.

Minor writings, I, 679, 693, 849

Special studies of, I, 30, 546, 865

Bacon, Matthew (*fl.* 1736), II, 962

Bacon, Montague (1688-1749), II, 24

Bacon, Nathaniel (1593-1660), I, 849

Bacon, Sir Nathaniel (*fl.* 1580-1620), I, 381

Bacon, Phanuel (1700-1783), II, 310

Bacon, Richard Mackenzie (1775-1844), III, 832

Bacon, Robert (d. 1248), I, 295

Bacon, Roger (d. c. 1292), I, 293f., 886

Baconthorpe, John (d. c. 1346), I, 311f.

Baculard d'Arnaud, François Thomas, II, 770

Badcock, John (*fl.* 1816-30), II, 449

Badcock, Samuel (*fl.* 1780), II, 903

Baddeley, John (*fl.* 1834), III, 769

Baddeley, William (*fl.* 1895), III, 775

Baden-Powell, B. H. (1841-1901), III, 1085

Badham, C. D. (*fl.* 1854), III, 770

Badham, Charles (1813-1884), III, 996

Badminton Magazine of Sports and Pastimes, The (1895), III, 759

Baers, Jan (*fl.* 1623), I, 791

Baert, A. B. F., i.e. Baron Charles Alexandre Balthazar François de Paule de Baert-Duholant, II, 142

Baffin, William (d. 1622), I, 790

Bage, Robert (1728-1801), II, 548 (2), 549 (2), 550 (2)

Bagehot, Walter (1826-1877), III, 125, 379, 707f., 820, 833, 974

Bagford, John (1650-1716), II, 101, 103

Bagnall, Gibbon (1719-1800), II, 799

Bagnall, J. N. (*fl.* 1855), I, 886

Bagnall's News (1733), II, 724

Bagot, A. G. (*fl.* 1870), III, 767

Bagshaw, William (1628-1702), I, 369

Bagshawe (or Bagshaw), Edward, the elder (d. 1662), I, 845

Bagshawe (or **Bagshaw**), Edward, the younger (1629-1671), II, 123, 928

Bagster, Samuel (1772-1851), I, 673; II, 260; III, 97

Bagwell, William (*f.* 1645), I, 717

'*Bagwell Papers*' (1716), II, 662

Baildon, John (*f.* 1570), I, 346

Baildon, John (*f.* 1651), I, 816

Bailey, B. (*f.* 1818), III, 223

Bailey, Nathan (or **Nathaniel**) (d. 1742), II, 32, 127, 767, 815, 930

Bailey, Philip James (1816-1902), III, 278

Bailey, Samuel (1791-1870), III, 862, 972, 974, 980

Bailey, William (*f.* 1857), III, 770

Baillie, Lady Grisell (1665-1746), II, 156

Baillie, Joanna (1762-1851), II, 226

Baillie, John (*f.* 1747), II, 16

Baillie, Robert (1509-1662), I, 386, 909

Baillie, Sir William (*f.* 1648), of Lamington, I, 909

Baily, Francis (1774-1844), II, 580, 757; III, 943, 980

Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes (1860), III, 759

Bain, Alexander (1818-1903), II, 956, III, 862

Bainbridge, George C. (*f.* 1816), III, 768

Bainbridge, John (1582-1643), I, 765

Baines, Edward (1774-1848), III, 118, 782, 885, 981

Baines, Sir Edward (1800-1890), III, 107, 120, 782, 803

Baines, Talbot (*f.* 19 cent.), III, 803

Baird, George Husband (1761-1830), II, 990

Baker, Ada Bartrick (b. 1854), III, 329

Baker, Anne Elizabeth (1786-1861), III, 219

Baker, Charles (*f.* 1837), III, 134

Baker, Charles (*f.* 1898), III, 780

Baker, Daniel (1654?-1723), II, 279

Baker, David [Augustin] (1575-1641), I, 695

Baker, David Erskine (1730-1767), II, 96 (2), 430, 803, 923

Baker, Geoffrey le (*f.* 1350), I, 115

Baker, George (1540-1600), I, 813, 888, 890

Baker, George (*f.* 1797), translator, II, 766

Baker, George (1781-1851), topographer, III, 885

Baker, Henry (1698-1774), II, 22, 206, 310, 663, 794 (2)

Baker, Humphrey (*f.* 1562-87), I, 880, 884

Baker, J. (*f.* 1712), publisher, II, 707 (2)

Baker, John (b. 1712), II, 136-7

Baker, M. (*f.* 1828), III, 572

Baker, Sir Richard (1568-1645), I, 800, 810, 839

Baker, Robert (*f.* 1768), II, 225, 932

Baker, Samuel (*f.* 1749), II, 97

Baker, Sir Samuel (1821-1893), III, 989

Baker, T. H. (*f.* 1883), II, 972

Baker, Thomas (*f.* 1642), publisher, I, 753

Baker, Thomas (1656-1740), antiquary, I, 124, 681; II, 108, 132; III, 993

Baker, Thomas (1680?-1710?), dramatist, II, 434, 661

Baker's News; Or, The Whitehall Journal (1722), II, 713

Bakewell, Mrs J. (*f.* 1849-64), III, 828

Bakewell, Robert (1725-1795), grazier, III, 969

Bakewell, Robert (1768-1843), geologist, III, 949

Balcunquhall, Walter (1586?-1645), I, 839

Bald, R. (*f.* 1808), III, 980

Baldwin, A. (*f.* 1704-12), II, 707, 719

Baldwin, Charles (1774-1860), III, 782

Baldwin, Edward (*f.* 1843), III, 798

Baldwin, Edward T. (*f.* 1879), III, 985

Baldwin, Henry (*f.* 1762), II, 221

Baldwin, J. L. (*f.* 1864), III, 777

Baldwin, Richard (*f.* 1695), II, 706

Baldwin, Sir Timothy (1620-1696), I, 772

Baldwin, Walter (*f.* 19 cent.), III, 782

Baldwin, William (*f.* 1547), I, 413, 715, 728, 873

Baldwin's London Journal; or, British Chronicle (1762), III, 813

Baldwin's London Weekly Journal (1803), III, 813

Baldwyn, C. (*f.* 1824), I, 488

Bale, John (1495-1563), I, 359, 363, 514, 515, 774, 819

Bales, Peter (1547-1610?), I, 377

Balfour, Sir Andrew (1630-1694), II, 998

Balfour, Arthur James, Earl (1848-1930), III, 862, 974

Balfour, Clara Lucas (*f.* 1862), III, 573

Balfour, Francis Maitland (1851-1882), III, 958

Balfour, James (1705-1795), II, 951

Balfour, John Hutton (1808-1884), III, 960

Balfour, Mary, later Brunton (1778-1818), III, 389

Balguy, Charles (1708-1767), II, 808

Balguy, John (1686-1748), II, 945

Ball, Edward, later Fitzball (1792-1873), III, 22, 586

Ball, J. (*f.* 1729), II, 781

Ball, John (1818-1889), III, 991

Ball, Richard Francis (*f.* 1896), III, 761

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell (1840-1913), III, 942, 944

Ball, Thomas (*f.* 1697), II, 766

Ball, W. (*f.* 1651), I, 357

BALL-GAMES, III, 772 f.

BALLADS

Collections, I, 403 f. (16, 17 cents.)

Discussions of, III, 159 (19 cent.)

Metre. See under **PHOSODY**, I, 13 f.

Traditional ballads, I, 272 f.

Ballads and some Other Occasional Poems (18 cent.), II, 192-3, 198

Ballantyne, A. (*f.* 1838), III, 375

- Ballantyne, James (1772-1833), II, 694, 732-3
 Ballantyne, James Robert (d. 1864), III, 1071, 1081
 Ballantyne, John (fl. 1856), II, 984; III, 694
 Ballantyne, Robert Michael (1825-1894), III, 568
 Ballantyne, Thomas (1806-1871), III, 652, 802 (2), 809, 814
 BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO., III, 86
 Ballard, George (1706-1755), II, 925
 Ballot, The (1859), III, 817
 Bally, George (fl. 1747), II, 289, 762
 Balm of Gilead (1714), II, 661
 Balmanno, M. (fl. 1858), III, 634
 Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, Baron (1731-1771), II, 745
 Balzac, Honoré de, III, 21, 339
 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, Sieur de, I, 810; II, 35, 782
 BAMBURGH CASTLE LIBRARY, II, 105
 Bamford, A. J. (fl. 1888), III, 1084
 Bamford, R. W. (fl. 1822), III, 107
 Bampfylde, John Codrington (1754-1796), II, 352
Banbury's Weekly Journal (1727), II, 734
 Banchieri, Adriano (fl. 1595), I, 713
 Bankes (or Banks), John (1709-1751), II, 10, 208
 Bancroft, Edward (1744-1821), II, 755
 Bancroft, John (d. 1696), II, 417
 Bancroft, Richard (1544-1610), I, 687, 691
 Bancroft, Thomas (fl. 1633-58), I, 474
 Band, Cuffe, and Ruffe: *A Merrie Dialogue Betwene* (17 cent.), I, 661
 Bandello, Matteo, I, 341, 810 I, II, 537, III, 353
 Bandinel, Bulkeley (1781-1861), II, 864, 875
 Banfield, Edmund James (1852-1923), III, 1098
 Banfield, T. (fl. 1852), III, 978
 Banfield, T. C. (fl. 1843), III, 982
 Banier, Antoine, II, 770
 Banim, John (1798-1842), III, 387
 Banum, Michael (1796-1874), III, 387
 Banister (or Bannister), James (fl. 1791), II, 760, 762
 Banister, John (1540-1610), surgeon, I, 891
 Banister, John (1630-1679), musician, II, 178
Banister's Circular, The (1854), III, 820
 Bankes, G. N. (fl. 1882), III, 835
 Bankes, H. (fl. 1813), III, 83
 BANKING (writings on), III, 922f.
 Banks, Allen (fl. 1680-99), II, 703, 711
 Banks, John (c. 1650-c. 1700), dramatist, II, 417
 Banks (or Bancks), John (1709-1751), miscellaneous writer, II, 16, 208
 Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820), II, 741
 Banks, T. (fl. 1641), I, 752-3
 Banks, Thomas Christopher (1705-1854), II, 864
Banks's Currant Intelligence (1680), II, 703
 Bankton, Andrew MacDowall, Lord (1685-1760), III, 157
 Bannac (or Bannoe), Adolphus (pseud.?) (1756), II, 545
 Bannatyne, Richard (d. 1635), I, 901
 BANNATYNE CLUB, III, 86
 Bannerjee, K. (fl. 1831), III, 1083
 Bannister (or Banister), James (fl. 1780-91), II, 760, 762
 Bannister, William (fl. 1668), II, 717
Banquet for Gentlemen and Ladies, A (18 cent.), II, 535
Banquet of Dainty Concerts, A (16 cent.), I, 404
Banquet of Musick, The (17 cent.), II, 180 (2), 181 (2), 182 (2)
Banquet of Thalia, The (18 cent.), II, 241, 243, 245-6, 253
Banquet of the Muses, A (18 cent.), II, 211
Baptist Magazine, The (1809), III, 825
Baptist Times and Freeman, The (1809), III, 819
Baptist Union Magazine, The (1802), III, 824
 BAPTIST WRITERS, II, 862f.
Baratariana (18 cent.), II, 229, 232
 Barbaro, Francesco, II, 808
 Barbaro, Giosafatte, I, 781
 Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, née Aikin (1743-1825), II, 26, 352
 Barbé, Daniel, III, 348
 Barber, Francis (fl. 1787), II, 625
 Barber, John (fl. 1720), II, 100
 Barber, John Thomas (fl. 1803), II, 140
 Barber, Margaret Fairless ('Michael Fairless') (1809-1901), III, 544
 Barber, Mary (1690?-1757), II, 310
 Barbeyrac, Jean, II, 770
 Barbier, Jean (fl. 1617), I, 375
 Barbier, Jules, III, 608
 Barbon Mazarini Mancini, Louis Jules Henri, Duke of Nivernois, II, 770
 Barbon, Nicholas (d. 1698), II, 958
 Burbour, Sir D. (fl. 1885), III, 974
 Barbour, John (1316?-1395), I, 29, 39, 166f.
 Barckley, Sir Richard (fl. 1598), I, 714, 874
 Barclay, Alexander (1475?-1552), I, 411, 807, 810, 813, 818
 Barclay, James (fl. 1743-74), II, 108, 626, 931
 Barclay, John (1582-1621), I, 329, 779, 859; II, 31
 Barclay, John (fl. 1828-41), II, 855, 856 (2)
 Barclay, Patrick (fl. 1735), II, 740
 Barclay, R. (fl. 1881), III, 974
 Barclay, Rachel (fl. 1795), II, 251
 Barclay, Robert (1648-1690), II, 856
 Barclay, Sir Thomas (b. 1853), III, 782
 Barclay, William (1546-1608), Scottish jurist, I, 909
 Barclay, William (1570?-1630?), miscellaneous writer, I, 718, 911
 Barcroft, R. (fl. 1725), I, 701

Bar

Bardwood, James (*f.* 1690), II, 493
 Baret (or Barret), John (d. 1580?), I, 375
 Baret, Michael (*f.* 1618), I, 393
 Baretti, Giuseppe (1719-1789), II, 29, 65, 129, 621 (2), 745
 Bargrave, John (1610-1680), I, 457
 Barham, Francis Foster (1808-1871), II, 875
 Barham, R. H. D. (*f.* 1849-60), III, 226-7, 400
 Barham, Richard Harris (1788-1845), III, 226f.
 Barham, Thomas Foster (1794-1869), I, 21
 Baring, Alexander, Baron Ashburton (1774-1848), III, 684, 972
 Baring, Sir Francis (1740-1810), III, 973
 Baring-Gould, Sabine (1834-1924), III, 535f.
 Barker, Andrew (*f.* 1609), I, 769
 Barker, Christopher (1529?-1599), I, 357
 Barker, Edmund Henry (1788-1839), I, 471, II, 632, 935, 937
 Barker, Henry (*f.* 1700), II, 15
 Barker, Jane (*f.* 1688-1718), II, 279, 536-b, 799
 Barker, John (*f.* 1774-6), II, 151
 Barker, Ralph (*f.* 1695), II, 850
 Barker, Thomas (*f.* 1651), I, 394
 Barker, William Burckhardt (1810?-1856), III, 1071
 Barker, William (*f.* 1560), I, 809 (2), 813
 Barkley, Henry C. (*f.* 1891), III, 767
 Barksdale, Clement (1609-1687), I, 457, II, 130
 Barksted, William (*f.* 1607-171), I, 474, 627, 803
 Barlas, John Lvelyn (1860-1914), III, 329f
 Barlow, Edward (*f.* 1659-1703), II, 742
 Barlow, Francis (1626?-1702), II, 818
 Barlow, George (1847-1913), III, 330
 Barlow, J. (*f.* 1793), II, 950
 Barlow, Jane (1857-1917), III, 1056
 Barlow, Peter (1776-1862), III, 941
 Barlow, Roger (*f.* 1541), I, 765
 Barlow, Thomas (1607-1691), II, 101
 Barlow, William (d. 1625), I, 885
 Barnard, Lady Anne (1750-1825), II, 990; III, 1091
 Barnard, Caroline (*f.* 1813), III, 571
 Barnard, Sir John (1685-1764), II, 120
 Barnavelt, *The Tragedy of Sir John van Olden* (17 cent.), I, 651
 Barnes, — (*f.* 1548), I, 714
 Barnes, Ambrose (1627-1710), II, 134
 Barnes, Barnabe (1570?-1609), I, 640, 432f
 Barnes, Edward (*f.* 1852), III, 700
 Barnes, George (*f.* 1760), II, 765
 Barnes, Joshua (1654-1712), II, 530
 Barnes, P. E. (*f.* 1853), II, 872
 Barnes, Thomas (*f.* 1624), I, 803
 Barnes, Thomas (1747-1810), educationalist, II, 19, 108
 Barnes, Thomas (1785-1841), editor of 'The Times', III, 645, 798
 Barnes, William (1801-1886), III, 278f.

Bar

Barnes, William George (*f.* 1727), II, 124, 600
 Barnett, C. Z. (*f.* 1838), III, 441
 Barnett, Morris (1800-1856), III, 599
 Barnfield, Richard (1574-1627), I, 404, 427
 Baron, Richard (d. 1766), II, 913
 Baron, Robert (1503?-1639), divine, I, 906
 Baron, Robert (*f.* 1630-after 1655), poet and dramatist, I, 474, 640, 658, 731
 Baron, Samuel (*f.* 1732), II, 750
 Baron-Wilson, M. (*f.* 1839), III, 406
 Baronijs, Caesar, I, 858
 Barr, R. (*f.* 1892), III, 831
 Barr, T. B. (*f.* 1766), II, 154
 Barratt, Alfred (1844-1881), III, 862
 Barre, Isaac (1726-1802), II, 632
 Barret, Robert (*f.* 1603-6), I, 390, 474
 Barret, W. (*f.* 1639), I, 799
 Barreth, B. (*f.* 1812), II, 20
 Barreth, C. F. (*f.* 1802), II, 553; III, 667
 Barreth, Eaton Stannard (1786-1820), III, 388
 Barreth, Henry (*f.* 1790), II, 56
 Barreth (or Baret), John (d. 1580?), I, 375
 Barreth, John (1753-1821), II, 593
 Barreth, Stephen (1718-1801), II, 767
 Barrie, Alexander, II, 235
 Barrie, Sir James Matthew (1860-1937), III, 623f
 Barrière, Théodore, III, 548
 Barriffe, William (*f.* 1635), I, 390
 Barrington, Daines (1727-1800), II, 79, 148, 823, 962
 Barrington, George (b. 1755), II, 154
 Barrington, Sir Jonah (1760-1834), II, 159
 Barrough, Philip (*f.* 1583), I, 889
 Barron, *Evening Echo, The* (1894), III, 806
 Barrow, Isaac (1630-1677), I, 861, II, 55, 846, 960
 Barrow, John (*f.* 1749-56), II, 741, 927
 Barrow, Sir John (1764-1848), explorer, III, 988-9, 1090
 Barrow, John (*f.* 1847-63), anglo-catholic, I, 701, II, 847, III, 126, 856 (2)
 Barrow, William (1754-1836), III, 107
 'Barrowcliffe, A. J.', i.e. Albert Julius Mott (*f.* 1856), III, 473
 Barruel, Augustin, II, 770
 Barry, David, Lord [wrongly designated Lodowick Barry] (1585-1610), I, 640
 Barry, George (1748-1805), I, 773
 Barry, H. B. (*f.* 1854), III, 126
 Barry, James (1741-1806), II, 19, 30f., 635
 Barry, Lodowick (1585-1610), I, 640. See also David, Lord Barry
 Barry, Martin (1802-1855), III, 777, 956
 Barry, William (*f.* 1871), III, 771
 Barrymore, William (d. 1845), III, 586f.
 Barstow, C. M. (*f.* 1872), III, 760
 Barter, W. B. (*f.* 1846), III, 691
 Barth, C. G. (*f.* 1840), III, 572
 Barth, William (*f.* 1840), III, 585

- Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, II, 770
 Bartholomaeus Anglicus (*fl.* 1230), I, 291, 765
 Bartlet, J. (*fl.* 1754), II, 816
 Bartlet, John (*fl.* 1606), I, 485
 Bartlett, A. D. (*fl.* 1850), III, 379
 Bartlett, John (*fl.* 1790), II, 743
 Bartlett, T. (*fl.* 1850), III, 971
 Bartley, Sir G. C. T. (*fl.* 1874), III, 976
 Bartley, Nehemiah (*fl.* 1802), III, 969
 Bartoli, Daniello, II, 808
 Bartolozzi, Francesco (1727-1815), III, 90
 Barton, Bernard (1784-1849), III, 227, 577
 Barton, J. (*fl.* 1820), III, 970
 Barton, Lucy (*fl.* 1831-49), III, 227 (4)
 Barton, Maria, later Hack (1777-1844), III, 566
 Barton, R. C. (*fl.* 1820), III, 572
 Barton, William (1598? -1678), I, 376-7, 679
 Bartram, John (*fl.* 1751), II, 754
 Barwell, Louisa Mary (1800-1885), III, 107, 572
 Basak, Radhanath (*fl.* 1886), III, 1082
 Basanier, Martin, I, 787
 Bascom, J. (*fl.* 1859), III, 983
 Basia Joannis Secundi (18 cent.), II, 201
 Basia of Bonifomus, *The* (18 cent.), II, 196
 Basileona (1900), III, 836
 Basille, Theodore (Thomas Becon) (1512-1567), I, 677
 Basire, Isaac (1607-1676), I, 386
 Baskerville, Thomas (1630-1720), II, 139
 Basnage de Beauval, Jacques, II, 33, 770
 Basse, William (d. 1653?), I, 474, 592
 Basset, Francis, Baron de Dunstanville (1757-1835), I, 826
 Bassett, Thomas (*fl.* 1671), II, 96
 Bastable, C. F. (*fl.* 1892), II, 984
 Bastard, Thomas (1566-1618), I, 480
 Bastian, Henry Charlton (1837-1915), III, 964, 966
Bastile, Or History of Charles Trenchy, The (18 cent.), II, 549
 Baston, Thomas (*fl.* 1716), II, 143
Batchelor, The (1766), II, 665
 Bate, Sir Henry, later Dudley (1745-1824), II, 465, 695, 709 (2), 711 (2), 719
 Bateman, Joseph (*fl.* 1838), III, 985
 Bates, Henry Walter (1825-1892), III, 957
 Bates, Isaac (*fl.* 1727), II, 104
 Bates, Thomas (*fl.* 1641-6), I, 752, 757
 Bateson, Mary (1856-1906), III, 928
 Bateson, Thomas (c. 1570-c. 1630), I, 484
 Bateson, William (1861-1926), III, 955
BATH
 Magazines, II, 684 (1776)
 Newspapers, II, 720
Bath Advertiser, The (1755), II, 720
Bath and Bristol Chronicle, The (1768), II, 720
Bath and Bristol Magazine, The (1776), II, 684
Bath Argus, The (1900), III, 804
Bath Argus Evening Telegram, The (1875), III, 804
Bath, Bristol, Tunbridge and Epsom Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 204
Bath, Chartularies of (M.E.), I, 121
Bath Chronicle, The (1770), II, 720
Bath Chronicle and Herald, The (1925), II, 720
Bath Chronicle or Universal Register, The (1761), II, 720
Bath Contest, The (18 cent.), II, 225
Bath Courant, The (1773), II, 720
Bath Daily Chronicle, The (1883), III, 805
Bath Evening Chronicle, The (1877), III, 805
Bath Gazette, The (1778), II, 720
Bath Harmonic Society Glees [etc.] (19 cent.), II, 255
Bath Herald, The (1800), II, 720
Bath Herald and General Advertiser, The (1792), II, 720
Bath Herald and Register, The (1793), II, 720
Bath Journal, The (1744), II, 720
Bath Journal, The (1773), II, 720
Bath Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 209 (2)
Bath Register and Western Advertiser, The (1792), II, 720
 Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of (1684-1764), II, 662
 Bathe, William (1564-1614), I, 375
 Bathoe, William (*fl.* 1743-56), II, 99
 Bathurst, Charles (*fl.* 1857), I, 17
 Bathurst, Richard (d. 1762), II, 544
 Bathurst, Theodore (d. 1651), I, 417
 Batman, Stephen (*fl.* 1582), I, 880
 Batt, Antony (d. 1651), I, 684, 810
 Battely (or Batteley), Nicholas (1648-1704), I, 843
 Batten, William (*fl.* 1839), III, 963
 Batteux, Charles, II, 28, 770
 Battie, John (*fl.* 1644), I, 847
 Battine, William (1765-1836), III, 200
Battle Abbey, Customs of (M.E.), I, 120
Battle of Brunanburh (O.E.), I, 84
Battle of Maldon (O.E.), I, 27, 83f.
Battle of the Authors, The (18 cent.), II, 537
Battle of the Quills, The (18 cent.), II, 225
 Batty, Beatrice, née Stebbing (*fl.* 1873), III, 573
 Baudelaire, Charles, III, 21
 Baudelocque, Jean Louis, II, 770
 Baudier, Michel, I, 785
 Baumgarten, Martin von, II, 805
 Bavande, William (*fl.* 1559), I, 508
 'Bavius, Mr' (1732), II, 202
 'Bavius Jun., Mr' (1731), II, 201
Bawber, The [Edinburgh] (1857), III, 807
 Bax, E. Belfort (*fl.* 1890), III, 831, 977
 Baxter, Andrew (1686-1750), II, 945
 Baxter, G. R. Wythen (*fl.* 1839), III, 199, 976
 Baxter, George (1804-1867), III, 90
 Baxter, John (1781-1858), III, 71
 Baxter, Langley (*fl.* 19 cent.), III, 802
 Baxter, Nathaniel (*fl.* 1575-1606), I, 415

- Baxter, Richard (1615-1691), I, 695; II, 55, 108, 147, 846 (2), 857, 863
- Baxter, Robert Dudley (1827-1875), III, 979
- Baxter, S. S. (*fl.* 1831), III, 975
- Baxter, William (1650-1723), II, 760, 935
- Bayle, Pierre, II, 33, 35, 204 (2), 205-6, 207 (2), 209, 541, 770
- Bayley, Sir John (1763-1841), II, 962
- Baylie, Simon (*fl.* 1603-25), I, 640
- Bayly, Ada Ellen ('Edna Lyall') (1857-1903), III, 552
- Bayly, Anselm (d. 1794), II, 17, 932
- Bayly, Lewis (d. 1631), I, 385, 684
- Bayly, Mrs T. H. (*fl.* 1844), III, 227
- Bayly, Thomas (d. 1657?), I, 731
- Bayly, Thomas Haynes (1797-1839), III, 227
- Bayne, Peter (1830-1896), III, 721-2, 733f
- Baynes, Thomas Spencer (1823-1887), III, 863, 868
- Bazin, René, III, 556
- Beacon and *Christian Times*, *The* (1858), III, 819
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of (1804-1881), III, 423f
- Beadnell, H. (*fl.* 1859), III, 77
- Beale, Dorothea (1831-1906), III, 141
- Beames, John (*fl.* 1867), III, 1074
- Bear University Magazine*, *The* (1858), III, 834
- Bear, W. E. (*fl.* 1888), III, 972
- Bearblock (or Bereblock), John (*fl.* 1566), I, 519
- Beacroft, Philip (1697-1761), I, 372
- Beard, Charles (1827-1888), III, 125, 830, 847
- Beard, John (*fl.* 1813), III, 759
- Beard, Thomas (d. 1632), I, 730
- Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent (1872-1898), III, 90, 330, 834
- Beare, John Isaac (1857-1918), III, 1004
- Beare, Philip O'Sullivan (1590?-1660), III, 1047
- Beasley, L. C. (*fl.* 1853), III, 33
- Beatson, Alexander (1759-1833), III, 1075
- Beatson, Benjamin Wrigglesworth (1803-1874), II, 935
- Beattie, J. (*fl.* 1838), III, 135
- Beattie, James (1735-1803), II, 19, 24, 108, 221, 352f, 915
- Beattie, James Hay (1768-1790), II, 353
- Beattie, William (1793-1875), III, 184, 783
- Beatty, Charles (*fl.* 1768), II, 755
- Beatty-Kingston, William (1837-1900), III, 783
- Brau's Academy*, *The* (17 cent.), II, 184
- Brau's Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 201, 205
- Beauchamp, Lewis (*fl.* 1541), I, 816
- Beaufain, Charles Randon de Béranger, Baron de (*fl.* 1835), III, 762
- Beaufort, Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby (1443-1509), I, 266
- Beaulieu, Augustin, II, 770
- Beaulieu, Charles de Sainte-Maure de, II, 798
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de, II, 40, 774
- Beaumont, Augustus H. (*fl.* 1834-40), III, 816
- Beaumont, C. (*fl.* 1702), I, 474
- Beaumont, Elie de, II, 141
- Beaumont, Francis (1585?-1616), I, 211, 632f, 805
- Beaumont, Jeanne Marie le Prince de, II, 47, 566, 677, 788
- Beaumont, Sir John (1583-1627), I, 474, 718, 800-1, 803 (2), 804, 806, 809
- Beaumont, Joseph (1616-1699), I, 474
- Beaumont, W. (*fl.* 1798), II, 770
- Beaumont, William (1785-1853), III, 963
- Beaumont de Pérefixe, Hardouin de, II, 770
- Beausobre, Isaac de, II, 770
- Beauties in Prose and Verse* (18 cent.), II, 236
- Beauties of all the Magazines Selected*, *The* (1762), II, 678
- Beauties of Ancient Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Beauties of English Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 224
- Beauties of Fables* (18 cent.), II, 234
- Beauties of Literature* (18 cent.), II, 245
- Beauties of Modern Dramatists*, *The* (1800), II, 392
- Beauties of Music and Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 236, 243
- Beauties of Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 231
- Beauties of Poetry Display'd*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 217
- Beauties of the Anti-Jacobin*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Beauties of the English Stage*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Beauties of the Magazines* (1775), II, 685
- Beauties of the Poets*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 232, 241, 243, 246, 254-5
- Beauties of the Spectators, Tatlers, and Guardians*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 217, 221, 240
- Beauties of Thought in Prose and Verse*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 248
- BEAT Y (treatises on), II, 14f (17, 18 cents.)
- Beauvais, Guillaume, II, 770
- Beauvoir, R. de, III, 598
- Beauvoir, W. (*fl.* 1706), II, 780
- Beaver, John (*fl.* 1724), II, 780
- Beaves, William (*fl.* 1745), II, 750
- Beazley, Samuel (1786-1851), III, 587
- Beccadelli, Lodovico, II, 808
- Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, II, 808
- Beccaria, Giovanni Battista, II, 808
- Bechstein, Ludwig (*fl.* 1854), III, 576
- Beck, Jacob Sigismund, II, 52
- Becke, Edmonde (*fl.* 1550), I, 665
- Becke, George Louis (1848-1913), III, 1096f
- Becker, Lydia Ernestine (1827-1890), III, 830
- Becker, W. A., III, 50
- Becket, Andrew (*fl.* 1786), II, 747, 916
- Becket, T. (*fl.* 1764), II, 883
- Becket, Thomas (d. 1170), I, 116, 587
- Beckford, Peter (1740-1811), II, 821
- Beckford, Richard (*fl.* 1755), II, 664

- Beckford, William (d. 1799), historian, II, 757
 Beckford, William (1760-1844), author of 'Vathek', II, 103, 528f.
 Beekingham, Charles (1699-1731), II, 434
 Beckington (or Bekynton), Thomas (1390?-1465), I, 265
 Becon, Thomas (1512-1567), I, 677, 681, 684
 Beddoe, John (1826-1911), III, 968
 Beddoes, Thomas (1760-1808), II, 593; III, 167
 Beddoes, Thomas Lovell (1803-1849), III, 248f.
 Bede (d. 735), I, 36-7, 80, 86f, 104f., 126, 773, 811
 'Bede, Cuthbert', i.e. Edward Bradley (1827-1889), III, 473f.
 Bedell, William (1571-1642), the elder, I, 818
 Bedell, William (1613-1670), the younger, II, 871
 Bedford, Arthur (1668-1745), II, 30, 938
 Bedford, Grosvenor Charles (fl. 1797), II, 666, 762
 Bedford, H. (fl. 1870), III, 603
 Bedford, H. A. Russell, Duke of (fl. 1897), III, 972
 Bedford, J. H. (fl. 1825), III, 193
 Bedford, P. J. (fl. 1864), III, 580
 Bedford, Thomas (fl. 1635), I, 742
 Bedingfield, Lady (fl. 1780-1843), III, 151
 Bedingfield, Thomas (d. 1613), I, 393, 812, 816
 Bedingfield Papers (17, 18 cents), I, 383
 Bedwell, William (d. 1632), I, 776, 785
 Bee, The (1715), II, 192
 Bee, The (1759), II, 664
 Bee, The (1795), II, 250-2
 Bee and Sketchley's Weekly Advertiser, The (1777), II, 722
 Bee, Or, Literary Weekly Intelligencer, The (1790), II, 686
 Bee; Or, Universal Weekly Pamphlet, The (1733), II, 714
 Bee Reviv'd, The (1750), II, 677
 Bee Reviv'd, Or, Universal Weekly Pamphlet, The (1733), II, 714
 Beeching, Henry Charles (1859-1919), III, 330f.
 Beechey, Henry William (d. 1870?), II, 629
 Beekman, Daniel (fl. 1718), II, 750
 Beedome, Thomas (d. 1641?), I, 474
 Beehive, The (1861), III, 817
 Beer, Mrs F. A. (fl. 1894), III, 810-1
 Beesly, Edward Spencer (1831-1915), III, 863
 Beeton, H. R. (fl. 1804), III, 974
 Beeton, S. O. (fl. 1855), III, 577, 578 (3)
 Beeton's Annual (1866), III, 578
 Beeton's Boys' Own Magazine (1888), III, 831
 Beever, John (fl. 1849), III, 770
 Beeverele, James (fl. 1707), II, 139
 Begg, James (1808-1883), III, 976
 Béguin, Jean, II, 770
 Behn, Aphra (1640-1689), I, 458; II, 15, 179-80, 417f., 530 (2), 531 (3), 532, 794, 801
 Behrens, J. (fl. 1868), III, 120
 Bensley, Sidney (fl. 1864), I, 545
 Beith, William (fl. 1480), I, 306
 Bek, Thomas (fl. 1270), of Castleford, I, 165
 Beke, C. T. (fl. 1853), I, 769
 Bekinson (or Bekinsau), John de (1496?-1559), I, 849
 Bekker, Balthasar, II, 770
 Bekynton (or Beckington), Thomas (1390?-1465), I, 265
 Bel-Vedere Or The Garden of the Muses (17 cent.), I, 404
 Belcher, J. (fl. 1834), III, 827
 Belchier, Daubridgecourt (1580?-1621), I, 640
 BELFAST
 Magazines, II, 688 (1753-99)
 Newspapers, II, 736; III, 808
 Printing, II, 90
 Belfast Daily Mercury, The (1854), III, 808
 Belfast Daily Times, The (1872), III, 808
 Belfast Evening Star, The (1890), III, 808
 Belfast Evening Telegraph, The (1870), III, 808
 Belfast Mercury, The (1851), III, 808
 Belfast Mercury; Or, Freeman's Chronicle, The, II, 736
 Belfast Monthly Magazine, The (1808), III, 825
 Belfast Morning News, The (1872), III, 808
 Belfast News-Letter, The (1855), 808
 Belfast Newsletter and General Advertiser, The (1737), II, 736
 Belfast Times, The (1872), III, 808
 Belges, Jean le Marie de, I, 331
 Belgravia (1866), III, 830
 Beling (or Bellings), Richard (d. 1677), I, 731, 840
 Bell, A. H. H. (fl. 1884), III, 1089
 Bell, A. W. (fl. 1877), III, 812
 'Bell, Acton', i.e. Anne Bronte (1820-1849), III, 462f.
 Bell, Andrew (1753-1832), II, 108; III, 107
 Bell, Benjamin (1749-1806), III, 969
 Bell, Sir Charles (1774-1842), II, 956; III, 962, 965
 Bell, Charles Dent (1818-1898), III, 279
 'Bell, Currer', i.e. Charlotte Bronte (1816-1855), III, 461f.
 Bell, E. (fl. 1868), III, 1077
 'Bell, Ellis', i.e. Emily Jane Bronte (1818-1848), III, 462f.
 Bell, Francis Jeffery (1773-1846), III, 962
 Bell, G. M. (fl. 1841), III, 972
 Bell, George (1814-1900), III, 98
 Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie (fl. 1879-1927), III, 331
 Bell, J. W. (fl. 1855), III, 812
 Bell, James (fl. 1551-96), I, 384, 815
 Bell, John (1691-1780), traveller, II, 750, 999

Bel

- Bel, John** (1745-1831), publisher, II, 94, 259, 689, 694, 709, 711, 716 (2); III, 810
Bel, John Browne (1779-1855), III, 783, 810, 812 (3), 819
Bel, Robert (fl. 1801-20), journalist, II, 160; III, 810, 811 (2)
Bel, Robert (1800-1867), editor and miscellaneous writer, I, 210, 272, 387, 412 (2), 529; II, 258, 260; III, 181, 811
Bel, Thomas (fl. 1573-1610), I, 845
Bel, Thomas (fl. 1672-92), theologian, II, 992
Bel, Thomas (fl. 1692), librarian, II, 105
Bel, Thomas (1792-1880), III, 956
Bel, William (1731-1816), II, 787
Bel, Sir William James (fl. 1877-86), III, 812, 985
Bel's British Theatre (1776), II, 392
Bel's Classical Arrangement of Fugitive Poetry (18 cent.), II, 242-3, 245-6, 248 9, 251 2
Bel's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle (1882), III, 811
Bel's New Weekly Messenger (1832), III, 812
Bel's Notes (1855), III, 812
Bel's Penny Dispatch and Penny Sunday Chronicle (1840), III, 812
Bel's Penny Life in London (1859), III, 799
Bel's Sunday Dispatch (1815), III, 811
Bel's Weekly Messenger (1796), III, 810
Bellamy, Daniel, the elder (b. 1687), II, 130, 310, 799
Bellamy, Daniel, the younger (d. 1788), II, 353, 793
Bellamy, Edward (fl. 1698), II, 109
Bellamy, Henry (b. 1604), I, 655
Bellamy, James (fl. 1660), II, 766
Bellamy, Thomas (1745-1800), II, 408
Bellamy's Picturesque Magazine and Literary Museum (1793), II, 682
Belle Dame Sans Mercy, La (M.F.), I, 254
Bellefond, Nicolas Villaut, Sieur de, II, 802
Belleforest, François de, I, 334, 732
Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de, II, 120, 792
Bellemare, L. de, III, 503
Bellendont (Ballenden or Ballentyne), John (fl. 1533-87), I, 258, 803, 901
Bellers, John (1654-1725), II, 111, 856, 958
Bellew, Henry Walter (1834-1892), III, 1077
Bellew, R. (fl. 1808), III, 969
Bellicard, Jérôme Charles, II, 776
Bellingham, Thomas (fl. 1688), II, 151
Bellings (or Beling), Richard (d. 1677), I, 731, 840
Belloc, Hilaire (b. 1870), III, 570
Bellon, Peter (fl. 1689), II, 771, 773
Bellot, Jacques (fl. 1580), I, 44, 391
Belloy, P. L. Burette de, II, 359
Beloe, William (1756-1817), II, 760; III, 1021 f.
Belsham, Thomas (1750-1829), II, 20; III, 847
Belsham, William (1752-1827), II, 20, 23, 635

Ben

- Belshus, A.** (fl. 1776), II, 686
Belson, Mary, later Elliott (fl. 1812), III, 566
Belt, Thomas (1832-1878), III, 958
Beltime (1899), III, 834
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista (1778-1823), III, 989
BEMROSE & Co., III, 86
Ben, John (fl. 1529), I, 773
Ben Johnson's Tests (18 cent.), II, 214 (2), 218, 220
Ben Johnson's Last Legacy (18 cent.), II, 217
Benbow, W. (fl. 1825), III, 182
Bendall, Cecil (1856-1906), III, 1017
Bendyshe, T. (fl. 1863), III, 818, 966
Benedict, D. (fl. 1813), II, 802
Benedict, O. (fl. 1862), III, 600
Benedict, The (Cambridge) (1888), III, 835
Benedictine Office (O.E.), I, 94
Benedictine Rule
 Old English, I, 35, 93 f
 Middle English, I, 39
Bennet, Etheldred (1776-1845), III, 950
Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy (1778-1827), III, 239, 398, 597, 882
Benjamin, Judah Philip (1811-1884), III, 985
Benlowes, Edward (1603? 1676), I, 474
Bennet, Benjamin (1674-1726), II, 863
Bennet, James (fl. 1761), II, 914
Bennet, John (fl. 1599), I, 484
Bennet, John (fl. 1774), II, 353
Bennett, Agnes Maria (c. 1750-1808), III, 388
Bennett, Edward (fl. 1620?), I, 718
Bennett, Edward Turner (1797-1836), II, 841
Bennett, Elizabeth (fl. 1816), III, 388
Bennett, James (fl. 1808), II, 861
Bennett, John (fl. 1782), II, 130, 143
Bennett, John (fl. 1857), III, 577
Bennett, Joseph (1831-1911), III, 734, 777
Bennett, Mary (fl. 1857), III, 577
Bennett, Samuel (fl. 1867), Australian historian, III, 1097
Bennett, Samuel (fl. 1880), journalist, III, 818
Bennett, William Cox (1820-1895), III, 279 f.
Benskin, T. (fl. 1681), II, 704
Bensley, Thomas (d. 1833), III, 86
Bensly, Robert Lubbock (1831-1893), III, 1011
Benson, Arthur Christopher (1862-1925), III, 734 f.
Benson, E. F. (1867-1940), III, 832
Benson, Edward White (fl. 1824), III, 572
Benson, George (1699-1762), II, 863
Benson, Joseph (1749-1821), III, 823
Benson, Thomas (1679-1734), I, 843; II, 920, 928
Benson, William (1682-1754), II, 26, 768
Bent, James Theodore (1852-1897), III, 989
Bent, Robert (fl. 1824-39), III, 100-1
Bent, William (fl. 1799-1822), II, 94; III, 100
Bent's Literary Advertiser (1829), III, 101
Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser (1832), II, 717

- Bentham, Edward (1707-1776), II, 117
 Bentham, George (1800-1884), III, 863, 960
 Bentham, J. (fl. 1774), II, 804
 Bentham, Jeremy (1748-1832), II, 85, 635, 953f.; III, 107, 143
 Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish, Duke of Portland (1738-1804), II, 632
 Bentivoglio, Guido, I, 780, II, 808
 Bentley, Edwin (fl. 1806), III, 666
 Bentley, Henry (fl. 1823), II, 824
 Bentley, Richard (1662-1742), classical scholar, II, 850, 933f
 Bentley, Richard, the younger (1708-1782), II, 459
 Bentley, Richard (fl. 1692-6), publisher, II, 705
 Bentley, Richard (1794-1871), publisher, III, 98
 Bentley, Robert (1821-1893), III, 961
 Bentley's Miscellany (1837), III, 827
 Bentley's Monthly Review or Literary Argus (1853), 829
 Bentley's Quarterly Review (1850), III, 833
 Benzon, Ernest (fl. 1898), III, 764
 Bronswulf (O.E.), I, 25, 27, 31, 35, 62f
 Berdmore, Samuel (1740-1802), II, 20
 Bereblock (or Bearblock), John (fl. 1566), I, 519
 Berengarius of Capri, I, 891
 Berenger, Richard (d. 1782), I, 393, II, 764, 816
 Berens, E. (fl. 1849), III, 238
 Beresford, James (1764-1840), II, 101, 666, 768, 773
 Beresford, William (fl. 1789), II, 742
 Bergerac, Hercule Savinien de Cyrano de, II, 777
 Bergier, Nicolas, II, 771
 Berguer, L. T. (fl. 1819), III, 815
 Berington, Joseph (1746-1827), II, 17
 Berington, Simon (fl. 1735), II, 540
 Berkeley, George, Earl of (1628-1698), I, 455
 Berkeley, George (1685-1753), philosopher, II, 135, 944f
 Berkeley, George (1712-1767), letter-writer, II, 135
 Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge (1800-1881), III, 14, 760
 Berkeley, George Monck (1763-1793), II, 415
 Berkeley Hall; or, The Pupil of Experience (18 cent.), II, 550
 Berkeley, John, Baron (d. 1678), I, 842
 Berkeley, Joseph Miles (1803-1889), III, 960
 Berkeley, Sir William (1609-1677), I, 641, II, 751
 Berkenhead (or Birkenhead), Sir John (1616-1679), I, 748, 754, 758
 Berkenhout, John (1730?-1791), II, 923
 Berkshire Chronicle, The (1771), II, 729
 Berkshire Chronicle, The (1798), II, 684
 Berkshire Repository, The (1797), II, 252
 Berlioz, Hector, III, 711
 Bermondsey, Annals of (15 cent.), I, 115
 Bernard, Catherine, II, 46, 534, 771
 Bernard, Charles de, III, 397
 Bernard, Edward (1638-1696), II, 103, 908
 Bernard, Herman Hedwig (1785-1857), III, 1013
 Bernard, J. A. (fl. 1841), III, 400
 Bernard, Jacques (fl. c. 1700), II, 676
 Bernard, Jacques, II, 771
 Bernard, John (1756-1828), II, 405
 Bernard, John Peter (d. 1750), II, 921
 Bernard, Nicholas (d. 1661), I, 686
 Bernard, P. (fl. 1793), II, 771
 Bernard, Richard (1568-1641), I, 661, 731, 771, 808, 894
 Bernard, Samuel (1591-1657), I, 655
 Bernard, Sir Thomas (1750-1818), II, 85; III, 107, 129, 970
 Bernard, Thomas Dehancey (1815-1904), III, 853
 Bernard, William Bayle (1807-1875), III, 599, 604
 Bernard of Gordon (d. c. 1305), I, 311
 Bernard de Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri, II, 35, 46, 553, 771
 Berners, Juliana (d. 1388?), I, 127, 266
 Bernher, Augustine (fl. 1552), I, 669
 Bernier, François, II, 771
 Berquin, Arnaud, II, 47, 552 (2), 566
 Berri, D. G. (fl. 1864), III, 83
 Berrie, J. (fl. 1682), II, 801
 Berrington, B. (fl. 1709), II, 710
 Berrington, E. (fl. 1709), II, 710
 Berwick Worcester Journal (1753), II, 729
 Berry, Agnes (fl. 1791), II, 1381
 Berry, Sir Edward (1768-1831), II, 748
 Berry, Mary (1763-1852), II, 138f, 836, 839-40
 Bert, Edmund (fl. 1619), I, 394
 Berthelet, Thomas (fl. 16 cent.), I, 351
 Bertie, Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon (1740-1799), II, 634
 Bertin, Joseph (fl. 1735), II, 826
 Bertius, Petrus, I, 767, 811
 Bertram, Charles (1723-1765), I, 44, II, 881
 Bertram, James Glass (fl. 1858-90), III, 583, 764, 767, 783, 807
 BERWICK
 Printing, II, 89
 Magazines, II, 687 (1785)
 Berwick, Edward (b. 1750), I, 386; II, 593
 Berwick Museum; Or, Monthly Literary Intelligencer, The (1785), II, 687
 Beryn, The Tale of (M.E.), I, 254
 Besant, Annie (b. 1847), III, 155, 818, 831, 976-7, 1082
 Besant, Sir Walter (1836-1901), III, 537f, 831
 Besse, Joseph (1683?-1757), II, 855-6
 Best and Completest Academy of Compliments yet Extant, The (18 cent.), II, 213
 Best and Most Perfect Intelligencer, The (1650), I, 761
 Best, George (d. 1584?), I, 787
 Best, Henry (fl. 1641), I, 387, 846
 Best, Thomas (1570?-1638?), I, 783

- Best, Thomas (*f.* 1737), II, 822
 Best, William Mawdesley (*f.* 1849), III, 985
 BESTIARIES (M.E.), I, 39
Bestiary (M.E.), I, 182f
 Betagh, William (*f.* 1723), II, 741
 Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara (d. 1919), III, 573
 Bethel, Augusta (*f.* 1863), III, 573
 Bethell, Richard, Baron Westbury (1800-1873), III, 152
 Bethune, Alexander (1804-1843), III, 280
 Bethune, C. R. D. (*f.* 1847), I, 788
 Bethune, G. (*f.* 1817), II, 971
 Bethune, G. W. (*f.* 1848), III, 307
 Bethune, John (*f.* 1770), II, 18, 665
 Bethune, John (1812-1839), III, 280 (2)
 Béthune, Maximilien de, Duc de Sully, II, 771
 Betson, A. (*f.* 1751), II, 399
 Betson, Thomas (*f.* c. 1500), I, 684
 Betterton, Thomas (1635? 1710), I, 209, II, 418, 794
 Bettesworth, W. A. (*f.* 1900), III, 774
 Bettie, W. (*f.* 1636), I, 731
Bêtes of Hamtoun (M.E.), I, 150
 Beuvius, Adam, II, 805
 Bevan, Favell Lee, later Mortimer (1802-1878), III, 567
 Beven, Thomas (*f.* 1889), III, 985
 Beveridge, H. (*f.* 1876), III, 1077
 Beveridge, William (1637-1708), II, 846, 938
 Beverley, Charlotte (*f.* 1792), II, 247
 Beverley, John (1743-1827), II, 115
Beverley Town Documents (M.E.), I, 121
 Beverly, Robert (*f.* 1705), II, 753
 Beville, William (*f.* 1782), II, 627
 Bevington, Louisa Sarah, later Guggenberger (b. 1845), III, 331
Beware the Bear (17 cent.), I, 731
Bewcastle Cross (O.E.), I, 59f
 Bewick, Thomas (1753-1828), II, 106, 827; III, 90
 Bêze, Théodore de (Beza), I, 333, 678, 811
 Bhandarkar, R. G. (*f.* 1838), III, 1074
 Bhattacharya, J. N. (*f.* 1896), III, 1085
 BI-WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS, III, 810
 Biber, George Edward (1801-1874), III, 107, 140, 993
 BIBLE (translations of)
 Old English, I, 90f.
 Middle English, I, 187f., 204f. (Wycliffite)
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 672f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 1002, 1009
 See also PSALMS, GOSPELS
 BIBLICAL SCHOLARS
 Middle English Period. See under WRITINGS
 IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 855f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 928 (concordances)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 1011f.
 Biblington, Mary F. (*f.* 1895), III, 1085
 BIBLIOGRAPHIES (GENERAL), I, 3f.
 Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 53
 Middle English Period, I, 113
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 317f., 359f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 3f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 3f.
 See also CATALOGUES
 BIBLIOGRAPHIES (SPECIAL)
 Bibliographies of Bibliographies, I, 3
 Current Lists of English Studies, I, 3
 Current Lists of New Books, I, 3
 English Universities and Provinces, I, 8f.
 Fiction, II, 488
 Irish Books, I, 8
 Law, I, 848f.
 Periodicals, I, 746, 750f. (1500-1660); II, 660f., 699f. (1660-1800); III, 794f. (19 cent.)
 Plays and Dramatists, I, 487 (1500-1660), II, 393f. (1660-1800), III, 581 (19 cent.)
 Religious Bodies, I, 9
 Romances (M.E.), I, 128
 Scottish Books, I, 7
 Social Life, II, 112f.
 Travel, I, 798 (16, 17 cents.)
 Welsh Books, I, 7
 See also CATALOGUES
Bibliotheca Annuæ (1699), II, 717
Bibliotheca Litteraræ (1722), II, 675
Bibliotheca Universalis (1688), II, 675
Bibliothèque Angloise, Ou, Histoire Littéraire de la Grande Bretagne (1717), II, 688
Bibliothèque Britannique (1796), II, 688
Bibliothèque Britannique, Ou, Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande Bretagne (1733), II, 673, 688
Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences [etc.] (1816), II, 688
 'Bickerstaff the Younger' (1738), II, 302
 Bickerstaffe, Isaac (d. 1812?), II, 459f., 794
 Bickersteth, Edward (1786-1850), III, 853
 Bickersteth, Edward Henry (1825-1906), III, 280
 Bickerton, T. (*f.* 1719), II, 713
 Bickham, George, the elder (d. 1769), II, 82, 129
 Bickham, George, the younger (d. 1758), II, 148
 Bickham, John (*f.* 1731), II, 201, 206
 Bicknell, Alexander (d. 1796), II, 408, 547
Bicycling Times, The (1877), III, 820
 Biddle, John (*f.* 1634), I, 803, 809
 Biddulph, William (*f.* 1600-12), I, 769
 Bidpai, I, 811
 Bielfeld, Jacob Frederick Baron de, II, 28, 141
Big Ben (1892), III, 814
 Bigandet, P. (*f.* 1858), III, 1081
 Bigg, J. (*f.* 1852), III, 102
 Bigg, John Stanyan (1828-1865), III, 280

- Biggar, Emerson Bristol (*fl.* 1892), III, 1088
 Bigge, Thomas (*fl.* 1798), II, 685
 Bigges, Walter (*fl.* 1589), I, 739
 Biggs, W. (*fl.* 1849), III, 107
 Biggs, Walter (*fl.* 1587), I, 788
 Bignold, T. F. (*fl.* 1888), III, 1069
 Bignon, Jean Paul, II, 542
 Billet, J. (*fl.* 1849), III, 982
 BILLIARDS (books on), III, 777
Billinge's Liverpool Advertiser (1792), II, 725
 Billingley, Sir Henry (d. 1606), I, 377, 801, 880
 Billingley, Martin (*fl.* 1618-37), I, 346
 Billingley, Nicholas (*fl.* 1657), I, 175
 Billington, or, *Toten and Country Songster*, *The* (1790), II, 243
Billington: Or. Vocal Enchantress, The (1790), II, 243
 Bilon, Thomas (1547-1616), I, 681, 687, 858
 BINDING. See BOOK-BINDING
 Bindley, Charles ('Harry Hecover') (1795-1859), III, 766
 Bindley, James (1737-1818), II, 904
 Bindon, D. (*fl.* 1738), II, 791
 Bingham, John (*fl.* 1616), I, 799, 809
 Bingham, Joseph (1668-1723), II, 851
 Bingham, Peregrine (1788-1864), II, 954
 Bingham, Richard (1798-1872), II, 851
 Bingham, W. (*fl.* 1859), III, 722
 Bingley, Thomas (*fl.* 1840), III, 572
 Bingley, William (d. 1799), bookseller, II, 100, 694, 711, 715
 Bingley, William (1774-1823), miscellaneous writer, III, 570
Bingley's Journal (1771), II, 664, 715
Bingley's Journal, Or, The Universal Gazette (1770), II, 715
Bingley's London Journal (1772), II, 715
 Binnell, Robert (*fl.* 1758), II, 820
 Binney, Edward William (1812-1881), III, 952
 Binney, Thomas (1798-1874), III, 107
 Binning, Hugh (1627-1653), I, 906
 Binstead, Arthur M. (d. 1914), III, 767
 Binyon, Robert Laurence (b. 1869), III, 331f.
Biographical and Imperial Magazine, The (1789), II, 681
Biographical Magazine, The (1773), II, 679
Biographical Magazine, The (1794), II, 682
 BIOGRAPHIES
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See LIVES OF SAINTS, I, 89, 93, and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
 Middle English Period, I, 115f. (royal lives), and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 381f., 823f., 748f. (journalists)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 133f. (contemporary memoirs), 162f. (1660-1714), 164f. (1714-1800), 670f. and 694f. (lives of journalists), 864f. (principal biographers), 921f. (biographical dictionaries and collections)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 14f. (literary), 136f. (educationalists), 145f. (political), 580f. (theatrical), 782f. (journalists), 843 (biographical year books), 854f. (high churchmen), 877f. (principal biographers), 1074f. (Anglo-Indians), 1087 (Canadians), 1090 (South Africa), 1097f. (Australia, New Zealand)
 Bion, II, 760
 Biondi, Giovanni Francesco, I, 732
 Birbeck, C. H. (*fl.* 1880), III, 805
 Birch, E. (*fl.* 1839), III, 977
 Birch, John (1616-1691), I, 286
 Birch, S. (*fl.* 1834), III, 971
 Birch, Samuel (1813-1885), III, 1014f.
 Birch, Timothy (*fl.* 1730), II, 714
 Birch, Thomas (1705-1766), II, 874f., 896
 Birckbek, Simon (1584-1656), I, 858
Bird, The (18 cent.), II, 234-5
 Bird, H. E. (*fl.* 1890), III, 777
 Bird, Isabella Lucy, later Bishop (1831-1904), III, 989
 Bird, J. (*fl.* 1888), III, 1091
 Bird, John (*fl.* 1795), II, 550
 Birdwood, Sir George (*fl.* 1880), III, 1084
Birgitta, The Revelations of Saint (15 cent.), I, 266
 Birkenbeck, W. J. (*fl.* 1900), III, 136
 Birkenhead (or Berkenhead), Sir John (1616-1679), I, 748, 754, 758
 Birket, James (*fl.* 1750), II, 754
 Birks, Thomas Rawson (1810-1883), III, 853
 Birley, W. (*fl.* 1851), III, 118
 BIRMINGHAM
 Magazines, II, 684 (1764-71)
 Newspapers, II, 720f.
 Printing, II, 86
 Schools, I, 372
 University, III, 123
Birmingham and Wolverhampton Chronicle, The (1769), 721
Birmingham Chronicle and Warwickshire Journal, The (1770), II, 721
Birmingham Daily Gazette, The (1862), III, 803
Birmingham Daily Mail, The (1870), III, 804
Birmingham Daily Mercury, The (1855), III, 802
Birmingham Daily Post, The (1857), III, 792, 802
Birmingham Daily Press, The (1855), III, 802
Birmingham Daily Times, The (1885), III, 806
Birmingham Evening News, The (1875), III, 804
Birmingham Gazette, The (1741), III, 803
Birmingham Gazette and Express, The (1904), III, 803
Birmingham Gazette; or, The General Correspondent, The (1741), II, 721
Birmingham Journal, The (1732), II, 721

Birmingham Magazine; Or, Lady's and Gentlemen's Weekly Amusements, The (1770), II, 684

Birmingham Morning News, The (1871), III, 804
Birmingham Register; Or, Entertaining Museum, The (1764), II, 684

BIRR, II, 736 (newspaper)

Burr Weekly Journal, The (1774), II, 736

Birrell, Augustine (1850-1933), III, 735f.

Birrell, C. M. (fl. 1853), II, 493

Birrell (or Birrel), Robert (1532-1605), I, 901

Birth of Merlin, The (17 cent.), I, 579

Birthday Present; or, Conversation Between a Mother and Daughter, A (18 cent.), II, 563

Burthe of Hercules, The (17 cent.), I, 661

Bisaccioni, Hieronimo, I, 340

Bischoff, James (1776-1845), III, 970

Bishop, Isabella Lucy, nee Bird (1831-1904), III, 989

Bishop, James (fl. 1855), III, 573

Bishop, Nicholas (fl. 1432), I, 45

Bishop, Samuel (1731-1795), II, 224, 337, 353

Bishop, William (fl. 1619), I, 9

Bishopric Garland, The (18 cent.), II, 237, 246

Bispham, Thomas (fl. 1658), I, 773

Biss, E. (fl. 1654), I, 843

Bisset, James (1762-1832), II, 560

Bisset, John (fl. 1699), II, 731

Bisset, Robert (1759-1805), II, 603, 609, 635, 683 (2)

Blackford, Mary, later Tighe (1772-1810), III, 245

Black, Adam (1784-1874), III, 98, 118

Black, James (1788-1861), III, 963

Black, John (1783-1851), III, 34, 198, 798

Black, John (fl. 1798), II, 757

Black, Joseph (1728-1799), III, 945

Black, Robert (fl. 1801), III, 764

Black, William (fl. 1706), II, 500

Black, William (1841-1808), III, 538

Black, William Henry (1808-1872), I, 5, 6, 174

Black and White (1891), III, 815

Black Dwarf, The (1817), III, 816

Blackader (or Blackadder), John (1615-1686), the elder, II, 156

Blackader (or Blackadder), John (1664-1729), the younger, II, 151, 156

Blackbird, The (1764), II, 222, 228, 236

Blackbird, The (1777), II, 232

Blackbird, Being a Collection of Favourite Songs, The (18 cent.), II, 243

Blackbourne, John (1683-1741), II, 910

Blackbourne, Richard (b. 1652), I, 872

Blackburn, D. ('Sarel Erasmus') (fl. 1899), III, 1089

Blackburn Evening Express, The (1887), III, 806

Blackburn, S. (fl. 1824), II, 994

Blackburn Times, The (19 cent.), III, 792

Blackburne, Francis (1705-1787), II, 913

Blackie Tom His Speech to the House (17 cent.), I, 719

Blackie, W. (fl. 1842), III, 769

'Blackford, Martha', i.e. Isabella Stoddart (fl. 1819), III, 571

Blackguardiana (18 cent.), II, 248

Blackie, John (1782-1874), III, 98

Blackie, John Stuart (1809-1845), III, 280f.

Blacklock, Thomas (1721-1701), II, 219, 221, 990

Blackmore, Sir Richard (d. 1729), II, 21, 75, 279, 767

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge (1825-1900), III, 474

Blackstone, Sir William (1723-1780), II, 103, 962

Blackwall, Anthony (1674-1710), II, 25

Blackwell, Henry (fl. 1702), II, 823

Blackwell, Thomas, the eldest (1660?-1728), II, 994

Blackwell, Thomas, the younger (1701-1757), II, 25, 997

Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple, Marquis of Dufferin (1826-1902), III, 989

Blackwood, Harriot G., Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava (fl. 1889), III, 1078

Blackwood, Helen Selina, Baroness Dufferin, nee Sheridan (1807-1867), III, 1052

Blackwood, John (1818-1879), III, 825

Blackwood, William (1776-1834), III, 98, 825

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine (1817), III, 825

Blackwood's Lady's Magazine and Gazette of the Fashionable World (1836), III, 827

Blacman, John (fl. 1457), I, 313

Blacow, Richard (fl. 1755), II, 117

Bladen, Martin (1680-1746), II, 764, 774

Blades, William (1824-1890), III, 1029

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, I, 779

Blagdon, Francis William (1778-1819), II, 614; III, 798, 816, 823

Blage, Thomas (fl. 1578), I, 715

Blagrove, John (d. 1611), I, 377, 881, 883

Blagrove, Joseph (1610-1682), II, 818

Blacklock, Laurence (fl. 1643), I, 755

Blakie, Thomas (fl. 1775), II, 747

Blakie, William Garden (1820-1899), III, 830

Blaine, Delahere Pritchett (fl. 1840), II, 822; III, 758

Blair, Hugh (1718-1800), II, 19, 26, 914, 952, 999

Blair, James (1656-1743), II, 753

Blair, Robert (1693-1666), divine, I, 385, 841

Blair, Robert (1690-1746), poet, II, 310

Blair, T. S. (fl. 1896), III, 985

Blair, William (1766-1822), II, 683

Blake, Charles W. (fl. 1874), III, 800

Blake, E. (fl. 1897), III, 979

Blake, W. (fl. 1810), economist, III, 973

Blake, William (1757-1827), II, 347f.

Blakesley, Joseph Williams (1808-1885), III, 121, 996

- Blakey, Robert** (1795-1878), III, 769
Blamire, Susanna (1747-1794), II, 354
Blancard, Stephen (fl. 1702), II, 927
Blanchard, Edmund Forster (fl. 1857), III, 199
Blanchard, Edward Litt Laman (Laman) (1820-1889), III, 599f.
Blanchard, Samuel Laman (1804-1845), III, 281, 294, 471, 799, 800, 827
Blanco, José Maria, later Joseph Blanco White (1775-1841), III, 847
Bland (later Bland-Tucker), Edith, née Nesbit (1858-1924), III, 350f., 570
Bland, Edward (fl. 1650), I, 793
Bland, John (fl. 1787), II, 240 (2)
Bland, Robert (1779? 1825), III, 239
Bland, W. (fl. 1864), III, 971
Blandie, William (fl. 1576), I, 817
Blane, Sir Gilbert (1749-1834), III, 970
Blane, W. (fl. 1903), III, 1089
Blane, William (fl. 1781-8), II, 764, 816, 821
Blanford, Henry (fl. 1330), I, 115
Blanford, William Thomas (1832-1905), III, 1080
BLANK VERSE. See PROSE, I, 15f
Blanket (or Blankett), John (fl. 1777), II, 746
Blaquiere, Edward (fl. 1825), III, 206
Blatchford, Robert (b. 1851), III, 783, 818
Blavatsky, H. P. (fl. 1890), III, 831, 1080
Blaxton, John (fl. 1625-34), I, 845
Blaydes, Frederick Henry Martell (1818-1908), III, 996f.
Blayds, Charles Stuart, later Calverley (1831-1884), II, 335
Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel (1827-1875), III, 1092
Blencowe, John (b. 1609), I, 655
Blenerhasset, Thomas (1550?-1625?), I, 413
Blessington, Marguerite, Countess of, née Power (1789-1849), III, 388
Blew, William Charles Arlington (fl. 1899), III, 761
Blicking Homilies (O.F.), I, 27, 35, 6, 92
Bligh, William (1754-1817), II, 757
Blin de Sainmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe, II, 771
Blind, Harry. See Henry the Minstrel, I, 29
Blind, Mathilde (1841-1896), III, 332
'Blinkhoolie' (1880), III, 767
Bliss, H. (fl. 1833), III, 981
Bliss, James (fl. 1848-60), I, 698; II, 846
Bliss, Philip (1787-1857), I, 409, 433, 661, 722; III, 867
Bliss, W. D. P. (fl. 1895), III, 978
Blith, Walter (fl. 1640), I, 846
Blizard, Sir William (1743-1835), II, 155
Blome, Richard (d. 1705), I, 879; II, 120, 787, 800, 819
Blomefield, Francis (1705-1752), II, 881
Blomefield, Leonard, earlier Jenyns (1800-1893), III, 138, 956
Blomfield, A. (fl. 1863), III, 854
Blomfield, Charles James (1786-1857), III, 993
Blondel, François, II, 28
Bloodie Banquet, The (17 cent.), I, 651
Bloom, J. H. (fl. 1831), I, 694
Bloomfield, Robert (1766-1823), III, 227f., 571
Blount, Charles (1654-1693), II, 84, 270, 575, 941
Blount, Edward (fl. 1600), I, 352, 524, 812
Blount, Sir Henry (1602-1682), traveller, I, 772
Blount, Henry (fl. 1650), translator, I, 479
Blount, Thomas (1618-1679), II, 926, 962
Blount, Sir Thomas Pope (1649-1697), II, 15, 21
Blowitz, Henri Stephen de (1832-1903), III, 783
Blue Dwarf, The [Yarmouth] (1820), III, 816
Blue 'Un, The [Cambridge] (1884), III, 835
BLUESTOCKINGS, THE, II, 841f.
Bluet, George (fl. 1725), II, 600
Blumenfeld, Ralph David (b. 1864), III, 783
Blundell, H. (fl. 1642), I, 754
Blundell, James (1790-1877), I, 17
Blundell, William (1620-1698), II, 147
Blunden, Humphrey (fl. 1642-8), I, 752-3; II, 860-1
Blundeville (or Blundevile), Thomas (fl. 1580), I, 378, 393, 806, 813-4, 880, 883, 885
Blunt, Lady Anne (fl. 1881), III, 989
Blunt, Henry (1794-1843), III, 853
Blunt, John (fl. 1773), II, 817
Blunt, John Henry (1823-1884), I, 677
Blunt, John James (1794-1855), II, 937; III, 234, 853
'Blunt Spurs' (1870), III, 760
Blunt, W. (fl. 1820), III, 248
Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen (1840-1922), III, 332f.
Blvth, Edward (1810-1873), II, 841
Boade, W. (fl. 1832), III, 117
Boaden, James (1762-1839), I, 581; II, 694, 709, III, 587
Boaistauu, Pierre, I, 334
Boake, Barcroft Henry (fl. 1897), III, 1095
Boardman, J. (fl. 1790), II, 789
Boase, Henry (1763-1827), III, 972
Boute, Gerard (1604-1650), I, 776
Bonz, Herman (fl. 1789), II, 822
Boccaccio, Giovanni, I, 264, 326, 341, 662, 811 (2); II, 67, 808; III, 39, 353
Boddely's Bath Journal (1756), II, 720
Boden, Nicholas (fl. 1769), II, 721
Boden, Samuel S. (fl. 1851), III, 777
Bodenham, John (fl. 1597), I, 404, 715; II, 129
Bodens, Charles (fl. 1732), II, 518
Bodham, Charles (fl. 1846), I, 588
Bodin, Jean, I, 331, 844
Bodkin, M. M'D (b. 1850), III, 783
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, II, 104
Bodley Homilies (M.E.), I, 170
Bodley New Testament Verse Passages (M.E.), I, 190

Bodley, Sir Thomas (1545-1613), i, 366, 384
 Bodmer, Johann Jakob, ii, 56, 805
Body and the Soul, The (M.E.), i, 177f
 Boehme, Jacob, i, 336f., 811; ii, 54, 860f.
 Boemus, Joannes, i, 765
 BOETHIUS
 O.E. Version, i, 87
 Chaucer's Version, i, 228
 Translations 1500-1800, i, 811; ii, 764
 Boethius, Hector (Boece) (1465?-1536), i, 773, 901
 Bogan, Zachariah (*f*. 1662), i, 780
 Bogle, George (1746-1781), ii, 750
 Bogue, David (1750-1825), ii, 861
 Bohn, Henry George (1796-1884), i, 4, ii, 647, 825; iii, 34, 73, 84, 94, 103, 660
 Bohun, Edmund (1645-1699), i, 381, ii, 85, 134, 148, 921
 Bohun, Ralph (b. 1639?), ii, 960
 Bohun, William (*f*. 1702), ii, 962
 Boiardo, Matteo Maria, i, 340, 811, ii, 39, 605
 Boig, Adam (*f*. 1705), ii, 731
 Boileau, A. H. F. (*f*. 1845), iii, 1083
 Boileau, Daniel (*f*. 1795-1811), ii, 63, iii, 980
 Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, ii, 28, 39, 44-5, 771
 Boundin, Nicolas, ii, 771
 Bois, John (1561-1644), i, 856
 Bois-Guilbert, Pierre le Pesant, Sieur de, ii, 788
 Bouslebeau de la Chappelle, Armand, ii, 688
 Boustrobert, François le Metel de, i, 732
 Boussier, J. L. (*f*. 1787), ii, 771
 Boissy, Louis de, ii, 771
Broke of Kervynge (15 cent.), i, 264
 Bokenam (or Bokenham), Osbern (1393-1447?), i, 39, 253
 Bolas, Thomas (*f*. 1889), iii, 818
 Bold, Henry (1627-1683), ii, 279
 Bold, M. (*f*. 1702), i, 406
 Bold, Samuel (1649-1737), ii, 941
 Bold, William (*f*. 1685), ii, 179
Boldon Buke, The (M.E.), i, 121
 'Boldrewood, Rolf', i.e. Thomas Alexander Browne (1826-1915), iii, 1096
Boletarium (18 cent.), ii, 239, 241
 Bolger, John (*f*. 1853?), iii, 821
 Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount (1678-1751), ii, 17, 39, 111, 612f.
 Bolland, William (*f*. 1851), iii, 774
 Bolton, Edmund (1575?-1633?), i, 801, 837, 865; ii, 120
 BOLTON, ii, 86 (printing)
 Bolton, M. P. W. (*f*. 1867), iii, 868
 Bolton, Robert (1697-1763), ii, 826
Bolton Daily Chronicle, The (1870), iii, 804
Bolton Evening Guardian, The (1871), iii, 804
Bolton Evening News, The (1867), iii, 803
Bolton Morning News, The (1870), iii, 804

Bolts, William (1740?-1808), iii, 1075
 Bon, Ottaviano, i, 779
Bon Ton Magazine, The (1791), ii, 681
 Bona, Joannes, ii, 808
 Bonar, A. A. (*f*. 1863-85), i, 909 (2)
 Bonar, Horatius (1808-1889), iii, 2811, 853
 Bonar, J. (*f*. 1885), iii, 984
 Bonarelli, G. de, i, 655
 Bonatus, Guido, ii, 808
 Bonaventura, ii, 808
 Bond, A. E. [misprint for Sir E. A. Bond], ii, 456
 Bond, Sir Edward Augustus (1815-1898), iii, 808f.
 Bond, John (1550-1612) [misprinted J. A. Bond], i, 860
 Bond, John (*f*. 1642), journalist, i, 752
 Bond, John (*f*. 1685), lawyer, ii, 962
 Bond, William (d. 1735), ii, 506, 661 2, 814
 Boner, Charles (1815-1870), iii, 576
 Bonhote, Elizabeth (1744-1818), ii, 547
 Boniface or Wynfrith (d. 755), i, 1051
 Bonnac, Adolphus (pseud. ?) (1756), ii, 545
 Bonner, Edmund (1500?-1569), i, 365
 Bonner, G. (*f*. 1813), iii, 234
Bonner and Middleton's Bristol Journal (1774), ii, 721
 Bonnerjee, R. C. (*f*. 1897), iii, 1072
 Bonnet, Charles (*f*. 1766), ii, 771
 Bonnev, Thomas George (1833-1923), iii, 953
 Bonnor, Charles (*f*. 1777-1829?), ii, 692
 Bonnot de Mably, Gabriel, ii, 771
 Bonstetten, Charles-Victor de, ii, 315
 Bonwick, James (1817-1906), iii, 1097
 Bonwicke, Ambrose, the elder (1652-1722), ii, 153
Bonzé, or, Chinese Anchorite, The (18 cent.), ii, 552
Book Exchange, The (1863), iii, 103
Book of Cupid (M.E.), i, 187
Book of Fun, The (18 cent.), ii, 219
Book of Hawking, Hunting [etc.], The, i, 266
Book of Oddities, The (18 cent.), ii, 243, 245
Book of Quinte Essence, The (15 cent.), i, 266
Book of Trades, The (19 cent.), iii, 575
 BOOK PLATES, ii, 101
 BOOK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, i, 345f. (1500-1660), ii, 81f. (1660-1800); iii, 70f. (19 cent.)
 BOOK TRADE, REGULATION OF, i, 355f. (1500-1660); ii, 83f. (1660-1800)
 BOOK-BINDING, i, 347f. (1500-1660), ii, 107 (1660-1800), iii, 92f. (19 cent.)
 BOOK-COLLECTING, i, 360f. (14-17 cents.); ii, 100f. (17, 18 cents.); iii, 103f. (19 cent.)
Book-Finisher's Friendly Circular, The (1845), iii, 92
 BOOK-ILLUSTRATION, i, 348 (1500-1660), ii, 106 (1660-1800), 160f. (18 cent.); iii, 89f. (19 cent.), 577 (children's books)
Bookbinder's Trade Circular, The (1850), iii, 92

- Bookbuyer's Guide, The* (1869), III, 101
Book of Curtaury, The (15 cent.), I, 264
Book of Demeanor, The (17 cent.), I, 264
Book of the Common Prayer, The (16 cent.), I, 45
Booker, Thomas William (fl. 1842), III, 168
Bookman, The (1891), III, 831
Books of the Month, The (1861), III, 101
Bookseller, The (1858), III, 101
BOOKSELLERS, I, 350f. (1500-1660); II, 86f. (1660-1800); III, 102f. (19 cent.)
 Antiquarian and second-hand, III, 103
Bookseller's Record, The (1859), III, 101
Boole, George (1815-1864), III, 863, 942
Boon, John (1859-1928), III, 783
Boone, James Shergold (1799-1859), III, 107, 126, 833
Boorde, Andrew (1490?-1859), I, 396, 713, 773, 777, 883, 888
Boosey, Thomas (fl. 1835), III, 769, 772
Boote, Richard (fl. 1766), II, 963
Booth, Miss A. E. (fl. 1794), II, 63
Booth, Abraham (1734-1806), III, 769
Booth, Barton (1681-1733), II, 311f.
Booth, Charles (1840-1916), III, 976, 984
Booth, David (fl. 1817-23), accountant, III, 975
Booth, George (fl. 1700), II, 760, 963
Booth, James (1806-1878), III, 107, 141, 941
Booth, Richard (fl. 1646), I, 786
Booth, W. (fl. 1785), II, 756
Booth, William (1829-1912), III, 976
Boothby, Sir Brooke (1743-1824), II, 635
Boothby, Guy Newell (1867-1905), III, 1097
Boothby, Richard (fl. 1646), I, 786
Boothly, Miss Hill [misprint for Boothby (1708-1756)], II, 617
Bo-peep (1882), III, 578
Boquet, The (18 cent.), II, 237
Borcherda, P. B. (fl. 1861), III, 1090
Borck, K. W. von, II, 71
Bordeaux, Huon de, I, 333, 4
Bordelon, Laurent, II, 541
Border, Daniel (fl. 1648), I, 755 (2), 758-9, 760 (2), 761 (2), 763 (2)
Bordley, Simon (fl. 1787), II, 129
Boreham, W. (fl. 1717), II, 712
Boreman (or Bourman), Robert (d. 1675), I, 367
Boreman, Thomas (fl. 1730), II, 560
Borlase, William (1695-1772), II, 890
Borough (or Burroughes), Sir John (d. 1643), I, 846
Borough, William (1536-1599), I, 885
Borri, Cristoforo, I, 785
Borrow, George Henry (1803-1881), III, 421f.
Borthwick, Algernon, Baron Glenesk (1830-1908), 783, 798
Borthwick, Peter (1804-1852), III, 798
Borton, William, II, 786
'Bos' (1839), III, 440
Bosan-Almogaver, Juan, 345
Bosanquet, Bernard (1848-1923), III, 863f.
Bosanquet, Charles (1769-1850), III, 973
Bosanquet, Frederick Albert (1837-1923), III, 986
Bosanquet, W. H. F. (fl. 1860), I, 73
Boscawen, William (1752-1811), II, 24, 766
Bose, P. N. (fl. 1894), III, 1085
Bose, S. S. (fl. 1903), III, 1085
Bose, Shib Chunder (fl. 1881), III, 1084
Bosse, A., II, 828
Bossewell, John (fl. 1572), I, 395
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, II, 35, 772
Bostock, John (1773-1846), III, 962
Bostock, R. (fl. 1644), I, 756
Boston, Thomas (1676-1732), II, 994
Boswell, Sir Alexander (1775-1822), I, 427, 903 (2); III, 228
Boswell, James, the elder (1740-1795), II, 55, 92, 650f., 903
Boswell, James, the younger (1778-1822), II, 625; III, 1022
Boswell, John (1698-1757), II, 101, 874
Bosworth, Joseph (1789-1876), III, 1022
Bosworth, T. (fl. 1855), III, 71
Bosworth, William (1607-1650), I, 474
Bosworth, William (fl. 1830), III, 1022
Bosworth-Field (18 cent.), II, 189
Botanical Magazine; Or, Flower Garden Displayed, The (1787), II, 673, 681, III, 823
BOTANY (writings on), III, 959f. (19 cent.).
 For 1660-1800 see under LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, II, 959f
Boteler, W. C. (fl. 1827), III, 92
Botero, Giovanni, I, 766, 847
Botfield, Beniah (1807-1863), III, 901
Both Sides of the Gutter (18 cent.), II, 242 (2)
Botham, Marv, later Howitt (1799-1888), III, 43, 271, 486, 576, 672f., 711
Bott, Edmund (fl. 1771), II, 963
Bottarelli, F. (fl. 1770), II, 810
Bottarelli, Giovanni Gualberto (fl. 1763-70), II, 808, 810
Bottle Companions, The (18 cent.), II, 188
Bottomley, Horatio (fl. 1896-1920), III, 800
Boucicault, Dionysius Lardner (1822-1890), III, 427, 456, 600, 605
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, II, 772
Bouhours, Dominique, II, 28, 40, 772
Bouilly, Jean-Nicolas, II, 469
Boulainvilliers, Henri de, II, 772
Boulanger, N. A. (fl. 1795), II, 783
Boulter, Hugh (1672-1742), II, 158
Bouquet, A Selection of Poems from the Most Celebrated Authors, The (18 cent.), II, 240
Bouquet, or Blossoms of Fancy, The (18 cent.), II, 251
Bourchier, John, Baron Berners (1467-1533), I, 30, 263, 813, 814 (3)
Bourdaloue, Louis, II, 772

Bourdeilles, Pierre de, Seigneur de Brantôme, II, 46, 772

Bourdillon, Francis William (1852-1921), III, 333

Boureau Deslandes, André François, II, 772

Bourgelat, Claude, II, 816

Bourget, J., II, 886

Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste, II, 772

Bourhill, Mrs E. J. (*fl.* 1908), III, 1093

Bourignon, Antoinette, II, 39

Bourinot, Sir John George (1837-1902), III, 1085, 1087

Bourke, Sir Richard (1777-1855), II, 633

Bourman (or Boreman), Robert (d. 1675), I, 367

Bourn (or Bourne), William (d. 1583), I, 390 (2), 885

Bourne, Henry (1696-1733), I, 279, II, 891

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox (1837-1909), I, 390, 420; III, 983, 1093

Bourne, Nicholas (*fl.* 1621), I, 743

Bourne, Stephen (*fl.* 1827-32), III, 819 (2)

Bourne, Vincent (1695-1747), II, 204, 229, 935

Bourne (or Bourn), William (d. 1583), I, 390 (2), 885

Bourryau, J. (*fl.* 1759), II, 773

Boursault, Edme, II, 40, 46

Boutigny, Rolland le Vayer de, II, 534

Bouyer, Reynold Gideon A. (d. 1826), III, 108

Bovill, Mai (*fl.* 1897), III, 764

Bovinian, The most Pleasant History of (17 cent.), I, 732

Box Belles (1865), III, 830

Box Belles Weekly (1888), III, 830

Bowden, Charles Topham (*fl.* 1791), II, 159

Bowden, J. E. (*fl.* 1866), III, 287 (2)

Bowden, James [misprint for James Bowden (1762-1839)], II, 81

Bowden, John William (1798-1844), III, 856

Bowden, Samuel (*fl.* 1733-61), II, 22, 354

Bowdler, Thomas (1754-1825), I, 549, II, 747

Bowen, Edward Ernest (1836-1901), III, 109, 136

Bowen, Sir George Ferguson (1821-1899), III, 1098

Bowen, H. C. (*fl.* 1893), III, 108

Bower, Alexander (*fl.* 1804-30), II, 966

Bower, Archibald (1686-1766), II, 675, 878

Bower, Frederick Orpen (b. 1855), III, 962

Bower, H. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1083

Bower, R. (*fl.* 1848), III, 833

Bower, S. (*fl.* 1838), III, 977

Bowers, Georgina (*fl.* 1873), III, 760

Bowes, J. B. (*fl.* 1896), III, 800

Bowes, Sir Jerome (d. 1616), I, 813

Bowes, Paul (d. 1702), I, 841

Bowes, Robert (1535?-1597), of Ashe, I, 384

Bowes, Thomas (*fl.* 1586), I, 815

Bowle, J. (*fl.* 1736), I, 408

Bowle, John (1725-1788), II, 18, 914

Bowles, Carington (*fl.* 1786), II, 145

Bowles, Caroline Anne, later Southey (1786-1854), III, 228, 416

Bowles, Edward (1613-1662), I, 748 9, 756

Bowles, John (*fl.* 1793-1807), II, 85; III, 111

Bowles, Oliver (*fl.* 1649), I, 604

Bowles, T. Gibson (1842-1922), III, 814

Bowles, William Lisle (1762-1850), II, 205, 304, 354; III, 134

Bowlker, Charles (*fl.* 1746), II, 820

Bowlker, Richard (*fl.* 1746), II, 320

Bowman, Anne (*fl.* 1855), III, 573

Bowman, Henry (*fl.* 1677), II, 178

Bowman, John (*fl.* 1685-1740), II, 403

Bowman, Sir William (1816-1892), III, 963

Bownas, Samuel (1676-1753), II, 754

Bowrey, Thomas (*fl.* 1669), II, 744, 749

Bowring, E. A. (*fl.* 1851-8), III, 32, 34, 982

Bowring, Sir John (1792-1872), III, 228, 257

Bowstead, William (*fl.* 1896), III, 985

Bowtell, John (1753-1813), II, 107

Bowtell, Stephen (*fl.* 1642), II, 754

Bowyer, William (1699-1777), II, 330

Box, Charles (*fl.* 1868), III, 774

Boxall, T. (*fl.* 1800), II, 824

BOXING (books on), II, 822f. (1660-1800), III, 776 (19 cent.)

Boy's Comic Journal, The (1883), III, 578

Boy's Journal: A Magazine of Literature,

Science, and Amusement, The (1863), III, 578

Boy's Monthly Magazine, The (1864), III, 578

Boy's Own Annual, The (1829), III, 578

Boy's Own Journal, The (1856), III, 577

Boy's Own Magazine, The (1885), III, 577

Boy's Own Paper, The (1879), III, 578

Boy's Penny Magazine, The (1863), III, 578

Boy's Yearly Book, The (1863), III, 578

Boyce, Samuel (d. 1775), II, 354f.

Boyd, Mr (*fl.* 1715), II, 823

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson (1825

1809), III, 708

Boyd, Archibald (*fl.* 1850), III, 474

Boyd, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1732), II, 539

Boyd, Frank M. (b. 1863), III, 783, 814

Boyd, Henry (d. 1832), III, 229

Boyd, Hugh (1746-1794), II, 631, 665 (2), 666

Boyd, Hugh Macauley (*fl.* 1793), III, 1082

Boyd, Palmer (*fl.* 1872), III, 1072

Boyd, Percy (*fl.* 1856?), III, 827

Boyd, Robert (1578-1627), I, 906

Boyd, W. (*fl.* 1801-28), III, 973, 978

Boyd, Zachary (1585?-1653), I, 679, 906f.

Boyer, Abel (1667-1729), II, 694, 876

Educational works, II, 33, 120, 182

Periodicals, II, 676, 683 (2), 706, 707 (2), 710

Translations, II, 122, 126, 485, 535, 541, 778,

786, 788, 799

Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens,

II, 35, 543, 552, 772

Boy

Boyes, John Frederick (1811-1879), III, 435
Boylan, R. D. (*fl.* 1846), III, 34
Boyle, Charles, Earl of Orrery (1676-1731), II, 15
Boyle, Eleanor Vere (*fl.* 1852), III, 572
Boyle, Frederick (1841-1883), III, 783
Boyle, George David (1828-1901), III, 154
Boyle, John, Earl of Cork and Orrery (1707-1762), I, 841; II, 593, 767, 773
Boyle, John (*fl.* 1771), publisher, II, 732
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork (1566-1643), I, 385
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), I, 878; II, 531, 960
Boyle, Robert Whelan (*fl.* 1876), III, 799
Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery (1621-1679), I, 732; II, 425f., 530
Boyle, William (b. 1853), III, 1065
Boyne, John (d. 1810), II, 85
Boyne, William (*fl.* 1869), I, 9
Boys, Thomas Shotter (1803-1874), III, 90
Boys. See under CHILDREN and EDUCATION
Boys (1892), III, 578
Boys and Girls (1887), III, 578
Boys, John (1571-1625), I, 681
Boys of England (1866), III, 578, 820
Boys of England (c. 1900), III, 820
Boys of our Empire (c. 1900), III, 820
Boys of the Empire (c. 1900), III, 820
Boys of the United Kingdom (1887), III, 578
Boys' and Girls' Companion for Leisure Hours, The (1857), III, 577
Boys' Illustrated News, The (1881), III, 821
Boys' Magazine, The (after 1900), III, 578
Boys' Newspaper, The (1880), III, 821
Boys' Own Paper, The (1879), III, 821
Boys' Standard, The (1875), III, 821
Boys' World, The (1879), III, 821
Boyse, Samuel (1708-1749), II, 311, 799
Bozon, Nicole (*fl.* c. 1320), I, 301
Brabourne, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, Baron (1829-1893), II, 573
'Brace of Cantab, A' (1824), III, 123
Bracebridge, C. H. (*fl.* 1862), I, 542
Bracken, Henry (1697-1764), II, 816 (2)
Bracken, Thomas (1867-1905), III, 1094
Brackenbury, Sir Henry (1837-1914), III, 155
Brackley, Lady Elizabeth (c. 1645), I, 641
Bracton, Henry of (d. 1268), I, 116, 300
Bradbury, Henry (1831-1860), III, 78
Braddon, Sir Edward (1829-1904), III, 1084
Braddon, Laurence (d. 1724), II, 869
Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, later Maxwell (1837-1915), III, 538f.
Bradford, John (1510?-1555), I, 681, 684, 816
Bradford, John (1750-1805), II, 917
Bradford, William (1500-1657), I, 791, 793
Bradford Chronicle, The (1872), III, 804
Bradford Daily Argus, The (19 cent.), III, 806
Bradford Daily Chronicle and Mail, The (1882), III, 804

Bra

Bradford Daily Telegraph, The (1868), III, 803
Bradford Daily Times, The (1868), III, 803
Bradford Evening Mail, The (1872), III, 804
Bradford Observer, The (1868), III, 803
Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891), III, 783, 977
Bradley, Cuthbert (*fl.* 1898), III, 761
Bradley, Edward (1827-1889), 'Cuthbert Bede', III, 473f.
Bradley, Francis Herbert (1846-1924), III, 864f.
Bradley, Henry (1845-1923), III, 1036
Bradley, Katherine Harris (1846-1913), III, 340
Bradley, Margaret Louisa, later Woods (b. 1856), III, 563
Bradley, Richard (d. 1732), II, 704-5, 763, 818f.
Bradley, Thomas (d. 1491), I, 314
Bradley, Thomas (1751-1813), II, 683
Bradley, Tom (*fl.* 1889), III, 765
Bradshaw, Henry (d. 1513), I, 253
Bradshaw, Henry (1831-1886), III, 1036f.
Bradshaw, Thomas (*fl.* 1591), I, 808
Bradshaw, Thomas (*fl.* 1792), II, 761
Bradshaw, W. (*fl.* 1637), II, 811
Bradshaw's Journal (1842), III, 827
Bradshaw's Manchester Journal (1841), III, 827
Bradshaw's Railway Gazette (1845), III, 822
Bradstreet, Anne (1612-1672), I, 474
Bradwardine, Thomas (c. 1290-1349), I, 312
Brady, Cheyne (*fl.* 1856), III, 827
Brady, Nicholas (1659-1726), II, 412, 429, 768
Brady, Robert (d. 1700), II, 926
Brady, T. J. B. (*fl.* 1867), III, 1010
Bragg, Benjamin (*fl.* 1699-1705), II, 706
Bragge, Francis (*fl.* 1710), III, 796
Brailsford, W. (*fl.* 1867), III, 508
Brain (1878), III, 833
Brainerd, David (*fl.* 1746), II, 754
Braithwaite, G. F. (*fl.* 1884), III, 771
Braithwaite, John (1700?-1768?), II, 748
Bramhall, John (1594-1663), I, 386, 877, II, 847
Brampton, Sir Henry Hawkins, Baron (1817-1907), II, 153
Brampton, Thomas (*fl.* 1414), I, 264
Bramsen, J. (*fl.* 1820), III, 31
Bramston, James (1694?-1744), II, 311
Bramston, Sir John (1611-1700), I, 386
Bramwell, George William Wilsheer, Baron (1808-1892), III, 977
Brand, Barbarina, Lady Dacre (1768-1854), III, 229
Brand, Hannah (d. 1821), II, 460, 776
Brand, John (1744-1806), II, 891
Brande, William Thomas (1788-1866), III, 947
Brandes, J. C., II, 805
Brandl, Alois, III, 713
Brandon, John (*fl.* 1644), I, 369

- Brandon, Samuel (*fl.* 1598), i, 534
 Bransby, James Hews (1783-1847), ii, 346
 Bransby, John (*fl.* 1799), ii, 684
 Bransley, Charles (*fl.* 1540?), i, 716
 Brant, Sebastian, i, 336
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de, ii, 46, 772
 Brasbridge, Joseph (1743-1832), ii, 137
 BRASENOSÉ COLLEGE (Oxford), i, 368
Brass Halo, The [Cambridge] (1893), iii, 835
 Brassey, Anna, Lady (1839-1887), iii, 989
 Brassey, Thomas, Earl (1836-1918), iii, 983
 Brathwaite, Richard (1588?-1673), i, 378, 379, 658, 679, 711f., 718, 723, 725, 731, 867
 Braunche, William (*fl.* 1596), i, 818
 Bray, Anna Eliza, earlier Stothard, nee Kempe, (1790-1883), iii, 389
 Bray, Charles (1811-1884), iii, 847, 977
 Bray, J. F. (*fl.* 1839), iii, 977
 Bray, Thomas (1656-1730), ii, 102
 Bray, William (1736-1832), ii, 830, iii, 882
 Braybrooke, Richard Griffin Neville, Baron (1783-1858), i, 386; ii, 831
 Brayley, Edward Wedlake (1773-1854), iii, 884f
 Brayne, J. (*fl.* 1653), i, 884
 Bremer, Fredrika, iii, 43
 Bremner, D. (*fl.* 1869), iii, 983
 Bremner, Robert (d. 1789), ii, 218
 Bremner, Robert (*fl.* 1839), iii, 939
 Brémond, Gabriel de, ii, 533-4, 773
 Brende, John (1553), i, 801
 Brennan, Christopher John (*fl.* 1913), iii, 1096
Brent, The (18 cent.), ii, 223
 Brent, Sir Nathaniel (1573?-1652), i, 818, 858, ii, 813
 Brent, W. (*fl.* 1676), ii, 810
 Brereton, J. le Gay (*fl.* 1908), iii, 1096
 Brereton, Thomas (1691-1722), ii, 662, 675
 Brereton, Sir William (1604-1661), i, 383, 772
 Brerewood (or Bryerwood), Edward (1565?-1613), i, 766, 854, 883
 Brerewood, Francis (*fl.* 1722), ii, 29, 801
 Brerewood, Thomas (d. 1748), ii, 311
 Bret, — (*fl.* 1706), ii, 105
 Bret, D. (*fl.* 1707), ii, 798
Brethren in Iniquity (17 cent.), i, 719
 Bretnor, T. (*fl.* 1618), i, 718
 BRETON LAIS, i, 151f.
 Breton, Nicholas (1545-1626), i, 415f., 716, 722, 725, 730
 Brett, Edwin J. (*fl.* 1867-98), iii, 820 i
 Brett, John (d. 1785), ii, 30, 68
 Brett, Peter (*fl.* 1748), ii, 663
 Brett, Richard (1560?-1637), i, 785
 Brett, Samuel (*fl.* 1655), i, 773
 Brett, Thomas (1667-1743), ii, 851, 853
Brett's Miscellany (1748), ii, 663
 BRETON PRIORY, i, 361 (library)
 Breunings von Buchenbach, H. J., i, 384
 Breval, John Durant (1680?-1738), ii, 193, 311
 Brewer, Anthony (*fl.* 1655), i, 641
 Brewer, John Sherren (1810-1879), i, 116, 290, 292-3, 696, 702, 835
 Brewer, Robert Frederick (*fl.* 1869), i, 17
 Brewer, Thomas (*fl.* 1624), i, 641, 731
 Brewman, D. (*fl.* 1780), ii, 711
 Brewster, Sir David (1771-1808), ii, 686; iii, 824, 937
 Brewster, Thomas (b. 1705), ii, 767, 770
 Brewyn, William (*fl.* 1470), i, 313
 Brian, Thomas (*fl.* 1637), i, 890
 Briani, G., ii, 808
 Briant (or Bryan), Sir Francis (d. 1550), i, 814
Brice & Co's Old Exeter Journal (1789), ii, 723
 Brice, Andrew (1692-1773), ii, 694
 Brice, Seward (*fl.* 1874), iii, 985
Brice's Old Exeter Journal, Or, Western Advertiser (1789), ii, 723
Brice's Weekly Collection of Intelligence (1736), ii, 724
Brice's Weekly Journal (1725), ii, 723
 Brickell, John (*fl.* 1737), ii, 754
 Bricknell, W. S. (*fl.* 1844), iii, 691, 854
 Briddon, J. (*fl.* 1850), iii, 466
 Bridges, E. (*fl.* 1786), ii, 516
 Bridges, Jeremiah (*fl.* 1751), ii, 816
 Bridges, John (d. 1618), i, 690
 Bridges, John (1666-1724), ii, 102, 880
 Bridges, John Henry (1812-1906), iii, 865
 Bridges, Robert Sevmour (1844-1930), iii, 323f
 Bridges, Thomas (*fl.* 1762-75), ii, 355
 Bridgman (or Bridgeman), Sir Orlando (1606?-1674), ii, 963
Brief Anatomy of Women, A (17 cent.), i, 717
Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick, A (17 cent.), ii, 173
Brief Description or Character of the Religion and Manners of the Phanatiques in General, A (17 cent.), i, 724
Briefe Relation of some affaires and transactions Civill and Military, both Forraigne and Domestique, A (1649), i, 760
 Brierton, John (*fl.* 1602), i, 788
 Briggs, Agnes (*fl.* 1574), i, 893
 Briggs, H. G. (*fl.* 1852-61), iii, 1076, 1081
 Briggs, Henry (1561-1630), i, 881
 Briggs, John (1785-1875), iii, 1070
 Bright, John (1811-1859), iii, 144, 148, 153
 Bright, Timothy (1551?-1615), i, 377, 888
 Bright, William (1824-1901), iii, 921f.
 Brightland, John (*fl.* 1711), ii, 27
 Brightly, C. (*fl.* 1809), iii, 75
Brighton and Sussex Daily Post, The (1876), iii, 804
Brighton and Sussex Evening Post, The (1885), iii, 804
Brighton Daily News, The (1868), iii, 803
 Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy (1811-1875), iii, 412

- Brimelow, William (fl. 1867), III, 803
 Brimley, George (1819-1857), III, 256, 443, 709, 834
 Brimmer, G. (fl. 1835), III, 75
 Brinkelow, Henry (d. 1546), I, 713
 Brinley, Francis (fl. 1696), II, 752
 Brinaley, John (1600-1665), I, 365, 375, 695, 799, 800 I, 803, 805, 808, 854, 860
 Brisbane, T. (fl. 1869), III, 306
 Briscoe, John (fl. 1696), II, 958
 Briscoe, Sophia (fl. 1772), II, 547
 Brisebarre, Edouard, III, 456, 608
 Briassot de Warville, Jean Pierre (1759-1793), II, 694, 719, 773
BRISTOL
 Library, II, 105
 Magazines, II, 684 (1782-1800)
 Newspapers, II, 721 (1702-1800)
 Bristol, George Digby, Earl of (1612-1677), II, 418f.
Bristol, The Little Red Hook of (M.E.), I, 121
Bristol and Bath Magazine, The (1782), II, 684
Bristol, Bath and Somersetshire Journal, The (1742), II, 721
Bristol Chronicle; Or, Universal Mercantile Register, The (1760), II, 721
Bristol Daily Mercury, The (1901), II, 722
Bristol Daily Post, The (1860), III, 802
Bristol Evening News, The (1877), III, 805
Bristol Gazette and Public Advertiser, The (1767), II, 721
Bristol Journal, The (1748), II, 721
Bristol Mercury, The (1747), II, 721
Bristol Mercury and Daily Post, The (1878), III, 802
Bristol Mercury and Universal Advertiser, The (1790), II, 722
Bristol Mirror, The (1811), II, 721
Bristol Oracle, The (1744), II, 721
Bristol Oracle and Country Intelligencer, The (1742), II, 721
Bristol Post-Boy, The (1702), II, 721
Bristol Presentments: Exports for the Year (1770), II, 719
Bristol Presentments: Imports for the Year (1770), II, 719
Bristol Times and Bath Advocate, The (1839), III, 803
Bristol Times and Felix Farley's Bristol Journal, The (1853), III, 803
Bristol Times and Mirror, The (1884), III, 793, 803
Bristol Weekly Intelligencer, The (1749), II, 721
Bristol Weekly Mercury, The (1715), II, 721
 Bristow, Henry William (1817-1889), III, 971
 Bristow, James (fl. 1793), II, 751
 Bristow, W. (fl. 1759), II, 114
 Britain (1713), II, 661
Britain's Genius; Or, The Weekly Correspondent, II, 713
Britain's Remembrancer of the most remarkable passages in both Kingdoms (1644), I, 756
Britannicus Vapularis; or, The Whipping of poor British Mercury by Mercurius Urbanus, younger brother to Aulicus (1643), I, 755
Britanna (1839), III, 814
Britanna Rediviva (17 cent.), II, 173
Britanna's Delight (19 cent.), II, 255
Britannic Magazine, The (1793), II, 682
 'Britannicus' (1822), III, 200
 Britcher, Samuel (fl. 1790), II, 824
Britische Bibliothek (1757), II, 688
British Album, The (18 cent.), II, 243 (3), 246, 248 (2)
British and American Intelligencer, The (1835), III, 812
British and Foreign Medical Review and Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery, The (1836), III, 833
British and Foreign Review, or European Quarterly Journal, The (1835), III, 833
British Antidote to Calcedonian Poison, The (18 cent.), II, 221 (3), 223
British Apollo, The (18 cent.), II, 190, 198, 208
British Apollo, Or, Curious Amusements for the Ingenious, The (1708), II, 660
British Apollo or Songster's Magazine, The (18 cent.), II, 246
BRITISH CELTIC WRITERS, I, 99f
British Censor, The (1737), II, 663
British Champion; Or, The Impartial Advertiser, The (1743), II, 710
British Chronicle, Or, Pugh's Hereford Journal, The (1770), II, 724
British Chronicle; Or, Union Gazette, The (1784), II, 733
British Critic, The (1793), III, 823
British Critic, Quarterly Theological Review and Ecclesiastical Record, The (1827), III, 823, 833
British Drama, The (1804), II, 392
British Drama, The (1817), II, 393
British Drama, The (1824), II, 393
British Drama, The (1864), III, 585
British Drama, The (1866), III, 585
BRITISH EMPIRE
 Historians of, III, 886f., 906f., 930f.
 Literatures of Dominions, III, 1045f.
British Empire Review, The (1899), III, 832
British Freeholder and Saturday Evening Journal, The (1820), III, 813
British Gazette and Sunday Monitor, The (1780), II, 716
British Guardian and Protestant Advocate, The (1824), III, 813
British Harlequin, The (1720), II, 662
British Intelligencer, Or, Universal Advertiser, The (1743), II, 708
BRITISH ISLES, DESCRIPTIONS OF, I, 773 (16, 17 cents.)

- British Journal*, *The* (1722), II, 713
British Journal; Or, The Censor, *The* (1728), II, 713
British Journal; or, The Traveller, *The* (1731), II, 713
British Librarian, *The* (1737), II, 675
British Luminary, *The* (1818), III, 811
British Luminary and Weekly Intelligencer, *The* (1821), III, 811
British Lyre, *The* (18 cent.), II, 248
British Magazine, *The* (1746), II, 677
British Magazine, *The* (1747), II, 686
British Magazine (1761), II, 664
British Magazine, *The* (1800), II, 683
British Magazine, *The* (1830), III, 826
British Magazine, *The* (1832), III, 854
British Magazine and General Review of the Literature of the Times, *The* (1772), II, 679
British Magazine and Review, *The* (1782), II, 680
British Magazine, Or, Monthly Repository for Gentlemen and Ladies, *The* (1760), II, 678
British Medical Journal, *The* (1858), III, 821
British Melody (18 cent.), II, 207
British Merchant, *The* (1713), II, 660
British Mercury, *The* (18 cent.), II, 536
British Mercury and Evening Advertiser, *The* (1780), II, 711
British Mercury, Or, Annals of History [etc.], *The* (1787), II, 688
British Mercury, Or, Annals of History [etc.], *The* (1790), II, 715
British Mercury or Historical Views of the Present Times, *The* (1798), II, 683
British Mercury; or, The Welch Diurnall, *The* (1643), I, 755
British Mercury. Published by the Company of London Insurers, *The* (1710), II, 707
British Military Library Or Journal, *The* (1798), II, 683
British Miner and General Newsman, *The* (1862), III, 817
British Miscellany, *The* (1765?), II, 223
British Miscellany, *The* (1779), II, 680
British Monitor, *The* (1818), III, 811
British Mothers' Family Magazine, *The* (1864), III, 828
British Mothers' Journal, *The* (1856), III, 828
British Mothers' Magazine, *The* (1845), III, 828
British Muse, *The* (1738), II, 207
British Muse, *The* (1775), II, 230, 237
British Muse, *The* (19 cent.), II, 255
BRITISH MUSEUM, II, 103; III, 104
British Museum; Or, Universal Register of Literature, *The* (1771), II, 684
British Musical Miscellany, *The*, II, 204 (2), 205
British Neptune, *The* (1803), III, 810
British Orpheus, *The* (18 cent.), II, 211
British Parnassus, *The* (18 cent.), II, 191
British Phoenix, *The* (18 cent.), II, 221
British Poetical Miscellany, *The* (19 cent.), II, 255
British Poets, *The* (1773), II, 259
British Press, or Morning Literary Advertiser, *The* (1803), III, 798
British Public Characters (1799), II, 684
British Quarterly Review, *The* (1845), III, 833
British Queen and Statesman, *The* (1841), III, 812
British Review and London Critical Journal, *The* (1811), II, 825
British Songs sacred to Love and Virtue (18 cent.), II, 217
British Songster, *The* (1788), II, 241
British Songster, or, Dibdin's Delight, *The* (18 cent.), II, 243
British Songster, Or, Pocket Companion, *The* (18 cent.), II, 245, 249, 253-5
British Spouter, *The* (18 cent.), II, 229
British Spv, Or, Derby Postman, *The* (1726), II, 723
British Spy, Or, New Universal London Weekly Journal, *The* (1752), II, 715
British Spv, Or, Weekly Journal, *The* (1725), II, 713
British Statesman, *The* (1819), III, 799
British Statesman, *The* (1842), III, 817
British Telescope, *The* (1724), II, 684
British Theatre, *The* (1808), II, 392
British Theatre (Leipzig, 1828), II, 393
British Traveller, *The* (1821), III, 800
British Weekly, *The* (1886), III, 814
British Weekly Mercury, *The* (1715), II, 707, 712
Briton, *The* (1723), II, 662
Briton, *The* (1762), II, 664
Briton, *The* (1793), II, 685
Britton, John (1771-1857), III, 93, 884f.
Brittons House of Delights (16 cent.), I, 404
Broad Arrow, *The* (1868), III, 821
'Broadgrin, Godfrey' (1790), II, 244, 255
'Broadgrin, Sir 'Toby' (1790), II, 243, 245
Broadhurst, F. (fl. 1826), III, 141
Broadhurst, J. (fl. 1842), III, 982
Broadhurst, T. (fl. 1808), III, 142
Broadley, J. (fl. 1824), I, 382
BROADSIDE BALLADS, I, 720f. (16, 17 cents.)
Broadway, *The* (1867), III, 830
Brock, E. (fl. 1865), I, 179
Brockbank, Thomas (1671-1709), II, 112, 134
Brockie, W. (fl. 1872), III, 1081
Broderip, Frances Feeling, née Hood (1830-1878), III, 224-5
Brodie, Alexander (1617-1680), II, 995
Brodie, Sir Benjamin, the elder (1783-1862), III, 963, 965
Brodie, Sir Benjamin, the younger (1817-1880), III, 947
Brodie, Erasmus H. (fl. 1866-87), III, 333
Brodie, James (fl. 1680), II, 156

- Brodrick, George Charles** (1831-1903), III, 137, 783, 972
Brodrick, William (*fl.* 1865), III, 778 (2)
Broke, Arthur (d. 1563), I, 434, 810
Brokesby, Francis (1637-1714), II, 108, 127, 847
Brome, Alexander (1620-1666), I, 474, 641, II, 175
Brome, Humphrey (*fl.* 1667), II, 717
Brome, James (d. 1719), I, 843; II, 139
Brome, Richard (d. 1652?), I, 641, 719; II, 264
Brome Abraham and Isaac (M.E.), I, 278f.
Bromehead, W. C. (*fl.* 1876), III, 1077
Bromhall, Thomas (*fl.* 1667), II, 716
Bromley, Beatrice (*fl.* 1912), III, 1089
Bromley, Sir George (*fl.* 1787), I, 381
Bromley, Robert Anthony (*fl.* 1793), II, 30
Bromley, Thomas (d. 1691), II, 859
Bromley, William (1664-1732), II, 744
Bromwich, J. (*fl.* 1766), II, 778
Brontë, Anne (1820-1849), III, 23, 462f.
Brontë, Charlotte, later Nicholls (1816-1855), III, 461f.
 Translations from, III, 23, 35, 39, 43
Brontë, Emily Jane (1818-1848), III, 462f.
Brontë's National Reformer (1837), III, 816
'Brooke, Arthur' i.e. J. C. Claris (1797?-1866), III, 215
Brooke, Charlotte (d. 1793), II, 80
Brooke, Christopher (d. 1628), I, 446, 616
Brooke, Edward (*fl.* 1788), I, 849
Brooke, Frances, née Moore (1724-1789), II, 546-8, 552, 604, 791, 797, III, 1086
Brooke, Francis (*fl.* 1660), I, 785
Brooke, Henry (1703? 1783), II, 81, 124, 435, 546-7, 822
Brooke, James (*fl.* 1762), II, 664
Brooke, John (d. 1582), I, 816
Brooke, N. (*fl.* 1793), II, 748
Brooke, R. S. (*fl.* 1852), II, 435
Brooke, Ralph (1553-1625), I, 396, 827
Brooke, Richard (*fl.* 1839), III, 985
Brooke, Sir Robert (d. 1558), I, 849
Brooke, Samuel (d. 1632), I, 655
Brooke, Stopford Augustus (1832-1916), III, 736
Brooke, T. D. (*fl.* 1775), II, 782
Brookes, Ralph (*fl.* 1723), II, 542, 779
Brookes, Richard (*fl.* 1740-63), II, 641, 820
Brookesby, Francis (1637-1714) See Brokesby
Brookfield, Jane Octavia, née Elton (1821-1894), III, 154
Brooks, Charles William Shirley (1816-1874), III, 600f., 744, 818
Brooks, E. (*fl.* 1682), II, 704
Broom, Herbert (1815-1882), III, 985
Brooman, R. A. (*fl.* 19 cent.), III, 822
Broome, Sir Frederick Napier (1842-1896), III, 1094
Broome, William (1689-1745), II, 22, 191, 312, 761 (2)
Brosse, Baron de, II, 773
Brosses, Charles de, Comte de Tournay, I, 773
Brother's Gift, or The Naughty Girl reformed, The (18 cent.), II, 562
Brotherhood (1887), III, 818
Brothers, Richard (1757-1824), II, 525
Brothers: A Novel for Children, The, II, 564
Brothers; or, Treachery Punish'd, The (18 cent.), II, 539
Brough, Robert Barnabas (1828-1860), III, 601
Brough, William (1826-1870), III, 601
Brougham, Henry Peter, Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868), II, 956; III, 105, 108, 149, 191, 668, 895f., 945, 979
Broughton, Hugh (1549-1612), I, 681
Broughton, James (*fl.* 1830), I, 532
Broughton, John (*fl.* 1703), philosopher, II, 941
Broughton, John (*fl.* 1778), editor of *Chatterton*, II, 344
Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, Baron (1786-1869), III, 991
Broughton, Rhoda (1840-1920), III, 539
Broughton, Richard (d. 1634), I, 384
Broughton, Thomas Duer (1778-1835), III, 1082
Broughton, Thomas (1704-1774), II, 912
Brouncker, William, Viscount (1620?-1684), I, 813
Brounsmith, J. (*fl.* 1767), II, 405
Brown, A. (*fl.* 1660), II, 810
Brown, Alexander (*fl.* 1776), II, 104
Brown, Alexander Crum (b. 1838), III, 948
Brown, Andrew (*fl.* 1691-5), II, 998-9
Brown, Charles Armitage (1786-1842), I, 581
Brown, David (*fl.* 1622), I, 346
Brown, Edward (*fl.* 1690-3), I, 280, II, 813
Brown, Ernest William (b. 1866), III, 945
Brown, Ford Madox (1821-1893), III, 154
Brown, George Douglas ('George Douglas') (1869-1902), III, 542
Brown, J. B. (*fl.* 1813), III, 246
Brown, J. P. (*fl.* 1868), III, 1081
Brown, James (*fl.* 1735), II, 761
Brown, James Moray (*fl.* 1801), III, 775
Brown, John (1610?-1679), II, 992
Brown, John (1715-1766), 'Estimate Brown', II, 14, 17-8, 108, 114, 130, 460f.
Brown, John (1722-1787), of Haddington, II, 928, 994
Brown, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 400
Brown, John (1805-43), Minister of Langton, III, 118
Brown, John (*fl.* 1823-32), of Little Bolton, III, 119
Brown, John (1810-1882), III, 709
 Articles by, III, 435, 716
Brown, John A. Harvie (*fl.* 1898), III, 772
Brown, Oliver Madox (1855-1874), III, 539
Brown, Peter (1784-1863), III, 817

- Brown, Sir Ridyard (*fl.* 1830), III, 778
- Brown, Robert (1757-1831), of Haddington, II, 687
- Brown, Robert (*fl.* 1794-1816), farmer at Markle, III, 970
- Brown, Robert (1773-1858), botanist, III, 959
- Brown, Robert (*fl.* 1808), advocate, II, 971
- Brown, Samuel (1817-1856), III, 947
- Brown, Thomas (1663-1704), satirist, II, 532, 572*f.*
- Doubtful ascriptions, II, 271, 402, 535
- Minor writings, II, 24, 184, 187, 218, 658
- Translations by, II, 32, 533-4, 762, 785, 787, 790 (2), 800, 810
- Brown, Thomas (1778-1820), metaphysician, III, 865
- Brown, Thomas (*fl.* 1830), captain, III, 763
- Brown, Thomas (*fl.* 1833), natural historian, II, 841; III, 405
- Brown, Thomas (1822-1882), III, 775
- Brown, Thomas Edward (1830-1897), III, 126, 282
- Brown, Thomas N. (*fl.* 1858), III, 722
- Brown, W. (*fl.* 1770), translator, II, 810
- Brown, W. (*fl.* 1793), of Dundee, II, 687
- Brown, William (*fl.* 1671), II, 963
- Brown, William (*fl.* 1706), II, 732 (3)
- Brown, William Keer (*fl.* 1847), III, 971
- Browne (or Brown), Anthony Maria, Viscount Montague (d. 1620), I, 384
- Browne, Charles T. (*fl.* 1854), III, 182
- Browne, Edward (1644-1708), II, 139, 743
- Browne, Edward Granville (1862-1925), III, 989
- Browne, Frances (b. 1816), III, 475
- Browne, Sir Francis Gore (*fl.* 1866), III, 985
- Browne, Frederick Gordon ('A Nobody') (d. 1932), III, 574
- Browne, G. F. (1833-1930), III, 777
- Browne, George (*fl.* 1864), III, 985
- Browne, Hablot K. (1815-1882), III, 90
- Browne, Henry (1804-1875), III, 856
- Browne, Humphry (*fl.* 1642), I, 723
- Browne, Isaac Hawkins (1705-1760), II, 18, 20, 312, 370
- Browne, J. H. Balfour (*fl.* 1881), III, 985
- Browne, J. Hamilton (*fl.* 1823), III, 207
- Browne, James (1793-1841), III, 807
- Browne, Joseph (*fl.* 1706-14), II, 541
- 'Browne, Matthew', i.e. William Brighty Rands (1823-1882), III, 467
- Browne, Moses (1704-1787), II, 312, 820 (2), 912
- Browne, Patrick (1720?-1790), II, 754
- Browne, Peter (d. 1735), II, 945
- Browne, R. C. (*fl.* 1866), I, 464
- Browne, Sir Richard (1605-1683), I, 386
- Browne, Simon (1680-1732), II, 662, 863
- Browne, Thomas (1604?-1673), canon of Windsor, I, 827
- Browne, Sir Thomas (1605-1682), I, 834*f.*, 890; II, 53, 65, 69, 74, 920
- Browne, Thomas Alexander ('Rolf Boldrewood') (1826-1915), III, 1096
- Browne, William (1590?-1645?), of Tavistock, I, 449
- Browne, William (*fl.* 1624) [misprinted 'T Browne'], I, 393
- Browne, William (*fl.* 1714), II, 577
- Browne, William (*fl.* 1769), II, 312
- Browne, William George (1768-1813), II, 743
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1806-1861), I, 212, III, 23, 118, 249
- Browning, G. (*fl.* 1834), III, 978
- Browning, Oscar (1837-1923), III, 155
- Browning, Robert (1812-1889), III, 161, 249 (2), 258*f.*
- Brownlee, C. (*fl.* 1896), III, 1003
- Brownless, W. Methuen (*fl.* 1887), III, 774
- Brownlow, Richard (1553-1638), I, 849
- Brownrig, Ralph (1592-1659), I, 695
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain (1831-1899), III, 865
- Bruce, Carlton (*fl.* 1835), III, 572
- Bruce, Charles, Viscount (*fl.* 1733), II, 102
- Bruce, Gainsford (*fl.* 1868), III, 988
- Bruce, George Wyndham Hamilton Knight- (1852-1896), III, 1002
- Bruce, Henry Austin, Baron Aberdare (1815-1895), III, 108, 900
- Bruce, James (1730-1794), II, 749
- Bruce, John (1745-1826), historian, III, 880
- Bruce, John (1802-1860), antiquary, I, 265, 382-3, 385 (2), 386, 393, 512, 671, 682, 837, 842; III, 1080
- Bruce, John Collingwood (1805-1892), III, 903
- Bruce, Michael (1746-1767), II, 990
- Bruce, Peter (*fl.* 1686-8), II, 694
- Bruce, Peter Henry (1692-1757), II, 742
- Bruce, Robert (1554-1631), I, 681, 907
- Bruce, Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury (1655?-1741), II, 135
- Bruce, W. D. (*fl.* 1855), III, 807
- Brudenell, Thomas (*fl.* 17 cent.), I, 352
- Brueggemann, L. W. (*fl.* 1797), II, 757
- Brueys, David-Augustin de, II, 40
- Brulart de Sillery, Stéphanie Félicité, Comtesse de Genlis, afterwards Marquise de Sillery, II, 36, 41, 47, 108, 552, 566, 773; III, 393, 405
- Brunoy, Pierre, II, 773
- Brunanburgh, *The Battle of* (O.E.), I, 84
- Brunck, Richard Franz Philip (*fl.* 1808), II, 900
- Bruni, Leonardo (Aretino), I, 339, 811
- Brunius, B., II, 72
- Brunne, Robert of. See Robert Manning
- Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), I, 338, 883
- Brunswick, or *True Blue*, *The* (1821), III, 811
- Brunst, Samuel (pseud.) (1727), II, 539
- Brunton, Alexander (1772-1854), III, 389
- Brunton, Mary, née Balfour (1778-1818), III, 389

- Brunton, Thomas (d. 1389), I, 313
 Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder (1844-1916), III, 964
 Brusasque, Elizabeth (fl. 1806), II, 30
 Brusoni, Girolamo, II, 808
 Brussels Cross Inscription (O.E.), I, 85
 Brut (M.E.), I, 165
 Bruton, William (fl. 1633), I, 784
 Bruts, G. M. (fl. 1598), I, 379
 Bry, Theodore de, I, 764
 Bryan, — (fl. 1703), III, 333
 Bryan (or Briant), Sir Francis (d. 1550), I, 814
 Bryant, Jacob (1715-1804), II, 344
 Bryant, John Frederick (1753-1791), II, 355
 Bryce, J. (fl. 1839), III, 1083
 Bryce, James, Viscount (1838-1922), III, 989
 Brydall, John (b. 1635?), II, 963
 Bryden, H. A. (fl. 1893-6), III, 1089, 1092
 Brydges, Grey (1579? 1621), I, 725
 Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton (1762-1837), I, 460; II, 879, 922; III, 662f, 980
 Brydone, Patrick (1736-1818), II, 746
 Bryskett, Lodowick (fl. 1571-1611), I, 813
 Bubble, The [Cambridge] (1898), III, 835
 Buc (or Buck), Sir George (d. 1623), I, 838
 Bucci, Martin (fl. 1530), I, 677
 Buchan, Alexander (fl. 1727), II, 744
 Buchan, David Stuart Lrskine, Earl of (1742-1829), II, 307
 Buchan, J., Baron Tweedsmuir (1875-1940), III, 1092
 Buchan, Peter (1790-1854), I, 272, II, 257
 Buchanan, David (1595? 1652), I, 776, 904
 Buchanan, David (1779-1848), III, 807 (2), 978, 980
 Buchanan, George (1506-1582), I, 328, 654, 765, 774, 844 (2), 901f, II, 801, 910; III, 247
 Buchanan, J. (fl. 1790?), II, 738
 Buchanan, James (fl. 1766), II, 18, 915, 930, 932
 Buchanan, John Lanne (fl. 1780-1816), II, 747
 Buchanan, John P. (fl. 1895), III, 777
 Buchanan, Robert (1813-1866), III, 817 (2), 977
 Buchanan, Robert Williams (1841-1901), III, 333f
 Buchanan, William (1781-1863), III, 783, 807
 Buchanan-Hamilton, F. (fl. 1807), III, 1070
 Buck (or Buc), Sir George (d. 1623), I, 838
 Buck's Bottle Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 230
 Buck's Delight, The (1736), II, 211
 Bucks Delight, The (1764), II, 222
 Buck's Delight, or Feast for the Sons of Comus, The (18 cent.), II, 234
 Buck's Delight, or, Merry Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 236, 239
 Buck's Delight, or Merry Fellow's Companion (18 cent.), II, 254
 Buck's Delight; or, Pulls to purge Melancholy, The (18 cent.), II, 253-4
 Buck's Delight, or Vocal Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 246, 248
 Buck's Merry Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 222
 Buck's Pocket Companion; Or, The Merry Fellow, The (18 cent.), II, 252
 Bucke, Charles (1781-1846), III, 663f.
 Buckeridge (or Buckridge), John (1562?-1631), I, 680
 Buckham, P. W. (fl. 1836), III, 997
 Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of (1628-1687), II, 419
 Buckingham, James Silk (1786-1855), III, 783, 801 (2), 812, 818, 826-7
 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, I, 8 (bibliography)
 Buckinghamshire, John Sheffield, Duke of (1648-1721), II, 21, 44, 196, 283
 Buckland, Anne Walbank (fl. 1891), III, 968
 Buckland, C. E. (fl. 1901), III, 1078
 Buckland, C. T. (fl. 1884), III, 1084
 Buckland, Francis Trevelyan (1826-1880), III, 771
 Buckland, William (1784-1856), III, 950
 Buckle, E. (fl. 1852), III, 907
 Buckle, G. E. (fl. 1884), III, 798
 Buckie, Henry Thomas (1821-1862), III, 908
 Translations from, III, 23, 35, 41, 45
 Buckler, John (1770-1851), III, 129
 Buckley, Sir Henry Burton (fl. 1873), III, 985
 Buckley, Samuel (fl. 1714), II, 702, 708
 Buckley, W. I. (fl. 1862), I, 829
 Buckley, William (d. 1570?), I, 880
 Buckman, James (1816-1884), III, 952
 Bucknill, Sir John Charles (1817-1897), I, 545; III, 833
 Buckstone, John Baldwin (1802-1879), III, 199, 601
 Budd, A. (fl. 1897), III, 775
 Budd, Thomas (fl. 1648), editor of 'Mercurius Catholicus', I, 759
 Budd, Thomas (fl. 1685), writer on Pennsylvania, II, 752
 Budgell, Eustace (1686-1737), I, 209; II, 108, 661, 714, 878
 Buds of Gemus (19 cent.), III, 575
 Bulow, Baroness M. von (fl. 1855), III, 142
 Buenting, Heinrich, I, 771
 Burger, Gottfried August, II, 55f., 805; III, 52, 244, 369, 605
 Buschel, Johann Gabriel Bernhard, II, 141
 Buffier, Claude, II, 773
 Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de, II, 35, 786
 Bugbears, The (16 cent.), I, 520
 Builder, The (1842), III, 822
 Builder's Magazine, The (1774), II, 679
 Builder's Reporter and Engineering Times, The (1886), III, 822
 Builder's Weekly Reporter, The (1856), III, 822
 Building News, The (1857), III, 822

- Buist, George (1805-1860), III, 900, 1076
 Bulkeley, J. (*fl.* 1720), II, 326
 Bulkeley, John (*fl.* 1743), II, 754
 Bulkeley, William (d. 1760), II, 134
 Bulkley, Charles (1719-1797), II, 948
 Bull, Edward (*fl.* 1842), III, 96
 Bull, George (1634-1710), II, 846
 Bull, Henry (d. 1575?), I, 684, 815
 Bull, Josiah (*fl.* 1868), II, 342
 Bull, Robert (*fl.* 1713), II, 846
 Bull, Roger (*fl.* 1739), II, 32, 805
Bull-Finch, The (18 cent.), II, 212, 214-5, 218-22, 225, 228, 230, 234-5, 241
 Bullar, John (*fl.* 1806-44), II, 257
 Bullein, William (d. 1576), I, 888
 Bullen, Arthur Henry (1857-1920), III, 822, 1037
 Bullen, Edward (*fl.* 1860), III, 985
 Buller, A. (*fl.* 1833), III, 855
 Buller, Charles (1806-1848), III, 982
 Buller, Sir Francis (1746-1800), II, 963
 Bullet, Jean Baptiste, II, 774
 Bullinger, Heinrich, I, 716
Bullionist, The (1866), III, 820
 Bullock, Christopher (1690? 1724), II, 435
 Bullock, William (*fl.* 1649), I, 796, 845
 Bullokar, William (*fl.* 1586), I, 44, 376, 799, 800
 Bulmer, William (1757-1830), III, 86
 Bulstrode, Sir Richard (1610-1711), II, 133
 Bulteel, John (*fl.* 1656-83), II, 533, 776, 780, 809, 811
 Bulwer, John (*fl.* 1648), I, 365
 Bulwer, William Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling and Bulwer (1801-1872), III, 145, 187, 631
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, Baron Lytton (1802-1873), III, 475f, 597, 599, 636, 647, 827
 Translations from, III, 25, 30, 36, 40, 43, 45
 Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina, Lady, née Wheeler (1804-1882), III, 478f
 Bunbury, C. J. F. (*fl.* 1848), III, 1091
 Bunbury, Sir Henry Edward (1778-1860), II, 610
 Bunbury, Henry William ('Geoffrey Gambado') (1750-1811), II, 817
 Bunbury, Selina (*fl.* 1847), III, 572
 Bund, John William Willis (*fl.* 1869-85), I, 834; III, 771
 Bundy, Richard (d. 1739), II, 775
Burgiana (18 cent.), II, 217
 Bunn, Alfred (1706-1860), III, 587f
 Bunny, Edmund (1540-1618), I, 684
 Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, III, 29, 1014
 Bunting, Edward (1773-1843), III, 1048
 Bunting, Jabez (1779-1858), III, 823
 Bunting, Sir Percy (1836-1911), III, 830
 Bunyan, John (1628-1688), II, 39, 55, 68-9, 130, 490f.
 Bunyon, Charles John (*fl.* 1854), III, 985
 Buonarrotti, Michael Angelo, III, 358
 Burbidge, T. (*fl.* 1849), III, 265
 Burbury, John (*fl.* 1671), II, 743
 Burchell, William John (1782-1863), III, 989
 Burchet, Gugghelino, I, 779
 Burckhardt, John Lewis (1784-1817), III, 989
 Burdakin, R. (*fl.* 1827), III, 103
 Burden, Mrs (*fl.* 1850), III, 572
 Burder, George (1752-1832), II, 330, 917
 Burder, Henry Forster (1783-1864), III, 577
 Burdett, Sir Francis (1770-1844), III, 148
 Burdon, William (*fl.* 1730), II, 816
 Burdon, William (1764-1818), II, 373
 Burdon-Sanderson, Sir John Scot (1828-1905), III, 964
 Burdy, Samuel (1760? 1820), III, 886
 Burel, John (*fl.* 1590), I, 806
 Burges, Francis (*fl.* 1701), II, 82
 Burges, George (1786? 1864), III, 198
 Burgess, Anthony (*fl.* 1656), I, 846
 Burgess, Joseph (*fl.* 1891), III, 818
 Burgess, Thomas (1756-1837), III, 993
 Burgh, Benedict (d. 1483), I, 185, 253
 Burgh, James (1714-1775), II, 108
 Burgh, William (1741-1808), II, 371, 883
 Burgon, John William (1813-1888), I, 399; III, 856
 Burgoyne, John (1722-1792), II, 461, 801
Burial and Resurrection (Bodley) (M.E.), I, 279
 Burguyn, Jean Levesque de, II, 789
 Burke, Mrs --- (*fl.* 1788), II, 549
 Burke, Edmund (1729-1797), II, 17, 37, 53, 65, 163, 632f, 663
 Burke, J. (*fl.* 1853), III, 185, 6
 Burke, J. F. (*fl.* 1834), III, 971
 Burke, John (*fl.* 1776), II, 802
 Burke, Peter (1811-1881), II, 635, III, 94
 Burke, William (d. 1798), II, 633, 773
 Burkhardt, C. B. (*fl.* 1849), III, 576
 Burkhead, Henry (*fl.* 1645), I, 641
 Burlanqui, Jean Jacques, II, 774
But RLESQUES, I, 714f. (early 17 cent.); II, 288 (1660-1700)
 Criticism of, II, 24 (17, 18 cents.), 170 (recent criticism)
Burlettas, Duets, Interludes, &c., The, in the Spa Gardens, Bermondsey (18 cent.), II, 238
 Burley, Walter (d. c. 1345), I, 304
 Burman, Francis (*fl.* 1702), II, 113
 Burn, James (*fl.* 1833), III, 769
 Burn, John (1744?-1802), II, 926, 932
 Burn, Richard (1709-1785), II, 926, 963
 Burn, Robert (1829-1904), III, 1004
 Burnaby, Andrew (1734? 1812), II, 756
 Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus (1842-1885), III, 989

- Burnaby, William (1672?-1706), II, 435f., 534
 Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley (1836-1917), III, 772, 783, 820
 Burnby, John (fl. 1773), II, 825
 Burne, Sir Owen Tudor (1837-1909), III, 155
 Burne-Jones, Sir Edward (1833-1898), III, 706
 Burnell, Arthur Coke (1840-1882), III, 1017
 Burnell, Henry (fl. 1641), I, 641
 Burnell, John (fl. 1712), II, 750
 Burnes, Sir Alexander (1805-1844), III, 1079
 Burnes, James M. H. (1801-1862), III, 1079
 Burnet, Alexander (fl. 1733), II, 302
 Burnet, Gilbert (1643-1715), II, 15, 108, 801, 867f.
 Burnet, John (1784-1868), II, 630
 Burnet, Thomas (1635?-1715), II, 111, 572, 801, 941
 Burnet, Sir Thomas (1694-1753), II, 301, 537, 661
 Burnett, Frances Hodgson (1849-1924), III, 569
 Burnett, George (1776?-1811), I, 466; III, 633
 Burnett, James, Lord Monboddo (1714-1799), II, 955
 Burney, Charles (1726-1814), II, 30, 102, 137, 746, 798, 905
 Burney, Charles, jun. (1757-1817), I, 469; II, 899, 933
 Burney, Fanny Anne, later Wood (b. 1812), III, 153
 Burney, Frances, later D'Arblay (1752-1840), II, 131, 527f.; III, 576
 Burney, James (1750-1821), II, 151, 739
 Burney, Sarah Harriet (1770?-1844), II, 540
 Burney, William (fl. 1815), II, 361
 Burns, James Drummond (1823-1864), III, 282
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796), II, 973f
 Burns, Robert, the younger (fl. 1809), II, 984
 BURNS AND OATES, III, 98
 Burnveat (or Burneyeat), John (1631-1690), II, 856
 Burrage, E. Harcourt (fl. 1888), III, 821
 Barrant, Robert (fl. 1553), I, 800
 Burrard, T. (fl. 1817), III, 970
 Burrell, Sophia, Lady (1790?-1802), II, 777
 Burrell, Thomas (fl. 1679), II, 702 (2)
 Burrell, Timothy (1643-1717), II, 135
 Burrough, Edward (1634-1663), II, 490 (2), 856
 Burroughs (or Borough), Sir John (d. 1643), I, 846
 Burroughes, John (fl. 1642), publisher, I, 752
 Burroughes, Robert (fl. 1606), II, 666
 Burroughs, E. (fl. 1821), III, 970
 Burrow, Sir James (1701-1782), II, 92
 Burrows, Robert (fl. 1878-95), II, 20, 627
 Burrows, Montagu (1819-1905), III, 153
 Burt, Edward (d. 1755), II, 157
 Burtell, J. (fl. 1785), II, 822
 Burthogge, Richard (1638?-1694?), II, 941
 Burton, *Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115
 Burton, Thomas of (fl. 1396), I, 265
 Burton, Edmund (fl. 1752), II, 767
 Burton, Henry (1578-1648), I, 695
 Burton, John (1696-1771), classical scholar, II, 206, 866, 993
 Burton, John (1710-1771), antiquary, II, 1003
 Burton, John Hill (1809-1881), III, 905, 977
 Burton, Richard (fl. 1796), I, 769
 Burton, Sir Richard Francis (1821-1890), III, 778, 989
 Burton, Robert (1577-1640), I, 829f., 889
 'Burton, Robert' (or 'Richard'), i.e. Nathaniel Crouch (1632?-1725?), II, 145, 532, 706
 Burton, Thomas (fl. 1656-9), I, 388
 Burton, William (d. 1616), translator of Erasmus, I, 665
 Burton, William (1575-1645), author of 'Description of Leicestershire', I, 775
 Burton, William (1609-1657), classical scholar and translator, I, 777, 799, 856
 Bury, Catherine M., Countess of Charleville (fl. 1796), II, 804
 Bury, Lady Charlotte Susan Maria, née Campbell (1775-1861), III, 389f
 Bury, John (fl. 1557), I, 803
 Bury, Richard d'Aungerville de (1281-1345), I, 361
 Bury and Norwich Post, *The* (1787), II, 722
 Bury Post; Or, Suffolk and Norfolk Advertiser, *The* (1782), II, 722
 BURY ST EDMUNDS
 Libraries, I, 361-2
 Magazines, II, 684 (1790)
 Newspapers, II, 722 (1716-1800)
 Schools, I, 372
 Bury St Edmunds Abbey, *Memorials of* (M.E.), I, 121
 Bury St Edmunds Fragment (M.E. drama), I, 277
 Bury Times, *The*, III, 793
 Bury Wills and Inventories (15 cent.), I, 46
 Busbecq, Ogner Ghiselin de, I, 773
 Busby, Richard (1606-1695), I, 374, 860-1; II, 127 (2), 129
 Busby, Thomas (1755-1838), II, 632
 Bushbequius, A. G., II, 429
 Bushby, H. J. (fl. 1855), III, 1083
 Bushman, John Stevenson (1808?-1884), II, 821
 Busk, George (1807-1888), III, 833
 Buss, Frances Mary (fl. 1870?), III, 142
 Bussey, H. Fundlater (d. 1919), III, 783
 Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, Comte de, II, 47, 542, 795
 Bust, Matthew (fl. 1610), I, 856
 Busteed, H. E. (fl. 1882), III, 1078
 Bustus, Matthaeus (fl. 1610), I, 856
 Bury Bee, *The* (18 cent.), II, 243
 Bury Body, *The* (1759), II, 664

- Bury Body, The* (1787), II, 666
 Butcher, Richard (1583-1665?), I, 776
 Butcher, Samuel Henry (1850-1910), III, 1004
 Bute, Sophia Stuart, Marchioness of (*f.* 1858), III, 149
 Butler, Alban (1711-1773), II, 745
 Butler, Arthur John (1844-1910), III, 736, 830
 Butler, Charles (d. 1647), I, 44, 376, 391, 893
 Butler, Charles (1750-1832), II, 138, 773; III, 879
 Butler, D. (*f.* 1839), III, 1080
 Butler, Lady Eleanor (1745? 1829), II, 138
 Butler, Frances Anne, née Kemble (1800-1893), III, 293
 Butler, H. M. (*f.* 1854), II, 635
 Butler, Joseph (1692-1752), II, 108, 946
 Butler, Josephine Elizabeth, née Grey (1825-1906), III, 926
 Butler, Nathaniel (*f.* 1609 22), I, 791
 Butler, Samuel (1612-1680), author of 'Hudibras', I, 45, II, 44, 59, 109, 260f.
 Butler, Samuel (1774-1819), headmaster of Shrewsbury, III, 108, 123, 133, 137, 993f
 Butler, Samuel (1835-1902), author of 'Lrewhon', III, 728f.
 Butler, Sarah (*f.* 1716), II, 537
 Butler, Weeden, the elder (1742-1823), II, 154
 Butler, William (*f.* 1788), II, 125
 Butler, William Archer (1814? 1848), III, 865
 Butler, Sir William Francis (1838-1910), III, 155, 989, 1088
 BUTLER AND TANNER, III, 86
 Butt, Isaac (1813-1879), III, 827
 Butt, Lucy Lyttelton, later Cameron (1781-1858), III, 506
 Butt, Mary Martha, later Sherwood (1775-1851), III, 416f.
 Butt, Streeten (*f.* 1818), III, 417 (2)
 Butter, Nathaniel (d. 1664), I, 744, 752 (2)
Butterfly, The (1893), III, 831
 Butterworth, J. (*f.* 1805), writer of school-books, III, 135
 Butterworth, John (1727-1803), baptist minister, II, 928
 Buttes, Henry (*f.* 1599), I, 396, 718
 Button, Edward (*f.* 1754), II, 541
 Button, I. (or J.) (*f.* 1621), I, 771
 Button, John (*f.* 1804), II, 99
 Button, Joseph (*f.* 1710), II, 726
 Buyers, W. (*f.* 1848), III, 1083
 Byerley, Thomas (d. 1826), III, 815
 Byfield, Nicholas (1579-1622), I, 684
 Byles, Sir John Barnard (1801-1884), III, 972, 982, 985
 Byles, W. P. (*f.* 1834), III, 803
 Byles, William (*f.* 1834), III, 803
 Bynneman, Henry (d. 1583), I, 352
 Byrd, William (1543-1623), I, 482
 Byrthferth of Ramsay (*f.* 1011), I, 97
 Byrne, — (*f.* before 1817), III, 798
 Byrne, Charlotte, née Dacre (*f.* 1805), III, 392
 Byrne, Desmond (*f.* 1896), III, 1093
 Byrne, Edward (*f.* 1884-91), III, 809 (2)
 Byron, John (1692-1763), II, 23, 129, 823, 859
 Byron, George Gordon, Baron (1788-1824), III, 187f., 591
 Bibliographies, III, 187
 Biography, III, 206f.
 Byron in Poetry and Fiction, III, 209f.
 Collected Editions, III, 187
 Criticism of, III, 210f.
 Partial Collections, III, 188f.
 Poetical Pieces first Published in Periodicals, etc., III, 202f.
 Prose Pieces first Published in Periodicals, etc., III, 203f.
 Prose Writings, III, 201f.
 Selections, III, 190f.
 Selections from Letters and Journals, III, 202
 Separate Works, III, 191f.
 Translations from, III, 23f., 351, 39f., 41, 43, 44f., 45
 Works incorrectly ascribed, III, 205f.
 Byron, Henry James (1814-1884), III, 625, 820
 Byron, Isabella, Lady (*f.* 1830), III, 207
 Byron, John (1723-1786), II, 741, 755
 Byron, Mary (*f.* 1913), III, 1089
 Byssett, Habakkuk (*f.* 15 cent.), I, 260
 Bysshe, Edward (*f.* 1712), I, 45, II, 27, 185 6, 188-9, 191 (2), 194, 197 (2), 206 7, 220, 763
Bystander, or Universal Weekly Expositor, The (1789), II, 666
 Bythewood, W. M. (*f.* 1829), III, 985
 Bywater, Ingram (1840-1914), III, 1004
 Bywater, John (*f.* 1819), III, 962
 'C.' (1863), I, 420
 C., A. (*f.* 1776), II, 772
 C., D. (*f.* 1642), I, 753
 C., E. (*f.* 1595), I, 434
 C., E. (*f.* 1677), II, 786
 C., E. (*f.* 1758), II, 769
 C., H. (*f.* 1579), I, 729
 C., H. (*f.* 1686), II, 759
 C., H. (*f.* 1719), II, 194
 C., H. (*f.* 1783), II, 563
 C., I. (*f.* 1620), I, 653
 C., J. (*f.* 1547), I, 816
 C., J. (*f.* 1595), I, 434
 C., J. (*f.* 1604), I, 480
 C., J. (*f.* 1652), I, 761
 C., J. (*f.* 1705), II, 783
 C., J. (*f.* 1711), II, 190-2, 196, 208-9
 C., J. (*f.* 1818), III, 822
 C., L. S. (*f.* 1820), II, 304
 C., L. W. (*f.* 1601), I, 393
 C., M. (*f.* 1621), I, 791
 C., M. (*f.* 1709), II, 820
 C., M. (*f.* 1746), II, 212

- C., N. (*fl.* 1634), 1, 745
 C., P. (*fl.* 1689), 11, 181
 C., R. (*fl.* 1612), 1, 391
 C., R. (*fl.* 1614), 1, 481
 C., R. (*fl.* 1685), 11, 180
 C., R. (*fl.* 1687), 11, 180
 C., R. (*fl.* 1688), 11, 128
 C., Ro. (*fl.* 1609), 1, 779
 C., S. (*fl.* 1673), 11, 120
 C., S. P. (*fl.* 1837), 11, 647
 C., T. (*fl.* 1560), 1, 811
 C., T. (*fl.* 1623), 1, 794
 C., W. (*fl.* 1578?), 1, 742
 C., W. (*fl.* 1585?), 1, 729
 C., W. (*fl.* 1641), 1, 731
 C., W. (*fl.* 1720), 11, 195
Cabala, sive Serima sacra (17 cent.), 1, 397
Cabinet, The (1792), 11, 709
Cabinet, The (1794), 11, 666
Cabinet, The (1795), 11, 250
Cabinet, The (1807), 111, 825
Cabinet for Wit, The (18 cent.), 11, 214
Cabinet Magazine, Or, Literary Ohio, The (1796), 11, 683
Cabinet of Choice Jewels, A (17 cent.), 11, 180
Cabinet of Curiosities, The (18 cent.), 11, 231
Cabinet of Fanny (18 cent.), 11, 245
Cabinet of Genius, The (18 cent.), 11, 240, 246, 252
Cabinet of Love, The (18 cent.), 11, 246
Cabinet of Mornus, The (18 cent.), 11, 239
Cabinet of Wit Containing Droll and Merry Stories in Prose and Verse, The (18 cent.), 11, 252
 CADELL AND DAVIES, 111, 98
 Cadell, Jessie Ellen (1844-1884), 111, 1069
 Cadett, Herbert (*fl.* 1900), 111, 783
 Cadman, Henry (*fl.* 1898), 111, 772
 Cadogan, William Bromley (*fl.* 1809), 11, 853
 CAEDMON SCHOOL, 1, 25, 27-8, 31, 35-6, 73f.
 Azarias, 1, 75
 Caedmon's Hymn, 1, 73
 Christ and Satan, 1, 75
 Daniel, 1, 75
 Exodus, 1, 75f.
 Genesis, 1, 74
 Caesar, Caius Julius, 1, 773, 800, 11, 764
 Caesar, M. Philip, 1, 845
Caesar's Revenge, The Tragedy of (17 cent.), 1, 661
 Cafferio, François, 11, 401
 Caffyn, William (*fl.* 1809), 111, 774
Caian, The [Cambridge] (1891), 111, 835
 Caigniez, Louis Charles, 111, 587, 593
 Caine, Sir Thomas Henry Hall (1853-1931), 111, 540
 Caine, William Sproston (1842-1903), 111, 1080
Caiphas (M.E.), 1, 277
 Caird, Edward (1835-1908), 111, 865
 Caird, Sir James (1816-1892), 111, 971, 1080
 Caird, John (1820-1898), 111, 850, 866
 Cairncross, D. (*fl.* 1862), 111, 770
 Cairnes, John Elliot (1823-1875), 111, 698, 982
 Caius, John (1510-1573), 1, 365, 671, 811, 888, 802
 Caius (or Key), Thomas (d. 1572), 1, 369, 683
 Calamy, Edmund (1600-1666), Puritan divine, 1, 695f.
 Calamy, Edmund (1671-1732), biographer, 11, 135, 848, 863, 924
 Calasius, Marius (*fl.* 1747), 11, 928
 Calcott, Wellins (*fl.* 1756-69), 11, 218, 225, 229
Calcutta Review, The (1844), 111, 1067
 Caldecott, Randolph (1846-1886), 111, 90
 Caldecott, Thomas (1744-1833), 11, 358, 903
 Calder, John (1733-1815), 11, 680
 Calder, Robert (1658-1723), 11, 994
 Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, 11, 68; 111, 41, 589, 605
 Calderwood, David (1575-1650), 1, 839
 Calderwood, Henry (1830-1897), 111, 866
 Calderwood, Margaret (1715-1774), 11, 136, 745
 Caldwell, Anne, later Marsh (1791-1874), 111, 496
 Caldwell, Robert C. (1814-1891), 111, 1068
Caledonad, The (18 cent.), 11, 230
Caledonian Bee, The (18 cent.), 11, 250
Caledonian Chronicle, The (1792), 11, 732
Caledonian Gazetteer, The (1776), 11, 665, 732
Caledonian Magazine and Review, The (1783), 11, 687
Caledonian Magazine; Or, Aberdeen Repository, The (1786), 11, 687
Caledonian Magazine, Or, Aberdeen Repository, The (1788), 11, 687
Caledonian Mercury, The (1720), 11, 731
Caledonian Mercury, The [Edinburgh] (1855), 111, 807
Caledonian Mercury and Daily Express, The (1859), 11, 731
Caledonian Miscellany, The (18 cent.), 11, 208, 221, 227
Caledonian Muse, The (18 cent.), 11, 238
Caledonian Weekly Magazine, Or, Edinburgh Intelligencer, The (1773), 11, 686
 Caley, John (d. 1834), 11, 864, 875
Caligula-Jesus Poems (M.E.), 1, 182
 Calkley, T. W. [misprint for Thomas Walkley, *fl.* 1622], 1, 815
 Call, Wathen Mark Wilks (1817-1890), 111, 282f., 834
Call to Prayer (O.E.), 1, 82
 Callanan, Jeremiah John (1795-1829), 111, 1051
 Callander, John (d. 1789), 11, 915, 1000
 Callaway, G. (*fl.* 1905), 111, 1093
 Callaway, Henry (1817-1890), 111, 1093
 Calcott, Maria, Lady, earlier Graham (1785-1842), 111, 1079
 Calle, Caleb (*fl.* 1683), 11, 767

- Callender, James Thomas (d. 1803), II, 627
 Callender, W. R. (*fl.* 1858), III, 982
 Callery, J. M., III, 605
 Callière, Jacques de, III, 120
 Callières, François de, II, 774
 Callimachus, II, 760
 Calliope; *or*, *English Harmony* (1739), II, 207, 210-11, 227, 234
 Calliope; *Or*, *The Agreeable Songster* (1777), II, 232
 Calliope; *Or*, *The Musical Miscellany* (1788), II, 241-2
 Calliope; *or the Vocal Enchantress* (1788), II, 241
 Callipædia (1712), II, 190, 203, 220, 228
 Callipædia; *Or*, *The Art of Getting Pretty Children* (1710), II, 189, 195, 200, 231
 Callis, Robert (*fl.* 1622-34), I, 849
 Calmet, Augustin, II, 774
 Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes, Seigneur de la, II, 777
 Calsabigi, Ranieri de', II, 808
 Calthrop, Mrs H. (*fl.* 1895), III, 1070
 Calthrope, Charles (*fl.* 1635), I, 849
 Calverley, Charles Stuart, earlier Blavds (1831-1884), III, 335, 440
 Calvert, Frederick, Baron Baltimore (1731-1771), II, 745
 Calvin, Jean, I, 326, 811, 883, II, 774
 Cambertell and Peckham Times (1868), III, 810
 Cambini, Andrea, I, 777
Cambrian Daily Leader, *The* [Swansea] (1861), III, 803
 Cambridge, Ada, later Cross (*fl.* 1891-1903), III, 1006
 Cambridge, G. O. (*fl.* 1803), II, 355
 Cambridge, Richard Owen (1717-1802), II, 24, 355
 CAMBRIDGE, I, 8 (bibliographies)
 Middle English Period, I, 124-5 (University)
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 352f (printers and booksellers), 362 (libraries), 370f (University)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 86 (printers and booksellers), 104 (libraries), 115f (University), 153f (University), 722 (newspapers)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 123f (University), 834f. (University and college magazines)
Cambridge A.B.C., *The* (1892), III, 835
Cambridge Chronicle, *The* (1744), II, 722
Cambridge Chronicle and Journal, *The* (1762), II, 722
Cambridge Chronicle and University Journal, *The* (1849), II, 722
Cambridge Daily News, *The* (1888), III, 806
Cambridge Essays contributed by Members of the University (1855), III, 834
Cambridge Fortnightly, *The* (1888), III, 835
Cambridge Gazette, *The* (1898), III, 835
Cambridge Intelligencer, *The* (1793), II, 722
Cambridge Journal, *The* (1744), II, 722
Cambridge Magazine, *The* (1899), III, 835
 'Cambridge Master of Arts, A' (1812), III, 126
Cambridge Meteor, *The* (1882), III, 835
Cambridge Monthly Repository, *The* (1819), III, 834
Cambridge Observer, *The* (1892), III, 835
Cambridge Quarterly Review, *The* (1824), III, 834
Cambridge Quarterly Review, *The* (1833), III, 834
Cambridge Review, *The* (1879), III, 835
Cambridge Tatler, *The* (1877), III, 835
Cambridge Terminal Magazine, *The* (1888), III, 834
Cambridge Undergraduates' Journal, *The* (1868), III, 834
Cambridge University Gazette, *The* (1868), III, 834
Cambridge University Magazine, *The* (1835), III, 834
Cambridge University Magazine, *The* (1840), III, 814
Cambridge University Magazine, *The* (1886), III, 835
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, III, 87
Cambridge University Reporter, *The* (1870), III, 835
 Cambriscan (18 cent.), II, 238
 Camden, William (1551-1623), I, 375, 774f, 827, 844, 862, II, 177
 CAMDEN SOCIETY, III, 86
 Cameron, C. (*fl.* 1772), II, 812
 Cameron, C. (*fl.* 1860), III, 666, 807
 Cameron, Sir Ewen (1629-1719), of Lochiel, II, 156
 Cameron, George Frederick (*fl.* 1887), III, 1086
 Cameron, John (1579-1625), I, 907
 Cameron, Lucy Lyttelton, née Blutt (1781-1858), III, 566
 Cameron, Verney Lovett (1844-1894), III, 989
 Camoens, Luis de, I, 345, 784, 812, II, 68, III, 41
 Campanella, Tommaso, I, 767, III, 358
 Campbell, Alexander (*fl.* 1747), II, 754
 Campbell, Alexander (1763-1824), II, 23, 253, 917, 968
 Campbell, Archibald, Duke of Argyll (1682-1761), II, 102
 Campbell, Archibald (1691-1756), II, 994
 Campbell, Archibald (1726? 1780), II, 626
 Campbell, Lady Charlotte Susan Maria, later Bury (1775-1861), III, 398f.
 Campbell, Colin (d. 1729), II, 161
 'Campbell, Donald' (S. C. Carpenter) (*fl.* 1795), II, 751
 Campbell, Duncan (1824-1890), III, 783
 Campbell, F. (*fl.* 1824), II, 257
 Campbell, Sir G. E. (*fl.* 1890), III, 831

- Campbell, George (1719-1796), II, 19, 1000
 Campbell, Sir George (1824-1892), III, 1078
 Campbell, George Douglas, Duke of Argyll (1823-1900), III, 283, 862, 954
 Campbell, James (*fl.* 1773), II, 821
 Campbell, John (1708-1775), II, 16, 157, 879
 Campbell, John (1766-1840), III, 1091
 Campbell, John (*fl.* 1813), naval historian, III, 395
 Campbell, John, Baron (1779-1861), III, 900
 Campbell, John Douglas Sutherland, Duke of Argyll (1845-1914), III, 155
 Campbell, John McLcod (1800-1872), III, 847
 Campbell, Lawrence Duncan (*fl.* 1800), III, 1082
 Campbell, Lewis (1830-1908), III, 1004f.
 Campbell, Patrick (*fl.* 1793), II, 757
 Campbell, Reginald John (b. 1867), III, 850
 Campbell, Robert (*fl.* 1745), II, 164
 Campbell, Theophila Carlile (*fl.* 1899), III, 783
 Campbell, Thomas (*fl.* 1735), II, 894
 Campbell, Thomas (1733-1795), miscellaneous writer, II, 141, 159, 625
 Campbell, Thomas (*fl.* 1767), traveller, II, 755
 Campbell, Thomas (1777-1844), poet, III, 24, 36, 125, 157, 207, 183f., 825
 Campbell, W. H. (*fl.* 1841), botanist, III, 960
 Campbell, W. H. P. (*fl.* 1884), reformer, III, 977
 Campe, Joachim Heinrich, II, 566, 805
 Campensius, Johannes, I, 677
 Campion, Edmund (*fl.* 1633), I, 776
 Campion, Thomas (1567-1600), I, 425f., 741, 865
 Campion, W. J. H. (*fl.* 1889), III, 851
 Campion, W. M. (*fl.* 1858), III, 121
 Camus, Jean Pierre, I, 732f.; II, 533, 744
 Cana, F. R. (*fl.* 1909), III, 1090
 CANADA (literature of, in English), III, 1085f.
Canadian Magazine (1823), III, 1088
Canadian Monthly (1872), III, 1088
 Canape, I, 891
Canary Bird, The (18 cent.), II, 211, 219
Cancer: Comœdia (17 cent.), I, 661
Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Society of Free and Accepted Masons, A (18 cent.), II, 225, 229
Candid Inquiry into the Principles of the Society of Bucks (18 cent.), II, 227
Candid Review and Literary Repository, The (1765), II, 679
 Candlish, Robert Smith (1806-1873), I, 908; III, 853
 Caninius, Angelus, I, 376
 Cann, C. (*fl.* 1828), I, 469
 Canne, John (d. 1667?), I, 760, 763
 Canning, George (1770-1827), II, 61, 356
Canon (M.E.), I, 192, 304
 Canon, John (*fl.* 1320), I, 303
 Cant, J. (*fl.* 1774), I, 899
Cantab, The (1873), III, 835
Cantab, The (1899), III, 835
 CANTERBURY
 Libraries of, I, 361, 362; II, 105
 Magazines, II, 684 (1792-5)
 Newspapers, II, 722
 Printing in, II, 86
 Schools, I, 372
Canterbury, Register of Abbey of (M.E.), I, 121
Canterbury Journal, The (1770), II, 722
Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, The (18 cent.), II, 206, 208
Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, Moderns'd by several hands, The (18 cent.), II, 209 (2)
 Cantillon, Richard (d. 1734), II, 958
Canting Academy, The (17 cent.), II, 176
 Canton, G. (*fl.* 1788), II, 799
 Canton, William (1845-1926), III, 335
 Cantopher, W. E. (*fl.* 1878), III, 1069
 Cantù, Cesare, III, 200
Cantuarienses, Epistolae (M.E.), I, 115
Cantus, Songs and Fancies (17 cent.), II, 174 (2), 178
 Caorsin, Gulielmus, I, 742, 777
Cap of Liberty, The (1819), III, 816
 Capell, Edward (1713-1781), II, 897f. 929
 Capella, Martianus, I, 125
 Capes, E. J. (*fl.* 1890), III, 830
 Capes, J. B. (*fl.* 1826), III, 798
 Capgrave, John (1393-1464), I, 45, 115, 260
Capitalist, The (1885), III, 820
 Cappe, Catherine (*fl.* 1800), II, 138; III, 129
 Capper, James (1743-1825), II, 750
 Capps, E. (*fl.* 1857), III, 978
 Capriata, Pietro Giovanni, II, 808
Caps Well Fit (18 cent.), II, 238
 Car (or Carre), Thomas (*alias* Miles Pinkney) (1599-1674), I, 456
 Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, II, 774
 Carcassee, J. (*fl.* 1679), II, 833
 Cardale, J. S. (*fl.* 1829), I, 87
 Cardano, Girolamo, I, 812; II, 809
Cardiff Times, The (19 cent.), III, 793
 Cardonell, later Cardonell-Lawson, Adam de (d. 1820), I, 59
 Cardonne, Denis Dominique, II, 774
 Cardonnel, Philip de (d. 1667), II, 174
 CARD GAMES (books on), II, 825f. (18 cent.); III, 776f. (19 cent.)
 Carducci, Giosuè, III, 39
 Cardwell, Edward (1787-1861), church historian, I, 676-7; II, 880
 Cardwell, Edward, Viscount (1813-1886), III, 889
 Care, Henry (*fl.* 1678-89), I, 809, II, 120, 270, 656, 657 (3), 658, 694, 702 (3), 704-5, 805
 'Careless, John' (1821), III, 759
 Carew, — (*fl.* 1729), II, 770
 Carew, Bamfylde Moore (1693-1770?), II, 155
 Carew, Sir George (d. 1612), I, 384, 779, 837

- Carew, George, Baron Carew and Earl of Totnes (1555-1629), I, 385, 838
 Carey, Richard (1555-1620), I, 775, 813, 814, 819, 826, 865
 Carew, Thomas (1598?-1639?), I, 453
 Carey, David (1782-1824), III, 800
 Carey, Eustace (1791-1855), III, 1017
 Carey, George Savile (1743-1807), II, 356
 Carey, Henry, Earl of Monmouth (1596-1661), I, 455, 811; II, 808, 810
 Carey, Henry (1687?-1743), II, 433f.
 Carey, John (1756-1826), III, 571
 Carey, Robert, Earl of Monmouth (1560?-1639), I, 383, 841
 Carey, Walter (*fl.* 1626), I, 714
 Carey, William (1761-1834), III, 1017, 1073
Carey's General Evening Post (1796), II, 736
Carey's Waterford Packet (1791), II, 738
Caribbeana (18 cent.), II, 209
 CARICATURE, II, 160f. (18 cent.)
 Caritat, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas, Marquis de Condorcet, II, 774
 Carleill, Christopher (1551?-1593), I, 787
 Carlell, Lodowick (1602-1675), I, 642
 Carlet de Chamblat de Marivaux, Pierre, II, 41, 47, 543 (2), 774
 Carleton, George (1559-1628), I, 838, 884
 Carleton, George (*fl.* 1728), II, 151
 Carleton, John William (*fl.* 1839-47), III, 759, 762, 776
 Carleton, Rowland (*fl.* 1679), II, 530
 Carleton, Thomas (*fl.* 1619), I, 661
 Carleton, William (1704-1869), III, 390
 Carli, Donig, II, 809
 Carlile, Mrs (*fl.* 1832), III, 816
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), III, 783, 816 (5), 826, 866
 CARLISLE
 Magazines, II, 684 (1776-1800)
 Newspapers, II, 722 (1798)
 Carlisle, Sir Anthony (1768-1840), III, 946
 Carlisle, George Howard, Earl of (1802-1864), III, 152
 Carlisle, Nicholas (1771-1847), I, 371
Carlisle Journal, The (1798), II, 722
Carlisle Museum, The (1776), II, 684
 CARLOW, II, 737 (newspaper)
Carlow Journal or Leinster Chronicle, The (1773), II, 737
 Carlton, Richard (1557?-1638?), I, 484
Carlton House Magazine, The (1792), II, 681
 Carlyle, Alexander (1722-1805), II, 1000
 Carlyle, G. (*fl.* 1864), III, 853
 Carlyle, John Aiken (1801-1879), III, 1025
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh (1801-1866), III, 152, 654, 656
 Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), III, 652f.
 Translations from, III, 24f., 36, 40-1
 Carlyon, Clement (1777-1864), III, 176
 Carman, E. (*fl.* 1889), III, 984
 Carmeni, Francesco, I, 733
 Carmichael, Grace Jennings, later Mullis (*fl.* 1895), III, 1095
 Carmichael, John (*fl.* 1772), II, 750
Carmina ad Nobilissimum Thomam Holles (18 cent.), II, 216
 Carnegie, David W. (*fl.* 1898), III, 980
 Carnegie, G. Fullerton (1799-1851), III, 775
 Carnegie, James, Earl of Southesk (1827-1905), III, 980
 Carnie, William (*fl.* 1900), III, 783
Caroline de Montmorency (18 cent.), II, 550
 CAROLINE DIVINES, I, 694f.
 CAROLINE DRAMA, I, 600f. (major dramatists)
 640f. (minor dramatists), 651f. (anonymous plays), 654f. (university plays)
 CAROLINE POETRY, I, 440f. (criticism), 441f. (major poets), 473f. (minor verse)
 CAROLS, I, 267f.
 Caron de Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin, II, 40, 774
 Carove, Friedrich Wilhelm, III, 576
 Carpenter, Edward (1814-1929), III, 736f.
 Carpenter, J. (*fl.* 1803), III, 969
 Carpenter, James (1840-1899), III, 941
 Carpenter, John (*fl.* 1636), I, 805
 Carpenter, Joseph Estlin (1844-1928), III, 850
 Carpenter, Lant (1780-1840), III, 113
 Carpenter, Mary (1807-1877), III, 1080
 Carpenter, Nathaniel (1589-1628?), I, 766, 875
 Carpenter, S. C. ('Donald Campbell') (*fl.* 1795), II, 751
 Carpenter, William (1797-1874), III, 801, 811, 812 (2), 813, 816, 821
 Carpenter, William Benjamin (1813-1885), III, 833, 866, 957, 963, 965
 Carr, Emsley (*fl.* 1891), III, 812
 Carr, G. S. (*fl.* 1895), III, 978
 Carr, J. (*fl.* 1687), II, 180
 Carr, J. W. Comyns (*fl.* 1900), III, 831
 Carr, John (1732-1807), II, 762
 Carr, Lascelles (*fl.* 1869), III, 803
 Carr, M. W. (*fl.* 1868), III, 1072
 Carr, Philip (*fl.* 1900), III, 814
 Carr, S. (*fl.* 1843), I, 682
 Carré, Michel, III, 598, 605, 608
 Carre (or Car), Thomas (*alias* Miles Pinkney) (1599-1674), I, 456
 Carrington, Richard Christopher (1826-1865), III, 944
 'Carroll, Lewis', i.e. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson (1832-1898), III, 513f.
 Carroll, Susanna, later Centlivre (1667?-1723), II, 432f.
 Carroll, W. (*fl.* 1818), III, 768
 Carroll, William (*fl.* 1706), II, 942
 Carruthers, J. (*fl.* 1883-94), III, 977, 983
 Carruthers, Robert (1799-1878), III, 664
 Carstairs, R., III, 1084
 Carte, Thomas (1686-1754), II, 91, 784, 878f.

- Carter, Edmund (*fl.* 1753), II, 116
 Carter, Elizabeth (1717-1806), II, 842
 Carter, Francis (d. 1783), II, 746
 Carter, George (1737-1794), II, 749; III, 1091
 Carter, Matthew (*fl.* 1660), I, 843
 Carter, T. F. (*fl.* 1882), III, 1092
 Carter, Thomas (b. 1792), III, 151
 Carteret, Philip (d. 1796), II, 741
 Carthy, Charles, (*fl.* 1731), II, 765
 Cartier, Jacques, I, 787
 Cartigny, Jean de, I, 733
 Carton Dancourt, Florent, II, 774
 Cartwright, Elizabeth, later Penrose ('Mrs Markham') (*fl.* 1850), III, 135
 Cartwright, George (*fl.* 1661), I, 642
 Cartwright, George (*fl.* 1792), II, 757
 Cartwright, Mrs H. (*fl.* 1777), II, 130, 549
 Cartwright, John (*fl.* 1611), I, 783
 Cartwright, John (1740-1824), III, 149
 Cartwright, R. (*fl.* 1864), I, 618
 Cartwright, Thomas (1535-1603), puritan, I, 676, 687 (2)
 Cartwright, Thomas (1634-1689), bishop of Chester, II, 134
 Cartwright, W. (*fl.* 1854), III, 770
 Cartwright, William (1611-1643), I, 655, 696
 Carus, William (*fl.* 1847), III, 852
 Carve, Thomas (1590-1672?), I, 772
 Carver, Jonathan (1732-1780), II, 756
 Carver, Thomas Gilbert (*fl.* 1885), III, 985
 Cary, Amelia, Viscountess Falkland (*fl.* 1857), III, 989
 Cary, Lady Elizabeth (1586-1639), I, 642
 Cary, Henry (*fl.* 1826-68), historian, I, 400, III, 230
 Cary, Henry Francis (1772-1844), translator of Dante, I, 464; II, 295; III, 229f.
 Cary, John (d. 1720?), II, 958
 Cary, John (1756-1826), I, 17
 Cary, Patrick (*fl.* 1651), I, 474
 Cary, Walter (*fl.* 1552), I, 802
 Caryll, John (1625-1711), II, 419
 Cass, Giovanni della, I, 338, 378, 812; II, 120f., 809
 Casalis, E. (*fl.* 1861), III, 1092
 Cassa, Bartolome de las, II, 67
 Casaubon, Isaac (1559-1614), I, 858, 860, 862
 Casaubon, Meric (1599-1671), I, 800-1, 852, 858, 860-2; II, 959
 Case, John (d. 1600), I, 508, 874
 Case, Thomas (1844-1925), III, 774
 САЗИШ, I, 737 (newspaper)
 Casimir, Mathias, I, 328
Cashet; Or Hesperian Magazine, The (1797), II, 688
 Casley, David (d. 1755?), II, 911
 Casaghes, Jacques, II, 774
Cassandra (But I hope not) (1704), II, 659
 Cassell, John (1817-1865), III, 98
 CASSELL & Co., III, 87
Cassell's Family Magazine (1874), III, 829
Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper (1853), III, 815, 829
Cassell's Magazine (1867), III, 815, 829
Cassell's Saturday Journal (1883), III, 814
 Cassels, Walter Richard (1826-1907), III, 848
 Castaing, John (*fl.* 1697), II, 718
 Castanheda, Fernão Lopes de, I, 782
Castel of Love (M.E.), I, 186
 Castell, William (d. 1645), I, 795
Castell of Perseverance, The (16 cent.), I, 514
 Castelvetro, Ludovico, I, 338
 Casti, Giovanni Battista, II, 809; III, 39
 Castiglione, A. P. (*fl.* 1727), II, 809
 Castiglione, Baldassare, I, 338, 378, 812; II, 120, 809
 Castillo, John (1792-1845), III, 230
 Castillo Solorzano, Alonso del, II, 69, 532f.
 Castleford, Thomas. See Thomas Bek, I, 39
 Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of (d. 1705), II, 743
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount (1769-1822), III, 150
 'Castor' (1891), III, 761
Casust, The (1719), II, 662
 Caswall, Edward (1814-1878), III, 283
Catalogue of Books Continued, A (1670), II, 717
 CATALOGUES
 Book-Trade Catalogues, I, 358f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 93f. (17, 18 cents.), III, 100f. (19 cent.)
 Divinity, II, 95f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Libraries (general), I, 4
 Manuscripts, I, 4f., 113 (M.E.)
 Printed Books, I, 6f
 See also BIBLIOGRAPHIES
 Cataneo, Girolamo, I, 812
Catch Club, The (18 cent.), II, 240
Catch Club or Merry Companions, The (18 cent.), II, 186, 195, 221
Catch that Catch can (1663), II, 174
Catch that Catch can: Or The Musical Companion (1667), II, 175-7, 179, 180 (2), 185 (2), 188-9, 196-8, 208
 Catcott, Alexander Stopford (1692-1749), II, 206, 762
 CATECHISMS, I, 376
Caterer, The (1789), II, 685
 Cates, Thomas (*fl.* 1580), I, 788
 Catesby, Mark (1679?-1749), II, 753
 Catharine Parr, Queen of England (1512-1548), I, 684
Catholic Advocate, The (1820), III, 819
Catholic Journal, The (1828), III, 819
Catholic Standard, The (1840), III, 819
Catholic Standard, The (1854), III, 860
Catholic Vindicator, The (1818), III, 819
Catholic Intelligence, The (1680), II, 703

- Catholicum Anglicum* (M.E.), 1, 26
Catley, The (18 cent.), 11, 228
 Catlin, Zachary (*fl.* 1639), 1, 805
 Catling, Thomas (1838-1920), 111, 783, 812
 Catnach, James (1792-1841), 111, 98
 CATNACH PRESS, 111, 87
 'Cato' (1720), 11, 662
 Cato, Dionysius, 1, 262, 375, 800
 Caton, John, 11, 856
 Catrou, François, 11, 774f.
 Cats, Jacob, 1, 479
 Cattermole, Richard (1795?-1858), 1, 445f., 852
 Cattley, S. R. (*fl.* 1837), 1, 824
 Catuelan, Comte de, 11, 72
 Catullus, 11, 187, 764; 111, 298, 340, 359
 Caulfeild, James, Earl of Charlemont (1728-1799), 11, 158
 Caulfield, James (1764-1826), 1, 709; 11, 248, 903
 'Causidicus' (1791), 11, 654
 Caussin, Nicolas, 1, 733, 11, 775
 Causton, William (*fl.* 1730), 11, 764
 Cave, Edward (1691-1754), 11, 96, 671, 677, 695, 727
 Cave, Jane, later Winscom (*fl.* 1786), 11, 240, 243
 Cave, Richard (*fl.* 1754-66), 11, 677
 Cave, William (1637-1713), 1, 89
 Cave-Brown, J. (*fl.* 1857-86), 111, 1070, 1083
 Cavendish, George (1500-1561?), 1, 434, 824
 Cavendish, Georgianna, Duchess of Devonshire (1757-1806), 11, 548
 Cavendish, Henry (1731-1810), natural philosopher, 111, 936, 945
 Cavendish, Sir Henry (1732-1804), parliamentary reporter, 11, 167
 'Cavendish', i.e. Henry Jones (1831-1899), 111, 774, 776f.
 Cavendish, Lady Jane (c. 1645), 1, 641
 Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle (1624?-1674), 1, 380, 642, 732, 842, 11, 14, 529 (2)
 Cavendish, Michael (1565?-1628), 1, 483
 Cavendish, William, Duke of Newcastle (1592-1676), 1, 642, 11, 816
 Cawdell, James (d. 1800), 11, 356
 Cawthorn, James (1719-1761), 111, 356
Cawthorn's Minor British Theatre (1806), 11, 392
Catwood the Rooke, The Pleasant History of (17 cent.), 1, 731
 Caxton, William (1421-1491), 1, 45, 261ff., 351, 880, 887
 Cayet, Pierre-Victor Palma, 1, 334
 Cayley, Arthur (d. 1848), biographer, 1, 666, 829
 Cayley, Arthur (1821-1895), mathematician, 111, 942
 Cayley, Charles Bagot (1823-1883), 1, 21
 Cayley, Cornelius (1720-1780?), 11, 746
 Cayley, George John (1826-1878), 111, 989
 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières de, Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Comte de, 11, 802
 Caylus, Marthe Marguerite Hippolyte de Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Marquise de, 11, 802
 Cazenove, J. (*fl.* 1822-9), 111, 978, 980
 Cazotte, Jacques, 11, 775
 Cebes, 1, 800
 'Cecil', i.e. Cornelius Tongue (*fl.* 1851), 111, 766
 Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon (1572-1638), 1, 771
 Cecil, Richard (1748-1810), 111, 852
 Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury (1563?-1612), 1, 384-5, 399
 Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, Marquis of Salisbury (1830-1903), 111, 149, 833
 'Cecil, Sabina' (1815), 111, 571
 Cecil, William, Baron Burghley (1520-1598), 1, 361, 383, 399, 11, 121
Celestina, or, The History of Hyempsal (18 cent.), 11, 540
 Cellesia, Dorothea, née Mallet (1738-1790), 11, 485
Celestina, 1, 812
 Cellini, Benvenuto, 11, 809, 111, 358, 679
 'Celt' (1900), 111, 832
 CELTIC
 British Celtic Writers (in Latin, Gildas, etc.), 1, 90f.
 Irish Writers (in Latin, 59 cents), 1, 101f.
 Loan-Words from, 1, 33
Celtic Magazine, The (1875), 111, 830
Cely Papers, The (15 cent.), 1, 45, 115
Censor, The (1715), 11, 662
 'Censor Dramaticus' (1793), 11, 400
Censor; or Covent Garden Journal (1753), 11, 664
Censor; or, Muster-Master-General of all Newspapers, The (1726), 11, 713
Censor, or the Citizen's Journal, The (1749), 11, 663
 CENSORSHIP
 Renaissance to Restoration, 1, 355f. (book trade), 499f. (theatrical), 746 (news)
Censura Temporum (1708), 11, 660
Centinel, The (1757), 11, 664
 Centlivre, or Carroll, Susanna (1667? 1723), 11, 432f.
 CENTRAL MIDLAND TEXTS (M.E.), 1, 42
Century Guild Hobby Horse, The (1886), 111, 834
 'Cergiel' (1834), 111, 176
 Cernol, Federico Furio, 1, 342, 813
 Ceriziers, René de, 1, 733
 Cerri, Urbano, 11, 809
Certain Epigrams on the Duncuad (18 cent.), 11, 202

- Certain Passages of Every Dayes Intelligence* (1654), I, 762
- Certain Specall and Remarkable Passages of the Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament* (1642), I, 754
- Certain Informations* (1643), I, 754
- Certain Specall and Remarkable Passages from both Houses of Parliament* (1642), I, 753
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, I, 812; II, 68f., 534, 542
- Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, I, 344, 733; II, 534
- Cessolis, J. de, I, 262
- Chad, St* (O.L.), I, 93
- Chadsworth, E. (fl. 1837), III, 826
- Chadwell, W. (fl. 1680), II, 928
- Chadwick, Sir Edwin (1800-1890), III, 983
- Chadwick, W. (fl. 1859), II, 511
- Chafin, William (fl. 1818), III, 765
- Chaigneau, William (fl. 1752), II, 544
- Chakrabarti, Khetrupal (fl. 1893-7), III, 1070, 1078, 1082
- Chalkhill, John (fl. 1600), I, 475
- Challis, H. W. (fl. 1882), III, 937
- Challis, James (1803-1882), III, 941, 944
- Challoner, Richard (1601-1781), II, 781
- Chalmersiana* (19 cent.), II, 255
- Chalmers, Alexander (1759-1834), II, 666, 695; III, 1022
- Newspapers edited by, II, 709 (2), 711
- Writings edited by, II, 609 (2), 651
- Chalmers, George (1742-1825), I, 257; II, 511, 614, 634, 699, 700, 889f, 916, 969; III, 979
- Chalmers, James, the elder (fl. 1748), II, 732
- Chalmers, James, the younger (1782-1853), newspaper proprietor, II, 732 (3)
- Chalmers, James (1841-1901), missionary, III, 989
- Chalmers, Patrick (1802-1854), III, 905
- Chalmers, R. (fl. 1826), I, 699
- Chalmers, Thomas (1780-1847), III, 852, 866, 976, 979
- Chaloner, Sir Thomas (1521-1565), I, 665
- Chambaud, Lewis (fl. 1762), II, 126, 794
- Chamber, John (1546-1604), I, 884
- Chamberlain, E. (fl. 1660), I, 720
- Chamberlain, John (1553-1627), I, 384, 398
- Chamberlain, Robert (1607?-1660), I, 475, 642, 715
- Chamberland, — (fl. 1784), II, 771
- Chamberlayne, — (fl. 1733), II, 591
- Chamberlayne, Edward (1616-1703), II, 139
- Chamberlayne, John (1666-1723), II, 69, 786, 800, 808, 810
- Chamberlayne, Tankerville (fl. 1839), II, 849
- Chamberlayne, William (1619-1689), I, 475; II, 530
- Chamberlen, Hugh (fl. 1672-1720), II, 958
- Chamberlen, Peter (1601-1683), I, 845
- Chamberlen, Paul (fl. 1730), II, 537f., 542
- Chambers, Ephraim (d. 1740), II, 37, 671, 675
- Chambers, J. (fl. 1846), III, 234
- Chambers, R. (fl. 1831), of the British Museum, I, 62
- Chambers, Robert (1571-1624?), I, 730
- Chambers, Robert (1802-1871), III, 93, 163, 682, 709f., 827 (3)
- Chambers, Sir William (1726-1796), architect, II, 30, 148, 621
- Chambers, William (fl. 1781-95), of Bengal, II, 240, 810
- Chambers, William (1800-1883), publisher and author, III, 93, 783, 827 (3)
- Chambers's Edinburgh Journal* (1832), III, 827
- Chambers's Historical Newspaper* (1832), III, 827
- Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature* (1854), III, 827
- Chambers's London Journal of History* [etc.] (1841), II, 827
- Chambers's Papers for the People* (1850), III, 828
- Chambers's Pocket Miscellany* (1852), III, 829
- Chambers's Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts* (1852), III, 828
- Chamier, Frederick (1796-1870), III, 391, 881
- Chamisso, Adelbert von, III, 229, 576, 674
- Champion, The* (1739), II, 663, 698
- Champion, The* (1763), II, 665
- Champion, The* (1814), III, 811
- Champion, H. H. (fl. 1889), III, 818
- Champion and Weekly Herald, The* (1836), III, 812
- Champion, or, British Mercury, The* (1739), II, 707
- Champion; Or, Evening Advertiser, The* (1740), II, 710
- Chance, W. (fl. 1895), III, 976
- Chander, Bolanath (fl. 1869), III, 1080
- Chandler, Edward (1668?-1750), II, 490, 851
- Chandler, Mary (1687-1745), II, 312
- Chandler, Richard (1738-1810), II, 935f
- Chandler, Samuel (1693-1766), II, 124, 600, 663, 863
- Chandos, The Herald of (fl. 14 cent.), I, 115
- Chandra, B. L. (fl. 1870), III, 1081
- Changy, Pierre de, I, 765
- Channing, F. A. (fl. 1897), III, 972
- Chanter, The* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Chanticleer, The* [Cambridge] (1885), III, 835
- Chantreau, Pierre Nicolas, II, 141
- CHAPBOOKS, II, 105f.
- Chapelain, Jean, I, 331
- Chaplet, The* (18 cent.), II, 207
- Chaplet of Cheerfulness, The* (18 cent.), II, 221 (2)
- Chaplet: Or, Gentleman and Lady's Musical Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 221
- Chapman, Mrs E. F. (fl. 1891), III, 1078
- Chapman, George (1559?-1634), I, 609f., 741, 802 (2), 803, 804 (2), 817, 865
- Chapman, George (1723-1806), II, 108

- Chapman, George (*fl.* 1861), III, 778
 Chapman, J. K. (*fl.* 1849), III, 581
 Chapman, James (*fl.* 1818), I, 17
 Chapman, James (*fl.* 1868), traveller, III, 1091
 Chapman, John (1704-1784), II, 116
 Chapman, John (1822-1894), III, 833
 Chapman, John W. (1822-1894), III, 98, 102
 Chapman, Priscilla (*fl.* 1839), III, 1083
 Chapman, Robert (*fl.* 1778), II, 733
 Chapman, Robert, the younger (*fl.* 1788), II, 733
 CHAPMAN AND HALL, III, 98
 Chaponne, Hester (1727-1801), II, 843
 Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, II, 775
 Chappell, Bartholomew (*fl.* 1595), I, 434
 Chappell, F. P. (*fl.* 1863), III, 94
 Chappell, William (1582-1649), I, 604
 Chappell, William (1809-1888), I, 404, 407; III, 710
 Chappuys, Gabriel, I, 817
Character of a Phanatique, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724
Character of a Presbyter, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724
Character of an Agitator, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724
Character of an Anti-Malignant, *A* (17 cent.), I, 724
Character of an Oxford Incendiary, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724
 CHARACTER-BOOKS AND ESSAYS, I, 721f. (17 cent.)
 Chard, Thomas (*fl.* 1583), I, 352
 Chardin, Jean, II, 775
Charges and Regulations of the Free and Accepted Masons (18 cent.), II, 239
Charing-Cross Medley, *The* (18 cent.), II, 202
Charitable Mercury, *The* (1716), II, 602
Charitable Mercury, and Female Intelligence, *The* (1716), II, 712
 Chariton, II, 760
 Charke, Charlotte (d. 1760?), II, 136
 CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES, I, 140f.
 Charlemont, James Caulfeild, Earl of (1728-1790), II, 158
 Charles I, King (1600-1649)
 Letters by, I, 386
 Pamphlets on, I, 719f.
Charles I, The Famous Tragedy of King (17 cent.), I, 651
 Charles, Elizabeth, née Rundle (1828-1896), III, 283f.
 Charles, Robert Henry (1855-1931), III, 850
Charles the Grete (M.E.), I, 142
 Charlesworth, Maria Louisa (1819-1880), III, 567
 Charleton, T. W. (*fl.* 1819), III, 768
 Charleton, Walter (1619-1707), I, 732, 890; II, 15, 264
 Charleville, Catherine M. Bury, Countess of (*fl.* 1796), II, 804
 Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, II, 775
 Charlton, Mary (*fl.* 1794-1830), III, 391
 Charlton, W. (*fl.* 1716), II, 712
Charm, *The* (1852), III, 577
Charmer, *The* (1749), II, 213-5, 223, 236
Charmer, *The* (1790), II, 243
Charmer: or Entertaining Companion, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210
Charmer: Or The Lady's Garland, *The* (18 cent.), II, 222
 CHARMS (O.E.), I, 98
Charms of Cheerfulness, *The* (1778), II, 233
Charms of Cheerfulness, *The* (1792), II, 246
Charms of Cheerfulness. An elegant and polite Selection of English and Scotch Songs, *The* (1791), II, 245
Charms of Cheerfulness; Or, Merry Songster's Companion, *The* (1783), II, 236, 242, 246
Charms of Liberty, *The* (18 cent.), II, 188
Charms of Melody, *The* (1776), II, 231 (2)
Charms of Melody, Or Siren Medley, *The* (1796), II, 251
 Charnock, John (1756-1807), II, 890
 Charrière, Isabelle Agnes Elisabeth de, II, 775
 Chartron, Pierre, II, 775
Charter, *The* (1839), III, 812
 CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL, I, 372; III, 130
 Chartier, Henry (1565-1628), I, 683
 CHARTERS
 Old English, I, 36, 97
 Middle English, I, 40, 1, 115, 119f.
Charters of Christ (M.E.), I, 186
 Chartier, Alain, I, 262, 812
Chartist, *The* (1839), III, 817
Chartist Circular, *The* [Glasgow] (1839), III, 817
 Chase, J. C. (*fl.* 1809), III, 1090
 Chassebœuf, de Volney, Constantin François, II, 775
 Chassepol, François de, II, 775
 Chastellux, François Jean de, II, 775
 Chatelain (or Chatelaine), John Baptist (1710-1771), II, 145
 Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of (1708-1778), II, 116, 164, 632 (2)
 Chatrian, Alexandre, III, 603
 'Chatter, Charly' (1777), II, 562
Chatterbox (1866), III, 578
 Chatterjee, Mohunmohan (*fl.* 1887), III, 1072
 Chatterton, Thomas (1752-1770), II, 344f.
 Chatto, William Andrew (1799-1864), III, 84 (2), 760, 769, 776
 Chattopadhyay, Nisikanta (*fl.* 1882), III, 1072
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (1340?-1400)
 Astrolabe, I, 232
 Bibliographies, I, 208
 Boethius, I, 228
 Canon, I, 213
 Canterbury Tales, I, 232f. (general), 235f. (individual fragments and tales)
 Chronology of works, I, 213
 Collected Works, I, 208
 Early Criticism and Scholarship, I, 211f.

Chaucer (*cont.*)

- General studies, 1, 213f.
 History of Criticism, 1, 211
 Influence on successors, 1, 215f.
 Language, 1, 29, 32, 39, 217f.
 Legend of Good Women, 1, 230f.
 Life, 1, 218f.
 Minor poems, 1, 220f.
 Miscellaneous studies, 1, 214f
 Modernisations and Translations, 1, 209f.
Romaunt of the Rose, 1, 227f.
 Science in, 1, 215
 Selections, 209
 Sources, 1, 216f.
Troilus and Criseyde, 1, 228f.
 Versification, 1, 218
Chaucer's Ghost (17 cent.), 11, 288
Chaucer's Whims (18 cent.), 11, 185
CHAUCERIAN
 English, 1, 250f.
 Pseudo-Chaucerian pieces, 1, 254
 Scottish, 1, 254f
 Chaudon, Louis Maieul, 11, 775
 Chauliac, Guy de, 1, 890
 'Chaunter, Lyrick' (1766), 11, 224
 Chavigny de la Bretonnière, François de, 11, 775
 Chaytor, H. (*fl.* 1880), 111, 972
 Cheadle, Walter Butler (1835-1910), 111, 990
 'Cheakill, Sir Joseph', i.e. Watson Taylor (*fl.* 1815), 11, 154
 'Cheap, John' (1785), 111, 555
 Chear, Abraham (d. 1668), 11, 556
Cheerful Companion, The (1766), 11, 223
Cheerful Companion, The (1786), 11, 239
Cheerful Companion, A Collection of Favourite Scots and English Songs, Catches &c., The (1780), 11, 234, 236 (2)
Cheerful Companion: Or, Complete Modern Songster, The (1780), 11, 234
Cheerful Companion: Or, Songster's Delight, The (1770), 11, 227, 229
Cheerful Companion: Or, Songster's Pocket-Book, The (1768), 11, 225
Cheerful Companion, Or, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Essex Song-Book, The (1792), 11, 246
Cheerful Linnet, The (18 cent.), 11, 228 (2)
 Cheek, Thomas (*fl.* 1700), 11, 803, 808
 Cheeke (or Cheke), Henry (1548?-1586?), 1, 523
Cheerful Companion, In his Hours of Leisure, The (1797), 11, 252
Cheerful Ayres or Ballads (17 cent.), 11, 173
 Cheever, G. B. (*fl.* 1828), 11, 493
Chiefe Heads of Each Dayes Proceedings in Parliament (1644), 1, 756
 Cheke (or Cheeke), Henry (1548?-1586?), 1, 523
 Cheke, Sir John (1514-1557), 1, 366, 379, 669
 Chekhov, Anton, 111, 44

CHELMSFORD

- Magazine, 11, 684 (1800)
 Newspapers, 11, 722 (1764-1800)
Chelmsford and Colchester Chronicle, The (1764), 11, 722
Chelmsford Chronicle, The (1771), 11, 722
 Chelsum, James (1740?-1801), 11, 883
 CHELTENHAM COLLEGE, 111, 839
 'Cheltonian, A' (1885), 111, 764
 CHEMISTRY (writings on), 1, 885f. (16, 17 cents.); 111, 945f. For 1660-1800 see LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, 11, 959f.
 Chenery, Thomas (1826-1884), 111, 798
 Chénier, Marie Joseph de, 11, 374
 Cheny, John (*fl.* 1729), 11, 718
Chepman and Myllar Prints, The (M.E.), 1, 260
Chertsey Cartulary (M.E.), 1, 41
Cherub, The (18 cent.), 11, 253
 CHESHIRE, 1, 8 (bibliography)
Cheshire Daily Echo, The (1895), 111, 805
Cheshire Echo, The (1889), 111, 805
Cheshire Evening Echo, The (1893), 111, 805
 Chesney, Sir George Tomkyns (1830-1895), 111, 1069, 1077
 CHIESS (treatises on), 11, 825f. (18 cent.), 111, 777 (19 cent.)
 Chesshyre, E. (*fl.* 1837), 111, 769
 Chesshyre, Sir John (1662-1738), 11, 105
 Chesson, F. W. (*fl.* 1872), 111, 1077
 Chesson, Nora, née Hopper (1871-1906), 111, 1059
 Chester, Sir Robert (1566?-1640), 1, 475
 Chester, Thomas (*fl.* 15 cent.), 1, 152
CHESTER
 Booksellers and Printers of, 1, 353 (1500-1660), 11, 86 (1660-1800)
 Newspapers, 11, 722 (1721-1800)
Chester Chronicle, The (1775), 11, 722
Chester Courant, The (1730), 11, 722
Chester Courant and Advertiser for North Wales, The (1831), 11, 722
Chester Courant and Anglo-Welsh Gazette, The (1825), 11, 722
Chester Miscellany, The (18 cent.), 11, 214
Chester Plays (M.E.), 1, 277
Chester Weekly Journal, The (1721), 11, 722
 Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, Earl of (1633-1713), 11, 134
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of (1694-1773), 11, 121, 196, 229, 437, 632, 663, 835f.
 Chesterton, George Laval (*fl.* 1853), 111, 989
 Chetham, James (1640-1692), 11, 819
 Chettle, Henry (1560?-1607?), 1, 534, 730, 740
 Cherwood, Knightly (1650-1720), 11, 22, 260, 286, 790
 Cherwood, William Rufus (d. 1766), 11, 213, 537-8f., 543, 663, 913, 923
 Cherwynd, Sir George (*fl.* 1891), 111, 764
Chevalere Assigne (M.E.), 1, 146

- Chevreau, Urbain, II, 534, 775
 Cheyne, George (1671-1743), II, 859
 Cheyne, James (d. 1602), I, 883
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly (1841-1915), III, 850,
 1012
 Cheynell, Francis (1608-1665), I, 357, 696
 Chicken, George (fl. 1725), II, 753
 Chifney, Samuel (1753?-1807), II, 817
 Child, Gilbert William (fl. 1868), III, 963
 Child, Sir Josiah (1630-1699), II, 942, 958
 Child of Bristow (M.E.), I, 163
 Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor, The
 (1846), III, 577
 Child's Companion; or Sunday Scholars
 Reward, The (1824), III, 577
 Child's Own Annual, The (1843), III, 577
 Child's New Play-Thing, The (18 cent.), II, 561
 Childers, Robert Cæsar (1838-1876), III, 1017
 Childhood of Christ (M.E.), I, 176
 CHILDREN
 Books for, II, 106, 130, 553f., III, 135f.,
 564f
 Education of, I, 377
 Juvenile annuals, III, 842
 Juvenile papers, III, 820f
 Children's Friend, The (1826), III, 577
 Children's Magazine, The (1799), II, 564
 Children's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 243,
 252, 563
 Children's Prize, The (1864), III, 578
 Children's Treasury, The (1868), III, 578
 Childrey, Joshua (1623-1670), I, 777
 Chillingworth, William (1602-1643), I, 696,
 857
 Chilmead, Edmund (1610-1654), I, 767, 802
 Chilton, Edward (fl. 1727), II, 753
 Chilton, William (fl. 1843), III, 817
 CHINESE SCHOLARS, III, 1019f
 Ching-Ching's Orn. (1888), III, 821
 Chisholm, - (fl. 1859), II, 986
 Chisholm, Hugh (1866-1924), III, 801
 Chishull, Edmund (1671-1733), II, 745
 CHISWICK PRESS, III, 88
 Chit-Chat (1716), II, 662
 Chitty, Joseph, the elder (1776-1841), II, 963;
 III, 986
 Chitty, Joseph, the younger (d. 1838), III, 986
 Chitty, Thomas (1802-1878), III, 986
 Chloe, or the Musical Magazine (18 cent.), II,
 219
 Chloe Surpriz'd [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 202
 Choice Collection of Comic and Serious Scots
 Poems both Ancient and Modern, A (18
 cent.), II, 187-8, 190 (2), 193, 195
 Choice Collection of Favorite Hunting Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 227
 Choice Collection of Favourite New Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 252
 Choice Collection of Hymns and Moral Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 235
 Choice Collection of 120 [180] Loyal Songs, A
 (17 cent.), II, 179 (2), 182
 Choice Collection of Masons Songs, A (18 cent.),
 II, 217
 Choice Collection of New Songs, A (18 cent.),
 II, 238
 Choice Collection of Poetry, A (18 cent.), II, 207
 Choice Collection of Scotch and English Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 222
 Choice Collection of Scots Poems, A (18 cent.),
 II, 224
 Choice Collection of Songs, compos'd by Purcell
 [etc.], A (18 cent.), II, 224, 230
 Choice Collection of Songs [on Freemasonry], A
 (1785), II, 238
 Choice Compendium, A (17 cent.), II, 178
 Choice Emblems (18 cent.), II, 202
 Choice Of the best Poetical Pieces (18 cent.), II,
 236, 238-9
 Choice Selection of Ancient & Modern Scots
 Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 250
 Choice Scraps (18 cent.), II, 564
 Choice Songs and Ayres (17 cent.), II, 176,
 177 (2), 178 (2), 179 (2)
 Choice Spirit's Chaplet, The (18 cent.), II, 228
 Choice Spirits Delight (18 cent.), II, 228
 Choice Spirit's Pocket Companion, The (18
 cent.), II, 229
 Choice Tales, consisting of Little Pieces for
 Young Persons (18 cent.), II, 564
 Choice, The (18 cent.), II, 200, 202, 203 (3),
 206
 Choir of Anacreon, The (18 cent.), II, 243
 Choisy, François Timoleon de, II, 776
 Cholmley, Sir Hugh (1600-1657), I, 842
 Cholmondeley, Mary (d. 1925), III, 540
 Cholmondeley-Pennell, Harry (1836-1915),
 III, 335
 Chomel, Noel (fl. 1725), II, 819
 Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808-1872), III,
 706, 710f.
 Chorley, Josiah (d. 1719?), II, 928
 Chorus Poetarum (17 cent.), II, 182-4
 Choyce Drollery (17 cent.), I, 405
 Choyce Poems (17 cent.), II, 173
 Christ and Satan (O.E.), I, 75
 CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), I, 368
 CHRIST'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
 Christ's College Magazine, The (1886), III, 835
 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, I, 372, III, 130
 Christian, The (1870), III, 819
 Christian, Edmund Brown Vinay (b. 1864),
 III, 336, 774 (2)
 Christian, J. (fl. 1891), III, 1072
 Christian Advocate, The (1830), III, 819
 Christian Commonwealth, The (1881), III, 819
 Christian Herald, The (1814), II, 686
 Christian Lady's Magazine, The (1834), III, 827
 Christian Magazine; Or, Evangelical Repository,
 The (1797), II, 686

- Christian Miscellany; Or, Religious and Moral Magazine, The* (1792), II, 681
Christian Monitor and Religious Register, The (1821), II, 686
Christian Monthly History, The (1743), II, 686
Christian Observer, The (1802), III, 824
Christian Observer and Advocate, The (1875), III, 824
Christian Poet, The (1728), II, 199
Christian Poet, The (1735), II, 204
Christian Remembrancer, The (1841), III, 854
Christian Reporter, The (1820), III, 813
Christian Socialist, The (1850), III, 817
Christian Times, The (1848), III, 819
Christian World, The (1857), III, 793, 819
Christian's Amusement, The (1740), II, 714
Christian's Gazette, The, II, 660
Christian's Magazine, The (1760), II, 678
Christian's Magazine; Or, Gospel Repository, The (1790), II, 681
 'Christianus' (1828), III, 125
 Christie, James (1730-1803), auctioneer, II, 695
 Christie, James (fl. 1817), sportsman, III, 765
 Christie, Richard Copley (1830-1901), III, 927
 Christie, Robert (fl. 1848), III, 1087
 Christie, Thomas (1761-1796), II, 635, 671, 681
 Christie, William Dougal (1816-1874), III, 94, 121, 899
 Christine de Pisan, I, 733
 Christmas, Henry, afterwards Noel-Fearn (1811-1868), I, 670; III, 818, 848
Christmas Box, The (1828), III, 577
Christmas Prince, The (17 cent.), I, 661
Christmas Treat, The (18 cent.), II, 224
 Christoforo, Armeno, II, 542, 809
Christopher, St (O.E.), I, 93
 Christopherson, John (d. 1558), I, 655
 Christy, Henry (1810-1865), III, 967
Chromolithograph, The (1867), III, 79
Chronicle, The (Waterford, 1844), II, 738
 CHRONICLES
 Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 27, 29, 35-6, 40, 42 (linguistic), 84 (poems in O.E.), 88f.
 Middle English Period, I, 115f (mainly Latin), 132f. (Arthurian matter), 163f. (English), 265 (15 cent., English and Latin)
Chronicles of England (M.E.), I, 165
Chronicon Angliae (M.E.), I, 116
 Chrysal, George (1851-1911), III, 943
 Chubb, Thomas (1679-1747), II, 946
 Chubbe, John (fl. 1765), II, 152
 Chuckerbutty, Goodeve S. (fl. 1870), III, 1084
 Chudleigh, Mary, Lady (1656-1710), II, 280
Chums (1802), III, 821
 Church, Alfred John (1829-1912), III, 568
 Church, Florence, née Marryat (fl. 1868), III, 1069
 Church, Herbert (fl. 1904), III, 1096
 Church, Ralph (d. 1787), II, 915
 Church, Richard William (1815-1890), I, 686; III, 39, 856f.
Church and Household (1896), III, 824
 CHURCH HISTORY, I, 119 (M.E.); III, 920f. See also under RELIGION
 CHURCH LANGTON LIBRARY, II, 105
Church of England Quarterly Review, The (1837), III, 833
Church Quarterly Review, The (1875), III, 833
Church Times, The (1863), III, 819
 Churchill, Awnaham (d. 1728), I, 764
 Churchill, Charles (1731-1764), II, 339f.
 Churchill, John (1650-1722), I, 764
 Churchill, Lord Randolph (1849-1894), III, 149
 Churchill, Lady Randolph S. (fl. 1899), III, 834
 Churchill, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough (1660-1744), II, 135, 149
 Churchill, T. O. (fl. 1800-23), II, 52
Church-Man, The (1718), II, 712
Churchman; Or, Loyalist's Weekly Journal, The (1720), II, 713
Churchman's Last Shift, The (1720), II, 713
 Churchyard, Thomas (1520?-1604), I, 413, 434f., 724, 738 (2), 769, 775, 787, 805
 Churton, Edward (1800-1874), I, 699 (2); III, 96, 854
 Chute, Anthony (d. 1595), I, 718
 Chute, Francis (fl. 1716), II, 311
 Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), II, 44, 61, 220, 430f. 444, 485 (2), 536, 659, 794
 Cibber, Susannah Maria (1714-1766), II, 459
 Cibber, Theophilus (1703-1758), II, 436, 708
Cibber and Sheridan (18 cent.), II, 210
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, I, 262, 800; II, 764
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (17 cent.), I, 651
Cid, III, 41
 Cinthio, Giambattista Giraldi, I, 338, 340, 813; II, 816
Circle, The (17 cent.), I, 177 (2)
Circle, The (1874), III, 799
Circular to Bankers, The (1828), III, 820
 CIRCULATING LIBRARIES, II, 99 (18 cent.)
 CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS, II, 741f.
 CIRENCESTER
 Booksellers and printers of, II, 86
 Newspapers, II, 722f. (1718-44)
Cirencester Flying Post and Weekly Miscellany, The (1740), II, 723
Cirencester Post; Or, Gloucestershire Mercury, The (1718), II, 722
Citae Matrons, The (17 cent.), I, 717
Citizen, The (1716), II, 662
Citizen, The (1727), II, 663
Citizen, The (1788), II, 666
Citizen, The (1878), III, 814
Citizen and Weekly Register, The (1776), II, 715
Citizen; or, General Advertiser, The (1757), II, 709

- Citizen; or, Morning Post, The* (1756), II, 708-9
Cities Weekly Post, The (1645), I, 757
City and Country Mercury, The (1667), II, 716
City Intelligencer, The (1709), II, 707
City Mercury, The (1667), II, 716
City Mercury, The (1680), II, 716
City Mercury; Or Advertisements concerning Trade, The (1675), II, 716
City Mercury; Or Advertisements concerning Trade, The (1680), II, 716
City Mercury. Published for the Promotion of Trade, The (1692), II, 717
City Press, The (1857), III, 793, 810
City Scout, The (1645), I, 756
City-Dame's petition in the behalfe of the Cavaliers, The (17 cent.), I, 716
City-Hermit, The [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 209
Civil Service Gazette, The (1853), III, 821
 CIVIL WARS, I, 720 (tracts on)
 Clack, F. H. (*fl.* 1845), II, 635
 Clag, J. (*fl.* 1864), III, 777
 Claget (or Clagett), William (1646-1688), II, 95
 Clairville, Louis-François, III, 598
 Clancy, Michael (*fl.* 1750), II, 745, 783
 Clapham, David (d. 1551), I, 809
 Clapham, John (*fl.* 1589), I, 806
 Clapperton, Hugh (1788-1827), III, 990 (2)
 Clapwell, Richard (*fl.* 1286), I, 296
 Clare, G. (*fl.* 1891), III, 974
 Clare, J. M. (*fl.* 1732), II, 794
 Clare, John (1793-1864), III, 218f., 636
 Clare, Thomas (*fl.* 1796), II, 353
 CLARE COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
Clare Journal, The (1777), II, 737
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of (1609-1674), II, 864f.
 Clarendon, John Charles Villiers, Earl of (1757-1838), II, 747
Clarges, Sir (M.E.), I, 158
Clariodus (M.E.), I, 39
Clarion, The (1891), III, 818
 Claris, John Chalk (1797?-1866), III, 215
 Claris, de Florian, Jean Pierre, II, 553, 776
 Clark, Bracy (*fl.* 1835), III, 763
 Clark, Charles (1806-1880), III, 198
 Clark, Emily (*fl.* 1817), III, 571
 Clark, Ewan (*fl.* 1779), II, 356
 Clark, George (*fl.* 1786), II, 822
 Clark, George Thomas (1809-1898), III, 927
 Clark (or Clarke), H. (*fl.* 1774), II, 759
 Clark, H. (*fl.* 1863), III, 35
 Clark, James (d. 1724), II, 992
 Clark, James (*fl.* 1770-1806), II, 817
 Clark, John Willis (1833-1910), III, 927f.
 Clark, Robert (*fl.* 1806), journalist, III, 800
 Clark, Robert (*fl.* 1875), golfer, III, 775
 Clark (or Clarke), Samuel (1626-1701), annotator of the Bible, II, 928
 Clark, Samuel (1810-1875), educationalist, III, 567
 Clark, Samuel (*fl.* 1758), mathematician, II, 826
 CLARK, T. AND T., III, 98
 Clark, William (*fl.* 1063-89), Scottish poet, II, 968
 Clark, William (*fl.* 1815), of Somerset, III, 975
 Clark, William George (1821-1878), III, 709, 990, 1043 4
 Clarke, Adam (1762?-1832), II, 95, 875, 935
 Clarke, A. W. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1071
 Clarke, Adrian (*fl.* 1621), I, 743
 Clarke, Charles (*fl.* 1863-71), III, 479
 Clarke, Charles Baron (1832-1906), III, 984
 Clarke, Charles Cowden (1787-1877), III, 223, 664
 Clarke, Edward (*fl.* 1690), friend of John Locke, II, 941
 Clarke, Edward (1730-1786), II, 745
 Clarke, Edward Daniel (1769-1822), II, 159, III, 137, 203, 990
 Clarke, Sir Edward George (*fl.* 1881-1919), III, 972
 Clarke, Frances Elisabeth, later MacCall ('Sarah Grand') (b. 1862), III, 546f.
 Clarke, George (*fl.* 1703), II, 753
 Clarke, George Somers (*fl.* 1700), II, 763
 Clarke, H. (*fl.* 1859), genealogist, I, 471
 Clarke, H. (*fl.* 1865), economist, III, 974
 Clarke, H. G. (*fl.* 1844), I, 449
 Clarke, Henry Butler (1863-1904), III, 935
 Clarke, Herbert Edwin (b. 1852), III, 336
 Clarke, Hewson (1787-1832), III, 205
 Clarke, J. (*fl.* 1742), II, 851
 Clarke, J. Erskine (*fl.* 1858-66), III, 119, 578 (2)
 Clarke, James (*fl.* 1788), philologist, II, 928
 Clarke, James (*fl.* 1860-88), editor of 'The Christian World', III, 819
 Clarke, James G. (*fl.* 1890), editor of 'The Christian World', III, 819
 Clarke, James Stanier (1765?-1834), II, 361, 683
 Clarke, John (*fl.* 1633), headmaster of Lincoln Grammar School, I, 376, 854
 Clarke, John (d. 1730), moral philosopher, II, 946
 Clarke, John (1682-1757), dean of Salisbury, II, 946
 Clarke, John (1687-1734), schoolmaster at Hull, II, 16, 108, 127 (2), 128, 767 (2), 768
 Clarke, John (*fl.* 1819), legal bibliographer, I, 848
 Clarke, Joseph (d. 1749), II, 946
 Clarke, Laurence (*fl.* 1737), II, 714
 Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop (1846-1881), III, 1006
 Clarke, Mary Victoria Cowden, née Novello (1809-1897), II, 711
 Clarke, Samuel (1599-1683), divine and biographer, I, 767, II, 743, 870, 924
 Clarke, Samuel (1625-1669), orientalist, I, 786

- Clarke (or Clark), Samuel (1626-1701), anno-
tator of the Bible, II, 928
- Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729), metaphysician,
II, 32 (2), 53, 851, 946
- Clarke, W. (fl. 1742), translator from Latin, II,
330
- Clarke, Sir William (1623?-1666), I, 387
- Clarke, William (fl. 1819), author of 'Reper-
torium Bibliographicum', II, 103
- Clarke, William (fl. 1889), of 'The Manchester
Guardian', III, 783, 977
- Clarke Papers (17 cent.), I, 400
- Clarkson, L. (fl. 1830), III, 300
- Clarkson, Thomas (1760-1846), II, 773; III,
678, 880
- Clarkson, W. (fl. 1816), III, 975
- Classical Arrangement of Fugitive Poetry, A
(18 cent.), II, 251
- CLASSICS (Greek and Latin)
- Ancient historians, III, 894f, 913f.
- Classical metres in English See under
PROSE, I, 15f
- Classical scholars, I, 852f (16 cent.); II, 933f.
(17, 18 cents.), 993f.
- Influence of, III, 49f. See also under
CHAUCER'S SOURCES, I, 216f. and WRITINGS
IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Translations from, I, 799f. (1500-1660); II,
757f (1660-1800). For 19 cent. see under
particular writers
- Clater, Francis (1756-1823), II, 817
- Claude, Isaac, II, 534, 776
- Claude, Jean, II, 776
- Claudian, I, 801, II, 765
- Claudius Tiberius Nero, Rome's greatest Tyrant,
The Tragedy of (17 cent.), I, 651
- Clavel, Robert (d. 1711), II, 93
- Clavell, John (1603-1642), I, 717
- Claver, Morris (fl. 1684-1726), II, 135
- Clavigero, Francesco Saverio, II, 809
- Clay, W. L. (fl. 1808), III, 932
- Clay, William Keatinge (1797-1867), I, 684
- Clayton, Charlotte, Viscountess Sundaun (d.
1742), II, 135
- Clayton, John (fl. 1646), I, 849
- Clayton, John (fl. 1694), II, 752
- Clayton, Robert (1695-1758), II, 951
- Cleanness (Purity) (M.E.), I, 202 f
- Cleave's London Satirist and Gazette of Variety
(1837), III, 812
- Cleave's Penny Gazette of Variety (1837), III,
812
- Cleveland Revived, J. (17 cent.), II, 173-5, 180,
184, 209
- Cleaver, William (1742-1815), II, 900, 934
- Cleves, Sir (M.E.), I, 158
- Cleghorn, George (1716-1789), II, 745
- Cleghorn, Hugh (fl. 1795), II, 751
- Cleghorn, James (1778-1838), III, 970
- Cleghorn, William (fl. 1817), III, 825
- Cleland, James (fl. 1607), I, 378
- Cleland, John (1709-1789), II, 544 (2)
- Cleland, William (1661?-1689), II, 968
- Clemens Scottus (fl. 826), I, 108
- Clément, Félix, III, 598
- Clement, F. (fl. 1587), I, 376
- Clement, John (d. 1572), I, 363
- Clement, Simon (fl. 1695), II, 958
- Clement of Llanthony (d. c. 1190), I, 289
- Clements, H. G. J. (fl. 1860), III, 685
- Clements, Henry (fl. 1700), II, 127
- Clements, J. (fl. 1851), III, 117
- Clemons, Mrs (fl. 1841), III, 1083
- Clenche, John (fl. 1675), II, 743
- Clencock, John (d. 1352), I, 312
- 'Cleophil' (1691), II, 531
- CLERGY, II, 152 (17, 18 cents.), 924 (biographical
collections of)
- Clerk, Sir John (1684-1755), II, 156, 997
- Clerk, John F. (fl. 1889), III, 986
- Clerk, William (fl. 1677), II, 823
- Clerk Who Would See the Virgin, *The* (M.E.),
I, 162
- Clerke, Agnes Mary (1842-1907), III, 944
- Clerke, Ellen Mary (1840-1906), III, 944
- Clerke, Gilbert (1626-1697?), I, 871
- Clerke, William (fl. 1595), I, 713
- Clerkenwell News and General Advertiser, *The*
(1855), III, 799
- Clerkenwell News and London Daily Chronicle
(1809), III, 799
- Clerkenwell News and London Times (1866), III,
799
- Clermont, Thomas Fortescue, Lord (fl. 1869),
I, 261
- Cleve, C. (fl. 1700), I, 458
- Cleveland, John (1613-1658), I, 475, 720, 723,
747 (2), 748, 757; II, 173-5, 180, 184, 209
- Cliffe, J. H. (fl. 1860), III, 770
- Clifford, Lady Anne (1590-1676), I, 385
- Clifford, Arthur (1778-1830), I, 397; II, 257
- Clifford, Christopher (fl. 1585), I, 393
- Clifford, H. I. (fl. 1818), III, 670
- Clifford, Lucy (fl. 1882), III, 569
- Clifford, Martin (d. 1677), II, 271, 419
- Clifford, R. (fl. 1797), II, 770
- Clifford, William Kingdon (1845-1879), III,
573, 943f., 966
- Clifton, F. (fl. 1718), II, 712
- CLIFTON COLLEGE, III, 130, 839
- CLIMBING (books on), III, 777
- Clinton, Charles John Fynes (1799-1872), III,
151, 997
- Clinton, George (fl. 1825), III, 206
- Clinton, H. (fl. 1857), III, 982
- Clinton, Henry Fynes (1781-1852), III, 997
- Clio and Euterpe (18 cent.), II, 218, 219 (2), 221,
225, 233
- Clio and Strephon (18 cent.), II, 202
- Chipperton, John (fl. 1764), II, 741

- Clissold, Augustus (1797?-1882), III, 126
 Clive, Caroline, née Meysey-Wigley (1801-1873), III, 479
 Clive, Catharine (fl. 1711-1785), II, 461f.
 Clodd, Edward (1840-1930), III, 905, 968
 Clogie (or Clogy), Alexander (1614-1698), II, 871
 CLONMEL, II, 737 (newspapers)
Clonmel Gazette, The (1790), II, 737 (2)
Cloria and Narcissus (17 cent.), I, 732
 Close, Francis (1797-1882), III, 118, 133, 853
 Clough, Anne Jemima (1820-1892), III, 142
 Clough, Arthur Hugh (1819-1861), III, 137, 264f., 269
 Clowes, J. (fl. 1653), I, 762
 Clowes, John (1743-1831), II, 33 (3), 800
 Clowes, William (1540?-1604), I, 891
 Clowes, Sir William Laird (1856-1905), III, 925
Club Larc (16 cent.), I, 661
 Clubbe, William (1745-1814), II, 748, 766
 CLUBS, II, 693f.
 Cluny, Alexander (fl. 1770), II, 755
 Clutterbuck, Henry (1767-1896), II, 682
 Clutterbuck, Robert (1772-1831), III, 885
 Cluverius, Philippus, I, 767
Clymon and Clamydes, The Historie of (16 cent.), I, 520
Clytophon (17 cent.), I, 661
 COACHING (books on), III, 765
 Coad, J. (fl. 1803-24), III, 768, 978
Coal-Hole of Cupid, The (18 cent.), II, 246
 Coape, H. C. (fl. c. 1850), III, 602
 Coates, Henry (fl. 1823), III, 199
 Coates, John (fl. 1770), II, 227, 826
 Coates, T. (fl. 1838), III, 129
 Cobb, James (1756-1818), II, 456, 462
 Cobb, James Francis (fl. 1871), III, 573
 Cobb, Samuel (1675-1713), II, 15, 22, 76, 312f., 771
 Cobbe, Frances Power (1822-1904), III, 67, 142, 866
Cobbes Prophecies (17 cent.), I, 715
 Cobbett, James P. (fl. 1835), III, 629-30
 Cobbett, John M. (fl. 1835), III, 629, 631
 Cobbett, Richard, III, 812
 Cobbett, T. G. (fl. 1860), III, 77
 Cobbett, William (1762-1835), III, 629f.
 Cobbett, William, the younger (fl. 1836), III, 816
Cobbett's Evening Post (1820), III, 800
Cobbett's Political Register (1802), III, 816
 Cobbin, Ingram (1777-1851), III, 135
 Cobbold, Richard (1797-1877), III, 391
 Cobden, Edward (1684-1764), II, 606, 826
 Cobden, Richard (1804-1865), III, 148
 Cobham, S. (fl. 1848), III, 978
Cobler of Counterburse, The (16 cent.), I, 714, 729
Cobler, Stuck to your Last (19 cent.), III, 574
 Cocchi, Antonio Celestino, II, 809
 Cochin, Charles Nicolas, II, 776
 Cochois, Barbe, II, 776
 Cochran, Alfred (fl. 1896), III, 774
 Cochran, G. (fl. 1845), III, 676
 Cochran, John George (1781-1852), I, 671, 906; III, 375, 807, 833
 Cochran, Thomas, Earl of Dundonald (1775-1860), III, 150, 990
 Cock, S. (fl. 1810), III, 973
 Cockaine (or Cockayne), Sir Thomas (1519?-1592), I, 394
 Cockayne, Oswald (1807-1873), I, 85, 97
 Cockburn, Catharine, later Trotter (1679-1749), II, 444f., 946
 Cockburn, Sir George (1772-1853), III, 150
 Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord (1779-1854), III, 904
 Cockburn, John (1652-1729), II, 39, 120, 675, 869, 996
 Cockburn, John (1652-1729), of Ormiston, II, 156
 Cockburn, John (fl. 1735), voyager, II, 754
Cocke Lorelles Bote (16 cent.), I, 713
 Cocker, Edward (1631-1676), I, 346; II, 125, 127, 926
 Cocking, Matthew (fl. 1772), II, 755
 Cockle, Mary (fl. 1807), III, 195, 571
 Cockman, Thomas (fl. 1699), II, 764
 Cocka, Richard (fl. 1615-22), I, 784
 Cockton, Henry (1807-1853), III, 479
Codex Wintomensis (XI c.), I, 39
 Codrington, Robert (d. 1665), I, 659, 808, II, 121, 765
 Coe, Andrew (fl. 1641-9), I, 753, 755-6, 759
 Coe, June (fl. 1646), I, 756
 Coello, Antonio, II, 68
 Coetlogon, Charles Edward de (1746?-1820), II, 671, 680
Coffee House, The (1781), II, 666
Coffee-House Evening Post, The (1729), II, 710
Coffee House Mercury, The (1690), II, 705
Coffee-House Morning Post, The (1729), II, 698, 708
 COFFEE HOUSES, II, 693f.
 Coffey, Charles (d. 1745), II, 436
 Coffin, Paul (fl. 1760), II, 755
 Coffin, Richard (fl. 1687-97), III, 101
 Coffin, Robert Aston (1819-1885), III, 856
 Cogan, Henry (fl. 1653), I, 781, 784, 801, 819
 Cogan, Thomas (1545?-1607), I, 391, 860, 889
 Cogan, Thomas (1736-1818), II, 747
 Coggeshall, William Turner (fl. 1856), III, 797
 Cogniard, Hippolyte, III, 599
 Cohen, B. (fl. 1822), III, 978
 Coignet, Matthieu, I, 812
 Cockayne, Sir Aston (1608-1684), I, 642f.
 Cockayne (or Cockaine), Sir Thomas (1519?-1592), I, 394
 Coke, Sir Edward (1552-1634), judge, I, 508, 849

- Coke, Edward (*fl.* 1645), colonel, I, 842
 Coke, J. (*fl.* 1550), I, 844
 Coke, Sir John (1563-1644), I, 400
 Coke, Kinloch (*fl.* 1870), III, 810
 Coke, Lady Mary (1756-1779), II, 137
 Coke, Roger (*fl.* 1670-96), II, 958
 Coke, Thomas (1747-1814), II, 757
 Coke, William (*fl.* 1785), II, 108
 Colburn, Zerah (*fl.* 1859), III, 822 (2)
 Colburn's United Service Magazine (1843), III, 826
 COLCHESTER, II, 723 (newspaper)
 Colchester, Cartulary of (M.E.), I, 121
 Colchester, Charles Abbot, Baron (1757-1829), III, 149
 Colchester Spire, *The* (1648), I, 759
 Colden, Cadwallader (1688-1776), II, 753
 Cole, A. W. (*fl.* 1852-96), III, 1090
 Cole, C. A. (*fl.* 1858), I, 116
 Cole, Charles Nulson (1723-1804), II, 319, 864
 Cole, Christian (*fl.* 1733), II, 166
 Cole, H. H. (*fl.* 1883), III, 1084
 Cole, Sir Henry (1808-1882), I, 115; III, 576
 Cole, J. W. (*fl.* 1859), III, 581
 Cole, John (1792-1848), II, 843
 Cole, Ralph (*fl.* 1795), II, 822
 Cole, Thomas (d. 1571), I, 681
 Cole, William (*fl.* 1659), I, 718
 Cole, William (1714-1782), I, 124; II, 132, 136, 745, 837
 Colebrooke, Henry Thomas (1765-1837), III, 1017, 1073
 Coleman, C. (*fl.* 1832), III, 1081
 Coleman, Edward (*fl.* 1798), II, 817
 Coleman, J. (*fl.* 1851), II, 337
 Colenso, Frances Ellen (1849-1887), III, 1093
 Colenso, John William (1814-1863), III, 848, 1091
 Coleraine, George Hanger, Baron (*fl.* 1801), III, 765
 Coleraine, Hugh Hare, Baron (1606?-1667), II, 811
 Coleridge, Christabel R. (*fl.* 1882), III, 574, 828
 Coleridge, Derwent (1800-1883), III, 173, 175 (3), 230 (3), 240, 247
 Coleridge, Hartley (1796-1849), III, 230
 Coleridge, Henry Nelson (1798-1843), III, 664
 Reviews by, III, 230, 239, 284, 302, 307, 479, 636, 784
 Coleridge, Herbert (1830-1861), I, 114
 Coleridge, John (1719-1781), II, 127
 Coleridge, John Duke, Baron (1820-1894), III, 126
 Coleridge, Sir John Taylor (1790-1876), III, 131, 832, 858
 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth (1861-1907), III, 336
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), III, 172f., 181
 Coleridge, Sara (1802-1852), III, 173-5, 284
 Coles, Elisha (1640?-1680), II, 125, 127, 926
 Coles, F. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753 (2), 754 (2), 755
 Coles, Henry (*fl.* 1864), III, 669
 Coles, W. (*fl.* 1657), I, 892
 Colet, John (1467?-1519), I, 666, 684
 Coley, Henry (1633-1695?), II, 809
 Colgan, John (d. 1657?), III, 1047
 Colin Blouwbols Testament (16 cent.), I, 713
 Collection and Selection of English Prologues and Epilogues, *A* (18 cent.), II, 233
 Collection for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade, *A* (1692), II, 675, 705
 Collection from the Spectator, *A* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 215, 220, 223
 Collection of All the New Songs Sung at Vauxhall, Ranelagh (18 cent.), II, 218
 Collection of Bacchanalian Songs, *A* (1729), II, 200
 Collection of Bacchanalian Songs, *A* (1763), II, 222
 Collection of Catches, *A* (1764), II, 222, 224
 Collection of Catches, Canons and Gleees, *A* (1763), II, 222
 Collection of Catches, Canons, Gleees, Duettos &c., *A* (1780), II, 234
 Collection of Catches, Gleees, *A* (1771), II, 228
 Collection of Choice Pieces Composed on Different Persons, *A* (18 cent.), II, 237
 Collection of Comic Songs, by H— R—, *A* (18 cent.), II, 218
 Collection of Constitutional Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 254-5
 Collection of Diverting Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 207
 Collection of 86 Loyal Poems, *A* (17 cent.), II, 179
 Collection of English Prose and Verse for Schools, *A* (18 cent.), II, 235
 Collection of English Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 251
 Collection of Epigrams, *A* (18 cent.), II, 198, 204, 206
 Collection of Farces, *A* (1809), II, 392
 Collection of Favourite English, Scotch, Irish, & French Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 233
 Collection of Favorite Gleees [etc.], *A* (19 cent.), II, 255
 Collection of Favourite Songs Sung at the Beef Steak Club, *A* (18 cent.), II, 245
 Collection of Hymns for the October Club, *A* (18 cent.), II, 190
 Collection of Interesting Anecdotes, *A* (18 cent.), II, 248
 Collection of Letters and Essays, *A* (1729), II, 200
 Collection of Letters for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade (1681), II, 704
 Collection of Loyal Songs (1744), II, 210
 Collection of Loyal Songs, *A* (1749), II, 213, 220, 227

- Collection of Loyal Songs, A* (1750), II, 214
Collection of Loyal Songs, as sung at all the Orange Lodges in Ireland, A (1798), II, 253
Collection of Masonic Songs (18 cent.), II, 250
Collection of Merry Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 205
Collection of Miscellany Poems, Letters, &c., A (17 cent.), II, 184 (2)
Collection of Miscellany Poems, never before Publish'd, A (18 cent.), II, 206
Collection of Modern Fables, A (18 cent.), II, 228
Collection of Modern Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 221
Collection of Moral and Sacred Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 210
Collection of more than eight hundred Prologues and Epilogues, A (18 cent.), II, 233
Collection of New Plays, A (1774), II, 392
Collection of New Songs, A (1696), II, 183, 184
Collection of New Songs, A (1712), II, 190
Collection of New Songs, Compos'd by Mr Morgan, A (1697), II, 183
Collection of New Songs Compos'd by Several Masters, A (1715), II, 192
Collection of New Songs, Sett by Mr Gilmer, A (1698), II, 184
Collection of New Songs set by Mr Wm Morley and Mr John Isum, A (1710), II, 189
Collection of New State Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 203
Collection of Odes, Songs, and Epigrams against the Whigs, A (18 cent.), II, 243 4
Collection of Old Ballads, A (18 cent.), II, 197 (4), 198 (2), 207
Collection of One Hundred and Fifty Scots Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 225
Collection of Original Miscellaneous Poems, A (1770), II, 227
Collection of Original Poems, A (1714), II, 191
Collection of Original Poems, A (1724), II, 197
Collection of Original Poems, and Translations, A (1745), II, 211
Collection of Original Poems. By Mr Blacklock [etc.], A (1760), II, 219, 221
Collection of Original Scotch Songs, A (1732²), II, 202
Collection of Original Scots Songs, Poems, etc., A (1772), II, 229
Collection of Pieces in Verse and Prose on the Dunciad (18 cent.), II, 202 (2)
Collection of Plays by Eminent Hands, A (1719), II, 392
Collection of Poems, A (1672), II, 176 (2), 182, 183, 185 (2), 192
Collection of Poems, A [pbd by R. Dodsley] (1748), II, 212 (2), 213, 214 (2), 216, 218-9 222-4, 227, 230, 236
Collection of Poems. By Beattie Langhorne [etc.], A (1779), II, 233
Collection of Poems. By John Whaley, A (1732), II, 202
Collection of Poems, A. By Several Hands (1744), II, 210
Collection of Poems. By Several Hands, A (Paris, 1779), II, 233
Collection of Poems, by the Author of the Cambridge Lashes, A (1733), II, 203
Collection of Poems. By Pope [etc.], A (1777), II, 232
Collection of Poems, For and Against Dr Sacheverell, A (18 cent.), II, 189 (4), 190
Collections of Poems, from the best Authors By James Elphinston, A (18 cent.), II, 222
Collection of Poems in Two Volumes, A (1768), II, 225, 227, 230, 236
Collection of Poems, Mostly Original, By Several Hands, A (1789), II, 242, 244
Collection of Poems on Affairs of State, A (17 cent.), II, 181 (3)
Collection of Poems on Divine and Moral Subjects, A (18 cent.), II, 230
Collection of Poems, On Religious and Moral Subjects, A (18 cent.), II, 252
Collection of Poems on Several Occasions Publish'd in The Craftsman, A (1731), II, 201
Collection of Poems on Several Occasions Written in the Last Century, A (1747), II, 212
Collection of Poems on State-Affairs, A (1712), II, 190
Collection of Poems, on Various Subjects, A [Ed Samuel Whyte] (1792), II, 247, 251
Collection of Poems upon the Victories of Blenheim and Ramilies, A (18 cent.), II, 188
Collection of Political and Humorous Letters, A (18 cent.), II, 212
Collection of Pretty Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 218 9, 227, 230, 233
Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Three Feet High, A (18 cent.), II, 232
Collection of Scarce, Curious and Valuable Pieces, A (18 cent.), II, 229, 238
Collection of Scots Poems on Several Occasions, A (18 cent.), II, 217, 226, 240
Collection of Scots Songs, A (1782), II, 236
Collection of Sea Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 197
Collection of Select Epigrams, A (18 cent.), II, 218
Collection of Several Pamphlets [on] Admiral Byng, A (18 cent.), II, 217
Collection of Songs, A (1762), II, 221
Collection of Songs, Chiefly such as are Eminent for Poetical Merit, A (1782), II, 236
Collection of Songs Compos'd by Mr John Eckes, A (1704), II, 186
Collection of Songs Compos'd by Mr John Sheeles, A (1725), II, 197

- Collection of Songs for Two or Three Voices, A* (1745), II, 211, 214
- Collection of Songs on Various Subjects, A* (1720), II, 195
- Collection of Songs, Selected from the Works of Mr Dibdin, A* [etc.] (1799), II, 254
- Collection of Songs set by Purcell & Eccles, A* (1696), II, 183
- Collection of Songs set to Musick by Mr James Graves, A* (1717), II, 193
- Collection of Songs set to Musick by Mr Pixell, A* (1759), II, 219
- Collection of Speciall Passages, A* (1642), I, 754
- Collection of Spiritual Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 245
- Collection of State Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 192, 194
- Collection of the best English Plays, A* (1712), II, 392
- Collection of the Best English Poetry, A* (18 cent.), II, 193
- Collection Of the best Modern Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 228
- Collection of the Best old Scotch and English Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 221
- Collection of the Choicest and newest Songs, A* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Collection of the Choicest Songs & Dialogues, A* (1704), II, 186, 189, 192
- Collection of the Choicest Songs and Dialogues Composed by the most Eminent Masters of the Age, A* (1710), II, 189
- Collection of the English Poets, A* (1776), II, 259
- Collection of the Most Celebrated Prologues, A* (18 cent.), II, 199
- Collection of the most celebrated Songs set by Several Authors adapted for the Guitar, A* (18 cent.), II, 227
- Collection of the most esteemed Farces, A* (1780), II, 392
- Collection of the Most esteemed Pieces of Poetry By the Late Moses Mendez* [etc.], *A* (18 cent.), II, 224, 227
- Collection of the most favourite new songs, A* (1795), II, 250
- Collection of the most favorite Scots Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 233
- Collection of The Newest and Most Ingenious Poems against Popery, A* (17 cent.), II, 181 (3)
- Collection of the Songs composed by Henry Purcell* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Collection of Twenty Four Songs, A* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Collection of vocal harmony, A* (18 cent.), II, 234
- COLLECTIONS**
- Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 62 (verse), 85 (prose), 98 (Latin writings)
- Middle English Period, I, 115 and 119f. (official documents), 129f. (romances), 272f. (ballads)
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 317f., 403f. (verse), 480f. (epigrams and satires), 487f. (plays), 763f. (travel books)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 14 (criticism), II, 257f. (verse), II, 392f. (plays, prologues and epilogues), II, 740f. (voyages)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 7f. (essays), III, 585 (plays)
- See also ANTHOLOGIES, MISCELLANIES and READERS
- Collectors (book-), I, 360f. (14-17 cents.); II, 100f. (1660-1800); III, 103f. (19 cent.)
- Colles, Ramsay (1862-1919), III, 784
- Colley Cibber's Jests* (18 cent.), II, 220
- Collier, Arthur (1680-1732), II, 947
- Collier, Jeremy (1650-1726), II, 15, 44, 400, 759, 777, 826, 875
- Collier, John (1708-1786), II, 927
- Collier, John Payne (1789-1883), I, 541; III, 647, 1022f
- COLLIER CONTROVERSY**, THE, II, 400f
- Colliery Guardian, The* (1858), III, 822
- Collingridge, W. H. (*f.* 1857), III, 810
- Collings, Richard (*f.* 1643), I, 754 (2), 761, 763
- Collins, Anne (*f.* 1653), I, 475
- Collins, Anthony (1676-1729), II, 16, 940, 947
- Collins, Arthur (1690-1760), II, 879
- Collins, Charles Alston (1828-1873), III, 479
- Collins, Charles James (1820-1864), III, 820
- Collins, David (1756-1810), II, 751
- Collins, H. G. (*f.* 1860), III, 75
- Collins, J. P. (*f.* 1870), III, 830
- Collins, John (1741-1797), Shakespearean scholar, II, 898, 901
- Collins, John (1742-1808), actor and poet, II, 357
- Collins, John Churton (1848-1908), III, 737f.
- Collins, Joshua (*f.* 1802), II, 101
- Collins, Mabel (*f.* 1890?), III, 831
- Collins, Mortimer (1827-1876), III, 479f.
- Collins, Ruth (*f.* 1732), II, 663, 677
- Collins, Samuel (1619-1670), II, 743
- Collins, Thomas (*f.* 1615), I, 475
- 'Collins, Tom', i.e. Joseph Furphy (*f.* 1903), III, 1097
- Collins, William (1721-1759), poet, II, 335f.
- Collins, William (*f.* 1787), editor of 'New Vocal Miscellany', II, 240
- Collins, William Edward (1867-1911), III, 924
- Collins, William Lucas (1817-1887), I, 372
- Collins, William Wilkie (1824-1889), III, 445 (4), 446-8, 480f.
- COLLINS, WILLIAM, SONS & CO.**, III, 98
- Collin's Weekly Journal* (1723), II, 713
- Collinson, John (1757?-1793), II, 891
- Collinson, Sir Richard (1811-1883), I, 787 (2)
- Collop, John (*f.* 1660), I, 475, 687
- Collyer, Joseph (d. 1766), II, 56 (2), 543, 806 (2)
- Collyer, Mary (d. 1763), II, 56 (2), 543 (2), 805

Col

Collyer, N. (*f.* 1812), III, 111
 Collyer, William Bengo (1782-1854), III, 240
 Collyns, Charles Palk (*f.* 1862), III, 763
 Colman, George, the elder (1732-1794), II, 108, 116, 451f., 485, 767, 898, 915
 Colman, George, the younger (1762-1836), II, 462f.
 Colnett, James (*f.* 1793), II, 757
 Colom, Jacob, I, 780
Colomal and Asiatic Review, The (1852), III, 828
Colomal Magazine and East India Review, The (1849), III, 828
 COLONIES (writings on), I, 845 (16, 17 cents.)
Colonist and Commercial Weekly Advertiser, The (1824), III, 811
Colonist and Weekly Courier, The (1824), III, 811
 Colonna, Francesco, I, 733
 Colonne, Guido Delle, I, 733
 COLOUR PRINTING, III, 79f.
Coloured News, The (1855), III, 815
 Colquhoun, A. R. (*f.* 1893), III, 1092
 Colquhoun, John (1805-1885), sporting writer, III, 770
 Colquhoun, John Campbell (1803-1870), miscellaneous writer, III, 108, 117
 Colquhoun, Patrick (1745-1820), II, 114, 145, 155, III, 108, 975, 980
 Colquhoun, William (*f.* 1858), III, 762
 Colse, Peter (*f.* 1596), I, 435, 802
 Colson, John (1680-1760), II, 774
 Colsoni, F. (*f.* 1695), II, 145
 Colt, Sir Henry (*f.* 1631), I, 792
 Colton, Charles Caleb (1786?-1832), III, 198
 Colun, Padraic (b. 1881), III, 1065
 Columba (or Colum-cille) (d. 597), I, 101
 Columbanus (d. 615), I, 102
Columbian Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 254
 Columbine, P. (*f.* 1795), II, 61
 Coluthus (*f.* 1586), I, 431
 Colvil, Samuel (*f.* 1681), II, 288
 Colville, George (*f.* 1556), I, 811
 Colvill, Robert (d. 1788), II, 990
 Colville, F. L. (*f.* 1870), III, 640, 674
 Colvin, I. D. (*f.* 1905 12), III, 1089, 1090-1
 Colvin, Sir Sidney (1845-1927), III, 738
 Comazzi, Giovanni Battista, II, 809
 Combe, A. A. (*f.* 1824), III, 976
 Combe, E. (*f.* 1725), II, 774, 780, 783
 Combe, George (1788-1858), II, 987; III, 108, 866, 965, 974
 Combe, William (1741-1823), II, 24, 235, 357f., 548 (2); III, 798
 Comber, Thomas (1645-1699), II, 823
 Comber, W. T. (*f.* 1808), III, 969
 Comberbach, Roger (*f.* 1755), II, 23
Comedian's Tales, The (18 cent.), II, 200
 COMEDIES, I, 517f. (16 cent.)
 Comedy of manners, II, 395
 Recent works on comedy, II, 395f.
 See also under DRAMA

Com

Comenius (or Komensky), Johannes Amos, I, 326, 365, 375 (2)
 Comer, John (*f.* 1706), II, 753
Comes Amoris (17 cent.), II, 180 (2), 181, 182 (2)
Comet, The (1791), II, 711
 Comfort, Bessie, née Marchant (b. 1862), III, 574
Comic Adventures of Old Mother Hubbard, The (19 cent.), III, 575
Comic Comructuality (18 cent.), II, 252
Comic Cuts (1890), III, 821
Comic Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 217
Comic Muse, The (18 cent.), II, 229
Comic News, The (1863), III, 820
Comic Pictorial Nuggets (1892), III, 821
Comic Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 242, 249
Comical Adventures of a Little White Mouse, The (18 cent.), II, 563
Comical Pilgrim, The (18 cent.), II, 538
Comical Observer, The (1794), II, 659
Comick Magazine, The (18 cent.), II, 251
Comick Magazine, Or Library of Mirth [etc.], The (1796), II, 682
 Comines (or Communes), Philippe de, Seigneur d'Argenton, I, 131, 812; II, 776
Comitia Westmonasteriensium (18 cent.), II, 199 (2)
Commendatio Lamentabilis Edward I (M.E.), I, 115
Commendatory Verses (17 cent.), II, 185 (2)
Commentator, The (1720), II, 662
Commercial and Agricultural Magazine, The (1799), II, 683
 COMMERCIAL PAPERS, III, 820
 COMMERCIAL YEAR BOOKS, III, 845
Commercial World, The (1874), III, 820
Common Conditions (16 cent.), I, 520
Common Prayer, The Book of (16 cent.), I, 45
Common Sense (1737), II, 663
Common Sense (1824), III, 811
Common Sense and Weekly Globe (1825), III, 811
Common Sense, or, The Englishman's Journal (1737), II, 714 (2)
Commotural, The (1885), III, 818
Commonwealth, The (1866), III, 817
 COMPANIES (theatrical), I, 501f. (16, 17 cents.)
Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 244 5
Companion, The (1828), III, 818
Companion for a Leisure Hour, A (18 cent.), II, 226
Companion for the Fire-Side, A (18 cent.), II, 229
Companion for Youth, The (1858), III, 577
Companion in a Post-Chaise, A (18 cent.), II, 229
Companion to the Newspaper, The (1834), III, 827
Company Keeper's Assistant, The (18 cent.), II, 227

- COMPARATIVE LITERATURE, I, 325
See also CONTINENT (LITERARY RELATIONS WITH)
- Compassio Mariae* (M.E.), I, 39
Compendio Mercuriale (1691), II, 719
Compendious Library, The (1751), II, 687
Complaint of the Ploughman (M.E.), I, 201
Complaynt of Scotland, The (16 cent.), I, 902
Compleat Academy of Complements, The (18 cent.), II, 186
Compleat Academy Of Complements, Or, Lover's Magazine, The (18 cent.), II, 200
Compleat Collection Of All The Poems Wrote By Alexander Penneruik, A [etc.], II, 214
Compleat Collection Of all the Vertes occasioned by Pope and Company, A (18 cent.), II, 199
Compleat Collection Of Prologues and Epilogues, A (18 cent.), II, 228
Compleat Courtier, The (1683), II, 179
Compleat Courtier, Or, The Morals of Tacitus, The (1700), II, 669
Compleat English Secretary, The (18 cent.), II, 191
Compleat French-Muster, The (17 cent.), II, 182, 184, 189, 193, 196, 200
Compleat Library, The (1692), II, 675
Compleat Mendicant or Unhappy Beggar, The (17 cent.), II, 532
Compleat Mercury, Or, The Haerlem Courant, The (1682), II, 704
Compleat Tutor For the Guitar, A (18 cent.), II, 216
Compleat Universal Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 226
Complete Intelligencer and Resolver, The (1643), I, 755
Complementum Fortunatarum Insularum (17 cent.), II, 174
Complete Art of Poetry, The (18 cent.), II, 194
Complete Art of Writing Letters, The (18 cent.), II, 227
Complete Collection of all the Papers in the present Contest for Members for Northumberland, A (18 cent.), II, 230
Complete Collection of Old and New English and Scotch Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 204, 205
Complete English Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 221
Complete Fabulist, The (18 cent.), II, 234, 236
Complete Free Mason, The (18 cent.), II, 222, 226
Complete Historical Detail of the most Remarkable Public Occurrences, A (1796), II, 716
Complete London and Dublin Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 240
Complete London Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 222-5, 228, 233-5, 237-8
Complete Magazine, The (1764), II, 679
Compositor's Chronicle, The (1840), III, 88
Compton, Henry (1632-1713), II, 846f.
- Compton, Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper (1770-1846), III, 800
Compton, Samuel (fl. 1694), II, 774
Comptroller, in English and French, The (1759), II, 719
Comte, Auguste, III, 21
Concanen, Matthew (1701-1749), II, 201, 313, 713 (2)
Concanen, Matthew (fl. 1816), II, 458
Concerts of Antient Music (18 cent.), II, 242, 244-5, 247-53
Conceyts and Yeasts, Certaine (17 cent.), I, 715
Conciliade, The (18 cent.), II, 226
CONCORDANCES, II, 928
Condell, Henry (d. 1627), I, 546
Conder, Claude Reigner (1848-1910), III, 990
Conder, Eustace R. (fl. 1857), III, 231 (2)
Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), III, 230f., 241, 781, 819, 824
Condillac, Étienne de, II, 28
Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de, II, 774
Conestaggio, Girolamo, I, 778
Confession of Richard Brandon, The (17 cent.), I, 719
Congleton, Sir Henry Parnell, Baron (1776-1842), II, 972, 978
CONGREGATIONAL WRITERS, II, 862
Congreve, F. A. (fl. 1798), II, 407
Congreve, Richard (1818-1899), III, 21, 866
Congreve, William (1670-1729), II, 21, 61, 414f., 531, 589
Coningsby, Sir Harry (fl. 1664), II, 764
Coningsby, Sir Thomas (d. 1625), I, 384
Conington, John (1825-1860), III, 108, 284
Conjurer, The (1735), II, 663
Conjurer's Magazine, Or, Magical and Physionomical Mirror, The (1791), II, 681
Connaught Gazette, The (1797), II, 738
Connaught Mercury; Or, Universal Register, The (1769), II, 738
Connoisseur, The (1754), II, 664
Connor (or O'Connor), Bernard (1666?-1689), II, 744
Conolly, John (1794-1866), III, 833
Conolly, M. F. (fl. 1861), II, 244
Conscience, Hendrik, III, 573
Conservative, The [Edinburgh] (1837), III, 807
Conservative Journal and Church of England Gazette, The (1839), III, 813
Consett, Matthew (fl. 1789), II, 747
Const, Francis (1751-1839), II, 963
Constable, Archibald (1774-1827), III, 98
Constable, Henry (1562-1613), I, 431
Constable, John (1676?-1744), II, 16
Constitution, The (1812), III, 811
Constitution; or, Anti-Union Evening Post, The (Dublin, 1799), II, 736
Constitutional and Public Ledger, The (1836), III, 799

- Constitutional Chronicle, The* (1780), II, 722
 CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, I, 118 (M.E.), 401f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 167f. (17, 18 cents.)
Constitutional Magazine, The (1768), II, 679
Constitutional Songs (18 cent.), II, 254
Constitutions of the Free and Accepted Masons, The (18 cent.), II, 247
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The (18 cent.), II, 197, 201, 207, 212, 214, 217, 220, 223-4, 226, 237, 247
 Contarini, Gasparo, I, 778, 812
Contemporary Review, The (1866), III, 830
Contest, The (1734), II, 204
Contest, The (1756), II, 664
Contest, The (1768), II, 225
Contest, The (1800), II, 255
 Conti, Antonio, II, 73
 Conti, Armand de Bourbon, Prince of, II, 769
 CONTINENT
 English printing on, I, 355 (15-17 cents.)
 Literary relations with, I, 216f. (Chaucer), 325f. (1500-1600); II, 311 (1600-1800); III, 17f., 54f.
 See also EUROPE
Continental Times, The (1878), III, 799
Continuation of a journal of passages of the Parliament and other papers, A (1646), I, 757
Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages, A (1642), I, 753, 754 (5)
Continuation of Certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages, A (1644), I, 755-6
Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages, A (1645), I, 757
Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages, A (1647), I, 757
Continuation of our Weekly Intelligence from His Majesties Army, A (1642), I, 754
Continuation of Papers, A (1646), I, 757
Continuation of the most remarkable Passages in both Houses of Parliament, by G. H. (1642), I, 754
Continuation of the Narrative of the Tryal of the King, A (1649), I, 759
Continuation of the Politicks of Europe, A (1690), II, 705
Continuation of the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Estates in Scotland, A (1690), II, 705
Continuation of the true Diurnall Occurrences in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
Continuation of the true Diurnall Occurrences and passages in both Houses of Parliament, A (1642), I, 753
Continuation of the true Diurnall, of all the Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
Continuation of the True Diurnal of Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752 (3), 753
Continuation of the true Diurnall of Proceedings in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
Continuation of the Weekly Occurrences in Parliament, A (1642), I, 753
Continuation of True and Special Passages, A (1642), I, 754
Continuation of True Intelligence from the Earl of Manchester's Army, A (1644), I, 756
Continued Heads of Perfect Passages (1649), I, 759
Controller, The (1714), II, 661
Conventicle Courant, The (1682), II, 704
Conversations Moral and Entertaining, between an English Gentleman and a Knight of Malta (18 cent.), II, 543
Convivial Companion: or the Delights of Harmony, The (18 cent.), II, 254
Convivial Harmony (19 cent.), II, 255
Convivial Jester, Or Bane of Melancholy, The (18 cent.), II, 244, 255
Convivial Magazine and Polite Intelligencer, The (1775), II, 680
Convivial Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 236 (2), 241, 244
 Conway, Anne, Viscountess (d. 1679), I, 387
 Conway, Edward, Viscount (d. 1631), I, 304
 Conway, I. W. (fl. 1821), II, 735
 Conway, Gilbert (fl. 1878), I, 18
 Conway, Henry Seymour (1721-1795), II, 771
 'Conway, Hugh', i.e. Frederick John Fergus (1847-1885), III, 540
 Conway, James (fl. 1859), III, 770
 Conway, Sir Martin (1856-1917), III, 990
 Conway, Roger (fl. 1357), I, 305
 Conway, W. Martin, Baron (b. 1856), III, 777, 830
 Conybeare, John (fl. 1580-94), I, 371
 Conybeare, John Josias (1779-1824), I, 60, 62
 Conybeare, William Daniell (1787-1857), III, 950
 Conybeare, William John (1815-1857), III, 853
 Cook, Charles Henry (fl. 1887), III, 772
 Cook, Sir E. 'T' (1857-1919), III, 784, 799, 801 (2)
 Cook, Eben (fl. 1708), II, 753
 Cook, Edward Dutton (1829-1883), II, 405, 407, III, 704, 829
 Cook, Eliza (1812-1889), III, 284
 Cook, G. H. (fl. 1856), III, 974
 Cook, George (1772-1845), III, 886
 Cook, J. [misprint for James Cooke (fl. 1655-62), physician], I, 890
 Cook, James (1728-1779), II, 741f.
 Cook, John (d. 1660) [misprinted Sir J. Cooke], I, 845
 Cook, John (fl. 1770), II, 750
 Cook, John (fl. 1826), III, 759
 Cook, John Douglas (1808?-1868), III, 798, 814
 Cook, Sir Theodore Andrea (fl. 1896), III, 779
 Cook (or Cooke), Thomas (fl. 1642), I, 753 (2)
 Cook (or Cooke), Walter (fl. 1642), I, 753 (3), 754

- Cook (or Cooke), William (*f.* 1642), 1, 752 (2), 753 (3), 754 (4)
- Cooke, Anne, Lady Bacon (1528-1610), 1, 817 (2)
- Cooke, Douglas (*f.* 1859), III, 833
- Cooke, E. (*f.* 1596), 1, 376
- Cooke, E. (*f.* 1676), II, 787
- Cooke, Edward (*f.* 1712), II, 741
- Cooke, George Wingrove (1814-1865), II, 441
- Cooke, J. (*f.* 1840), author of 'The Stage', III, 581
- Cooke, James (*f.* 1655-62), physician, 1, 890 [misprinted Cook], 891
- Cooke, John (*f.* 1577), sailor, 1, 787
- Cooke, John (*f.* 1612), dramatist, 1, 643
- Cooke, John (*f.* 1783), rector of Ventnor, II, 96
- Cooke, Kenningale (*f.* 1877), III, 827
- Cooke, Kinloch (*f.* 1892), III, 801
- Cooke, M. (*f.* 1852), 1, 186
- Cooke, Thomas (1703-1756), II, 17, 24, 302, 313 f., 695, 761
- Cooke, W. H. (*f.* 1866), III, 883
- Cooke, William (*f.* 1746), translator of Sallust, II, 767
- Cooke, William (*f.* 1775-1804), dramatic critic, II, 295, 400, 407-8, 624, 647
- Cooke's Pocket Edition of Select British Poets (1794), II, 260
- COOKERY BOOKS, 1, 396 (16, 17 cents.)
- Cookworthy, William (1705-1780), II, 33
- Cooley, William Deborough (d. 1883), 1, 788
- Cooldige, W. A. B. (1850-1926), III, 777, 830
- Co-operative News, *The* (1871), III, 817
- Co-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, III, 87
- Co-operator, *The* [Manchester] (1860), III, 817
- Cooper, A. W. (*f.* 1878), III, 770
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, First Earl of Shaftesbury (1621-1683), politician, 1, 387
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Third Earl of Shaftesbury (1671-1713), philosopher, II, 39, 54, 117, 948
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury (1801-1885), philanthropist, III, 119
- Cooper, Sir Astley Paston (1768-1841), III, 962
- Cooper, C. (*f.* 1685), 1, 44, II, 931
- Cooper, Charles (*f.* 1880), III, 807
- Cooper, Charles A. (1829-1916), III, 784
- Cooper, Charles Henry (1808-1866), III, 904
- Cooper, Charles Purton (1793-1873), III, 896
- Cooper, Edith Emma (1862-1914), III, 340
- Cooper, Elizabeth (*f.* 1737), II, 206, 923
- Cooper, F. (*f.* 1866), editor of *Præd*, III, 247
- Cooper, Frederick Fox (*f.* 1840), III, 442
- Cooper, George (*f.* 1799), II, 159
- Cooper, H. F. (*f.* 1840), III, 811
- Cooper, J. (*f.* 1790), II, 565
- Cooper (or Coprario), John (1580? c. 1650?), 1, 485
- Cooper, John (*f.* 1795), III, 760
- Cooper, John Gilbert (1723-1769), II, 17, 303, 782
- 'Cooper, Margaret' (1584), 1, 893
- Cooper, Maria Susanna (*f.* 1775), II, 547
- Cooper, S. (*f.* 1787), II, 566
- Cooper, T. (*f.* 1741), publisher, II, 715
- Cooper (or Couper), Thomas (1517?-1594), bishop of Winchester, 1, 375, 670, 691, 824
- Cooper, Thomas (*f.* 1598-1626), divine and pamphleteer, 1, 894
- Cooper, Thomas (1759-1840), natural philosopher and lawyer, II, 757
- Cooper, Thomas (1805-1892), chartist poet, III, 284 f., 817
- Cooper, W. D. (*f.* 1789), II, 558, 560, 566
- Cooper, William (*f.* 1673-86), bookseller, II, 96-7
- Cooper, William Durrant (1812-1875), 1, 523
- Cooper's Journal (1850), III, 817
- Coote, Charles (1761-1835), II, 889 (2), 932
- Coote, Edmund (*f.* 1596), 1, 44
- Coote, Henry Charles (1815-1885), III, 986
- Coote, Richard Holmes (*f.* 1821), III, 986
- Cope, Sir Anthony (d. 1551), 1, 803
- Cope, Edward Meredith (1818-1873), III, 888, 997
- Cope's Tobacco Plant (1870), III, 830
- Copeland, William John (1797-1868), III, 687 (2), 856 (2)
- Copernicus, Nicolas, 1, 882
- Copinger, Walter Arthur (1847-1910), III, 95
- Copland, Robert (*f.* 1508-47), 1, 351, 395, 710, 719, 884, 887, 890
- Copland, S. (*f.* 1866), III, 971
- Copland, William (*f.* 1556-69), 1, 819
- Copleston, Edward (1776-1849), III, 126, 664
- Copleston, W. J. (*f.* 1851), III, 665
- Coplestone, — (*f.* 1884), III, 801
- Copley, Anthony (1567-1607?), 1, 435
- Copley, Esther, née Hewlett (*f.* 1824-59), III, 572
- Copper Plate Magazine, *The* (1774), II, 679
- Copperplate Magazine; Or, Monthly Cabinet of Picturesque Prints, *The* (1792), II, 681
- Coppinger, Matthew (*f.* 1682), II, 280
- Coprario (or Cooper), John (1580?-c. 1650?), 1, 485
- COPYRIGHT, II, 91 f. (1660-1800), III, 93 f. (19 cent.)
- Coranto from Beyond the Sea, *A* (1643), 1, 755
- CORANTOS, 1, 743
- Corbet, Henry (*f.* 1864), III, 766
- Corbet, John (1603-1641), 1, 907
- Corbet, Richard (1582-1635), 1, 475
- Corbet, T. (*f.* 1841), III, 982
- Corbett, Edward (*f.* 1890), III, 765
- Corbett, Thomas (*f.* 1792), II, 736
- Cordell, Charles (1720-1791), II, 780
- Cordemoi, Géraud de, II, 776

- Cordery, A. (*fl.* 1878), III, 986
 Cordier, Maturin, I, 375; II, 127
 Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe, II, 776
 Corelli, Marie (1864-1924), III, 540f.
 'Corinna' (1719), II, 398
 Cork, Richard Boyle, Earl of (1566-1643), I, 385
 Cork and Orrery, John Boyle, Earl of (1707-1762), I, 841; II, 593, 767, 773
 CORK
 Magazines, II, 688 (1779-97)
 Newspapers, II, 737, III, 808
 Printing in, I, 354 (17, 18 cents.)
Cork Advertiser, The (1799), II, 737
Cork Chronicle; Or Free Intelligencer, The (1765), II, 737
Cork Chronicle, Or Universal Register, The (1763), II, 737
Cork Constitution, The (1860), III, 808
Cork Courier, The (1794), II, 737
Cork Daily Advertiser, The (1836), III, 808
Cork Daily Herald, The (1860), III, 808
Cork Evening Post, The (1754), II, 737
Cork Examiner, The (1861), III, 808
Cork Gazette, Or General Advertiser, The (1789), II, 737
Cork General Advertiser, The (1776), II, 737
Cork Herald, The (1856), III, 808
Cork Herald; Or Munster Advertiser, The (1798), II, 737
Cork Journal, The (1778), II, 737
Cork News Letter, The (1717), II, 737
Cork Packet, The (1793), II, 737
Cork Weekly Journal, The (1779), II, 737
 Corkine, William (*fl.* 1610), I, 485
 Corkran, Alice (d. 1916), III, 574
 Corlett, John (*fl.* after 1865), III, 820
 Cormack, Sir John Rose (1815-1882), III, 821
 Cormon, E., III, 605
Corn Trade Circular, The (1825), III, 819
Corn-Cutter's Journal, The (1733), II, 714
 Cornand de la Crose, Jean, II, 672, 674, 675 (3), 776
 Cornaro, Ludovico, I, 338
 Cornaro, Luigi, I, 452; II, 809
 Corneille, Pierre, I, 333, 812; II, 40, 485, 776
 Corneille, Thomas, II, 41, 776
 Cornelius, Arnold (1711-1757), II, 309
 Corner, Julia (1798-1875), III, 567, 1076
 Corney, Bolton (1784-1870), I, 663, 783, II, 637, 895; III, 822
Cornhill Magazine, The (1860), III, 829
 Cornish, C. L. (*fl.* 1847-54), III, 856
 Cornish, Charles John (1859-1906), III, 763
 Cornish, H. Warre (*fl.* 1892), III, 835
 Cornish, Joseph (1750-1823), II, 108
 Cornush, Sidney William (*fl.* 1842), II, 846
Cornish Plays (M.E.), I, 279
 'Cornwall, Barry', i.e. Bryan Waller Procter (1787-1874), III, 241, 248, 630, 643
 Cornwall, Henry (*fl.* 1720), II, 750
 CORNWALL
 Bibliography, I, 8
 Cornwallis, Caroline Frances (1786-1858), III, 866
 Cornwallis, Jane, Lady (1581-1659), I, 386
 Cornwallis, Sir William (d. 1631), I, 725
 CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
 Library, I, 362, II, 104
 CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368
Corpus Glossary (O.E.), I, 36
 Corral, G. (*fl.* 1776), II, 709
 Corrado, Angelo, II, 809
Correspondance Française (1793), II, 719
Correspondance Politique, Ou, Tableau de L'Europe (1793), II, 719
Correspondents, The (18 cent.), II, 547
 Corri, Domenico (1746-1825), II, 234, 241, 244 5
 Corrie, George Elwes (1793-1885), I, 669 (2)
 Corrigan, Sir Dominic John (1802-1880), III, 125
 Corrozet, Gilles (*fl.* 1602), I, 714
 Corser, Thomas (1791-1876), I, 4
Coricans, The (18 cent.), II, 486
 Corte, Claudio, I, 812
 Cortes, Martin, I, 812
 Cory, Sir G. E. (*fl.* 1910), III, 1091
 Cory, William, earlier Johnson (1823-1892), III, 292
 Coryat, George (*fl.* c. 1600?), I, 775
 Corvat, Thomas (1577?-1617), I, 769, 783
 Cosin, John (1594-1672), I, 386, 696, 856
Cosmopolitan, The (1788), II, 681
Cosmopolite, The (1832), III, 816
 Costeker, John Littleton (*fl.* 1731), II, 119, 519
 Costello, Louisa Stuart (1799-1870), III, 231
 Costes, Gauthier de, Seigneur de la Calprenède, II, 777
 Costigan, Arthur (*fl.* 1737), II, 747
Costlie Whore, The (17 cent.), I, 651
 COSTUME, I, 393 (16, 17 cents.); II, 160 (17, 18 cents.), 495f. (theatrical, 17, 18 cents.)
 Cotes, D. (*fl.* 1725), II, 779
Cotes's Weekly Journal; or, The English Stage Player (1734), II, 714
 Cotgrave, John (*fl.* 1644-55), I, 405, 756 (2); II, 174
 Cotgrave, Randle (d. 1634?), I, 376
 Cotsforde, Thomas (*fl.* 1555), I, 820
 Cotta, John (1575?-1650?), I, 886, 889, 893
Cottager, The (1761), II, 664
 Cotterell, Sir Charles (1612?-1702), I, 815; II, 284
 Cotterill, C. F. (*fl.* 1831-50), III, 971, 981
 Cotterill, T. (*fl.* 1819), III, 240
 Cottin, Sophie, III, 576
 Cottle, Amos Sumon (1768?-1800), II, 81

- Cottle, Joseph (1770-1853), II, 344; III, 198, 231
- Cotton, Bartholomew (d. 1298?), I, 116
- Cotton, Charles (1630-1687), II, 261f
- Cotton, Frederick Henry (fl. 1888), III, 761
- Cotton, Henry (1780-1879), I, 352, 672
- Cotton, Sir Henry (b. 1868), III, 1085
- Cotton, J. S. (fl. 1875), III, 818
- Cotton, Nathaniel (1705-1788), II, 314
- Cotton, Nathaniel, the younger (fl. 1791), II, 314
- Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce (1571-1631), I, 720, 726, 832-3, 837, 847
- Cotton, Roger (fl. 1596), I, 435
- Cotton, William (fl. 1859), II, 630
- Cotton *Veispasian Homilies* (M.I.), I, 172
- Cotton *Posthuma* (17 cent.), I, 726
- Cottrell, C. H. (fl. 1867), III, 1014
- Coule, I. (fl. 1642), I, 754
- Coules, F. (fl. 1641), I, 752 (2)
- Couling, S. (fl. 1851), III, 119
- Coulson, H. J. W. (fl. 1880), III, 986
- Coulson, Walter (1794?-1860), III, 800
- Coulton, David Trevena (1810-1857), III, 814 (2)
- COUNCIL, THIRK, I, 402 (16, 17 cents.), II, 168 (17, 18 cents.)
- Counsellor, *The* (1861), III, 817
- Count D'Soussons, *The* (17 cent.), II, 534
- Count Paper's Packet (18 cent.), II, 202
- Countess of Salisbury, *The* (17 cent.), II, 534
- COUNTIES, ENGLISH
- Bibliographies, I, 81f.
 - Dialects of, I, 45, II, 927f.
 - Magazines, II, 684f
 - Newspapers, II, 720f. (1701-1800); III, 801f (19 cent.)
 - Printers and Booksellers in, I, 352f (1500-1660); II, 86f. (1660-1800)
 - Stage and theatres in, II, 404f.
- Country Foot-post, *The* (1644), I, 756
- Country Messenger, *The* (1664), I, 756
- Country Messenger, or, *The Faithfull Foot Post, The* (1644), I, 756
- Country Curate, *The* (1782), II, 666
- Country Gentleman, *The* (1726), II, 662
- Country Gentleman, *The* (Dublin, 1726), II, 662
- Country Gentleman's Courant, *The* (1706), II, 712
- Country Journal or the Craftsman, *The* (1726), II, 662
- Country Journal; Or, *The Craftsman, The* (1727), II, 713
- Country Journal; Or, *The Craftsman, The* (1750), II, 715
- COUNTRY LIFE, II, 147f. (17, 18 cents.). See also under AGRICULTURE and SPORT
- Country Life (1897), III, 815
- Country Life Illustrated (1897), III, 759
- Country Literary Chronicle and Weekly Review, *The* (1819), III, 818
- Country Magazine, Calculated for the Gentleman, *The* (1763), II, 678
- Country Magazine or, *The Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Companion, The* (1736), II, 677
- Country Mercury, *The* (1667), II, 716
- Country Oracle, *The* (1741), II, 715
- 'Country Schoolmaster' (1848), III, 127
- Country Spectator, *The* (1792), II, 666
- Country Sport and Messenger of Agriculture (1896), III, 810
- Country Times, *The* (1830), III, 813
- Country-mans New Commonwealth, *The* (17 cent.), I, 716
- County Chronicle [etc.], *The* (1787), II, 715
- County Chronicle and Weekly Advertiser, *The* (1787), III, 813
- County Gentleman, *The* (1861), III, 759
- County Gentleman, *The* (1880), III, 820
- County Herald and Weekly Advertiser, *The* (1791), III, 813
- County Journal, *The* (Dublin, 1735), II, 735
- County Magazine, *The* (1786), II, 685
- Couper, Archibald Scott (1831-1892), III, 948
- Couper, J. R. (fl. 1896), III, 1089
- Couper (or Cooper), Thomas (1517?-1594), I, 375, 670, 691, 824
- Couperus, Louis, III, 339
- Courier, *The* (1792), III, 800
- Courier and Argus, *The* [Dundee] (1899), III, 807
- Courier and Evening Gazette, *The* (1792), II, 711
- Courier de L'Europe (1776), II, 698, 719
- Courier de Londres (1787), II, 719
- Courier de Londres (1808), II, 719
- Courier de Londres; ou *Mercuri Universel de L'Europe* (1805), II, 719
- Courier Politique et Littéraire (1777), II, 719
- Courrier Politique et Littéraire; Or, *French Evening Post* (1777), II, 711
- Course of the Exchange, *The* (1697), II, 718
- COURSING (books on), I, 393f (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f (1600-1800)
- Court, John (fl. 1733), II, 761
- COURT
- Education at, I, 127 (M.E.)
 - Life at, II, 149f. (17, 18 cents.)
 - Plays at, I, 500, 503 (16, 17 cents.)
- Court and City Magazine, *The* (1763), II, 678
- Court and City Magazine, *The* (1770), II, 679
- Court and City Medley, *The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Court Circular, *The* (1829), III, 813
- Court, City and Country Magazine, *The* (1764), II, 678
- Court, City and Country Magazine; *The* (1788), II, 681

- Court Gazette, The* (1838), III, 813
Court Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 228, 240, 244
Court Journal, The (1829), III, 813
Court Magazine and Belle Assemblée, The (1832), III, 824
Court Magazine and Monthly Critic, The (1837), III, 824
Court Magazine and Monthly Critic, The (1838), II, 679
Court Magazine and Monthly Critic and Ladies' Magazine and Museum of Belles Lettres, The (1838), III, 823
Court Magazine; Or, Royal Chronicle, The (1761), II, 678
Court Mercure communicating the most remarkable passages of the Kings Armie, The (1644), I, 756
Court Miscellany, The (1719), II, 195
Court Miscellany, The (1731), II, 201
Court Miscellany; Or, Gentleman and Lady's New Magazine, The (1766), II, 679
Court Miscellany, Or, Ladies New Magazine, The (1765), II, 679
Court of Apollo, Containing Songs, sung at Ranelagh, The (18 cent.), II, 234
Court of Atalantis, The (18 cent.), II, 191, 193, 195, 202
Court of Comus, The (18 cent.), II, 222
Court of Curiosities, The (17 cent.), II, 181
Court of Love, The (M.E.), I, 254
Court of Oberon, The (19 cent.), III, 576
Court of Thespis, The (18 cent.), II, 226
Court Oracle, The (18 cent.), II, 204
Court Parrot, The (18 cent.), II, 201, 203
Court Poems (18 cent.), II, 192 (2), 193, 195, 198
Court Tales (18 cent.), II, 193
Court Whispers (18 cent.), II, 210
Courte of Venus, The (16 cent.), I, 403
Courtenay, Edward (Earl of Devonshire) (1526?-1556), I, 817
Courtenay, John (1741-1816), II, 624, 654, 665
Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine (1782-1841), I, 597; II, 570, III, 975, 978
COURTESY LITERATURE, I, 378f (16, 17 cents.); II, 119f. (17, 18 cents.)
Courteville, Ralph (or Raphael) (d. 1772), II, 708
Courthop, Sir George (1616-1685), I, 386
Courthouse, William John (1842-1917), III, 738f., 831
Courtiz de Sandras, Gatten de, II, 535, 676, 777
Courtin, Antoine de, II, 121
Courtney, L. H., Baron (1832-1918), III, 784, 978
Courtney, W. L. (1850-1928), III, 784, 830-1
Cousain, Victor, III, 21, 110
Cousins, Samuel (1801-1887), III, 90
Cousinages of John West [etc.], *The* (17 cent.), I, 717
Coustard de Massi, Anne Pierre, II, 777
Coutts-Nevill, Francis Burdett Thomas, Baron Latymer (1852-1923), III, 345, 353
Coutures, Jacques Parrain, Baron des, II, 792
Couvray, Jean Baptiste Louvet de, II, 795
Couvreur, Jessie Catherine ('Tassina') (fl. 1889), III, 1096
Covel, John (1638-1722), II, 749
Covell, William (d. 1614?), I, 687, 884
Covenant (16 cent.), I, 907
Covent Garden Drolery (17 cent.), II, 176 (2)
Covent Garden Theatrical Gazette, The (1816), III, 585
Covent-Garden Journal, The (1752), II, 664
Covent-Garden Journal Extraordinary, The (1752), II, 664
Covent-Garden Journal, or, The Censor, The (1752), II, 664
Covent Garden Magazine, The (1772), II, 679
Covent Garden Monthly Recorder, The (1792), II, 682
Coventræ, Ludus (M.E.), I, 39, 277
Coventry, Andrew (1764-1832), III, 970
Coventry, Francis (d. 1759?), II, 544
Coventry, G. (fl. 1825), II, 632
Coventry, Henry (d. 1752), II, 16
COVENTRY
 Library, I, 361
 Magazines, II, 684 (1764-5)
 Newspapers, II, 723 (1741-65)
Coventry, Birmingham and Worcester Chronicle, The (1762), II, 723
Coventry Lect Book (M.E.), I, 42, 121
Coventry Mercury, The (1787), II, 723
Coventry Museum, Or, The Universal Entertainer, The (1764), II, 684
Coventry Plays (M.E.), I, 277
Coventry Standard, The (1836), II, 723
Coverdale, Myles (1488-1568), I, 45, 665, 669, 675 (2), 677, 716, 811
Coverte, Robert (fl. 1612), I, 783
Cowan, Charlotte Elizabeth Lawson, later Mrs J. H. Riddell (1832-1906), III, 557f.
Coward, William (1657?-1725), II, 22
Cowdroy's Manchester Gazette and Weekly Advertiser (1797), II, 726
Cowell, Edward Byles (1826-1903), III, 906, 1018, 1019, 1071
Cowell, J. W. (fl. 1843), III, 974
Cowell, John (1554-1611), I, 659, 844, 849
Cowell, John (fl. 1672), II, 926
Cowell, S. H. (fl. 1851), III, 83
Cowen, Joseph (1831-1900), III, 784, 802
Cowie, G. (fl. 1829), III, 77, 92
Cowley, -- (fl. 1699), captain, II, 741
Cowley, Abraham (1618-1667), I, 365, 458f., 867; II, 440, 759
Cowley, Hannah (1743-1809), II, 463f.

- Cowley, William (*fl.* 1840), **III**, 199
Cowley's History of Plants (18 cent.), **II**, 250
 Cowper, Judith, later Madan (*fl.* 1731), **II**, 27, 296, 302
 Cowper, Mary, Countess of (1685-1724), **II**, 135, 150
 Cowper, William (1568-1619), **I**, 681, 684
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), **II**, 317, 341f.
 Cowper, William, Earl (d. 1723), **II**, 163
 Cowton, Robert (*fl.* 1300), **I**, 393
 Cox, George Valentine (1786-1875), **II**, 153
 Cox, George William (1827-1902), **III**, 914
 Cox, I. E. B. (*fl.* 1864), **III**, 770
 Cox, J. E. (*fl.* 1846), **I**, 669 (2)
 Cox, Joseph (*fl.* 1796), **II**, 155
 Cox, Leonard (*fl.* 1524-72), **I**, 376, 864
 Cox, Nicholas (*fl.* 1674), **II**, 818
 Cox, P. S. (*fl.* 1861), **III**, 815
 Cox, Robert (d. 1655), **I**, 643
 Cox, Robert (1810-1872), **I**, 852; **II**, 987, **III**, 950
 Cox, Samuel (1826-1893), **III**, 819, 848
 Cox, Thomas (d. 1734), **II**, 880
 Coxe, Daniel (*fl.* 1722), **II**, 740, 753
 Coxe, Francis (*fl.* 1561), **I**, 883
 Coxe, Henry Octavius (1811-1881), **I**, 5 (2), 116
 Coxe, William (1747-1828), **III**, 877f.
 Coxeter, Thomas (1689-1747), **II**, 911
 Coxon, Henry (1806), **III**, 772
 Coxwell, Henry (*fl.* 1718), **II**, 765
 Coyer, Gabriel François, **II**, 141, 777
 Coyne, Joseph Stirling (1803-1868), **III**, 601f.
 Cozens, Zechariah (*fl.* 1793-1802), **II**, 858
 Crabb, George (1778-1851), **II**, 51
 Crabb, Habakkuk (1750-1794), **II**, 790
 Crabbe, George (1754-1832), **II**, 138, 345f; **III**, 24
 Crabbe, George, the younger (*fl.* 1832), **II**, 346
Crab-Tree, The (1757), **II**, 664
Crabhouse Nunnery, The Register of (M.E.), **I**, 121
 Crackanthorpe, Hubert (d. 1897), **III**, 541
 Crakelt (or Crackelt), William (1741-1812), **II**, 931
 Craddock, T. (*fl.* 1867), **III**, 634
Cradle of Security, The (16 cent.), **I**, 517
 Cradock, Joseph (1742-1826), **II**, 464, 485
Craft of Deyng (M.E.), **I**, 260
Craftsman, The (1726), **II**, 608, 713
Craftsman: Or, Sav's Weekly Journal, The (1758), **II**, 715
Crafty Whore, The (17 cent.), **I**, 717
 Craggs, James (1686-1721), **II**, 761
 Craig, Alexander (1567-1627), of Rosecraig, **I**, 899
 Craig, Isa, later Knox (1831-1903), **III**, 336
 Craig, John (1512?-1600), Scottish divine, **I**, 902f.
 Craig, John (*fl.* 1814), Glasgow economist, **III**, 980
 Craig, Sir Thomas (1538-1608), **I**, 910
 Craig, William, Lord Craig (1745-1813), **II**, 108, 114
 Craigie, P. G. (*fl.* 1878), **III**, 979
 Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa ('John Oliver Hobbes') (1867-1906), **III**, 549
 Craik, Dinah Maria, née Mulock (1826-1887), **III**, 498f.
 Craik, George Lillie (1798-1866), **III**, 665
 Craik, Sir Henry (1846-1927), **III**, 739
 Crakanthorpe, Richard (1567-1624), **I**, 857-8, 875
 Crakelt (or Crackelt), William (1741-1812), **II**, 931
 Cramer, John Anthony (1793-1848), **III**, 994
 Cramer, K. G., **II**, 805
 Cramp, W. (*fl.* 1821), **II**, 632
 Crane, Ralph (*fl.* 1625), **I**, 475
 Crane, Walter (1845-1915), **III**, 90
 Cranley, Thomas (*fl.* 1635), **I**, 475
 Cranmer, George (1563-1600), **I**, 687
 Cranmer, J. A. (*fl.* 1841), **I**, 383
 Cranmer, Thomas (1489-1556), **I**, 669f., 675
 Cranwell, John (d. 1793), **II**, 33, 312, 814
 Crapelet, Georges Adrien, **II**, 142
 Crashaw, Richard (1612 or 1613-1649), **I**, 456f., 679
 Crashawe, William (1572-1626), **I**, 508
 Craster, T. (*fl.* 1841), **III**, 982
 Cruthorn (*fl.* 1341), **I**, 306
 Crauford (or Craufurd), Quintin (1743-1819), **II**, 751
 Crauford (or Crawford), David (1665-1726), **II**, 576, 996
 Craufurd, G. (*fl.* 1803), **III**, 973
 Craven, Elizabeth, Baroness, later Margravine of Anspach (1750-1828), **II**, 464
 'Craven, Henry Thornton', i.e. Henry Thornton (1818-1905), **III**, 602
 Craven, Keppel Richard (1779-1851), **II**, 486
 Craven, William George (*fl.* 1870), **III**, 764
 Crawford (or Craufurd), David (1665-1726), **II**, 576, 996
 Crawford, H. (*fl.* 1828), **III**, 777
 Crawford, Isabella Valancy (*fl.* 1884), **III**, 1086
 Crawford, J. (*fl.* 1836-46), economist, **III**, 978, 982
 Crawford (or Crawford), John (1783-1868), **III**, 1083
 Crawford, M. (*fl.* 1732), **I**, 904
 Crawford, William Sharman (1781-1861), **III**, 971
 Crawford and Balcarres, Alexander William C. Lindsay, Earl of (1812-1880), **I**, 898
 Crawford, George (d. 1748), **II**, 876
 Crawford, John (1783-1868), **III**, 790, 990
 Crawford, Oswald John Frederick (d. 1909), **III**, 767, 815, 833
 Crawford, Thomas (d. 1662), **I**, 910
 Crawhall, Joseph (*fl.* 1859), **III**, 770

- 'Crawley, Captain' (1866), III, 777
 Crealock, Henry Hope (1831-1891), III, 763
 Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd (1812-1878), I, 125; III, 131
 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, the younger, II, 47, 542, 544, 783
 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, the elder, II, 41, 544, 783
Crediton, a Boy who was entertained by the Devil about (17 cent.), I, 719
 Creech, Thomas (1659-1700), II, 29, 763, 765, 766 (2), 936
 Creech, William (1745-1815), II, 671, 695
Creed (O.E.), I, 81
 Creevey, Thomas (1768-1838), III, 150
 Creighton, John (fl. 1731), II, 587
 Creighton, Mandell (1843-1901), III, 834, 922f.
 Cremer, John (1700-1774), II, 136
 Cresswell, Beatrix F. (fl. 1889), III, 570
 Cresswell, F. S. (fl. 1889), III, 775
 Cresswell, Nicholas (fl. 1774), II, 756
 Cresswick, Mr (fl. 1789), II, 242, 245, 247
 Cressy, Hugh Paulin [Serenus] (1605-1674), I, 695, 696
 Cressy, R. F. S. [misprint for Hugh P. Cressy], I, 195
 Cresswell, S. F. (fl. 1863), I, 8
Cresswell and Burbage's Nottingham Journal (1775), II, 727
Cresswell's Nottingham Journal (1756), II, 727
 Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de (1731-1813), II, 961
Cretz of knd London Gossips, A (17 cent.), II, 174
 Crewdson, Jane (1808-1863), III, 572
 Crewe, Sir G. (fl. 1843), III, 976
 Crewe, Thomas (fl. 1880), I, 715
 Critchett, G. A. (fl. 1868), III, 834
 Crichton, Andrew (1700-1856), II, 151, III, 886
 Crichton, Arthur (fl. 1818), III, 571
 Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (fl. 1900), III, 833
 CRICKET (books on), II, 824f. (18 cent.), III, 772f. (19 cent.)
Cricket (1882), III, 773
Cricket Field, The (1892), III, 773
Cricketers' Annual (1872), III, 773
 CRIME, II, 155f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Cripps, — (fl. 1587), Lieutenant, I, 788
 Cripps, Arthur Shearly (b. 1869), III, 1089-90
 Cripps, Sir C. A., Baron Parmoor (fl. 1881), III, 986
 Cripps, Henry William (fl. 1845), III, 986
Crisis, The (1775), II, 665
Crisis, The (1792), II, 666
Crisis, The (1812), III, 816
 Crisp, Samuel (d. 1783), II, 61, 138, 154
 Crisp, Stephen (1628-1692), II, 134
 Crisp, W. F. (fl. 1866), III, 77
 Crispin, Gilbert (d. 1117), I, 283f.
Crust (O.E.), I, 76
 Critchett, B. (fl. 1804-39), III, 797
Critical Memoirs of the Times (1769), II, 679
Critical Review, Or, Annals of Literature, The (1756), II, 678
 CRITICAL TERMS AND THEORIES, II, 10f. (17, 18 cents.)
 CRITICISM, LITERARY, I, 863f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 9f. (17, 18 cents.), 39f. (17, 18 cents., French-English), III, 71. (critical essays, 19 cent.), 70 (influence of), 157f. (of poetry)
Criticisms on the Rollad (18 cent.), II, 237, 238 (6), 240 1, 244 (2), 245
Critick, The (1718), II, 662
Critick, A Review of Authors and their Productions, The (1718), II, 675
Criticks, The (1719), II, 662, 675
 Croal, David (fl. 1832-59), III, 784
 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford (1860-1914), III, 541f.
 Crosse, G. (fl. 1696), II, 854
 Croft, George (1747-1809), II, 108, 363
 Croft, Sir Herbert (1751-1816), II, 345, 548, 627, 665
 Croft, James (fl. 1825), II, 341
 Croft, John (1732-1820), II, 247 (2)
 Crofts, Robert (fl. 1638), I, 731
 Croghan, George (d. 1782), II, 755
 Crokatt, J. (fl. 1745), II, 211, 677
 Croke, Sir Alexander (1758-1842), I, 677
 Croke, Sir John (1553-1620), I, 677
 Croker, John Wilson (1780-1857), III, 665f.
 Reviews by, III, 223, 257, 300, 368, 494, 686
 Works edited by, II, 295, 625, 837, 879
 Croker, Richard (fl. 1799), II, 748
 Croker, Temple Henry (1730?-1790?), II, 808
 Croker, Thomas Crofton (1798-1854), I, 387, 449, 631, III, 83, 186, 576, 577 (2), 890, 892 (2), 1050
 Crole (or Crowley), Robert (1518?-1588), I, 677, 719, 824
 Croll, James (1821-1890), III, 944, 952
 Croly, George (1780-1860), II, 295, 635; III, 231f., 648
 Cromarty, George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat, Earl of (1630-1714), II, 869
 Crombie, Alexander (1762-1840), III, 970, 972
 Cromek, Robert Hartley (1770-1812), II, 257, 974
 Crompton, Hugh (fl. 1657), I, 475, 809
 Crompton, Richard (fl. 1573-99), I, 849
 Crompton, Sarah (fl. 1853), III, 572
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), I, 386, 400
 Crooke, Helkiah (1576-1635), I, 891
 Crookes, Sir William (1832-1919), III, 940, 948
 Crookshank, William (1712?-1769), II, 994
 CROQUET (books on), III, 774f.
 Crosby, Thomas (fl. 1740), II, 125, 862
Crosby's Modern Songster (18 cent.), II, 249

- Crosfield, Thomas (b. 1602), i, 386
 Crossland, Thomas William Hodgson (1865-1924), iii, 336f.
 Cross, Ada, earlier Cambridge (fl. 1891-1903), iii, 1096
 Cross, John C. (fl. 1809), iii, 588
 Cross, Mary Ann, née Evans ('George Eliot') (1819-1880), iii, 465f.
 Reviews and articles by, iii, 27, 32, 654, 948
 Translations from, iii, 24, 36
 Cross, M. (fl. 1833), iii, 832
 Cross, R. (fl. 1747), ii, 212
 Cross, Thomas (fl. 1861), iii, 765
 Crossac, William (fl. 1629), i, 807
 CROSSERS, RENE
 Bewcastle, i, 59f.
 Brussels, i, 85
 Rutwell, i, 59f
 Crossgrove, Henry (1663-1744), ii, 695
 Crossley, James (1800-1883), i, 386, 420, 703, 886
 Crossman, Samuel (1624? 1684), i, 475, ii, 119
 Crosswaite, J. C. (fl. 1846), iii, 601
 Crouch, E. H. (fl. 1907-17), iii, 1089
 Crouch, Humphrey (fl. 1635-71), i, 732
 Crouch, John (fl. 1648-81), i, 759 (2), 761 (3), 762 (2), 763; ii, 701-2
 Crouch, Nathaniel ('R. Burton') (1632? 1725?), ii, 145, 532, 706
 Crouauz, Jean Pierre de, ii, 302, 777
 Crow (or Crowe), William (1616-1675), i, 359, 854, ii, 95
 Crowe, Catherine, née Stevens (1800?-1876), iii, 482f., 505
 Crowe, Eyre Evans (1799-1866), iii, 799
 Crowe, Sir Joseph (1825-1896), iii, 784
 Crowe (or Crow), William (1616-1675), i, 359, 854, ii, 95
 Crowe, William (1745-1829), ii, 358
 Crowfoot, John Rustat (1817-1875), i, 699
 Crowley (or Crole), Robert (1518?-1588), i, 677, 719, 824
 Crown, The (1838), iii, 812
 Croume-Garland of Gouden Roses, A (17 cent.), i, 404, ii, 174, 179, 182
 Crowne, John (d. 1703), ii, 61, 419f., 485, 529
 Crowne, William (fl. 1637), i, 739, 772
 Crowned King (M.E.), i, 200
 Crowther, Joseph (fl. 1630), i, 655
 Croxall, Samuel (d. 1752), ii, 24, 314, 759
 Cruxton Play of the Sacrament (M.E.), i, 279
 Croyland Abbey, The Chronicles of (15 cent.), i, 265
 Croyser, William (fl. 1434), i, 302
 Cruden, Alexander (1701-1770), ii, 100, 928, 994
 Cruickshanks, S. (fl. 1881), iii, 1089
 Cruickshank, George (fl. 1734-75), ii, 963
 Cruickshank, George (1702-1878), iii, 91, 453, 576
 Cruindmelus (fl. 1st half of 9 cent.), i, 108
 Cruise, William (d. 1824), ii, 963
 Crump, A. (fl. 1866-80), iii, 973-4, 983
 Crump, Basil (fl. 1843?), iii, 821
 Crumpe, Samuel (1766-1796), ii, 160
 Crusius, Lewis (1701-1775), ii, 25
 Cruso, Aquila (fl. 1614-8), i, 655
 Cruso, John (d. 1681), i, 390
 Cruso, T. (fl. 1640), i, 800
 Crutwell, Clement (1743-1808), ii, 140
 Crutwell's Sherborne Journal (1764), ii, 728
 Crutwell, Richard (1776-1846), iii, 972
 Cry from the Wilderness, The (1712), ii, 661
 Cubières de Palmécieux, Michel de, ii, 777
 Cubitt, G. (fl. 1850?), iii, 823
 Cuckold's Murellany, The (18 cent.), ii, 204
 Cuckoo and Nightingale (M.E.), i, 187
 Cudworth, Ralph (1617-1688), i, 877
 Culbertson, Robert (1765-1823), ii, 687
 Cullen, Charles (fl. 1789), ii, 53, 809
 Cullen, Stephen (fl. 1796), ii, 550
 Cullinan, M. C. (fl. 1867), iii, 1010
 Culmann, Leonhard, i, 375
 Culpeper, Nicholas (1616-1654), i, 890, 892; ii, 797
 Culpeper (or Culpepper), Sir Thomas (1578-1662), i, 845
 Culpeper, Sir Thomas, the younger (1626-1697), i, 726
 Culvervel, Ezekiel (fl. 1634), i, 725
 Culvervel, Nathanael (d. 1651?), i, 878
 Cumberland, George (fl. 1771-84), ii, 112
 Cumberland, John (fl. 1826), iii, 585 (2)
 Cumberland, Richard, the elder (1632-1718), i, 872, ii, 942
 Cumberland, Richard, the younger (1732-1811), ii, 108, 452f., 549-50, iii, 525
 Cumberland, Richard Denison (fl. 1771-84), ii, 112
 Cumberland Chronicle, The (1776), ii, 729
 Cumberland Magazine, The (1778), ii, 685
 Cumberland Packet, The (1808), ii, 729
 Cumberland Packet and Ware's Whitehaven Advertiser, The (1774), ii, 729
 Cumberland's British Theatre (1826), iii, 585
 Cumberland's Minor Theatre (1828), iii, 585
 Cuming (or Cumming), Sir Alexander (1690?-1775), ii, 753
 Cuming, E. D. (fl. 1897), iii, 1085
 Cumming, G. (fl. 1840), i, 904
 Cumming, J. (fl. 1806), i, 725
 Cummings, R. (fl. 1791), ii, 972
 Cummins, John (fl. 1743), ii, 754
 Cummins, Maria S. (fl. 1857), iii, 428
 Cummyng, Susannah (fl. 1798), ii, 776
 Cunaeus, Petrus, i, 781
 Cundall, Joseph (fl. 1849), iii, 576-7
 Cunningham, Alexander (1655?-1730), ii, 1000
 Cunningham, Allan (1784-1842), ii, 306, 977 (3), 984, 986; iii, 163, 187, 391f

- Cunningham, Francis (1820-1875), i, 630
 Cunningham, G. (*f.* 1797), ii, 252
 Cunningham, Sir Harry Stewart (*f.* 1875), iii, 1069
 Cunningham, James (d. 1709?), ii, 750
 Cunningham, John (1729-1773), ii, 358
 Cunningham, John William (1780-1861), ii, 341, iii, 824
 Cunningham, Joseph Davey (1812-1851), iii, 1076
 Cunningham, Peter (*f.* 1800?), compiler, ii, 256
 Cunningham, Peter (1816-1869), critic and scholar, iii, 1029f
 Editions by, i, 445, 497, 501, 533; ii, 295, iii, 183, 243, 392 (2)
 Cunningham, Thomas Mounsey (1776-1834), iii, 232
 Cunningham, Timothy (d. 1789), ii, 926
 Cunningham, W. (1849-1919), iii, 974, 983
 Cunningham, William (*f.* 1559), i, 378, 765, 884
 Cunningham, William (*f.* 1673), of Craighends, ii, 156
 Cunningham, William (1805-1861), i, 681, 907
 Cunningham-Graham, Robert Bontine (1852-1936), iii, 990
Cup of Secrets, A (19 cent.), iii, 574
Cupid, The (18 cent.), ii, 205, 7
Cupid and Bacchus (18 cent.), ii, 227
Cupid and Hymen (1742), ii, 209, 211 (2), 212 (2)
Cupid and Hymen (1772), ii, 229
Cupid Triumphant (18 cent.), ii, 212
Cupid's Bee-Hive (18 cent.), ii, 196
Cupid's Garland Set Round about with Gilded Roses (17 cent.), ii, 177
Cupid's Masterpiece (17 cent.), ii, 179
Cupid's Metamorphoses (18 cent.), ii, 199
Cupid's Posies (17 cent.), ii, 177
Cupid's Soliciter of Love (17 cent.), ii, 178
'Curate, Jacobi' (1692), ii, 994
Cure for a Cuckold, A (17 cent.), i, 651
Cure for the Spleen, The (18 cent.), ii, 226
Cure for the State, A (17 cent.), i, 720
 Cureau de la Chambre, Marin, ii, 777
 Cureton, William (1808-1864), iii, 1012
Curiosity, The (18 cent.), ii, 207 (2)
Curiosity, Or, Gentlemen and Ladies Repository, The (1740), ii, 685
Curious Collection of Songs in Honour of Masonry, A (18 cent.), ii, 201
Curious Collection of Scots Poems (18 cent.), ii, 224
 Curlewis, Ethel, née Turner (b. 1872), iii, 570
 Curli, — de, ii, 533
 CURLING (books on), iii, 777f.
 Curll, Edmund (1683?-1747), ii, 100, 202, 293, 296, 301, 403, 407 (2), 611, 820
 Curran, W. H. (*f.* 1840?), iii, 595
Current Intelligence, The (1681), ii, 704
Current Intelligence; Or An Account of Transactions both foreign and domestick, The (1680), ii, 703
Current Intelligence; Or, An Impartial Account of Transactions, The (1680), ii, 703
Current, A (1642), i, 753
Current Intelligence, The (1666), ii, 702
 CURRENT LISTS
 English Studies, i, 3
 New Books, i, 3
 Curry, Frederick (1819-1881), iii, 833
 CURRICULUM (educational), ii, 110f
 Currie, A. E. (*f.* 1906), iii, 1093
 Currie, J. (*f.* 1857), iii, 108
 Currie, James (1756-1805), ii, 985
 Currie, Mary, Montgomerie, Lady, née Lainb, later Singleton (pseudonym 'Violet Fane') (1843-1905), iii, 345
Cursor Mundi (M.E.), i, 12, 39, 182
 CURSUS, THE — See under PROSE RHYTHM, i, 23f
Curtain, The Bole of (15 cent.), i, 43, 264
 Curteis, Thomas (*f.* 1725), ii, 152
 Curties, T. J. Horsley (*f.* 1801-7), iii, 392
 Curtis, G. B. (*f.* 1900), iii, 799
 Curtis, Samuel (1779-1860), iii, 823
 Curtis, William (1746-1799), ii, 671; iii, 823
Curtis's Botanical Magazine (1801), iii, 823
 Curtiss, Langley (*f.* 1682), i, 764
 Curtius, Quintus, i, 801
 Curwen, Henry (1845-1892), iii, 1070
 Curwen, John Christian (*f.* 1818), ii, 159
 Curwen, Samuel (*f.* 1775-84), ii, 138
 Curwers, J. C. (*f.* 1808), iii, 969
 Curzon, George Nathaniel, Marquess (1859-1925), iii, 990
 Curzon, Robert (1810-1873), iii, 990
 Cussans, John Edwin (1837-1899), iii, 928
 Cust, H. J. C. (1861-1917), iii, 801
 Cust, Robert Needham (1821-1909), iii, 1074
 Custance, Henry (1842-1908), iii, 764
 Custance, Olive, later Lady Douglas, iii, 337
 Cutcliffe, H. C. (*f.* 1813), iii, 768
 Cuthbertson, 'The Misses' (*f.* 1803-30), iii, 392
 Cuthbertson, C. (*f.* 1896), iii, 975
 Cuthbertson, James Lister (*f.* 1893), iii, 1095
 Cutpell, E. E. (*f.* 1893), iii, 1084
 Cutts, H. W. (*f.* 1874), iii, 815
 Cutts, John, Baron (1661?-1707), ii, 280
 Cutwode, Thomas (*f.* 1599), i, 436
 CYCLIC ROMANCES (M.E.), i, 130f.
 Alexander Romances, i, 142f
 Arthurian Romances, i, 130f
 Charlemagne Romances, i, 140f.
 Godfrey of Bouillon Cycle, i, 146
 Thebes Cycle, i, 146
 Troy Romances, i, 144f
 CYCLING (books on), iii, 778
Cycling Times (1884), iii, 820

- Cyder, With the Splendid Shilling, Paradise Lost* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 188 (2)
- CYNEWULF SCHOOL, I, 25, 27, 28, 31f., 35 (linguistic), 75f.
- Andreas, I, 77
- Crist, I, 76
- Dream of the Rood, I, 78
- Elene, I, 76
- Fates of the Apostles, I, 77
- Gubiac, I, 78
- Harrowing of Hell, I, 78
- Juliana, I, 76f.
- Phoenix, I, 77
- Physiologus, I, 78
- Cynthia: with the Loves of Almerin and Desdemona* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Cyprian Cabinet*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 203
- Cyprian Conqueror*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 651
- Cyrano de Bergerac, Hercule Savinien, I, 813; II, 47, 777
- Cytheraea* (18 cent.), II, 197
- CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
- Literary Relations with, II, 71f (1660-1800), III, 43 (19 cent.)
- D., A. (*f.* 1699), II, 401
- D., B. (*f.* 1648-9), I, 758
- D., B. (*f.* 1651-5), I, 761
- D., B. (*f.* 1662), II, 174
- D., G. (*f.* 1642), I, 753
- D., H. (1702), II, 185
- D., I. (*f.* 1598), I, 800
- D., I. (*f.* 1632), I, 795
- D., J. (*f.* 1562), I, 741
- D., J. (*f.* 1640), I, 652
- D., J., Gent. (*f.* 1674), II, 811
- D., J. (*f.* 1686), II, 428
- D., J. (*f.* 1692), II, 28
- D., J. (*f.* 1744), II, 765
- D., J. (*f.* 1779), I, 808
- D., J. M. (*f.* 1752), II, 783
- D., L. (*f.* 1781), II, 785
- D., M. (*f.* 1689), II, 181
- D., N. (*f.* 1661), II, 173
- D., R. K. (*f.* 1831), III, 789
- D., T. (*f.* 1587), I, 738
- D., T. (*f.* 1620?), I, 651
- D., T. (*f.* 1671), II, 816
- D., T. (*f.* 1676), II, 530
- D., W. (*f.* 1657), I, 732
- Daborne, Robert (d. 1628), I, 643
- Dacier, André, II, 27-8, 777
- Dacre, Barbarina Brand, Lady (1768-1854), III, 229
- Dacre, Charlotte, later Byrne (*f.* 1805), III, 392
- Dacres, Edward (*f.* 1636-61), I, 816; II, 811
- Dafforne, Richard (*f.* 1640), I, 366
- Daft, Richard (1835-1900), III, 774
- D'Aguilar, Rose (*f.* 1799), II, 59
- Daily Advertiser, The* (1730), II, 698, 708, 717
- Daily Advertiser* (1751), II, 664
- Daily Advertiser, The* (1847), III, 799
- Daily Advertiser and Oracle, The* (1802), III, 798
- Daily Argus, The* [Birmingham] (1891), III, 806
- Daily Argus, The* [Dundee] (1859), III, 807
- Daily Benefactor, The* (1715), II, 662
- Daily Bristol Times, The* (1865), III, 803
- Daily Bulletin* [Glasgow] (1855), III, 807
- Daily Bullionist, The* (1866), III, 820
- Daily Chronicle, The* (1872), III, 799
- Daily Chronicle, The* [Newcastle] (1858), III, 802
- Daily Courant, The* (1702), II, 707-8
- Daily Courant, The* [Edinburgh] (1860), III, 807
- Daily Courier, The* (1896), III, 800
- Daily Examiner, The* [Belfast] (1870), III, 808
- Daily Express, The* (1877), III, 799
- Daily Express, The* (1900), III, 800
- Daily Express, The* [Dublin] (1851), III, 809
- Daily Express, The* [Edinburgh] (1855), III, 807
- Daily Express and Morning Journal* [Glasgow] (1870), III, 807
- Daily Free Press, The* [Aberdeen], III, 806
- Daily Gazette, The* [Derby] (1860), III, 802
- Daily Gazette for Middlesbrough, The* (1872), III, 804
- Daily Gazetteer, The* (1735), II, 708
- Daily Gazetteer and London Advertiser, The* (1735), II, 698
- Daily Gazetteer; Or, London Advertiser, The* (1746), II, 708
- Daily Graphic, The* (1890), III, 793, 815
- Daily Guardian, The* [Warrington] (1891), III, 806
- Daily Herald, The* [Ipswich] (1897), III, 806
- Daily Independent Press, The* [Cambridge] (1892), III, 806
- Daily Intelligencer of Court, City and Country, The* (1643), I, 754
- Daily Journal, The* (1720), II, 708
- Daily Mail, The* (1896), III, 793, 800
- Daily Mail* [Glasgow] (1848), III, 807
- Daily Mail, The* [Hull] (1896), III, 805
- Daily Messenger, The* (1896), III, 800
- Daily Midland Echo, The* [Wolverhampton] (1877), III, 805
- Daily Nation, The* [Dublin] (1897), III, 809
- Daily News, The* (1846), III, 793, 799
- DAILY NEWSPAPERS, II, 708f (1660-1800); III, 798f. (19 cent.)
- Daily Oracle, The* (1715), II, 660, 708
- Daily Oracle, The* (1889), III, 800
- Daily Packet; Or, The New London Daily Post, The* (1721), II, 708
- Daily Politician, The* (1836), III, 799
- Daily Post, The* (1719), II, 708
- Daily Post, The* [Liverpool] (1853), III, 801
- Daily Post, The* [Liverpool], III, 802

Daily Post-Boy, The (1728), II, 706, 708
Daily Proceedings, The (1653), I, 762
Daily Record, The [Glasgow] (1895), III, 808
Daily Recorder (of Commerce), The (1866), III, 801
Daily Review, The [Edinburgh] (1861), III, 807
Daily Scotsman, The [Edinburgh] (1855), III, 807
Daily Statement of the Packet Boats (1798), II, 698
Daily Telegram, The [Wisbech] (1877), III, 805
Daily Telegraph, The (1855), III, 793, 799
Daily Telegraph [Manchester] (1855), III, 802
Daily Times, The [Liverpool] (1866), III, 802
Daily Universal Register, The (1785), II, 709
Daily War Telegraph, The [Manchester] (1854), III, 802
Daily Western Mercury, The [Plymouth] (1860), III, 802
Daines, Simon (*fl.* 1640), I, 44, 376
Dairymaid, The (18 cent.), II, 237
Dalby, W. (*fl.* 1834), III, 122
Dale, Henry (*fl.* 1863), III, 948
Dale, Robert William (1829-1895), III, 848
Dale, Sir Thomas (d. 1619), I, 790
Dale, Thomas (*fl.* 1737), II, 302
Dale, Thomas F. (*fl.* 1896), III, 761, 775
Dale's Collection of Sixty Favorite Scotch Songs (18 cent.), II, 249, 250
Daley, Victor James (1858-1905), III, 1095
Dalgaurns, John Dobree [Bernard] (1818-1876), III, 857
Dallam, Thomas (*fl.* 1599), I, 769
Dallas, Alexander Robert Charles (1791-1869), III, 201, 393
Dallas, Eneas Sweetland (1828-1879), I, 17, III, 711f
Dallas, Robert Charles (1754-1824), III, 392f
Dallaway, James (1763-1834), I, 396 [mis-printed Dalloway], II, 748, 835, 838
Dallin, T. F. (*fl.* 1870), III, 1002
Dallington, Sir Robert (1561-1637), I, 778f., 814
Dalrymple, Alexander (1737-1808), II, 251, 741, 749, 915
Dalrymple, David, Lord Hailes (1726-1792), II, 888, 997
 Ed. by, I, 697, 878, II, 217, 832, 915
 Minor writings, II, 114, 883, 929
Dalrymple, David (*fl.* 1800), II, 927
Dalrymple, James, Viscount Stair (1619-1695), II, 963, 996, 998
Dalrymple, Sir John (1726-1810), II, 888
Dalrymple, William (*fl.* 1777), II, 746
Dalta, Harachandra (*fl.* 1871), III, 1068
Dalton, John (1766-1844), III, 135, 946
D'Alton, John (1792-1867), II, 891
Dalton, Michael (d. 1648?), I, 849
Dalton, Michael (*fl.* 1670), II, 963

Dalton, Regina Maria, later Roche (1764? 1845), III, 415
Dalton, W. (*fl.* 1860), III, 1069
Dalton's Dublin Impartial News Letter (1734), II, 735
Dalv, J. B. (*fl.* 1896), III, 1080
Daly, John (1800-1878), III, 1048
Daly, Robert (1783-1874), II, 108, 1047
Dalyell, Sir John Graham (1775-1851), I, 255, 901, II, 814, III, 955
Dalzel, A. (*fl.* 1862), III, 124
Dalzel, Archibald (*fl.* 1793), II, 749
Dalziel, Charles (*fl.* 1878), III, 820
Dalziel, Edward (1817-1905), III, 91
Dalziel, George (1815-1902), III, 91
Dalziel, J. H. (*fl.* 1894), III, 807
Dame and her Donkeys Five, The (19 cent.), III, 575
Dame Partlet's Farm (19 cent.), III, 575
Dame Siry (M.F.), I, 161
Dame Trot and her Comical Cat (19 cent.), III, 575
Damiano da Odenira, I, 395
Dampier, Henry (*fl.* 1779), II, 899
Dampier, William (1652-1715), II, 741, 749
Dance, Charles (1794-1863), III, 588, 593
Dance, James, later Love (1722-1774), II, 447, 825
Dancer, John (*fl.* 1660-75), I, 819; II, 29, 485, 795, 814
Dancer, N. (*fl.* 1704), II, 186
Dances, John (*fl.* 1662), II, 532
DANCING (books on), I, 395 (16, 17 cents.), II, 825 (18 cent.), III, 778 (19 cent.)
Dancourt, Florent Carton, II, 41, 774
Daneau, Lambert, I, 713
Danett, Thomas (*fl.* 1566-1601), I, 812, 814
Danican, François André, later Philidor (1726-1795), II, 826
Daniel (O.E.), I, 75
Daniel of Morley (*fl.* 1175), I, 288
Daniel, Gabriel, II, 777
Daniel, George (1616-1657), I, 475
Daniel, George (1798-1864), III, 666
Daniel, H. J. (*fl.* 1849), II, 199
Daniel, Henry (*fl.* 1379), I, 306
Daniel, Peter Augustin (*fl.* 1870-1904), III, 1030
Daniel, Samuel (1562-1619), I, 422f., 534, 655, 740, 837, 865
Daniel, Thomas (*fl.* 1795-1810), II, 1079 (2)
Daniel, William (1769-1837), III, 1069, 1079
Daniel, William Barker (1753? 1833), III, 758
DANIEL PRBS, III, 86
Daniell, Edmund Robert (*fl.* 1837), III, 986
Daniell, J. (*fl.* 1655), I, 793
Daniell, John Frederick (1790-1845), III, 947
Daniell, William (*fl.* 1702), II, 749
D'Annunzio, Gabriele, III, 359
Dansey, William (1792-1856), II, 818

- Dansie, John (*fl.* 1627), i, 377
 Danson, J. T. (*fl.* 1886), iii, 984
 Dant, J. M. (*fl.* 1800), ii, 784
 Dante Alighieri, i, 340; ii, 67, 809f.; iii, 39, 229 (2), 298, 310, 724
 D'Anvers, Alicia (*fl.* 1691), ii, 117
 'D'Anvers, Caleb' (1731), ii, 201
 Danvers, Henry (d. 1687), ii, 491
 Danyel, John (1564?-1625?), i, 485
Daphnis [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 188
 d'Après de Manneville, J. B. N. D. (*fl.* 1781), iii, 1079
 D'Arblay, Frances, née Burney (1752-1840), ii, 527f.
 Darby, Jonathan George N. (*fl.* 1867), iii, 691, 986
 Darby, S. (*fl.* 1785), i, 469
 Darcie (or Darcy), Abraham (*fl.* 1625), i, 827
 Dare, Josiah (*fl.* 1673), ii, 121
 Darell, John (*fl.* 1652), i, 786
 Dares Phrygius, i, 801
 Darnot, Claude, i, 883
 Darley, George (1795-1846), iii, 219f., 241, 248
 DARLINGTON, ii, 723 (newspaper)
Darlington Mercury, *The* (1772), ii, 723
Darlington Pamphlet; or, County of Durham Intelligence, *The* (1772), ii, 723
 Darmesteter, Agnes Mary Frances, née Robinson, later Duclaux (b. 1857), iii, 355f.
 Darmesteter, James, iii, 356
 Darnell, William Nicholas (1776-1865), i, 852
 Darrell, John (*fl.* 1562-1602), i, 741, 893
 Darrell, William (1651-1721), ii, 121
 Dart, John (d. 1730), ii, 22, 314f.
 Dart, Joseph Henry (1817-1887), iii, 986
 Darton, William (1755-1819), ii, 558
 Darwell, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1764), ii, 385
 Darwin, Charles Robert (1809-1882), iii, 24, 36, 952, 953f., 956f., 960f., 965
 Darwin, Erasmus (1731-1802), ii, 20, 358f.
 Darwin, Sir Francis (1848-1925), iii, 962
 Darwin, Sir George Howard (1845-1912), iii, 940, 945
 Darwin, L. (*fl.* 1897), iii, 975
 DARWINISM, iii, 66f.
 Das, Devendranath (*fl.* 1887), iii, 1084
 Dasent, Sir George Webbe (1817-1896), iii, 576-7
 D'Assagny, Marius (*fl.* 1671), ii, 778, 781
 Daston, John (*fl.* 1320), i, 311
 Datta, Harachandra (*fl.* 1853), iii, 1083
 Datta, Narendranath ('Swami Vivekananda') (*fl.* 1866), iii, 1082
 Datta, Sasichandra (*fl.* 1848-64), iii, 1068, 1083
 Daubeny, Charles (1795-1867), iii, 947, 951
 Daudet, Alphonse, iii, 21
 Daunce, Edward (*fl.* 1585), i, 724
 Dauncey (or Dauncy), John (*fl.* 1663), ii, 770
 Dauncey, W. (*fl.* 1838), ii, 968
 Daus, John (*fl.* 1560), i, 817
 D'Auvergne, Edward (1660-1737), ii, 124
 Davall, P. (*fl.* 1723), ii, 781
 Davanzati Bostichi, Bernardo, i, 846
 Davenant (or D'Avenant), Charles (1656-1714), ii, 268, 958
 Davenant (or D'Avenant), Sir William (1606-1668), i, 453ff., 866
 Davenant (or D'Avenant), William, the younger (d. 1681), ii, 785
 Davenport, John (1597-1670), i, 894
 Davenport, Richard Alfred (1777?-1852), ii, 257, 260, 881
 Davenport, Robert (*fl.* 1623), i, 643f.
 Davenport, S. T. (*fl.* 1869), iii, 81
 Davenport, Selina (*fl.* 1814-34), iii, 393
 Davenport, William Bromley (*fl.* 1885), iii, 767
 Davey, William (*fl.* 1865), iii, 773
 Davidson, Andrew Bruce (1831-1902), iii, 850, 1012
 Davidson, C. J. S. (*fl.* 1851), Anglo-Indian dramatist, iii, 1068
 Davidson, Charles (*fl.* 1855), lawyer, iii, 986
 Davidson, James (1793-1864), i, 81
 Davidson, John (1549?-1604), i, 903
 Davidson, John (1857-1909), iii, 337
 Davidson, Joseph (*fl.* 1746), ii, 767-8
 Davidson, Samuel (1806-1898), iii, 848
 Davidson, Thomas (1838-1870), Scottish poet, iii, 337
 Davidson, Thomas (1840-1900), philosopher, iii, 866f.
 Davies, Augusta, later Webster (1837-1894), iii, 362f.
 Davies, Christian (1667-1739), ii, 151
 Davies, Clement (*fl.* 1886), iii, 777
 Davies, D. (*fl.* 1896-1901), iii, 824
 Davies, David (d. 1819?), ii, 148
 Davies, Edward W. L. (*fl.* 1878), iii, 761
 Davies, Emily (1830-1921), iii, 142
 Davies, F. (*fl.* 1774), ii, 847
 Davies, G. (*fl.* 1840), iii, 117
 Davies, G. C. (*fl.* 1876), iii, 771
 Davies, G. S. (*fl.* 1871), iii, 835
 Davies, J. (*fl.* 1882), Sanskrit translator, iii, 1072
 Davies, James (*fl.* 1607), i, 789
 Davies, John (1565?-1618), of Hereford, poet and writing-master, i, 346, 377, 425, 446, 679
 Davies, Sir John (1569-1626), poet and lawyer, i, 426f., 837, 844, 874
 Davies, John (1627?-1693), of Kidwelly, translator, i, 476, 819 (3); ii, 69, 532-3, 759-60, 777 (2), 796, 800 (2)
 Davies, John (o Fallwyd) (*fl.* 1710), ii, 77
 Davies, John (1679-1732), classical scholar, ii, 936

- Davies, John Llewellyn (1826-1916), III, 850
 Davies, Miles (1662-1715?), II, 101, 908
 Davies, R. (fl. 1889), Persian scholar, III, 1071
 Davies, Richard (1635-1708), Welsh quaker, II, 856
 Davies, Richard (d. 1762), physician, II, 115
 Davies, Robert (1793-1875), I, 9; II, 864
 Davies, Rowland (1649-1721), II, 135
 Davies, Thomas (1712?-1785), II, 449, 895, 913
 Ed. by, I, 453; II, 229, 230 (2), 237, 440, 614, 913
 Davies, William (fl. 1614), traveller, I, 770
 Davies, William (1830-1896), III, 285
 D'Avignon, E. H. (fl. 1882), III, 761
 Davila, Enrico Caterino, II, 810
 Davin, Nicholas Flood (fl. 1889), III, 1086
 Davis, A. (fl. 1898), Australian novelist, III, 1089, 1093
 Davis, Alexander (fl. 1869), writer on cycling, III, 778
 Davis, Emily, later Pfeiffer (1827-1890), III, 303f.
 Davis, Henry Edwards (fl. 1778), II, 883
 Davis, J. E. (fl. 1858), historian of Windsor, I, 826
 Davis, Jo. (fl. 1687), translator of Bossuet, II, 772
 Davis (or Davys), John (1550?-1605), I, 390, 794
 Davis, Sir John Francis (1795-1890), III, 1019
 Davis, Joseph Barnard (1801-1881), III, 967
 Davis, Nathan (1812-1882), III, 895
 Davis, Nathaniel (fl. 1702), II, 753
 Davis, Thomas Osborne (1814-1845), III, 1052
 Davis, W. (fl. 1728), II, 708
 Davis, William (fl. 1825), II, 526
 Davison, James William (1813-1885), III, 712
 Davison, John (1777-1834), III, 126, 847
 Davison, William (1541?-1608), I, 384
 Davitt, Michael (1846-1906), III, 818
 Davy, Adam (fl. 1308?), I, 167
 Davy, Sir Humphry (1778-1829), III, 769, 945, 946
 Davy, John (1790-1868), III, 770, 946, 990
 Davy, William (fl. before 1783), III, 1070
 Davy du Perron, Jacques, II, 777
 Davys (or Davis), John (1550?-1605), I, 390, 794
 Davys, Mary (fl. 1724-56), II, 538 (2), 539
 Dawes, Richard (1708-1768), Greek scholar, II, 936
 Dawes, Richard (1793-1867), dean of Hereford, III, 108f.
 Dawkins, Sir William Boyd (1837-1929), III, 968
 Dawks, Ichabod (1661-1731), II, 695
 Dawks, J. (fl. 1697), II, 706
 Dawks's News Letter (1696), II, 692, 710
 Dawson, George (1821-1876), III, 804, 853
 Dawson, James (fl. 1865), III, 581
 Dawson, John (fl. 1761), II, 151
 Dawson, Sir John William (1820-1899), III, 952, 967
 Dawson, Thomas (fl. 1587), I, 396
 Dawson, Thomas (fl. 1732), II, 758
 Dawson, William James (1854-1928), III, 338
 Dav, Angel (fl. 1586), I, 804
 Day, Isaac (fl. 1807), III, 571
 Day, James, (fl. 1637), I, 475
 Day, John (c. 1574 c. 1640), I, 351, 534f.
 Day, Sir John C. F. S. (1826-1908), III, 986
 Day, Richard (1552-1607?), I, 684, 824
 Day, Thomas (1748-1789), II, 49, 112, 243, 548, 557, 563
 Day, W. J. (fl. 1841), III, 77
 Day, William (1823-1908), III, 764
 Day, The (1800), III, 798
 Day, The [Glasgow] (1832), III, 807
 Day, The (1867), III, 799
 Day and New Times, The (1817), III, 799
 Daylight [Norwich] (1878), III, 818
 De, Amritlal (fl. 1889), III, 1078
 De, Nandalal (fl. 1899), III, 1080
 Deacon, John (fl. 1616), I, 718
 Deacon, Thomas (1697-1753), II, 788, 852
 Deacon, William Frederick (1799-1845), III, 193, 800
 'Deadfall' (1868), III, 762
 Dean, Jasper (fl. 1711), II, 753
 Dear Variety (18 cent.), II, 236
 Dearden, W. (fl. 1859), III, 240
 Death and Lafe (M.L.), I, 200f.
 De Beauchesne, John (fl. 1570), I, 346
 De Beck, A. M. (fl. 1900), III, 831
 Deborah Dent and her Donkey (19 cent.), III, 575
 De Cardonell, later Cardonell-Lawson, Adam (d. 1820), I, 59
 Decryte of Women, The (16 cent.), I, 716, 728
 de Chatelain, Catherine (fl. 1847), III, 572, 576
 Decker, Sir Matthew (1679-1749), II, 958
 Declaration collected out of the Journals of both Houses of Parliament, A (1648), I, 759
 Decoianon, D. (fl. 1676), II, 775
 De Colyar, Henry Anselm (fl. 1894), III, 986
 Decremps, Henri, II, 145
 De Crespigny, Sir Claude Champion (1847-1935), III, 767
 Dedekind, Friedrich, I, 328, 813; II, 32
 Dee, John (1527-1608), I, 363, 384, 801, 880 (2), 883, 885-6
 DEER-STALKING (books on), III, 763
 Deffand, Marie, Marquise du, II, 46, III, 409
 Defoe, B. N. (fl. 1735), II, 713
 Defoe, Daniel (1660-1731), II, 495f.
 Authenticated writings, II, 496f.
 Bibliographies, II, 495f.
 Biography and criticism of, II, 511f.

Defoe (cont.)

- Conjectural attributions, II, 151, 532, 536, 538, 692, 783, 792
 Periodicals ed. by, II, 510, 659-61, 676 (2), 706-8, 710, 712, 731
 Translations from, II, 48 9, 64
Defogre, Sir (M.E.), I, 153
Dejge, Sir Simon (1612-1704), II, 963
Degrevant, Sir (M.E.), I, 158
 'Dehan, Richard', i.e. Clotilda Inez Mary Graves (*f.* 1910), III, 1090
De Imitatione Christi, I, 266
Deist or Moral Philosopher, *The* (1819), III, 816
 Dekker, Thomas (1572? 1632), I, 619f., 715, 730, 740, 889
 De la Beche, Sir Henry Thomas (1776-1855), III, 951
 Delacoste, J. (*f.* 1719), II, 799
 Delacour, A., III, 625-6
 De la Faye, Charles (*f.* 1702), II, 702
 Delanuaire, Richard (*f.* 1631), I, 882
 De la Mare, William (d. 1298), I, 295
 De la Mothe, G. (*f.* 1595), I, 377
 De la Motte, P. (*f.* 1847), III, 83
 Delane, John Thaddeus (1817-1879), III, 784, 798
 De la Pryme, Abraham (1672-1704), II, 134
 Delavigne, Casimir, III, 209, 590, 604
 Delavigne, Germain, III, 591
 Delany, Mary (1700-1788), II, 842
 Delany, Patrick (1685? 1768), II, 232, 234 (2), 593 (2), 603
 Delap, John (1725-1812), II, 464f
 Deletanville, Thomas (*f.* 1796), II, 126
Delicate Jester, *The* (18 cent.), II, 234, 256
Delicate Songster, *The* (1767), II, 224
Delicate Songster, Or, Ladies Vocal Repository, *The* (1795), II, 250
Deliclar Musae (17 cent.), II, 183 (7)
Deliclar Portraie (18 cent.), II, 187, 188 (2), 192
Delight and Pastime (17 cent.), II, 183
Delightful and Ingenious Novels (17 cent.), II, 531
Delightful New Academy of Compliments, *The* (18 cent.), II, 223
Delightful Vocal Companion, *The* (18 cent.), II, 230
Delights for the Ingenious (1684), II, 179
Delights for the Ingenious (1711), II, 190, 676
Delights of the Muses, *The* (18 cent.), II, 207
 Delille, Jacques, II, 45
Delimeter, *The* (1779), II, 665
 De Laune, Thomas (d. 1685), II, 145, 499, 693
Delectable Demaundes and Pleasant Questions (16 cent.), I, 716
 Dell, Henry (*f.* 1766), II, 90, 224
 Dell, William (d. 1664), I, 167, 696
 Della Casa, Giovanni, I, 338, 378, 812
 DELLA CRUSCANS, *THE*, II, 390f
 della Porta, G. B., I, 655, 657 (2), 659, 660
 Delle Colonne, Guido, I, 812
 Del Mar, A. (*f.* 1885), III, 974
 De Lolme, Jean Louis (1740?-1807), II, 632, 889
 Deloney, Thomas (1543?-1607?), I, 404 (2), 721, 730, 738; II, 177
Delphick Oracle, *The* (1719), II, 675
 Delusseux, J. (*f.* 1729), II, 772
 de M., D. F. R. (*f.* 1589), I, 739
Demaundes Joyous, *The* (16 cent.), I, 716
 Demaus, Robert (1829?-1874), I, 669
Demeanor, *The Booke of* (17 cent.), I, 264
 De Mille, James (*f.* 1860), III, 1087
Democrat, *The* (1884), III, 818
Democratic Recorder and Reformer's Guide, *The* (1819), III, 816
Democratic Revue, *The* (1849), III, 828
 'Democratius' (1779), II, 665
Democritus (18 cent.), II, 228, 237
 'Democritus Junior' (*f.* 1679), II, 178
Democritus Ridens, Or, Comus and Momus (1681), II, 657
 De Moivre, Abraham (1667-1754), II, 960-1
 Demolins, E. (*f.* 1897), III, 109
 De Morgan, Augustus (1806-1871), I, 880; III, 105, 125, 867, 942
 Demosthenes, I, 801; II, 760
 Dempster, George (1732-1818), II, 650
 Dempster, Thomas (1570?-1625), I, 10, 860, 898
 Denny, Walter Cooper (1794-1871), III, 221
 Denham, Dixon (1786-1828), III, 990
 Denham, Henry (*f.* 1591), I, 352
 Denham, Sir James Steuart (1712-1780), II, 956, III, 972, 979
 Denham, Sir John (1615-1669), I, 457f., 809, 866; II, 199
 Denichey, Daniel Henry (*f.* before 1884), III, 1097
 Denina, Carlo Giovanni Maria, II, 810
 Denis (or Dennis), Charles (d. 1772), II, 359, 551
 Denison, George Anthony (1805-1896), III, 117-8, 137
 Denison, John (d. 1629), I, 681
 Denison, John Evelyn, Viscount Ossington (1800-1873), III, 152
 Denison, W. (*f.* 1846), III, 774
 Denman, Thomas Baron (1779-1854), III, 443
 DENMARK
 Literary Relations with, II, 70f. (1660-1800), III, 42f. (19 cent.)
 Loan-Words from Danish, I, 33
 Denne, J. (*f.* 1673), II, 491 (2)
 Denney, James (1856-1917), III, 850
 Dennis (or Denis), Charles (d. 1772), 359, II, 551
 Dennis, John (1657-1734), II, 44, 571f., 771
 Dennis, John (*f.* 1863), III, 818
 Denny, Sir William (d. 1676), I, 644
 Denny, John (d. 1609), I, 394
 Denison, J. (*f.* 1829), III, 826

- Dent, C. T. (*fl.* 1892), III, 777
 Dent, J. M. (1849-1926), III, 98
 Dent, John (*fl.* 1785?), II, 457
 Dent, John Charles (*fl.* 1881), III, 1087
 Denton, Daniel (*fl.* 1670), II, 752
 Denton, William (1605-1691), II, 813
 Deor (O.E.), I, 68f.
 De Peyster, J. F. (*fl.* 1866), III, 105
 De Pisan, Christine (du Castell), I, 262 (2)
 De Prati, J. (*fl.* 1829), III, 112
 De Principis Institutione (M.E.), I, 127
 De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1850), III, 648f.
 Articles by, I, 212, 471, II, 934, III, 47, 49, 50, 57, 109, 132, 157, 636
 Translations from, III, 24, 45
 Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, Earl of (1799-1869), III, 306f.
 Derby, Edward Henry Stanley, Earl of (1826-1893), III, 149
 Derby, Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of (1559?-1594), I, 546
 Derby, II, 723 (newspapers)
Derby and Burton Evening Gazette, The (1880), III, 805
Derby and Burton Gazette (1881), III, 805
Derby and Derbyshire Gazette, The (1866), III, 802
Derby Daily Telegraph and Reporter, The (1879), III, 805
Derby Evening Gazette, The (1879), III, 805
Derby Evening Gazette, The (1884), III, 805
Derby Exchange Gazette, The (1860), III, 802
Derby Herald, Or, Derby, Nottingham and Leicester Advertiser, The (1792), II, 723
Derby Mercury, The (1733), II, 723
Derby Mercury, The (1789), II, 723
Derby Morning Post, The (1885), III, 806
Derby Postman, The (1719), II, 723
 DERBYSHIRE, II, 86 (printing)
 Derham, End (*fl.* 1912), III, 1096
 Derham, William (1657-1735), II, 927, 947
 Dering, Edward (1540?-1576), I, 681
 Dermody, Thomas (1775-1803), III, 232
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), II, 217, 222, 233, 235, 240, 250
 Derodon, David, II, 777
 Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian (*fl.* 1827), III, 1068
 Derrick, Samuel (1724-1769), II, 139, 159, 359
Derrick's Jestis (18 cent.), II, 226
 Derrick, John (*fl.* 1578), I, 774
Derry Journal, The (1880), II, 738
 Derzhavin, G. R., III, 228
 Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), II, 114, 197, 327, 960
 Desainliens, Claude, i.e. Claudius Hollyband, (*fl.* 1575), I, 377, 814
 Descartes, René, I, 331, 813, II, 35, 777
 Deschamps, François Michel Chrétien, II, 41, 778

- Description of the Round-Head and Rattle Head, A* (17 cent.), I, 723
 DESCRIPTIONS, GEOGRAPHICAL, I, 765f. (16, 17 cents.)
 Deserres de la Tour, M., II, 719 (a)
 Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, II, 542
Denderata Curiosa (18 cent.), II, 202, 204, 233
 Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, II, 778
 Des Maizeaux, Pierre (1673?-1745), I, 826; II, 688, 770, 790, 909
 Desmarests de Saint Sorlin, Jean, I, 733
Despairing Lover, The (18 cent.), II, 188
Despairing Shepherd, The (18 cent.), II, 188
 Des Periers, Jean Bonaventure, II, 778
 Desportes, Philippe, I, 332, 334, 813
 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, II, 41, 792
Destruction of Jerusalem (couplet version) (M.E.), I, 157f.
Destructive and Poor Man's Conservative, The (1833), III, 816
 Desvieux, V. (*fl.* 1751), II, 687
Detector, The (Dublin, 1800), II, 736
 Detrosier, Rowland (1800?-1834), III, 816
 Devas, C. S. (*fl.* 1883), III, 984
 De Veil, Hans (*fl.* 1737), II, 543
 Devenish, Anne D. (*fl.* 1747), II, 431
 De Vere, Sir Aubrey, originally Hunt (1788-1846), III, 232
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas (1814-1902), III, 1052f.
 Deverell, earlier Pedley, Robert (1760-1841), II, 685
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex (1566-1601), I, 436
 Devereux, Walter, Earl of Essex (1541?-1576), I, 436
 Devereux, W. B. (*fl.* 1853), I, 382
Devil, The (1755), II, 664
Devil, The (1786), II, 666
Devil upon Crutches in England, The (18 cent.), II, 545, 664
Devil's Pocket-book, The (1786), II, 666
Devils Cabinet Broke Open, The (17 cent.), I, 718
Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette, The (19 cent.), III, 793
Devon Evening Express, The (1873), III, 803
 DEVONSHIRE
 Bibliographies, I, 8
 Booksellers of, I, 353 (17, 18 cents.)
 Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, Duchess of (1757-1806), II, 548
 Devonshire, John (*fl.* 1794), II, 250
 DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS See RELIGIOUS AND DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS
 Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie (b. 1862), III, 772
 Dewar, Sir James (1842-1923), III, 940
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds (1602-1650), I, 386
 Dewey, William (*fl.* 1673), II, 766
 De Worde, Wynkyn (d. 1534?), I, 351

- Dewsbury, William (1621-1688), II, 857
 Dey, Lal Behari (*f.* 1874), III, 1068, 1072
 Deyverdun, Georges (*f.* 1768), II, 34, 684
 Dhanakoti Raju, W. E. (*f.* 1887), III, 1078
 Dharmapala, H. (*f.* 1900), III, 1078
Dial, The (1858), III, 814
DIALOGUES
 Old English, I, 34f.
 Middle English, I, 38f.
 Modern English, I, 45f.; II, 927f. (glossaries)
Dialogue between Mistris Macquerella [etc.], *A* (17 cent.), I, 717
Dialogue between the Hangman and Death, A (17 cent.), I, 720
Dialogue between Prince Ruperts Dogge [etc.] (17 cent.), I, 719
Dialogue concerning the present Revolution, A (1689), II, 658
DIALOGUE PAPERS, II, 656f. (1676-1718)
DIALOGUES, COMIC, I, 714f. (16, 17 cents.)
Dialogus de Scaccario (M.I.), I, 117
Diamond Magazine, The (1831), III, 826
 Diaper, William (1686?-1717), II, 315
Dorian Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 230
Duror or an Exact Journall of the Proceedings of the Treaty betwixt the Parliament and the Army, A (1647), I, 757
DIARIES, I, 381f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 133f. (17, 18 cents.), 156 (17, 18 cents. Scottish), 158f. (17, 18 cents. Irish), 827f. (Ivelyn, Pepys, etc.), III, 149f. (19 cent.)
Diary, The (1651), I, 761
Diary, or an Exact Journal, A (1646), I, 756
Diary of the Royal Tour, A (18 cent.), II, 242
Diary, Or, Woodfall's Register, The (1789), III, 709
 Dibben, Thomas (d. 1741), II, 289
 Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), II, 226, 254, 465, 800, 822, 916, III, 763
 Dibdin, Charles Isaac Mungo (1768-1833), III, 588f.
 Dibdin, Thomas Froggnall (1776-1847), I, 667; II, 666; III, 818, 1023f.
 Dibdin, Thomas John (1771-1841), II, 392, 486; III, 585, 587, 589
Dibdin, The (18 cent.), II, 250
Dibdin's Charms of Melody (18 cent.), II, 252
 Diceto, Ralph de (d. 1202?), I, 116
 Dicey, Albert Venn (1835-1922), III, 986
 Dicey, Edward (1832-1911), III, 799, 810
Dick of Devonshire (17 cent.), I, 651
 Dick, Sir Alexander (1703-1785), II, 745
 Dick, H. St John (*f.* 1873), III, 771
 Dick, Robert (*f.* 1776), Edinburgh journalist, II, 686
 Dick, Robert (1811-1866), geologist, III, 977
 Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), III, 435f.
 Articles or reviews by, III, 109, 581, 596, 640
 Dramatisations from, III, 590, 608
 Translations from, III, 24, 36, 40, 41, 43, 45
 Dickens, Charles (1837-1896), III, 818
 Dickens, Mamie (*f.* 1880), III, 449
 Dickenson, John (*f.* 1594), I, 436, 730
 Dickenson, Mary, née Hamilton (*f.* 1756-1816), II, 137, 150
 Dickeas, William (1815-1892), III, 91
 Dickinson, F. H. (*f.* 1854), III, 908
 Dickinson, G. (*f.* 1835), III, 978
 Dickinson, G. L. (1862-1932), III, 984
 Dickinson, James (1659-1741), II, 754
 Dicks, John (*f.* 1866), III, 585 (2)
Dick's Standard Plays (1875), III, 585
 Dickson, David (1583-1663), I, 907
 Dickson, R. W. (*f.* 1805), III, 969
 Dickson, William (*f.* 1789-97), II, 757, 790
 Dickson, William Purdie (1823-1901), III, 33
Dickson's News Letter (1727), II, 734
DICTION, I, 30f.; II, 172 (poetry, 17, 18 cents.)
DICTIONARIES, I, 25f. (English), 114f. (M.E.), 375 (Latin, etc., 1500-1660); II, 926f. (technical terms, dialects, concordances, glossaries, etc., 1660-1800)
 Biographical dictionaries, II, 921f. (1660-1800)
Dictionary of Love, The (19 cent.), II, 255
 Dieul (d. c. 825), I, 108
DIDACTIC WRITINGS, I, 78f. (O.E. poems), 94 (O.E. prose), 177f. (M.E.) See also under **EDUCATION AND RELIGION**
 Diderot, Denis, II, 41, 552, 778, III, 22, 405
 Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, III, 590
 Digby, Everard (*f.* 1579-95), I, 395, 873
 Digby, Francis (*f.* 1635), II, 763
 Digby, George, Earl of Bristol (1612-1677), I, 815, II, 418f.
 Digby, John (*f.* 1712-6), II, 760-1, 765, 779, 804
 Digby, Sir Kenelm (1603-1665), I, 396, 834, 842, 866, 877, 887
 Digby, William (*f.* 1776), II, 152
Digby Plays (M.E.), I, 279
 Digges, Sir Dudley (1583-1639), judge, I, 398, 794, 847
 Digges, Dudley (1613-1643), political writer, I, 725
 Digges, Leonard (d. 1559?), mathematician, I, 378, 880, 882
 Digges, Leonard (1588-1635), poet and translator, I, 592, 801
 Digges, Thomas (1545-1595), I, 378, 725, 880, 882-3
 Digges, West (1720-1786), II, 971
 Dilke, Ashton Wentworth (1850-1883), III, 810
 Dilke, Charles Wentworth (1789-1864), III, 449, 666f., 818
 Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth (1810-1869), III, 970
 Dilke, Thomas (*f.* 1606), II, 420
 Dillingham, John (*f.* 1643-9), I, 748, 755 (2), 756, 760-1

- Dillingham, William (1617?-1689), i, 370, 827, 878 (2); ii, 901
- Dillon, Sir John Talbot (1740?-1805), ii, 746
- Dillon, Peter (1785?-1847), iii, 990
- Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon (1633?-1685), ii, 21, 285f.
- Dilucidator; Or, Reflections upon Modern Transactions, The* (1689), ii, 658, 705
- Dilworth, Thomas (fl. 1740), ii, 931
- Dilworth, W. A. (fl. 1760), ii, 803
- Dilworth, W. H. (fl. 1758), ii, 503
- Dimock, James Francis (1810-1876), i, 290
- Dimock, Nathaniel (1825-1900), iii, 853
- Dimond, William (1780?-1836?), iii, 194, 589
- Dimadale, Joshua (fl. 1782), ii, 761
- Dinelev, Thomas (fl. 1681), ii, 159
- Ding, L. (fl. 1785), ii, 239
- Dingley, Francis (fl. 1578), i, 413
- Dio Cassius, ii, 760
- Diodati, John (or Giovanni) (fl. 1643-56), i, 856 (2)
- Diodorus Siculus, i, 409, 767, 801, ii, 760
- Diogenes Laertius, ii, 760
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus, ii, 760
- Dionysius Periegetes, i, 765, 801
- Diplomatic Review, The* (1866), iii, 829
- Dircks, Henry (1806-1873), i, 852, iii, 75
- Director, The* (1720), ii, 662
- Director, The* (1807), iii, 818
- DIRECTORIES, iii, 73 (paper trade)
- Dirty Dogs for Dirty Puddings* (18 cent.), ii, 202
- Disloyal Favourite, The* (17 cent.), i, 651
- Disney, John (1746-1816), ii, 895
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield (1804-1881), iii, 125, 423f
- Translations from, iii, 24, 36
- D'Israeli, Isaac (1766-1848), ii, 20, 908, iii, 201, 667
- Diss, Walter (fl. 1404), i, 313
- DISSENTERS
- Admission to Universities, iii, 122
- Dissenting Academies, ii, 118f.
- Literature of Dissent, i, 9 (bibliographies); ii, 861f. (1660-1800)
- Dissenting Gentlemen's Magazine, The* (1750) ii, 677
- Distichs of Cato* (O.E.), i, 94
- Distichs of Cato* (M.E.), i, 185
- Distressed Emperor, The* (17 cent.), i, 652
- Diructio Ierusalem* (alliterative version) (M.E.), i, 158
- Ditters von Dittersdorf, C., ii, 805
- Diurnal Occurrences, Touching the daily Proceedings in Parliament* (1641), i, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences, or Proceedings in the Parliament the last weeke, The* (1642), i, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences or, The Heads of Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament* (1642), i, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences, Touching the daily Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1642), ii, 730
- Diurnal of Remarkable Occurrences* (16 cent.), i, 903
- Diurnal and Particular of the last weeke daily Occurrences, A* (1642), i, 753
- Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament, The* (1642), i, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences: or, The Heads of Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1641), i, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament* (1642), i, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament* (1642), i, 753
- Diurnal Occurrences, or, The Heads of Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament* (1641), i, 752
- Diurnal of Some Passages and Affairs, A* (1652), ii, 730
- Diurnal, or, The Heads of All the Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1641), i, 752
- Drutinus Britannicus* (1646), i, 757
- Dwell a Married Man, The* (17 cent.), i, 716
- Diverting Musc, The* (18 cent.), ii, 187
- Diverting Post, The* (1704), ii, 186, 7, 676
- Diverting Post, The* (Dublin, 1709), ii, 734
- Diverting Post* (1725), ii, 734
- Drives et Pauper* (15 cent.), i, 266
- Divine Hymns and Poems* (1704), ii, 186, 188, 195
- Divine Hymns and Poems* (1708), ii, 188
- Divine, Moral, and Historical Miscellanies* (18 cent.), ii, 220-2
- DIVINITY. See RELIGIOUS AND DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS. See also PHILOSOPHY
- Catalogues, ii, 95f. (1660-1800)
- Dix, John (1800?-1865?), ii, 345, iii, 168
- Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline (1857-1905), iii, 990
- Dixon, Charles (fl. 1893), iii, 793
- Dixon, George (d. 1800?), ii, 742
- Dixon, H. (fl. 1854), iii, 209
- Dixon, Henry Hall (1822-1870), iii, 763
- Dixon, J. H. (fl. 1845), i, 272
- Dixon, Richard Watson (1833-1900), iii, 338
- Dixon, Robert (d. 1688), ii, 288
- Dixon, Thomas (fl. 1744), ii, 827
- Dixon, W. Willmott (fl. 1898), iii, 767, 776, 784
- Dixon, William Hepworth (1821-1879), iii, 818, 899, 990
- Dixon, William Scarth (fl. 1889-1900), iii, 761
- Dobba, Arthur (1689-1765), ii, 754
- Dobell, Bertram (1842-1914), iii, 103
- Dobell, Sydney Thompson (1824-1874), iii, 285f. 464 (review)
- Doble, C. E., iii, 818
- Dobree, Peter Paul (1782-1825), iii, 994
- Dobson, George (fl. 1607), i, 730
- Dobson, Henry Austin (1840-1921), iii, 739f.
- Dobson, Susanna (d. 1795), ii, 784, 798, 812

- Dobson, W. S. (fl. 1825), editor of Hooker, I, 685
- Dobson, William (fl. 1734-50), classical scholar, I, 466; II, 289
- Dobson, William (fl. 1814), sporting writer, III, 762
- Docking, Thomas (d. c. 1270), I, 293
- Dockwra (or Dockwray), William (d. 1716), II, 692
- Doctor, The* (1718), II, 662
- DR WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY, II, 104
- Doctor's Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 201
- Dod, Henry (1550?-1630?), I, 678
- 'Dodd, Charles', i.e. Hugh Tootell (1672-1743), II, 95
- Dodd, James Solas (1721-1805), II, 227, 784
- Dodd, James William (fl. 1818), III, 776
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), II, 359f., 623, 678, 680, 762, 790, 915
- Doddington, George Bubb, Baron Melcombe (1691-1762), II, 135
- Doddridge, Philip (1702-1751), II, 330, 862, 1002
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ('Lewis Carroll') (1832-1898), III, 513f.
- Dodoens, Rembert, I, 802
- Dodridge (Doddridge or Doderidge), Sir John (1555-1628), I, 776, 849, 851
- Dodaley, Robert (1703-1764), II, 96, 108, 307, 436f., 715, 750, 912
- Dodsworth, Roger (1585-1654), I, 843, II, 864
- Dodwell, Edward (1767-1832), III, 994
- Dodwell, Henry (1641-1711), II, 847, 936
- Dodwell, Henry, the younger (d. 1784), II, 947
- Doe, C. (fl. 1692), II, 493
- Doggett, Thomas (d. 1721), II, 420
- Doherty, Hugh (fl. 1840), III, 817, 977
- Doherty, J. (fl. 1831), III, 816
- Dolben, Digby Mackworth (1848-1867), III, 338
- Dolby, Thomas (fl. 1823), III, 585
- Dolby's British Theatre* (1823), III, 585
- Dolce, Ludovico, I, 340; II, 810
- D'Olier Isaac (fl. 1816), II, 435
- Dolling, Robert William Radclyffe (1851-1902), III, 155
- Dolman, John (fl. 1561), I, 801
- Dolman, Richard (fl. 1601), I, 815
- Domat, Jean, II, 778
- Dome, The* (1807), III, 834
- Domesday Book* (M.E.), I, 119
- Domestic Intelligence, The* (1679), II, 702
- Domestic Intelligence for Promoting Trade* (1683), II, 716
- Domestic Intelligence, Or, News both from City and Country, The* (1679), II, 702
- Domestic Intelligence; Or, News from City and Country, The* (1681), II, 704
- Domett, Alfred (1811-1887), III, 286
- Domiduca Oxoniensis* (17 cent.), II, 174
- 'Domina' (1813), III, 142
- DOMINICANS
- Writings by English, I, 295f. (13 cent.), 305 (14 and 15 cents.)
- DOMINIONS, BRITISH
- Anglo-Indian Literature, III, 1067f.
- Anglo-Irish Literature, III, 1045f.
- English-Canadian Literature, III, 1085f.
- English-South African Literature, III, 1088f.
- Literature of Australia and New Zealand, III, 1093f.
- Don, David (1800-1840), III, 960
- Don, George (1798-1856), III, 960
- Don Tomazo* (17 cent.), II, 530
- Donaldson, Alexander (fl. 1770), II, 92, 731
- Donaldson, James (fl. 1696-1713), miscellaneous writer, II, 731 (3), 998f.
- Donaldson, James (1751-1830), journalist, II, 695, 731
- Donaldson, John (fl. 1780), aesthetician, II, 19
- Donaldson, John (1799-1876), author of 'Agricultural Biography', III, 971
- Donaldson, John William (1811-1861), philologist, III, 57, 997
- Donaldson, W. A. (fl. 1865), III, 581
- Donatus, I, 808
- DONCASTER, II, 723 (newspaper)
- Doncaster Gazette, The* (1882), II, 723
- Doncaster Journal, The* (1792), II, 723
- Doncaster, Nottingham and Lincoln Gazette, The* (1786), II, 723
- Doni, Antonio Francesco, I, 338
- Donisthorpe, W. (fl. 1888), III, 977, 983
- Donne, J. M. (fl. 1898), III, 772
- Donne, John (1573-1631), poet, I, 441f., 681, 725
- Donne, John (fl. 1633), translator, I, 862
- Donne, John, the younger (1604-1662), III, 173
- Donne, William Bodham (1807-1882), III, 997
- Donneau de Visé, Jean, II, 778
- Doran, John (1807-1878), II, 839; III, 712, 818
- Dorchester and Sherborne Journal and Western Advertiser, The* (1794), II, 728
- Doré, Gustav (1833-1883), III, 91
- Dorrington, C. W. (fl. 1866), III, 782
- Dorrington, Theophilus (d. 1715), II, 744
- Dorrington, W. (fl. 1863-6), III, 88 (2)
- DORSET, I, 8 (bibliography)
- Dorset, Catherine Anne, née Turner (1750?-1817?), III, 566
- Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1638-1706), II, 280
- Donabhai, Framji (fl. 1858), III, 1076
- Dossie, Robert (fl. 1768), II, 148
- Dostoevski, Fiodor, III, 44
- Doubleday, Thomas (1790-1870), III, 232, 770, 976
- Douce, Francis (1757-1834), I, 4, 277; II, 917; III, 1024

- Dougall, James Dalziel (*fl.* 1857), III, 766
- Doughty, Charles Montagu (1843-1926), III, 338f.
- Douglas, A. (*fl.* 1796), II, 748
- Douglas, Lord Alfred (b. 1870), III, 339
- Douglas, D. (*fl.* 1846), II, 862
- Douglas, Francis (1710?-1790?), II, 157, 251, 732, 973, 1003
- Douglas, G. (*fl.* 1772), II, 738
- Douglas, Gavin (1475?-1522), I, 45, 259f.
- 'Douglas, George', i.e. George Douglas Brown (1869-1902), III, 542
- Douglas, Sir George (*fl.* 1801), II, 258
- Douglas, James (1753-1819), II, 746, 782
- Douglas, John (1721-1807), I, 469, II, 745, 878, 951, 961
- Douglas, Olive, Lady, née Custance (*fl.* 1897-1911), III, 337
- Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Colenhervie (1743-1823), II, 1000
- Douglas, Thomas, Earl of Selkirk (1771-1820), II, 158
- Douglas, William (*fl.* 1659), I, 907
- Douglas Jerrold's Shilling Magazine* (1845), III, 828
- Douglas Jerrold's Weekly News and Financial Economist* (1849), II, 814
- Douglas Jerrold's Weekly Newspaper* (1846), III, 814
- D'Ouilly, George Gerbier (*fl.* 1661), I, 644
- Dove, J. (*fl.* 1832), I, 461
- Dover, George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, Baron (1797-1833), II, 837
- DOVES PRESS, III, 86
- Dovey, Frank G. (*fl.* 1886), III, 798
- Dow, Alexander (d. 1779), II, 465
- Dowden, Edward (1843-1913), III, 160, 740f.
- Dowel, John (*fl.* 1683), I, 879
- Dowell, Stephen (1833-1898), III, 979, 986
- Dowland, John (1563-1626), I, 483
- Dowland, Robert (*fl.* 1610), I, 485
- Dowling, Frank Lewis (1823-1867), II, 822; III, 776, 811
- Dowling, G. D. (*fl.* 1840), II, 822
- Dowling, Vincent George (1785-1852), III, 811
- Downam, George (d. 1634), I, 696
- Downes, Andrew (1549?-1628), I, 862
- Downes, Bartholomew (*fl.* 1622), I, 744
- Downes, John (*fl.* 1662-1710), II, 403
- Downey, Edmund (b. 1856), III, 784
- Downing, Clement (*fl.* 1737), II, 750
- Downing, S. (*fl.* 1880), III, 799
- Downman, Hugh (1740-1809), II, 23, 360
- 'Downright, Sir Daniel' (*fl.* 1764), II, 223
- DOWNSIDE SCHOOL, I, 772
- Dowsett, C. F. (*fl.* 1892), III, 972
- Dowsing, William (1596?-1679?), I, 387
- Dowson, Ernest Christopher (1867-1900), III, 339f.
- Dowson, John (*fl.* 1861), M.D., II, 359
- Dowson, John (1810-1881), orientalist, III, 1018
- Doyle, Andrew (*fl.* 1843-8), III, 798
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), III, 542f.
- Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings Charles (1810-1888), III, 286
- Doyle, John Andrew (1844-1907), III, 933
- Doyle, Matthew (*fl.* 1765), II, 738
- Douley, Edward (1617-1675), I, 793
- D'Oyly, Sir Charles (1781-1845), III, 1079
- D'Oyly, George (1778-1846), I, 700
- D'Oyly, Samuel (*fl.* 1718-32), II, 774, 781
- Doyné, P. (*fl.* 1761), II, 814
- Draco Normannicus* (M.E.), I, 116
- Drage, Theodore S. (*fl.* 1748), II, 743
- Drakard's Paper* (1813), III, 811
- Drake, Edward C. (*fl.* 1768), II, 741
- Drake, Sir Francis (1540?-1596), I, 791f.
- Drake, Frank (*fl.* 1754), II, 821
- Drake, Mrs J. B. (*fl.* 1903), III, 1093
- Drake, James (1667-1707), II, 401, 498-9, 660, 790
- Drake, Judith (*fl.* 1696), II, 121
- Drake, Nathan (1766-1836), III, 667f.
- Drake, Roger (1608-1669), I, 684 (2)
- Drake, Sainuel (1686? 1753), I, 671
- DRAMA, I, 11 (general histories), 13 (general collections)
- Medieval Drama, I, 274f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 487f. For details see RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION (DRAMA OF)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 392f. For details see RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL (DRAMA OF)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 580f. For details see NINETEENTH-CENTURY DRAMA. See also DRAMATISTS OF THE IRISH REVIVAL, III, 1063f.
- Drama; or Theatrical Pocket Magazine, The* (1821), III, 826
- Dramatic Budget, The* (19 cent.), II, 255
- Dramatic Dialogues* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Dramatic Miscellanies* (18 cent.), II, 237 (2), 238
- Dramatic Muse, The* (18 cent.), II, 226
- DRAMATIC THEORY AND CRITICISM, II, 397f. (1660-1800); III, 580f. (19 cent.)
- 'Dramaticus' (1816), III, 582
- Drant, Thomas (d. 1578?), I, 681, 802
- Draper, W. H. (*fl.* 1751), II, 215
- Draper, Sir William (1721-1787), II, 630
- Draper's Record, The* (1887), III, 822
- DRAUGHTS (books on), II, 825f. (18 cent.); III, 777 (19 cent.)
- DRAWING-ROOM VERSE, III, 159
- Drayton, Michael (1563-1631), I, 423f., 535, 775, 863; II, 366

- 'Dreadnought, D.' (1826), III, 379
Dream of the Rood (O.E.), I, 591, 78
Dreamer, The (1776), II, 665
Dregs of Drollery (17 cent.), II, 173
Drelincourt, Charles (fl. 1706), II, 499, 778
Drelincourt, Laurent (fl. 1783), II, 126
Drewry's Derby Mercury (1769), II, 723
Drift, A. (fl. 1741), II, 776
Driver, H. A. (fl. 1835), III, 210
Driver, Samuel Rolles (1846-1914), III, 1012
DROGHEDA, II, 737 (newspapers)
Drogheda Journal, Or, Meath and Louth Advertiser, The (1775), II, 737
Drogheda Newsletter, The (1800), II, 737
Droll Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 219
Droz, Jean Pierre (fl. 1744), II, 687
'Drub, Timothy' (1717), II, 580
Drue (or Drew), Thomas (fl. 1623), I, 644
'Druid, The', i.e. Henry Hall Dixon (1822-1870), III, 763
Drumfries Mercury, The (1721), II, 732
Drummond, Alexander (fl. 1754), II, 742
Drummond, Henry (1786-1860), III, 971
Drummond, Henry (1851-1897), III, 850
Drummond, James (1835-1918), III, 850
Drummond, John (fl. 1718), II, 820
Drummond, Thomas (fl. 1756), II, 23
Drummond, William (1585-1649), of Hawthornden, I, 363, 434, 444f.
Drummond, Sir William (1770?-1828), II, 767
Drummond, William Henry (1854-1907), III, 1086
Drury, Dru (1725-1803), III, 973
Drury, Robert (fl. 1729), II, 748
Dryander, Jonas (1748-1810), II, 103
Drybrough, T. B. (fl. 1898), III, 775
DRYDEN, John (1631-1700), II, 262f.
Biography and Criticism, II, 272f.
Collected Works, II, 262
Dramatic works, II, 266f.
Drydeniana, II, 270f.
Miscellany Poems, II, 263
Poems, II, 263f.
Prologues and Epilogues, II, 267f
Prose, II, 268f.
Translations, II, 265f., 786, 808
Translations from, II, 59, 61
Dryden, John, the younger (1668-1701), II, 268, 746
Drysdale, C. R. (fl. 1878), III, 976
Du Bail, Louis Moreau, II, 778
Du Bartas, Guillaume de Saluete, Seigneur, I, 818; II, 45
Du Bec-Crispin, Jean, I, 785
Du Bellay, Guillaume, I, 813
Du Bellay, Joachim, I, 331, 332, 813
DUBLIN
Libraries, I, 362
Magazines, II, 687f. (1734-1800)
Newspapers, II, 733f. (1660-1800), III, 808f. (19 cent.)
Printing, I, 354 (16, 17 cents.); II, 90 (17 cent.)
University, II, 117; III, 124, 838 (magazines)
Dublin Abraham and Isaac (M.E.), I, 279
Dublin and London Magazine, The (1825), III, 826
Dublin Castle, The (1708), II, 734
Dublin Chronicle (1762), II, 735
Dublin Chronicle, The (1787), II, 736
Dublin Courant, The (1740), II, 735
Dublin Courant, The (1744), II, 735
Dublin Courant, containing news both foreign and domestick, The (1716), II, 734
Dublin Courier, The (1758), II, 735
Dublin Daily Advertiser, The (1736), II, 735
Dublin Evening Journal, The (1778), II, 736
Dublin Evening Mail, The (1861), III, 809
Dublin Evening Packet, The (1770), II, 735
Dublin Evening Post, The (1771), II, 735
Dublin Evening Post, The (1732), II, 735
Dublin Evening Post, The (1778), II, 736
Dublin Evening Post, The (1865), III, 809
Dublin Gazette, The (1689), II, 733
Dublin Gazette, The (1705), II, 734
Dublin Gazette, The (1750), II, 735
Dublin Gazette, Or, Weekly Courant, The (1703), II, 733
Dublin Impartial News Letter (1734), II, 734
Dublin Intelligence (1690), II, 733
Dublin Intelligence, containing a full account of foreign and domestick news (1703), II, 733
Dublin Intelligence, containing a full and impartial account of news (1724), II, 734
Dublin Intelligence, giving a true Account of the Killing of several Rapparees in Ireland (1691), II, 731
Dublin Intelligence, Published by Authority (1690), II, 733
Dublin Intelligencer, The (1756), II, 735
Dublin Journal (1725), II, 662
Dublin Journal, The (1725), II, 734
Dublin Journal with Adverses Foreign and Domestick, The (1729), II, 734
Dublin List of Imports and Exports (1800), II, 719
Dublin Literary Gazette, The (1830), III, 826
Dublin Literary Journal, The (1734), II, 687
Dublin Magazine, The (1733), II, 203
Dublin Magazine, The (1762), II, 687
Dublin Magazine and Irish Monthly Register, The (1788), II, 687
Dublin Mercury, The (1704), II, 733
Dublin Mercury, The (1723), II, 734
Dublin Mercury, The (1742), II, 735
Dublin Mercury, The (1766), II, 735
Dublin News-Letter, The (1737), II, 735
Dublin Packet, The (1730), II, 735
Dublin Penny Journal, The (1832), III, 827
Dublin Post Boy, The (1732), II, 734

- Dublin Post Boy, Being a Supplement to the Dublin Journal*, The (1729), II, 734
- Dublin Postman, Being the most Impartial Advances*, The (1726), II, 734
- Dublin Post-Man, Containing foreign and domestick news*, The (1724), II, 734
- Dublin Quarterly Maske*, The (18 cent.), II, 199
- Dublin Review*, The (1836), III, 827
- Dublin Songster*, The (18 cent.), II, 230
- Dublin Sporting News*, The (1880), III, 809
- Dublin, Spys*, The (1753), II, 664
- Dublin University Magazine*, The (1833), III, 827
- Dublin University Review*, The (1833), III, 827
- Dublin Weekly Intelligence* (1710), II, 734
- Dublin Weekly Journal*, The (1725), II, 734
- Dublin Weekly Magazine*, The (1778), II, 687
- Dubois, Edward (1774-1850), II, 763
- Du Bois, N. (fl. 1715), II, 812
- Du Bois, P. B. (fl. 1726), II, 1726
- 'Dubois de la Cour', i.e. Jean Filleau de la Chaise, II, 778
- Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean Gaspard, II, 778
- Dubos, Jean Baptiste, II, 778
- Ducange, Victor, III, 591
- Ducarel, Andrew Coltee (1713-1785), II, 90, 891
- Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, II, 778
- Du Chailu, Paul B. (1835-1903), III, 990
- Duchal, James (1697-1761), II, 863
- Duchesne, Joseph (fl. 1605), I, 886
- Ducis, Jean François, II, 72
- Duck, Sir Arthur (1580-1648), I, 850
- Duck, Stephen (1705-1756), II, 315
- Duckett, George (d. 1732), II, 662
- Duckworth, Wynfrid Lawrence (b. 1870), III, 968
- Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances, née Robinson, later Darmesteter (b. 1857), III, 355f.
- Du Clos, Charles Pinot, II, 778
- Dudley, Edmund (1462?-1510), I, 844
- Dudley, Sir Henry Bate, earlier Bate (1745-1824), II, 465, 695, 709 (2), 711 (2), 719
- Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester (1532?-1588), I, 398
- Dudley, Thomas (fl. 1631), I, 792
- DUELING (books on), I, 394f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 120 (17, 18 cents.), 822f. (1660-1800)
- Duff, Alexander (1806-1878), III, 1076
- Duff, James, Earl of Fife (1729-1809), II, 1000
- Duff, James Grant (1789-1858), III, 887
- Duff, Sir Mount Stuart Elphinstone Grant (1829-1906), III, 123, 917
- Duff, William (fl. 1750), historian, II, 997
- Duff, William (1732-1815), miscellaneous writer, II, 18, 143, 547
- Duff-Gordon, Lucy, Lady (1821-1869), III, 1091
- Dufferin, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple Blackwood, Marquis of (1826-1902), III, 989
- Dufferin, Helen Selina Blackwood, née Sheridan, Baroness (1807-1867), III, 1052
- Dufferin and Ava, Harriet G., Marchioness of (fl. 1889), III, 1078
- Duffett, Thomas (fl. 1673), II, 280, 420
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan (1816-1903), III, 809, 1046, 1052 (2)
- Duffy's Hibernian Magazine* (1860), III, 829
- Du Four de Longuerne, Louis, II, 779
- du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse, II, 32, 506, 779
- Dufresny, Charles Rivière, II, 573
- Dufton, J. (fl. 1847), III, 109
- Dugard, William (1602-1662), II, 127 (2)
- Dugdale, Gilbert (fl. 1604), I, 740
- Dugdale, Sir William (1605-1686), I, 776, 851 (3), II, 864
- Dugmore, F. S. (fl. 1871), III, 778
- du Halde, Jean Baptiste, II, 779
- Du Jon, François (1589-1677) (Franciscus Junius), I, 855, II, 918
- Duke, Richard (1658-1711), II, 194, 280
- Duke Rotolande and Sir Ottwell* (M.F.), I, 141
- Dukes, C. (fl. 1887), III, 109
- Dukes, Nicholas (fl. 1752), II, 825
- Dulcken, H. W. (fl. 1866), III, 576
- DUTWICH SCHOOL, I, 372
- Dumas, Alexandre, III, 22
- Dumas, Alexandre, fils, III, 22
- Du Mats de Montmartin, Esau (fl. 1624), I, 737
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson (1834-1806), III, 543
- Dumbeley, John (fl. 1386), I, 313
- DUMFRIES
- Magazine*, II, 687 (1773)
- Newspapers*, II, 732
- Printing*, II, 89 (18 cent.)
- Dumfries Weekly Journal*, The (1777), II, 732
- Dumfries Weekly Magazine*, The (1773), II, 687, 732
- Dumont, Étienne, II, 953-4
- Dumont, Jean, II, 676, 779
- du Moulin, Pierre, the elder, II, 779
- du Moulin, Pierre, the younger, II, 779
- Dunbar, William (1460?-1520?), I, 39, 258f.
- Dunbar, William (fl. 1681), I, 259
- DUNBAR, II, 89 (printing)
- Duncan, Andrew (1744-1828), II, 651, 686, III, 228
- Duncan, Henry (1774-1846), I, 59
- Duncan, Philip Bury (1772-1863), II, 321
- Duncan, Robert (fl. 1789), II, 764
- Duncan, William (1717-1760), II, 764-5
- Dunckley, Henry (1823-1896), III, 802
- Duncombe, Giles (fl. 1765), II, 963
- Duncombe, John (1720-1786), miscellaneous writer, II, 114, 218-9, 225, 260f.
- Duncombe, John (fl. 1821), publisher, III, 585 (3)
- Duncombe, T. H. (fl. 1868), III, 14

- Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby (1796-1861), III, 14
- Duncombe, William (1690-1769), II, 218-9, 225, 318 (2), 485, 766
- Duncombe's British Theatre* (1828), III, 585
- Duncombe's New Acting Drama* (1821), III, 585
- Duncon, John (fl. 1648), I, 385
- Duncumb, John (1765-1839), III, 883
- Dundas, G. (fl. 1829), I, 260
- DUNDEE
- Magazines, II, 687 (1775-99)
- Newspapers, II, 732; III, 807
- Dundee Advertiser*, The (1861), III, 793, 807
- Dundee Advertiser and Courier*, The (1926), III, 807
- Dundee Courier*, The (1861), III, 793, 807
- Dundee Herald*, The (1842), III, 817
- Dundee Magazine*, The (1775), II, 687
- Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times*, The (1799), II, 687
- Dundee Mail*, The (1798), II, 732
- Dundee Repository of Political and Miscellaneous Information*, The (1793), II, 687
- Dundee Weekly Courier*, The (1816), III, 807
- Dundee Weekly Intelligencer*, The (1755), II, 732
- Dundee Weekly Magazine*, The (1775), II, 687
- Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, Earl of (1775-1860), III, 150, 990
- Dundrennan, Thomas Maitland, Lord (1792-1851), I, 445, 449, 453, 901
- Dungal (fl. 787), I, 107
- DUNGANNON, II, 688 (magazine)
- Dungannon Weekly Magazine*, The (1800), II, 688
- Dunkin, William (1709?-1765), II, 591
- Dunlap, William (fl. 1813), II, 60, 408
- Dunlop, Andrew (fl. 1911), III, 784
- Dunlop, Durham (fl. 1854?), III, 827
- Dunlop, John Colin (d. 1842), III, 668
- Dunn, D. (fl. 1761), II, 781
- Dunn, H. (fl. 1837), III, 109
- Dunn, H. A. C. (fl. 1889), III, 778
- Dunn, J. (fl. 1844), *Scottish antiquary*, I, 809
- Dunn, J. N. (fl. 1897-1905), editor of 'The Morning Post', III, 798
- Dunniad*, The (18 cent.), II, 225
- Dunning, John, Baron Ashburton (1731-1783), II, 631
- Dunning, R. (fl. 1856), III, 109
- Dunning, T. J. (fl. 1850), III, 92 (2)
- Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham Quin, Earl of (1841-1926), III, 992
- Duns Scotus, John (d. 1308), I, 302f
- Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, Baron (b. 1878), III, 1067
- Dunstable Annals* of (15 cent.), I, 115
- Dunstanville, Francis Bassett, Baron de (1757-1838), I, 826
- Dunster, Charles (1750-1816), II, 759, 917
- Dunster, Samuel (1675-1754), II, 765
- Dunton, John (fl. 1637), I, 772
- Dunton, John (1628-1676), II, 530
- Dunton, John (1659-1733)
- Books by, II, 90, 100, 159
- Periodicals ed. by, II, 186, 187 (4), 189 (2), 199, 658 (3), 660 (3), 675-6, 689, 706
- Dunton's Ghost* (1716), II, 660
- Dunton's Whipping-Post* (18 cent.), II, 187
- Dupérrier-Dumouriez, Charles François, II, 779
- Duperron de Casters, Louis Adrien, II, 779
- Du Pin, Louis Ellices, II, 779
- du Plessis, J. (fl. 1911), III, 1093
- Duplessis, P. C. T. M. (fl. 1863), III, 1068
- Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, II, 779
- Duport, James (1606-1679), I, 451, 862
- Duppa, B. F. (fl. 1837), III, 109, 115, 117, 129, 142
- Duppa, Brian (1588-1662), I, 617
- Duppa, Richard (1770-1831), III, 93, 317, 617
- Dupuy, P. S. (fl. 1795), III, 633
- Du Quesne, Abraham, the elder, II, 779
- Du Quesne, Abraham, the younger, II, 788, 779
- Durand, David (1680-1763), II, 876
- Durand de Villegagnon, Nicolas, II, 779
- Durant, Gilles, I, 332
- Durante, Castore, II, 810
- Du Refuge, Eustache, II, 121
- Durette, François Parrain de, II, 792
- D'Urley, Thomas (1653-1723), II, 195, 420f., 530, 803
- 'D'Urley, Young' (1766), II, 224
- DURHAM
- Library, I, 361, 362
- Newspapers, II, 723 (1735)
- University, III, 124
- Durham, James (1622-1658), I, 907
- Durham, John George Lambton, Earl of (1792-1840), III, 151
- Durham, Simeon of (fl. 1130), I, 116
- Durham County Advertiser*, The (1814), II, 726
- Durham Courier*, The (1735), II, 723
- Durham Household Book*, The (16 cent.), I, 383
- Durham Poem* (O.E.), I, 84
- Durham Register* of (M.E.), I, 121
- Durham Ritual* (M.E.), I, 25, 35, 37
- Durie, John (fl. 1650), I, 363
- Durnford, Richard (fl. 1809), III, 768
- Du Rondel, Jacques, II, 779
- Du Roveray, F. J. (fl. 1804), II, 295
- Dury, Giles (fl. 1659), II, 701 (2)
- Dury, John (fl. 1649), I, 365, 854
- Dusautoy, J. A. (fl. 1805), III, 72
- DUTCH
- Loan-Words from, I, 33. See also HOLLAND
- Dutch Intelligencer*, The (1652), I, 761
- Dutch Prophet; Or, The Devil of a Conjuror*, The (1700), II, 659
- Dutch Rogue*, The (17 cent.), II, 530
- Dutch Spy*, The (1652), I, 761
- Dutens, Louis (1730-1812), II, 141, 779
- Dutt, Govind Chandra (fl. 1887), III, 1069

- Dutt, J. C. (fl. 1879), III, 1072
 Dutt, Manmathanath (Sastri) (fl. 1891), III, 1073
 Dutt, Michael Madhu Sudan (fl. 1849-71), III, 1068, 1071
 Dutt, Romes Chandra (1848-1909), III, 1070, 1073, 1077, 1080, 1084
 Dutt, Torulata (fl. 1876), III, 1069
 Dutta, Sitanath (fl. 1897), III, 1073
 Dutton, Anne (fl. 1761), II, 220
 Dutton, C. (fl. 1882), III, 1084
 Dutton, R. (fl. 1806), III, 135
 Dutton, Thomas (fl. 1798), II, 60, 63, 373, 486
 Du Vair, Guillaume, II, 780
 Duval, J. (fl. 1767), II, 126
 Du Wes or Duwes, Giles (fl. 1532), I, 44, 377
Dux Moraud (M.E.), I, 277
Dyalogus betwixt Salomon and Marcolphus (15 cent.), I, 266
 Dyce, Alexander (1798-1869), III, 194, 1024
 Dyce, William (1806-1864), III, 694
 Dyche, Thomas (fl. 1707-19), II, 931
 Dyer, Sir Edward (d. 1607), I, 436
 Dyer, George (1755-1841), I, 659, III, 232f, 636
 Dyer, John (1700?-1758), II, 221, 315
 Dyer, R. (fl. 1833), III, 882
 Dyke, Daniel (d. 1614), I, 337
 Dykes, T. (fl. 1881), III, 767
 Dymmok, John (fl. c. 1600), I, 775
 Dymock, Edward (fl. 1602), I, 814
 Dymock, Roger (fl. 1395), I, 306
 Dvott, William (1761-1847), II, 152
 Dyson, Humphrey (fl. 1620), I, 363
 Dyson, Humphrey (fl. 1618-33), I, 380, 825
 Dyson, Jeremiah (1722-1776), II, 350
 'E.' (1819), III, 677
 E., B. (fl. 1690), II, 930
 E., B. (fl. 1850), I, 407
 E., I. (fl. 1602), I, 739
 E., J. (fl. 1684), II, 785
 E., J. (fl. 1670), II, 127
E. Johnson's British Gazette and Sunday Monitor (1784), II, 716
E. Johnson's Sunday Monitor and British Gazette (1780), III, 810
 E., R. (fl. 1653), I, 762
 E., R. B. (fl. 1843), III, 653
Each Side of the Gutter (18 cent.), II, 242
 Eachard, John (1636?-1697), II, 847
 Eachard, Laurence (1670?-1730) See *Eachard*
 Eadmer (d. c. 1124), I, 284
 Eagle, William (fl. 1830), III, 986
Eagle, The [Cambridge] (1858), III, 835
 Eagles, John (1783-1855), III, 825
 Earbery, Mathias (fl. 1722), II, 676, 802
 Eardley-Wilmot, Sir John Eardley (1810-1892), III, 760
Earl of Toulouse (M.E.), I, 153
 Earle, John (1601?-1665), I, 722
 Earle, John (1824-1903), III, 1030
 Earle, William (fl. 1800-59), II, 458
 Earsden, John (fl. 1618), I, 486
 East (or Fate), Michael (1580?-1640), I, 484
 East, Thomas (1540?-1608?), I, 352
East Anglian Daily Times, The (1874), III, 804
East End News, The (1859), III, 810
East Indian, The (18 cent.), II, 487
 EAST INDIAS, II, 749f. (voyages to). See also INDIA
 EAST MIDLAND ENGLISH
 Dialect (M.E.), I, 38
 Texts (M.E.), I, 42
Easter Gift, or The Way to be Very Good, The (18 cent.), II, 563
Eastern Counties Daily Press, The (1870), III, 804
Eastern Daily Press, The (1871), III, 804
Eastern Daily Telegraph, The [Grimshy] (1897), III, 806
Eastern Evening News, The [Hull] (1864), III, 803
Eastern Evening News (Norwich), The (1882), III, 805
Eastern Morning News, The [Hull] (1863), III, 803
Eastern Post, The (1868), III, 817
 Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock (1793-1865), III, 712
 Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady, née Rigby (1809-1893), III, 435, 712f.
Eastward Ho! (1884), III, 831
 Eastwick, Edward Backhouse (1814-1883), III, 1083
 Eastwood, Jonathan (1824-1864), III, 1043
 Eaton, Daniel Isaac (d. 1814), II, 85, 682
 Ebert, Johann Arnold (fl. 1751), II, 58
Ebrietatus Encomium (18 cent.), II, 197, 210
 Ebrington, Hugh Fortescue, Viscount (fl. 1896), III, 761
 Ebaworth, Joseph Woodfall (1824-1908), II, 258
 Eburne, Richard (fl. 1624), I, 794
 Eccles, Ambrose (d. 1809), II, 917
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, I, 119 (M.E.); III, 920f. (19 cent.). See also under RELIGION
 'Ecclerus' (1806), III, 111
 Echard, Laurence (1670?-1730), I, 828; II, 127, 767-8, 876
Echo, The (1868), III, 793, 799, 801
Echo, Or Edinburgh Weekly Journal, The (1729), II, 663, 731
 Eckerman, J. P., III, 605
Eclectic Review, The (1805), III, 824
Eclipses, The (18 cent.), II, 250
 ECLOGUE, THE, II, 170 (18 cent.)
 ECONOMIC HISTORY
 Middle English Period, I, 118f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 147f., 925f. (social and economic historians)

- ECONOMICS (writings on), i, 843f. (1500-1660);
 ii, 957f. (1660-1800); iii, 969f. (19 cent.)
- Economist*, *The* (1843), iii, 820
- Economist: a periodical paper explanatory of*
Robert Owen, *The* (1821), iii, 816
- Eddis, William (fl. 1792), ii, 757
- Eddius Stephanus (fl. 711-31), i, 103
- Eden, Charles Page (1807-1885), i, 701, 828;
 iii, 855
- Eden, Emily (1797-1869), iii, 393
- Eden, Sir Frederick Morton (1766-1809), ii,
 112; iii, 975
- Eden, Richard (1521? 1576), i, 812, 884
- Eden, Robert (1804-1886), i, 687
- Eden, William, Baron Auckland (1744-1814),
 ii, 138, 963
- Edgar, Sir James David (fl. 1885), iii, 1086
- Edgar, Matilda, Lady, née Kidout (fl. 1805-15),
 iii, 1087
- Edgumbe, Sir R. P. (fl. 1895), iii, 975
- Edgeworth, F. A. (fl. 1867), iii, 368
- Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro (1845-1926), iii, 983
- Edgeworth, Maria (1767-1849), iii, 137, 366f.
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell (1744-1817), iii,
 109, 135, 137, 367 (2), 368 (4)
- Edie, George (fl. 1760), ii, 821
- EDINBURGH
- Libraries, ii, 104
- Magazines, ii, 686f. (1739-1800)
- Newspapers, ii, 730f. (1642-1800), iii, 807
- Printing in, i, 354 (16, 17 cents.), ii, 89 (18
 cent.)
- Schools, iii, 130
- University, ii, 117; iii, 124, 837 (magazines)
- Edinburgh Advertiser*, *The* (1764), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Christian Instructor*, *The* (1810), iii,
 825
- Edinburgh Chronicle*, *The* (1759), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Courant*, *The* (1705), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Courant*, *The* (1871), iii, 807
- Edinburgh Courant Revived*, *The* (1707), ii,
 731
- Edinburgh Courant*, *with the freshest advices*,
Foreign and Domestick, *The* (1710), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Eighth Day Magazine*, *The* (1779),
 ii, 686, 732
- Edinburgh Entertainer*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 214
- Edinburgh Evening Courant*, *The* (1860), iii, 807
- Edinburgh Evening Dispatch*, *The* (1886), iii,
 807
- Edinburgh Evening News*, *The* (1873), iii, 793,
 807
- Edinburgh Evening Post*, *The* (1780), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Evening Telephone*, *The* (1878), iii,
 807
- Edinburgh Flying Post*, *The* (1707), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Flying Post*, *The* (1708), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces* (18 cent.), ii, 245
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1680), ii, 730
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1699), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1707), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1709), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1780), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1793), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Gazette, Or Scots Postman*, *The*
 (1714), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazetteer*, *The* (1792), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Herald*, *The* (1790), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Magazine*, *The* (1762), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine*, *The* (1817), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine and Literary Miscellany*,
The (1817), iii, 822
- Edinburgh Magazine and Review*, *The* (1773),
 ii, 673
- Edinburgh Magazine and Review*, *The* (1776),
 ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine; Or, Literary Amusement*,
The (1779), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine; Or, Literary Miscellany*,
The (1785), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, *The*
 (1805), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 195
- Edinburgh Monthly Magazine*, *The* (1817), iii,
 825
- Edinburgh Monthly Review*, *The* (1819), iii, 825
- Edinburgh Museum*, *The* (1763), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Musical Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.),
 ii, 247-8
- Edinburgh Quarterly Magazine*, *The* (1798), ii,
 687
- Edinburgh Repository for Polite Literature*, *The*
 (1792), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Repository, Or, Fortnight's Magazine*,
The (1774), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Review*, *The* (1755), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Review*, *The* (1756), ii, 673
- Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal*, *The*
 (1802), iii, 832
- Edinburgh Syren*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 247
- Edinburgh Theological Magazine*, *The* (1826),
 ii, 686
- EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS, iii, 87
- Edinburgh Weekly Journal*, *The* (1798), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Weekly Magazine*, *The* (1784), ii,
 686
- Edith Vernon's Life Work* (19 cent.), iii, 575
- Edkins, Joshua (fl. 1789-1801), ii, 242, 244
- Edler, K. E., iii, 347
- Edmond's Weekly Register* [Birmingham] (1819),
 iii, 816
- Edmondes, Sir Clement (1564?-1622), i, 800
- Edmondes, Sir Thomas (1563?-1639), i, 385
- Edmonds, Charles (fl. 1852-81), ii, 390
- Edmonds, Cyrus R. (fl. 1837-63), ii, 947
- Edmonds, E. (fl. 1819), iii, 816
- Edmonds, T. R. (fl. 1832), iii, 975
- Edmonston, Arthur (1776?-1841), iii, 970
- Edmond Ironside* (17 cent.), i, 539
- Edmunds, L. (b. 1860), iii, 814

- Edmundson, Henry (d. 1659), i, 861
 Edmundson, William (1627-1712), ii, 753
EDUCATION
 Old and Middle English Periods, i, 124f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, i, 364f
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, ii, 107f.
 See also PHILOSOPHY
 Nineteenth Century, iii, 106f., 844f (year books)
 Edward VI, King (1537-1553), i, 383, 399
Edward the Third (16 cent.), i, 577
Edward Waters' Dublin Intelligence (1708), ii, 734
 Edwardes, Charles (fl. 1895), iii, 574
 Edwardes, Sir Herbert Benjamin (1819-1868), iii, 1080
 Edwards, Amelia Blandford (1831-1892), iii, 990
 Edwards, Bryan (1743-1800), ii, 757
 Edwards, D. (fl. 1891), iii, 802, 806
 Edwards, E. J. (fl. 1897), iii, 1092
 Edwards, Edward (fl. 1773-1801), vicar of Llanarmon, ii, 880
 Edwards, Edward (1812-1886), librarian, i, 122, 384, iii, 104, 105 (3), 125
 Edwards, George (1752-1823), iii, 969, 976, 979
 Edwards, H. (fl. 1844), iii, 109
 Edwards, H. Sutherland (1828-1906), iii, 784, 815
 Edwards, J. Passmore (1823-1911), iii, 784, 801
 Edwards, John (1637-1716), ii, 24, 942
 Edwards, Richard (1523?-1566), i, 403, 519, 523, 728, 864
 Edwards, T. R. (fl. 1828), iii, 981
 Edwards, Thomas (fl. 1595), poet, i, 436
 Edwards, Thomas (1599-1647), puritan divine, i, 696, 720
 Edwards, Thomas (1699-1757), critic, ii, 315f., 912
 Edwards, Thomas (fl. 1790-1810), Cambridge divine, i, 883, 934
 Eelbeck, Henry (fl. 1720), ii, 764, 767
 Eeles, R. (fl. 1653), i, 762
Effects of Vanity; or, Mary Meunwell and Kitty Pertly, The (18 cent.), ii, 563
 Effendi, Khojah, i, 781
 Egan, Pierce (1772-1849), iii, 592, 668, 811-2
Eger, Sir, Sir Grime, and Sir Graysteale (M.E.), i, 160
 Egerton, A. G., Earl of Wilton (fl. 1868), iii, 766
 Egerton, Hugh Edward (1855-1927), iii, 985
 'Egerton, William' (1731), ii, 407
 Egerton-Warburton, Rowland Eyles (1804-1891), iii, 286
Glamour of Artos, Sir (M.E.), i, 157
 Egmont, John Perceval, Earl of (1683-1748), ii, 136
EGYPTOLOGISTS, iii, 1014f.

- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. See RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL**, ii, 3f.
 'Eireneus, Philaethes' (b. 1622), i, 887
 Eisdell, J. S. (fl. 1839), iii, 982
 Ekins, Jeffery (d. 1791), ii, 759
 Elder, John (fl. 1555), i, 738
 Elderton, William (d. 1592?), i, 721, 741
 Eldon, John Scott, Earl of (1751-1838), iii, 149
Election Magazine, The (18 cent.), ii, 237
Election Magazine; Or the Oxfordshire Register, The (18 cent.), ii, 215
Elector, The (1880), iii, 817
ELECTROTYPE, iii, 75
Elgiac and other Poems (18 cent.), ii, 226
ELGIAC POEMS (O.E.), i, 70ff.
ELGIAC POETRY, i, 20f (O.E.)
Elgies (18 cent.), ii, 253
Elene (O.E.), i, 76
 'Eleutherius' (1669), ii, 778
Eleven pains of Hell (M.E.), i, 176f.
 Elger, Thomas Gwyn (fl. 1895), iii, 945
 'Eliot, George', i.e. Mary Ann Evans, later Cross (1819-1880), iii, 465f.
 Reviews and articles by, iii, 27, 32, 654, 848
 Translations from, iii, 24, 36
 Eliot, John (fl. 1592), i, 778, 818
 Eliot, Sir John (1592-1632), i, 385
Eliot's Court Printing House, i, 352
Eluxir, The (1706), ii, 660
 Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, Queen of Bohemia (1596-1662), i, 386
 Elizabeth, Queen (1533-1603), i, 47, 811
ELIZABETHAN PERIOD. See under RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION
 Ellacombe, Henry Noel (fl. 1883), iii, 771
 Ellerton, John (1826-1893), iii, 286
 Ellicott, Charles John (1819-1905), iii, 1022f.
 Ellingsdale, T. (fl. 1832), iii, 768
 Eliot, A. R. D. (1846-1923), iii, 832
 Eliot, Lady Charlotte (1839-1880), iii, 340
 Eliot, Sir Gilbert, Earl of Minto (1751-1814), ii, 137, 166
 Eliot, Sir Henry Miers (1808-1853), iii, 1074, 1077
 Elliot, J. (fl. 1870), iii, 106
 Elliot, Robert (fl. 1822-33), iii, 1079
 Elliot, T. J. (fl. 1834), iii, 972
 Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, W. H., Earl of Minto (fl. 1863), iii, 770
 Elliott, Charlotte (1789-1871), iii, 233
 Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), iii, 233
 Elliott, G. P. (fl. 1853), i, 388
 Elliott, Henry Venn (1792-1865), iii, 233
 Elliott, Mary, née Belson (fl. 1812), iii, 566
 Elliott, Thomas (fl. 1846), iii, 801
 Ellis, iii, 103
 Ellis, Mrs (fl. 1843), iii, 577
 Ellis, Alexander John (1814-1890), iii, 1030
 Ellis, Arthur (fl. 1878), iii, 820
 Ellis, Clement (1630-1700), i, 724

Ellis, George (1753-1815), II, 245, 361
 Reviews by, III, 192-3, 194 (2)
 Ellis, Havelock. See Henry Havelock Ellis
 Ellis, Henry (1721-1806), traveller, II, 743
 Ellis, Sir Henry (1777-1869), antiquary, I, 62, 349; III, 768, 881f., 1024
 Ellis, Henry Havelock (1859-1939), critic, III, 741
 Ellis, Hercules (*f.* 1850), III, 1051
 Ellis, James (1763?-1830), III, 372
 Ellis, John (1643?-1738), II, 134, 153
 Ellis, Joseph (*f.* 1869), III, 340
 Ellis, Lady M. (*f.* 1838), III, 142
 Ellis, Robert (1820?-1885), classical scholar, III, 997
 Ellis, Robert Leslie (1817-1859), editor of *Bacon*, I, 871
 Ellis, Robinson (1834-1913), III, 340
 Ellis, Sarah, née Stuckney (1810?-1872), III, 240, 483
 Ellis, Thomas (*f.* 1578), I, 787
 Ellis, Thomas Flower (1796-1861), III, 684
 Ellis, William (*f.* 1759-82), miscellaneous writer, II, 742, 750, 765, 816, 935
 Ellis, William (1794-1872), missionary, III, 967, 982
 Ellison, Henry (1811-1880), III, 286
 Elliston, Robert William (1774-1831), II, 459
 Ellistone, John (*f.* 1649), II, 800-1
 Ellwood, Thomas (1639-1711), II, 280, 855-6
 Ellyot, George (*f.* 1581), I, 737
 Elmes, James (1782-1862), III, 825
 Elmhurst, Thomas (d. 1440?), I, 265
 Elmhurst, Edward Pennell (*f.* 1878), III, 760
 Elmaley, Peter (1773-1825), III, 994
Elousa to Ibelard [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 195
 Elphinstone, James (1721-1809), I, 44; II, 222, 615, 766, 772, 799
 Elphinstone, Sir Howard Warburton (*f.* 1878), III, 987
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart (1779-1859), III, 906
 Elrington, Charles Richard (1787-1850), I, 702
 Elrington, John Battersby (*f.* 1803), II, 63
 Elstob, Elizabeth (1683-1756), II, 77, 919
 Elstob, William, (1673-1715), II, 909, 919
 Elsmun, John (*f.* 1700-5), II, 272
 Elton, Sir Charles Abraham (1778-1853), I, 453; III, 219, 636
 Elton, Charles Isaac (1839-1900), III, 986
 Elton, Richard (*f.* 1850), I, 390
 Elwes, F. (*f.* 1831), III, 680
 Elwin, Whitwell (1816-1900), III, 190, 713, 832
Ely Inquisition (M.E.), I, 121
 Elyot, Sir Thomas (1400?-1546), I, 375, 378, 670, 684, 716, 803-4, 806 (2), 811, 888
 Elys, Edmund (1634?-1707?), I, 475, 876, II, 764
Elzevir Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 192
Enare (M.E.), I, 152
Enarculiffe (16 cent.), I, 434

Emblems for the Improvement and Entertainment of Youth (18 cent.), II, 560
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, III, 47f.
 Emery, T. (*f.* 1849), III, 109
 Emery, William (1825-1910), III, 121
Emily Herbert; or, Perfidy Punished (18 cent.), II, 549
 Emin, Joseph (*f.* 1792), II, 635
 Emlyn, Thomas (1663-1741), II, 863
 IMMANUEL COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
Emmanuel College Magazine, The (1889), III, 835
 Emmert, J. H. (*f.* 1793), II, 515 (2)
 Emmet, Lewis, E. (*f.* 1875), III, 986
 Emmett, W. L. (*f.* 1869), III, 821 (2)
 Emonson, William (*f.* 1760), II, 616
 EMPIRE, BRITISH
 Historians of, III, 886f., 906f., 930f.
 Literatures of Dominions, III, 1045f.
 Empson, William (1791-1852), III, 832
 Enciso, Martín Fernández de, I, 794
 ENCLOSURE CONTROVERSY, II, 148f. (18 cent.)
 Enderby, C. (*f.* 1872), III, 983
 Enfield, W. (*f.* 1809), political economist, III, 980
 Enfield, William (1741-1797), divine and miscellaneous writer, II, 92, 111, 126, 230, 234, 666 (2), 922
 Engel, J. J., III, 396
Engineer, The (1856), III, 822
Engineering (1866), III, 822
England (1880), III, 814
 ENGLAND, DESCRIPTIONS OF, I, 381, 773f.; II, 140f. (by foreigners)
England's Gemus (18 cent.), II, 204
England's Glory, A Collection of Loyal Songs (18 cent.), II, 221
Englands Helicon (17 cent.), I, 404
Englands Memorable Accidents (1642), I, 754
England's Merry Jester (17 cent.), II, 182
England's Moderate Messenger (1649), I, 760
England's Monitor (1682), II, 657
England's Monitor; Or, The History of Separation (1682), II, 704
Englands Parnassus (17 cent.), I, 404
England's Remembrancer of London's Integrity (1647), I, 757
England's Witty and Ingenuous Jester (18 cent.), II, 192, 194 (2)
English and French Journal, The (1723), II, 713, 719
English and French News Journal, The (1723), II, 713, 719
English Anthology, The (18 cent.), II, 248-9
English Chartist Circular, The (1841), III, 817
English Chronicle, The (1779), II, 711
English Chronicle and Universal Evening-Post, The (1781), II, 711
English Chronicle and Whitehall Evening Post, The (1802), II, 711

English Churchman, The (1843), iii, 819
English Comedy (1810), ii, 392
English Courant, The (1688), ii, 704
English Courant, The (1695), ii, 706
English Courant, The (1679), ii, 702
English Frecholder, The (1791), ii, 666
English Gazette, The (1680), ii, 703
English Gentleman, The (1824), iii, 811
English Gentleman, The (1845), iii, 811
English Gratitude (18 cent.), ii, 190
English Guilds (M.E.), i, 39
English Gusman, The (1683), ii, 657
English Gusman; Or, Captain Hulton's Memoirs, The (1683), ii, 704
 ENGLISH HEROES, ROMANCES OF (M.E.), i, 147f.
English Historical Review, The (1886), iii, 834
English Illustrated Magazine, The (1883), iii, 831
English Independent, The (1867), iii, 810, 819
English Intelligencer, The (1679), ii, 702
English Labourers' Chronicle, The (1877), iii, 818
English Leader, The (1864), iii, 817
English Lucian, The (1698), ii, 658
English Livium, The (18 cent.), ii, 240, 1, 688
English Magazine, The (1779), ii, 688
English Magazine and Commercial Repository, The (1796), ii, 683
English Martail, The (1696), ii, 659
English Miscellany (18 cent.), ii, 206
English Nobleman, The (18 cent.), ii, 540
English Orpheus (17 cent.), ii, 210
English Parnassus, The (17 cent.), ii, 177
English Poems on the Death of Frederick Prince of Wales, The (18 cent.), ii, 214
English Post, Giving an Authentick Account of the Transactions of the World, The (1700), ii, 706
English Post, with News, Foreign and Domestic, The (1700), ii, 706
English Review of Literature [etc.], *The* (1796), ii, 680
English Review, Or, An Abstract of English and Foreign Literature, The (1783), ii, 680
English Review, or Quarterly Journal of Ecclesiastical and General Literature, The (1844), iii, 833
English Roscius, The (18 cent.), ii, 226
English Spy, Or, The Weekly Observer, The (1699), ii, 659, 711
 ENGLISH STUDIES. See LITERARY HISTORIANS, ii, 892f. (1660-1800), ENGLISH SCHOLARSHIP, iii, 1021f. (19 cent.) and LITERARY HISTORIES *passim*
 ENGLISH, TEXTBOOKS OF, ii, 125 (17, 18 cents.)
Englishman, The (1713), ii, 661
Englishman, The (1738), ii, 714
Englishman, The (1768), ii, 665
Englishman, The (1779), ii, 665
Englishman, The (1803), iii, 810
Englishman; Or, Sunday Express, The (1803), ii, 716

Englishman's Evening Post, The (1740), ii, 710
Englishman's Journal, The (1722), ii, 713
Englishman's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), ii, 209
Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, The (1852), iii, 829
Engraver's Present, The (18 cent.), ii, 563
 ENGRAVING, i, 392 (16, 17 cents.); iii, 80f. (19 cent.)
 Ennemoser, J., iii, 674
 Ennery Adolphe d', iii, 598 (3)
 ENNIS, ii, 737 (newspapers)
Ennis Journal and Clare Advertiser, The (1917), ii, 737
Ennis Chronicle and Clare Advertiser, The (1784), ii, 737
Enquirer, The (1796), ii, 666
 Ensor, George (1769-1843), iii, 100, 819, 975, 977, 980
Enterlude of Welth, and Helth, An (16 cent.), i, 515
Entertainer, The (1717), ii, 662
Entertainer, The (1740), ii, 211
Entertainer, The (1754), ii, 664
Entertainer Being the Third Volume of The Merry-Fellows, The (1765), ii, 223
Entertainer, Collected by Charles Telltruth, The (1766), ii, 224
Entertaining Companion, The (18 cent.), ii, 224
Entertaining Extracts (18 cent.), ii, 250
Entertaining History of William Watling, The [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 222
Entertaining Medley, The (18 cent.), ii, 224 (2)
Entertainment of His Most Excellent Majesty Charles II, The (17 cent.), ii, 174
 Entick, John (1703?-1773), ii, 664 (misapelt Entinck), 912, 931
 Entinck, John. See Entick
Entire New Collection of Humorous Songs, An (18 cent.), ii, 214
Entire Set of The Monitors, An, ii, 190, 192
Entr'acte (1871), iii, 821
 'Ephelia' (fl. 1679) [Joan Philips?], ii, 178, 280
 EPIC
 Adaptations and Translations, ii, 45f.
 (French-English, English-French), 56f.
 (German-English, English-German), 66f.
 (Italian-English, English-Italian)
 Criticism, ii, 21f. (1660-1800), 169 (recent works), iii, 159 (19 cent.)
 Old English epic, i, 61f.
Epicedia Academiae Oxoniensis (1660), ii, 173 (2)
Epicedia Cantabrigiensia (1671), ii, 175
Epicedia Oxoniensia In Obitum Frederici Principis Walliae (18 cent.), ii, 215
 Epictetus, i, 801; ii, 760; iii, 1000
 Epicurus, ii, 760
 EPIGRAMMATISTS, i, 479f. (16, 17 cents.)
Epigrammes (Paris, c. 1630), i, 481

- Epigrammes, mirrour of New Reformation* (17 cent.), i, 481
- Epigrams or Humours Lottery* (17 cent.), i, 481
- EPILOGUES, COLLECTIONS OF, ii, 393
- Epinal Glossary* (O.E.), i, 36
- Epinaÿ, Louise Florence Petronille de la Live d', ii, 784
- Epithalamia Oxoniensia* (18 cent.), ii, 204
- Epithalamia Oxoniensia sive Gratulationes in Georgii III et Sophiae Charlottae Nuptias* (18 cent.), ii, 220
- Epithalamium in Desideratissimo Nuptus* [of William III and Mary] (17 cent.), ii, 178
- Epitome of the Weekly News, The* (1682), ii, 704
- Era, The* (1838), iii, 821
- ERAGNY PRESS, iii, 86
- ERASMUS, Desiderius, i, 326f., 375, 395, 664f., 666, 680; ii, 32, 128
- Erckmann, Émile, iii, 603
- Erdeswicke, Sampson (d. 1603), i, 775, 826
- Eremyte and the Outelave* (M.E.), i, 163
- Erfurt Glossary* (O.E.), i, 35
- Erigena, Johannes Scotus (d. 800), i, 109f.
- Erkenwald* (M.E.), i, 203
- Erndtel, C. H., ii, 805
- Ernle, R. E. Prothero, Baron (fl. 1888), iii, 832, 972
- Eromena; or the Noble Stranger* (17 cent.), ii, 530
- Erondelle, Pierre (fl. 1609), i, 794
- Erskine, Andrew (fl. 1763-73), ii, 24, 650
- Erskine, David Steuart, Earl of Buchan (1742-1829), ii, 307
- Erskine, Ebenezer (1680-1754), ii, 994
- Erskine, Francis Robert St Clair, Earl of Rosslyn (1833-1890), iii, 340
- Erskine, John (fl. 1683-7), diarist, ii, 156
- Erskine, John, Earl of Mar (1675-1732), ii, 121
- Erskine, Ralph (1685-1752), ii, 994f.
- Erskine, Thomas, Baron (1750-1823), ii, 85 (2); iii, 668f.
- Erskine, Thomas (1788-1870), iii, 847, 848
- Erskine, William (fl. 1736-43), ii, 795, 814
- Ervine, St John Greer (b. 1883), iii, 1066
- Escalante, Bernardino de, i, 782
- Eschenburg, Johann Joachim, ii, 71
- Escott, T. H. S. (1844-1924), iii, 784, 830
- Esdall, James (fl. 1744-9), ii, 663, 735
- Esdall's News-Letter* (1746), ii, 735
- Esher, Reginald Balfour, 2nd Viscount (1852-1930), iii, 144
- 'Eamond, Henry Vernon', i.e. Henry Vernon Jack (1869-1922), iii, 625f.
- Esejo, Antonio de, i, 787
- Espinasse, Francis (fl. 1864-93), iii, 784, 807
- Esprit, Jacques, ii, 780
- Essay on Poetry, An* [etc.] (17 cent.), ii, 183
- ESSAYS, i, 724f. (1500-1660); ii, 567f. (1660-1800), 660f. (periodical, 1697-1800); iii, 7f. (collections of critical essays, 19 cent.), 629f. (principal 19 cent. essayists)
- Essays after the Manner of Goldsmith* (1800), ii, 667
- Essays and Poems by J. S. Dodd* [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 227
- Essays, By a Society of Gentlemen, at Exeter* (18 cent.), ii, 251
- Essays in Prose and Verse* (19 cent.), ii, 255
- Essays on Several Subjects* (1775), ii, 665
- Essays on Song-Writing* (18 cent.), ii, 229-30, 232
- Essays on the Vices and Follies of the Times* (1726), ii, 663
- Essays Serious and Comical* (18 cent.), ii, 187, 189
- Essence of Theatrical Wit, The* (18 cent.), ii, 225
- Essex, James (1722-1784), ii, 746
- Essex, John (fl. 1710-22), ii, 131, 825
- ESSEX
- Dialect, i, 41
- Printers and booksellers, ii, 86
- Essex Chronicle, The* (1920), ii, 722
- Essex County Chronicle, The* (1884), ii, 722
- Essex Harmony, The* (18 cent.), ii, 216, 224, 226, 230, 232, 239, 245, 248
- Essex Herald, The* (1800), ii, 722
- ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, iii, 86
- Essex, Lives and Letters of Devereux, Earls of* (1540-1646), i, 382
- Essex Mercury; Or, Colchester Weekly Journal, The* (1733), ii, 723
- Est (or East), Thomas (1540?-1608?), i, 352
- Estcourt, Richard (1668-1712), ii, 437
- Eate, Charles (fl. 1785-1800), ii, 408, 695, 709, 748
- Estella, Diegode, i, 343, 685
- Estienne, Charles, i, 662, 706
- Estienne, Henri, i, 733, 813, 854, ii, 780
- Estrades, Godefroi d', ii, 780
- État Present de L'Europe, L'* (1682), ii, 719
- Etches, James M. (fl. 1884), iii, 761
- Etherege, Sir George (1635?-1691), ii, 410
- Etheridge, Robert (1819-1903), iii, 952
- Etherington's York Chronicle* (1774), ii, 730
- Ethic Tales and Fables* (18 cent.), ii, 230
- ETHICS. See PHILOSOPHY
- ETON, ii, 723 (newspaper)
- Eton, William (fl. 1798), ii, 748
- ETON COLLEGE, i, 372; ii, 87 (printing); iii, 130f., 838f. (magazines)
- Eton Journal; or, Early Intelligencer, The* (1745), ii, 723
- 'Etonensis' (1830), iii, 131
- Eucherius, i, 461
- Euclid, i, 801
- Eudes de Mézeray, François, ii, 780
- Eulenspiegel*, ii, 805
- Eulogium Historiarum* (M.E.), i, 116
- Eunapius Sardinus, i, 801
- Suodamus, Prince of Denmark* (17 cent.), i, 730

'Euphrosyne' (1763), II, 221 (2)
 Euripides, I, 801; II, 760; III, 260, 353, 362, 888, 926, 1010

EUROPE

Descriptions of, I, 777f.
 English historians of, III, 887, 907f., 933f.
 Voyages to, I, 767f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 743f. (1661-1800)

See also CONTINENT

European Magazine, The (1782), II, 666 (2), 673
European Magazine (1788), II, 666
European Magazine (1798), II, 666
European Magazine (1799), II, 666
European Magazine (1800), II, 667
European Magazine and London Review, The (1782), II, 680

European Repertory, The (1800), II, 688
 Eusden, Laurence (1688-1730), II, 191, 316, 762

Eusebius (or Hwaetberht) (*fl.* 730), I, 104
 Eustace, John Chetwode (1762?-1815), III, 878
 Eutropius, I, 801

Evangelical Magazine, The (1777), II, 685
Evangelical Magazine, The (1793), II, 673, 682
Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle, The (1813), III, 823

EVANGELICALS (writings by), III, 851f

Evans, Abel (1679-1737), II, 316

Evans, Anne (1820-1870), III, 287

Evans, Sir Arthur John (b. 1851), III, 1005

Evans, C. (*fl.* 1780), II, 381

Evans, Daniel Silvan (1818-1903), I, 7

Evans, David Morier (1819-1874), III, 790, 820

Evans, Evan (1731-1789), II, 79

Evans, George Lxsex (1863-1909), III, 1005

Evans, Howard (*fl.* after 1868), III, 801

Evans, John (1767-1827), baptist minister, II, 559, 647

Evans, John (*fl.* 1792-1812), miscellaneous writer, II, 306, III, 135

Evans, John (1774-1828), printer, III, 77

Evans, Sir John (1823-1908), archaeologist, III, 914

Evans, Lewis (*fl.* 1561), I, 716, 803

Evans, M. S. (*fl.* 1911), III, 1093

Evans, Mary Ann, later Cross ('George Eliot') (1819-1880), III, 465f.

Reviews and articles by, III, 27, 32, 654, 848

Translations from, III, 24, 36

Evans, Robert Harding (1778-1857), II, 232, 237; III, 890

Evans, Robert Wilson (1789-1866), I, 17

Evans, Sebastian (1830-1909), III, 287, 803, 813

Evans, Thomas (1739-1803), bookseller, II, 695

Evans, Thomas (1742-1784), bookseller and editor, II, 232, 237, 289, 428

Evans, Thomas Saunders (1816-1889), III, 998

Evans and Ruffys's Farmer's Journal (1809), III, 819

Evans's Edition, Old Ballads (18 cent.), II, 232, 237

Eve, H. W. (*fl.* 1883), III, 109

Evelin, Robert (*fl.* 1641-8), I, 795

Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist, II, 827f.

Evelyn, John, the younger (1655-1699), II, 831

Evelyn, John (*fl.* 1830), author of 'Co-operation', III, 981

Evelyn, Mrs John (*fl.* 1655), II, 134

Evelyn, Mary (*fl.* 1690), II, 831

Evelyn, William Glanville (*fl.* 1775), II, 151

Evening Advertiser, The (1754), II, 710

Evening Argus, The [Bath] (1876), III, 804

Evening Argus, The [Brighton] (1896), III, 805

Evening Chronicle, The (1824), III, 801

Evening Chronicle, The (1835), III, 809

Evening Chronicle, The [Dublin] (1783), II, 736

Evening Chronicle, The [Newcastle upon Tyne] (1885), III, 806

Evening Chronicle, The [Oldham] (1880), III, 805

Evening Citizen [Glasgow] (1864), III, 808

Evening Courant, The (1711), II, 710

Evening Echo, The (1875), III, 801

Evening Echo, The [Cork] (1893), III, 808

Evening Entertainment, The (1727), II, 710

Evening Express, The (1871), III, 804

Evening Express [Aberdeen] (1879), III, 806

Evening Express, The [Edinburgh] (1880), III, 807

Evening Express, The [Wolverhampton] (1876), III, 804

Evening Express and Star, The [Wolverhampton] (1884), III, 804

Evening Express of the Devon Weekly Times [Exeter] (1866), III, 803

Evening Express Telegram, The [Cheltenham] (1874), III, 804

Evening Freeman, The [Dublin] (1859), III, 809

Evening Gazette [Aberdeen] (1882), III, 807

Evening Gazette for Middlesbrough, The (1869), III, 804

Evening General Post, The (1716), II, 710

Evening Herald, The (1857), III, 801

Evening Herald, The [Dublin] (1891), III, 809

Evening Herald, The [Ipswich] (1897), III, 806

Evening Herald, The [Northampton] (1880), III, 805

Evening Herald; Or, General Advertiser, The (1786), II, 736

Evening Irish Times, The [Dublin] (1865), III, 809

Evening Journal, The (1727), II, 710

Evening Journal, The (1851), III, 801

Evening Journal, The [Glasgow] (1869), III, 808

Evening Mail, The (1789), II, 711

Evening Mail, The (1896), III, 801

Evening Mail, The [Portsmouth], III, 805

Evening News, The (1881), III, 801

Evening News, The (1889), III, 801

Evening News [Dundee] (1876), III, 807

- Evening News* [Greenock] (1866), III, 808
Evening News, The [Hull] (1870), III, 804
Evening News, The [Norwich] (1882), III, 805
Evening News, The [Portsmouth] (1877), III, 805
Evening News, The [Waterford] (1808), III, 809
Evening News and Post, The (1889), III, 801
Evening News and Star [Glasgow] (1875), III, 808
 EVENING NEWSPAPERS, II, 710f. (1660-1800), III, 800f. (19 cent.)
Evening Post, The (1709), II, 710
Evening Post, The (1887), III, 801
Evening Post [Dundee] (1900), III, 807
Evening Post, The [Exeter] (1885), III, 806
Evening Post, The [Warrington] (1878), III, 805
Evening Post, The [Worcester] (1877), III, 805
Evening Post or The New Edinburgh Gazette, The (1710), II, 731
Evening Post, with the Historical Account, &c., The (1706), II, 710
Evening Press, The [Belfast] (1871), III, 808
Evening Press, The [York] (1882), III, 805
Evening Standard, The (1860), III, 801
Evening Star, The (1842), III, 801
Evening Star, The (1856), III, 801
Evening Star [Glasgow] (1872), III, 808
Evening Star, The [Wolverhampton] (1880), III, 805
Evening Star, And Grand Weekly Advertiser, The (1888), II, 715
Evening Star of Gwent and South Wales Times, The (1877), III, 805
Evening Telegram, The [Cheltenham] (1875), III, 804
Evening Telegram, The [Newport] (1870), III, 804
Evening Telegraph, The [Dublin] (1871), III, 809
Evening Telegraph [Dundee] (1877), III, 807
Evening Telegraph, The [Dundee] (19 cent.), III, 793
Evening Telegraph, The [Newport] (1891), III, 804
Evening Telegraph and Star, The [Sheffield] (1888), III, 806
Evening Times, The (1825), III, 801
Evening Times, The [Liverpool] (1883), III, 805
Evening Weekly Packet, The (1716), II, 710
Ever Green, The (18 cent.), II, 197, 220
 Everard, E. (fl. 1680), II, 801
 Everard, E. C. (fl. 1818), II, 408
 Everard, John (1575?-1650?), I, 862
 Everard, Robert (fl. 1733), II, 748
 Everard, William (fl. 1765), II, 725
 Everett, A. H. (fl. 1823), III, 975
 Everett, James (1784-1872), III, 240
 Everett W. (fl. 1866), III, 123
Everie Woman in her Humor (17 cent.), I, 652
 Everingham, E. (fl. 1707), II, 717
 Eversfield, C. (fl. 1784), II, 751
 Eversley, C. G. Lefevre, Viscount (1794-1888), III, 971
 Eversley, William Pinder (fl. 1885), III, 986
 Everts, W. W. (fl. 1868), III, 669
Every Lady's own Valentine Writer (18 cent.), II, 249, 253
Everyday (1915), III, 578
Everyman, The Summoning of (15 cent.), I, 515
Everyman's Journal [Dublin] (1765), II, 735
Everyman's Magazine: Or Monthly Repository of Science (1771), II, 679
 Evesham, Monk of (fl. 1400), I, 116
 EVOLUTION (writings on), III, 953f.
 Ewald, Johannes, III, 422
 Ewen, James (fl. 1787), II, 767
 Ewes, Sir Simonds d' (1602-1650), I, 841
 Ewing, Alexander (1814-1873), III, 848
 Ewing, Greville (1767-1841), II, 686
 Ewing, Juliana Horatia (1841-1885), III, 543f., 578
Exact Account of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament, An (1660), I, 763
Exact and True Collection of the Weekly Passages, An (1646), I, 757
Exact and True Diurnall of the Proceedings in Parliament, An (1642), I, 753
Exact Collection of many Wonderful Prophecies Relating to the Government of England, An (17 cent.), II, 181, 182, 191
Exact Diurnall, An (1644), I, 756
Examen Miscellaneum (18 cent.), II, 185
Examiner, The (1710), II, 661
Examiner, The (Dublin, 1710), II, 661
Examiner, The (1808), III, 793, 810
Excellent and pleasant Comedie, termed Common Conditions, An (16 cent.), I, 520
Exchange Evening Post, The (1721), II, 710
Exchange Intelligencer, The (1645), I, 756
Exercises for Improvement in Elocution (18 cent.), II, 232
Exercises in Elocution (18 cent.), II, 234, 245
Exercises Performed at Bristol, The (18 cent.), II, 206
 EXETER
 Booksellers, I, 353 (17 cent.)
 Newspapers, II, 723f. (1701-1800)
Exeter and Plymouth Gazette Daily Telegrams, The (1863), III, 803
Exeter Book, The (O.E.), I, 62
 EXETER COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368
Exeter Evening Post, The (1765), II, 724
Exeter Evening Post; Or, Plymouth and Cornish Advertiser, The (1767), II, 724
Exeter Gazette, The (1772), II, 724
Exeter Journal, The (1792), II, 724
Exeter Mercury, The (1714), II, 723
Exeter Mercury; Or, Weekly Intelligence, The (1715), II, 723
Exeter Mercury; Or, West-Country Advertiser, The (1763), II, 724

Exeter Weekly Times (1827), III, 803
 Exiles, Antoine François Précost d', II, 33, 48, 72, 140, 542-3, 795
Exley, Dunsdale and Hopkinson's Corn Exchange Circular (1824), III, 819
Exodus (O.E.), I, 75f
Exposition on the Common Prayer (1737), II, 714
Express, The (1846), III, 801
Express and Evening Chronicle, The (1794), II, 711
Express and Star, The [Wolverhampton] (1889), III, 804
Express and the London Herald, The (1799), II, 711
Exshaw's Magazine (1741), II, 687
Extract of Letters (1644), I, 756
 EXTRACTS, BOOKS OF SEE ANTHOLOGIES, MISCELLANIES, AND READERS
Extracts, Elegant, Instructive, and Entertaining, in Poetry (18 cent.), II, 245, 251
Extracts from the Album at Streatham (18 cent.), II, 241 (2)
Extracts from the Works of Italian Poets (18 cent.), II, 253
Extraordinary North Briton, The (1768), II, 665
Extravagant Shepherd, The (17 cent.), I, 652
Eynsham Cartulary, The (M.L.), I, 121
 Eyre, — (fl. 1741), II, 105
 Eyre, Adam (fl. 1646-8), I, 382
 Eyre, Edward John (1815-1901), III, 990
 Eyre, Sir Vincent (1811-1881), III, 1076
Eyres' Weekly Journal, or Warrington Advertiser (1756), II, 729
 Eyton, Robert William (1816-1881), III, 904
 Eyton, Thomas Campbell (1803-1880), III, 957
 Eyzat, Edward (fl. 1695), II, 999
 F. (fl. 1833), III, 379
 F., A. (fl. 1587), I, 787
 F., C. (fl. 1674), II, 177
 F., C. (fl. 1748), II, 213-4
 F., C. (fl. 1790), II, 243
 F., E. (fl. 1747), II, 447
 F., F. M. (fl. 1800), II, 551
 F., G. (fl. 1682), II, 965
 F., G. T. (fl. 1852), I, 449
 F., N. (fl. 1604), I, 391
 F., R. (fl. 1605), I, 813
 F., R. (fl. 1668), II, 270
 F., T. (fl. 1585), I, 509
 F., T. (fl. 1642), I, 753
F. Farley's Bristol Journal (1743), II, 721
 Fabb, J. A. (fl. 1882), III, 835
 Faber, F. A. (fl. 1869), III, 287
 Faber, Frederick William (1814-1863), III, 287
 'Fabius' (1823), III, 201
Fables and other Short Poems (18 cent.), II, 201, 206
 Fabyan, Robert (d. 1513), I, 116, 823
 Faden, W. (fl. 1758), II, 715

Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy, II, 780
 Fage, Robert (fl. 1658), I, 767
 Fagnan, Marie Antoinette, II, 780
Fair Hibernian, The (18 cent.), II, 549
 Fairbairn, Andrew Martin (1838-1912), III, 850
 Fairbridge, Dorothea (fl. 1910), III, 1090
 Fairbridge, Kingsley (1885-1924), III, 1089
Faire Em. A pleasant commodore (17 cent.), I, 579
Faire Maide of Bruston, The (17 cent.), I, 652
 Fairfax, Brian, the elder (1633-1711), II, 871
 Fairfax, Brian, the younger (1676-1749), II, 102
 Fairfax, Edward (d. 1635), I, 810, 804
 Fairfax, Ferdinando, Baron Fairfax (1584-1648), I, 387
 Fairfax, John (1623-1700), II, 928
 Fairfax, Mary, later Somerville (1780-1872), III, 937
 Fairfax, Thomas, Baron Fairfax (1612-1671), I, 387, II, 121, 871
 Fairfax, Thomas (fl. 1760), II, 815
 Fairholt, Frederick William (1814-1866), I, 267, 411, III, 904
Fairies, The (18 cent.), II, 217 (2)
Fairing, or, A Golden Toy for Children, The (18 cent.), II, 561
 'Fairless, Michael', i.e. Margaret Fairless Barber (1869-1901), III, 544
 FAIRY TAILS, III, 575f
Fairy Tattler, The (1722), II, 662
Faithful Friends, The (17 cent.), I, 652
Faithful Memoirs of the Grubstreet Society (18 cent.), II, 202
Faithful Post, The (1653), I, 762 (2)
Faithful Post, The (1660), II, 701
Faithful Scout, The (1659), I, 763
 Faithfull, Emily (fl. 1867), III, 87, 829
Faithfull Intelligencer from the Parliament's Army in Scotland, The (1659), II, 730
Faithfull Mercury, The (1679), II, 702
Faithfull Relation of the late Occurrences and Proceedings of the Scotch Army, A (1644), I, 756
Faithfull Scout, The (1651), I, 761
Faithfull Scout, The (1653), I, 761
 Fajardo, Diego de Saavedra, I, 478
 Falconbridge, Alexander (d. 1792), II, 749
 Falconbridge, Anna Maria (fl. 1794), II, 749
 Falconer, David (fl. 1753), II, 759
 'Falconer, Lanoe', i.e. Mary Elizabeth Hawker (1848-1908), III, 544
 Falconer, Thomas (1772-1839), II, 779
 Falconer, William (1732-1769), II, 361
 Falconet, Etienne Maurice, II, 780
 FALCONRY (books on), I, 394 (1500-1660); II, 818f. (1660-1800); III, 778 (19 cent.)
 Fale, Thomas (fl. 1593), I, 881
 Falkiner, Caesar Litton (1863-1908), III, 930
Falkirk Herald, The, III, 793

- Falkland, Amelia Cary, Viscountess (*f.* 1857),
111, 989
- Falkner, G. (*f.* 1841), 111, 827
- Falkner, Thomas (1707-1784), 11, 756
- Falla, John (*f.* 1799), 11, 800
- Fallam, Robert (*f.* 1671), 11, 752
- Fallow, L. (*f.* 1906), 111, 1089
- Fallon, S. W. (*f.* 1852), 111, 1074
- Fallowfield, John (*f.* 1790-5), 11, 250
- False Alarms (18 cent.), 11, 562
- Falseness of Men (O.E.), 1, 82
- Familiar Letters (17 cent.), 11, 183 (2), 184, 186
- Familiar Letters of Love (18 cent.), 11, 194, 197
- Family Friend, *The* (1849), 111, 828
- Family Magazine, *The* (1788), 11, 681
- Family Magazine, *The* (1834), 111, 827
- Family Times, *The* (1846), 111, 812
- Famous History of Captaine Thomas Stukeley,
The (17 cent.), 1, 539
- Famous Tragedie of King Charles I, *The* (17
cent.), 1, 651
- Famous Victories of Henry the fifth, *The* (16
cent.), 1, 538, 563
- Fancourt, Samuel (1678-1768), 11, 99
- Fane, Sir Francis (d. 1689?), 11, 422
- Fane, Julian Henry Charles (1827-1870), 111, 287
- Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmorland (c. 1600-
1665), 1, 644
- Fane, Priscilla Anne, Countess of Westmor-
land (1793-1879), 111, 152
- 'Fane, Violet', i.e. Mary Montgomerie Lamb,
later Singleton, later Lady Currie (1843-
1905), 111, 345
- Fanshawe, Anne, Lady (1625-1680), 11, 133
- Fanshawe, Catherine Maria (1765-1834), 111,
233
- Fanshawe, Sir Richard (1608-1666), 1, 644,
803, 809, 812, 814
- Fanthorne, J. F. (*f.* 1896), 111, 1070
- Fantome, Jordan (*f.* 12 cent.), 1, 116
- Faraday, Michael (1791-1867), 111, 937, 947
- Faret, Nicolas, 11, 780
- Farewell, Christopher (*f.* 1633), 1, 784
- Farewell, James (*f.* 1689), 11, 288
- Farey, John (1766-1826), 111, 949
- Fargus, Frederick John ('Hugh Conway')
(1847-1885), 111, 540
- Faria y Sousa, Manuel de, 11, 68
- FARINGDON, 11, 684 (magazine)
- Farington, Joseph (1747-1821), 11, 161, 629
- Fariah, William (1759-1837), 11, 116
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold (1838-1903), 111,
544f.
- Farley, A. (*f.* 1783), 1, 115
- Farley (or Farlie), Robert (*f.* 1638), 1, 478-9
- Farley's Bath Journal (1756), 11, 740
- Farley's Bristol Advertiser (1743), 11, 721
- Farley's Bristol Journal (1748), 11, 721
- Farley's Bristol Newspaper (1725), 11, 721
- Farley's Exeter Journal (1723), 11, 724
- Farmer, John (1565?-1605?), 1, 484
- Farmer, Richard (1735-1797), 11, 900f.
- Farmer, William (*f.* 1614), 1, 837
- Farmer, *The* (1865), 111, 819
- Farmer and Stockbreeder, *The* (1889), 111, 819
- Farmer's Journal, *The* (1807), 111, 819
- Farmer's Journal, *The* (1839), 111, 819
- Farmer's Magazine, *The* (1800), 11, 687
- Farmer's Magazine and Useful Family Com-
panion, *The* (1776), 11, 680
- FARMING (treatises on), 1, 391f. and 845f.
(16, 17 cents.); 111, 969f. See also AGRI-
CULTURE
- Farnaby, Giles (1560?-1600), 1, 484
- Farnaby, Thomas J. (1575?-1647), 1, 374, 376,
861-2
- Farnborough, Sir Thomas Erskine, Baron
(1815-1886), 111, 901
- Farnsworth, Ellis (d. 1763), 11, 810-1
- Farnie, — (*f.* 1857), 111, 775
- Farnie, Henry Brougham (*f.* 1870), 111, 628
- Farquhar, George (1678-1707), 11, 61, 416f.,
532
- Farr, Edward (*f.* 1845), 1, 405; 111, 300
- Farrant, Richard (*f.* 1564-80), 1, 538
- Farrar, Adam Storey (1826-1905), 11, 939
- Farrar, Frederic William (1831-1903), 111, 109,
119, 128, 545, 848
- Farrell, John (1851-1904), 111, 1095
- Farrell, Sarah (*f.* 1792), 11, 63
- Farrer, J. A. (*f.* 1879), 111, 1093
- Farrer, Richard Ridley (*f.* 1880), 111, 990
- Farrer, T. C. (*f.* 1889), 111, 984
- Farrer, Thomas Henry, Baron (1819-1899),
111, 984
- FARRIERY (books on), 1, 393 (16, 17 cents.); 11,
815f. (1660-1800)
- Farrington, J. (*f.* 1754), 11, 769
- Farroe, Daniel (*f.* 1754), 11, 932
- Farrow, George Edward (*f.* 1895), 111, 574
- Farther Hue and Cry after Dr Ste---t, *A*
(18 cent.), 11, 191 (2)
- Farwell, Sir George (1845-1915), 111, 986
- Fary Knight, *The* (17 cent.), 1, 652
- Fasciculi Zizaniorum (M.E.), 1, 120
- Fashionable Magazine; Or, Lady and Gentle-
man's Recorder of Fashions, *The* (1786), 11,
681
- Fashions of London and Paris (1795), 11, 682
- Fatall Maryage, *The* (17 cent.), 1, 652
- Fates of Men (O.E.), 1, 82
- Fates of the Apostles (O.E.), 1, 77
- Father William's Stories (1866), 111, 578
- Father's Instruction, *A* (O.E.), 1, 81
- Fatum Vortigerni Seu (17 cent.), 1, 661
- Fauconpret, Auguste Jean Baptiste de, 11, 142
- Faujas de St Fond, Barthélemy, 11, 141
- Faulkner, George (1690?-1775), 11, 734
- Faulkner, Thomas Todd (*f.* 1775), 11, 734
- Faulkner's Dublin Post Boy (1725), 11, 734

Faussett, Bryan (1720-1776), III, 903
Faust, II, 805
Faust Cycle, I, 335
 Favart, Charles Simon, II, 780
Favorite New Glee, *The* (18 cent.), II, 247
Favourite Collection of the most Admir'd Glee's and Catches, *A* (18 cent.), II, 233
 Favyn, André (*fl.* 1623), I, 395
 Fawcett, Benjamin (1808-1893), III, 91
 Fawcett, Henry (1833-1884), III, 142, 149, 976, 983
 Fawcett, Joseph (d. 1804), II, 27
 Fawcett, Millicent Garrett (1847-1929), III, 109, 983
 Fawconer, Thomas (*fl.* 1769-70), II, 718, 817
 Fawkes, Francis (1720-1777), II, 222, 361f., 914
 Fay, Eliza (*fl.* 1821), III, 1079
Fayre Mayde of the Exchange, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652
 Fayrer, Sir Joseph (1824-1907), III, 1082
 Fea, James (*fl.* 1775), II, 157
 Feales, William (*fl.* 1732), II, 96
 Fearn, David (*fl.* 1707), II, 731
 Fearn, Charles (1742-1794), II, 963
Fruit of Apollo, *The* (18 cent.), II, 241
 Featley, Daniel (1582-1645), I, 682, 747, 755, 857
 Federici, Cesare, I, 782, II, 810
Feelings of the Heart, *The* (18 cent.), II, 547
 Feenv, R. (*fl.* 1845), III, 77
Feet, Book of (M.E.), I, 120
 Feilde, John (d. 1588) See Field
 Feilde, M. H. (*fl.* 1858), III, 105
 Felbermann, Heinrich (1850-1925), III, 784, 814
 Félibien, André, II, 780
 Felicius, C., I, 807
 Felipe, Bartolomé, I, 342
Felusa, or, The Life and Opinions of a Kitten of Sentiment (19 cent.), III, 575
 Felix, Monk of Crovland (*fl.* 730), I, 103
Felix Farley's Bristol Journal (1752), II, 721
 Fell, Isaac (*fl.* 1769), II, 711
 Fell, John (1625-1686), I, 852, 862; II, 846, 847
 Fell, John (1735-1797), II, 932
 Fell, R. C. (*fl.* 1856), III, 99
 Fell, Sarah (*fl.* 1673-8), II, 134
Fellotz, *The* [Cambridge] (1836), III, 834
 Fellowes, R. (*fl.* 1817), writer on Ceylon, II, 870
 Fellowes, Robert (1771-1847), philanthropist and translator of Milton, I, 467
 Fellows, Sir Charles (1799-1860), III, 998
 FELTSED SCHOOL, I, 372
 Feltham, John (*fl.* 1707-1821), II, 145
 Feltham (or Felltham), Owen (1602?-1668), I, 475, 725, 780
 Felton, Henry (1679-1740), II, 16
 Felton, Samuel (*fl.* 1732-7), I, 593; II, 916

Female American, *The* (18 cent.), II, 546
Female Inconstancy [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 202
Female Jester, *The* (18 cent.), II, 233
Female Poems On Several Occasions (17 cent.), II, 178
Female Politician, *The* (18 cent.), II, 539
Female Reader, *The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 245
Female Rebellion, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652
Female Spectator, *The* (1744), II, 663
Female Tatler, *The* (1700), II, 661
 FENCING (books on), I, 394f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 882f. (1660-1800); III, 778 (10 cent.)
 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, II, 28, 35, 36, 40, 47, 535, 798f.; III, 22
Fenley and Shephard's Bristol Journal (1804), II, 721
 Fenn, Lady Ellenor, née Frere (1743-1813), II, 557
 Fenn, George Manville (1831-1909), III, 569
 Fenn, John (d. 1615), I, 817
 Fenn, Sir John (1730-1794), II, 901
 Fennell, James (*fl.* 1792), II, 666, 747
 Fennell, John Greville (1807-1885), III, 771
 Fenner, Dudley (1558?-1587), I, 690
 Fenning, Daniel (*fl.* 1756-75), II, 125, 7, 129
 Fennor, William (*fl.* 1612-9), I, 416, 715, 717
 Fenton, Elijah (1683-1730), II, 188, 196, 316, 485, 910
 Fenton, Sir Geoffrev (1539? 1608), I, 508, 810, 814 (2)
 Fenton, Roger (1565-1616), I, 845
 Fenton, T. (*fl.* 1713), II, 779
 Fenwick, Thomas J. (*fl.* 1870), III, 101
 Fenwick, — (*fl.* 1798), II, 469
 Fenwick, Miss — (*fl.* 1843), III, 166
 Fenwick, C. A. (*fl.* 1828), III, 1075
 Fenwick, Eliza (*fl.* 1805), III, 571
 Fenwick, John (*fl.* 1794-1807), II, 779; III, 800
 Ferguson, Adam (1723-1816), II, 53, 471, 955, 1000
 Ferguson, J. C. (*fl.* 1856), III, 210
 Ferguson, James (1710-1776), II, 129
 Ferguson, Sir Samuel (1810-1886), III, 1049, 1052
 Fergusson, Hary (*fl.* 1767), II, 823
 Fergusson, James (1621-1667), I, 907f.
 Fergusson, James (1808-1886), III, 1076
 Fergusson, R. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1080
 Fergusson, Robert (1750-1774), II, 990f.
Ferise Poeticae (18 cent.), II, 224
 Fernandez, Jeronimo, I, 344
 Fernandez de Navarrete, M., III, 679
 Ferne, Sir John (d. 1610?), I, 378, 396
 Ferrabosco, Alfonso, the younger (1580?-1628), I, 485
 Ferrar, John (*fl.* 1767-96), II, 159
 Ferrar, Nicholas (1592-1637), I, 385, 452, 696, 856
 Ferrare Dutot, Charles de, II, 780
 Ferrarius Montanus, Joannes, I, 508

- Ferrers, George (1500?-1579), I, 413
 Ferrers, Richard (*fl.* 1622), I, 716
 Ferrey, Benjamin (1810-1880), III, 724
 Ferri di San Costante, Giovanni L., II, 142
 Ferriar, John (1761-1815), I, 630; II, 26
 Ferrier, Auger, I, 884
 Ferrier, Sir David (1843-1925), III, 964
 Ferrier, James Frederick (1808-1864), III, 176, 682, 867
 Ferrier, John (*fl.* 1833), II, 732
 Ferrier, Richard (*fl.* 1687), II, 744
 Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone (1782-1854), III, 393
 Ferria, Richard (*fl.* 1590), I, 714, 768
Festival of Anacreon, The (18 cent.), II, 241, 242 (4), 247
Festival of Humour, The (19 cent.), II, 255
Festival of Love, or a Collection of Cytherean Poems, The (18 cent.), II, 242, 248, 251
Festival of Mirth, The (19 cent.), II, 255
Festival of Momus, The (18 cent.), II, 239-40, 247, 251, 255
Festival of Wit, The (18 cent.), II, 236 (2), 242, 245 (2), 248, 250, 255
Festoon, The (18 cent.), II, 224 (3)
 Fetherstone, Christopher (*fl.* 1585), I, 812
 Fetherstone, T. (*fl.* 1688), II, 760
 Feuducci, G. F. (*fl.* 1784), II, 808
 Feuerbach, Ludwig, III, 29
 Feuillet, Raoul Auger, II, 825 (2)
 Fevrier, D. (*fl.* 1900?), III, 833
 Fewtrell, Thomas (*fl.* 1790), II, 823
 Fevjoy y Montenegro, Benito Gerónimo, II, 30, 68
 Fioletti, Odoardo, II, 810
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, III, 29, 46f.
 Ficino, Marsilio, I, 327
 FICTION, PROSE, I, 11 (general histories)
 Middle English period, I, 161f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 726f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f. (recent criticism), 490f. (principal novelists), 529f. (minor fiction and translation), 553f. (children's books)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 364f. (bibliographies, histories, studies), 366f. (Edgeworth-Marryat), 387f. (minor, fiction, 1800-35), 421f. (Borrow-Meredith), 471f. (minor fiction, 1835-70), 513f. (Carroll-Kipling), 534f. (minor fiction, 1870-1900), 564f. (children's books), 1060f. (Anglo-Indian), 1086f. (Canadian), 1089f. (South African), 1096f. (Australian-New Zealand)
 Fiddes, Richard (1671-1725), II, 301, 600
 Fidge, George (*fl.* 1652), I, 718, 732
 Fidler, Peter (*fl.* 1791), II, 757
 Field, Barrow (1786-1846), I, 539, 622; III, 636, 1094
 Field, Frederick (1801-1885), III, 1013
 Field, J. (*fl.* 1642), publisher, I, 754
 Field (or Feild), John (1525?-1587), astronomer, I, 882
 Field (or Feilde), John (d. 1588), puritan divine, I, 687, 816
 Field, Kate (*fl.* 1867), III, 582
 Field, Louise Frances (*fl.* 1890), III, 574
 Field, M. B. (*fl.* 1852), III, 403
 'Field, Michael', i.e. Katherine Harris Bradley (1846-1913) and Edith Emma Cooper (1862-1914), III, 340
 Field, Nathaniel (1587-1633), I, 507, 644f.
 Field, Richard (*fl.* 1579-1624), I, 352, 858
 Field, William (1768-1851), II, 937
Field, The (1853), III, 815
 Fieldhouse, H. (*fl.* 1892), III, 806
 Fielding, Anna Maria, later Hall (1800-1881), III, 485f., 577, 711
 Articles by, III, 368, 400, 414
 Fielding, D. (*fl.* 1853), III, 77
 Fielding, Henry (1707-1754), II, 49, 61, 64, 69, 70-1, 121, 157f., 663 (3), 664, 794, 796
 Fielding, Sir John (d. 1780), II, 155, 228, 519
 Fielding, Sarah (1710-1763), II, 24, 130, 543, 544 (2), 545 (3), 556, 763
 Fielding, Theodore Henry (1781-1851), III, 81
 Fiennes, Celia (*fl.* 1690), II, 139
 Fiennes, Nathaniel (1608?-1669), I, 839
 Fiess, Henry (*fl.* 1859), III, 800
 Fieux, Charles de, Chevalier de Mouhy, II, 551, 780
 Fievce, Joseph, II, 142
 Fife, James Duff, Earl of (1729-1809), II, 137
 FIFTEENTH CENTURY, LITERATURE OF
 English Chaucerians, I, 250f.
 English Prose (Capgrave to Berners), I, 260f.
 Middle Scots Writers, I, 254f.
 Miscellaneous and Anonymous Verse and Prose, I, 264f.
Figaro (1870), III, 814
Figaro in London (1831), III, 820
Fight at Finisburg, The (O.E.), I, 63ff.
 Filangieri, Gaetano, II, 810
Filberd, The (18 cent.), II, 244
 Fildes, Sir Luke (1844-1927), III, 91
Filial Duty recommended by stories of children (18 cent.), II, 564
Fillingham Otuel and Furumbras (M.E.), I, 141
 Filmer, — (*fl.* 1662), II, 275
 Filmer, Edward (*fl.* 1707), II, 402
 Filmer, Sir Robert (d. 1653), I, 845, 877f., 894
 FINANCE, III, 820 (periodicals), 978f. (treatises on)
Financial and Mining News, The (1884), III, 800
Financial Chronicle, The (1883), III, 820
Financial News, The (1884), III, 793, 800
Financial Times, The (1888), III, 800
Financial World, The (1886), III, 829
Financier, The (1870), III, 799

- Finch, Anne, Countess of Winchilsea (1666-1720), II, 333
- Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea (d. 1680), II, 743
- Finch, Sir Henry (1558-1625), I, 850
- Findlay, Sir George (1829-1893), III, 984
- FINE ARTS, I, 392f. (treatises on, 16, 17 cents.), II, 13-4f. (influence on literature), 30f. (treatises on, 18 cent.)
- Fine Arts Quarterly Review*, *The* (1863), III, 833
- Finett (or Finet), Sir John (1571-1641), I, 381
- Finlason, F. W. (fl. 1860), I, 848
- Finlay, Francis Dalzell (1793-1857), III, 808
- Finlay, George (1790-1875), III, 889
- Finlay, Hugh (fl. 1773), II, 756
- Finlay, J. (fl. 1850), III, 302
- Finlay, J. W. (fl. 1855), III, 807
- Finlay, John (1782-1810), I, 272
- Finlayson, John (1770-1854), III, 970
- Finn's Leinster Journal* (1766), II, 737
- Finnerty, Peter (1766? 1822), II, 736
- Finnshurg, The Fight at* (O.E.), I, 631f.
- Fiorentini, Leonardo, I, 891
- Fiquet du Bocage, Marie Anne, II, 141
- Fiquet du Bocage, P. J., II, 44
- Firebrace, Henry (1610-1691), I, 842
- Firminger, T. A. C. (fl. 1864), III, 1084
- First Part of Jeronimo, The* (17 cent.), I, 539
- First part of Sir John Oldcastle, The* (17 cent.), I, 580
- First Part of the Contention betwixt York and Lancaster, The* (16 cent.), I, 552-3
- Firumbrat, Sir* (M.E.), I, 141
- Fischer, Kuno, III, 605
- Fish, Simon (d. 1531), I, 670, 845
- Fishacre, Richard (d. 1248), I, 295
- Fisher, Arthur T. (fl. 1892), III, 772
- Fisher, Daniel (1731-1807), II, 754
- Fisher, Hawkins (fl. 1871), III, 778
- Fisher, Jasper (fl. 1630), I, 656
- Fisher, John (1450? 1435), I, 681f., 684
- Fisher, John (fl. 1796), compiler of biblical concordance, II, 928
- Fisher, John Abraham (1744-1806), violinist, II, 81
- Fisher, Jonathan (d. 1812), II, 159
- Fisher, P. (fl. 1890?), III, 814
- Fisher, Payne (1616-1693), I, 833
- Fisher, Samuel (1605-1645), II, 857
- Fisher, Thomas (fl. 1643), I, 390
- Fisher, W. H. (fl. 1899), III, 799
- Fisher, William Richard (fl. 1856), III, 986
- Fisher's Juvenile Scrap-Book* (1836), III, 577
- FISHERIES (writings on), I, 845f. (16, 17 cents.); III, 696f. (19 cent.)
- FISHING (books on), I, 393f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f. (1660-1800); III, 768f. (19 cent.)
- Fishing Gazette, The* (1877), III, 820
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling (1824-1903), III, 109
- Fitch, R. (fl. 1830-56), I, 279, 527
- Fitch, Ralph (fl. 1583-1606), III, 1079
- Fitch, Tobias (fl. 1725), III, 753
- Fitt, J. Nevil (fl. 1860), II, 766
- Fitton, William Henry (1780-1861), III, 950
- Fitzball, Edward, earlier Ball (1792-1873), III, 586, 607
- Fitz-Cook, H. (fl. 1865), III, 84
- Fitz-Geffry (1575?-1638), I, 475f.
- Fitzgerald, — (fl. 1815), III, 850
- Fitzgerald, Lord Edward (1763-1798), II, 757
- FitzGerald, Edward (1809-1883), III, 251f., 834
- FitzGerald, Edward Arthur (1871-1931), III, 900
- Fitzgerald, Francis (fl. 1785), II, 681
- Fitzgerald, George Francis (1851-1901), III, 940
- Fitzgerald, Gerald (fl. 1773), II, 821
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington (1834-1925), 545f.
- Fitzgerald, R. A. (fl. 1866), III, 774 (2)
- Fitzgerald, Thomas (1695? 1752), II, 326
- Fitzgibbon, Edward (1803-1857), III, 769
- Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony (1470-1538), I, 845-6, 850
- Fitzherbert, John (fl. 1523), I, 391, 845
- Fitzjames, Richard (d. 1522), I, 682
- Fitzmaurice, George (fl. 1903-17), III, 1065
- Fitzneal (or Fitznigel), Richard (d. 1198), I, 289
- Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. (fl. 1897), III, 1089
- Fitzpatrick, P. (fl. 1899), III, 1092
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas (fl. 1760), II, 448
- Fitzpatrick, William John (1830-1895), III, 370, 412, 682
- Fitzralph, Richard (d. 1360), I, 312
- Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton (1735-1811), II, 165
- FitzSimons, F. W. (b. 1875), III, 1088
- Fitzthomas, — (fl. 1781), II, 626
- Fitzwilliam, Charles William Wentworth, Earl (1787-1857), II, 633
- Fitzwilliam, William Charles de Meuron Wentworth, Viscount Milton (1839-1877), III, 970
- Fitzwygram, J. (fl. 1859), III, 109
- Five Love-Letters from a Nun to a Cavalier* (17 cent.), II, 533
- FIVES (books on), III, 775
- Flagel; or A Ramble of Fancy through the Land of Electioneering* (18 cent.), II, 546
- Flagellant, The* (1792), II, 666
- Flammenberg, Lorenz, II, 805
- Flamsteed, John (1646-1719), II, 960
- Flanders New Garland, The* (18 cent.), II, 188
- Flapper, The* (1796), II, 666
- Flatman, Thomas (1637-1688), II, 281
- Fleay, Frederick Gard (1831-1909), III, 1037
- Flechère, Jean Guillaume de la (or John William Fletcher) (1729-1785), II, 852
- Fléchier, Valentin Esprit, II, 780

- Flecknoe, Richard (c. 1620-1678?), i, 723f., 772; ii, 422
- Fleet, A Terrier* (M.E.), i, 121
- Fleet Street Gazette, The* (1874), iii, 782
- Fleetwood, Edward (fl. 1652), i, 717, 809
- Fleetwood, William (1656-1723), iii, 783
- Fleming, Abraham (1552?-1607), i, 671, 741, 799, 801, 803, 806, 808, 811, 883
- Fleming, Caleb (1698-1779), ii, 863
- Fleming, F. (fl. 1771), ii, 154
- Fleming, G. A. (fl. 1834), iii, 816
- Fleming, John (1785-1857), iii, 956
- Fleming, William (fl. 1779), ii, 756
- Fleming's British Farmer's Chronicle* (1826), iii, 819
- Fleming's Weekly Express* (1823), iii, 819
- Flemings in Oxford, The* (17 cent.), i, 387
- Flesher, Thomas (fl. 1685), ii, 120
- Fleta* (M.E.), i, 300
- Fletcher, Alfred Ewen (fl. 1889), iii, 799
- Fletcher, Alfred H. (fl. 1889), iii, 804
- Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun (1655-1716), ii, 999
- Fletcher, Ebenezer (fl. 1774), ii, 848
- Fletcher, Eliza (1770-1858), iii, 150
- Fletcher, Francis (fl. 1580), i, 787
- Fletcher, Giles, the elder (1549-1611), i, 366, 430, 778, 804
- Fletcher, Giles, the younger (1588?-1623), i, 445f.
- Fletcher, John (1579-1625), i, 632f.
- Fletcher, John (1754-1835), Chester journalist, ii, 695, 776
- Fletcher, John (1793-1836), medical writer, iii, 963
- Fletcher, John William (or Jean Guillaume de la Fléchère) (1729-1785), ii, 852
- Fletcher, Joseph (1816-1876), ii, 862
- Fletcher, Phineas (1582-1650), i, 444, 656, 679
- Fletcher, R. (fl. 1656), i, 804
- Fletcher, R. (fl. 1833), i, 463, 466
- Fletcher, Robert (fl. 1586), i, 476
- Fletcher, Thomas (1666-1713), ii, 281
- Fleur-de Lys* [Cambridge] (1871), iii, 835
- Fleury, Claude, ii, 780; iii, 688-9
- Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814), iii, 990
- Flint, George (fl. 1716), ii, 712
- Flint, Robert (1838-1910), iii, 867
- Floria, Peter, i, 783
- Floyd, Thomas (fl. 1743-62), ii, 622, 783, 788, 922
- Flora's Fair Garland* (17 cent.), ii, 180
- Florence of Worcester (d. 1118), i, 116
- Flores Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 238
- Flores Historiarum* (M.E.), i, 116
- Flores, Juan de, i, 344, 733
- Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, ii, 553, 776
- Florimene, The Argument of the Pastorall of* (17 cent.), i, 652
- Florio, Giovanni (or John) (1553?-1625), i, 377, 715, 787, 811, 816
- Floris and Blanchefleur* (M.E.), i, 42, 153f.
- Florus, i, 801
- Flower, Benjamin (1755-1829), ii, 695
- Flower, Sarah Fuller, later Adams (1805-1848), iii, 275, 636
- Flower, Sir William (1831-1899), iii, 958, 968
- Flower and the Leaf, The* (M.E.), i, 254
- Flower-Piece, The* (1731), ii, 201
- Flower-Piece, The* (1780), ii, 234
- Flowers of Epigrammes* (16 cent.), i, 403
- Flowers of Harmony, The* (18 cent.), ii, 252
- Flowers of Parnassus, The* (18 cent.), ii, 205-6
- Floyd, Ann (fl. 1722), ii, 792
- Floyd, John (1572-1649), i, 810
- Floyd, William (fl. 1821), iii, 762
- Fludd, Robert (1754-1637), i, 874, 886
- Flügel, Johann Gottfried, iii, 606
- Flying Eagle, The* (1652), i, 761
- Flying Post, The* (1644), i, 756
- Flying Post, The* (1714), ii, 707
- Flying Post, The* (1727), ii, 707
- Flying Post, The* (Dublin, 1722), ii, 734
- Flying Post, The* (Dublin, 1729), ii, 735
- Flying Post, The* (Dublin, 1744), ii, 735
- Flying Post and Medley, The* (1714), ii, 707
- Flying Post, Or, The Post-Master, The* (1659), ii, 706
- Flying Post, Or the Post Master, The* (1699), ii, 733
- Flying Post; or The Postmaster's News, The* (Dublin, 1708), ii, 734
- Flying Post; Or, The Weekly Medley, The* (1728), ii, 713, 719
- Flying Postman; Or The Dublin Postman, The* (1729), ii, 734
- Fog's Weekly Journal* (1728), ii, 712
- Fogg, Peter Walkden (fl. 1796), i, 16
- Foigny, Gabriel de, ii, 534
- Folkard, Henry Coleman (fl. 1853-76), iii, 762, 778, 986
- Folkingham, William (fl. 1620), i, 377
- FOLKLORE, GERMANIC See under GERMANIC BACKGROUND, i, 54f.
- Folklore* (1890), iii, 834
- Folks at Home* (1896), iii, 821
- Fonblanque, Albany (1793-1872), iii, 784, 810, 982
- Fonblanque, E. B. de (fl. 1786), ii, 461
- Phonetic Friend, The* (1849), iii, 1030
- 'Fontaines, Louis' (Zacharie de Laieux), ii, 781
- Fontanier, V. (fl. 1844), iii, 1076
- Fontanieu, Gaspard Moïse, ii, 542, 781
- Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier, Sieur de, ii, 28, 35f., 40, 111, 786
- Fonvive, John de (fl. 1730), ii, 706
- Fool, The* (1746), ii, 663
- 'Foot, Ferdinando' (1751), ii, 215

FOOTBALL (books on), III, 775
 Foote, G. W. (*fl.* 1883), III, 819, 831
 Foote, Samuel (1720-1777), II, 449f., 485
 Forbes, Alexander, Baron Forbes of Pitligo (1678-1762), II, 16, 785
 Forbes, Alexander Penrose (1817-1875), III, 857
 Forbes, Archibald (1838-1900), III, 784
 Forbes, Edward (1815-1854), III, 952, 957, 1002
 Forbes, Eli (*fl.* 1762), II, 755
 Forbes, G. H. (*fl.* 1854-64), III, 686, 857
 Forbes, Henry Ogg (1851-1932), III, 990
 Forbes, James (1749-1819), III, 1079
 Forbes, James David (1809-1893), III, 938, 990
 Forbes, John (1593-1648), I, 908
 Forbes, John (*fl.* 1666), II, 174
 Forbes, Sir John (1787-1861), III, 833
 Forbes, Patrick (1564-1635), I, 908
 Forbes, Patrick (*fl.* 1740), I, 398
 Forbes, Robert (1708-1775), II, 1003
 Forbes, Urquhart A. (*fl.* 1880), III, 980
 Forbes, William Henry (1851-1914), III, 1005
 Force, Peter (*fl.* 1836), I, 704
Force of Example, or the History of Henry and Caroline, The (18 cent.), II, 564
 Ford, A. (*fl.* 1649), I, 760
 Ford, A. L. (*fl.* 1897), III, 774
 Ford, Charles (*fl.* 1712), II, 702
 Ford, F. (*fl.* 1660), I, 715
 Ford, Ford H. Madox, earlier Hueffer (b. 1873), III, 574
 Ford, Horace Alfred (*fl.* 1856), III, 776
 Ford, J. J. (*fl.* 1788), II, 801
 Ford, John (1586-1639), I, 637f.
 Ford, Sir Richard (*fl.* 1790), II, 460
 Ford, Richard (1796-1858), III, 423, 990
 Ford, Simon (1619?-1699), II, 820
 Ford, T. (*fl.* 1854), III, 77
 Ford, Thomas (1580?-1648), I, 485
 Ford, William Justice (1853-1904), III, 774 (2)
 Forde, Emanuel (*fl.* 1600), I, 730
 Forde, Thomas (*fl.* 1660), I, 720, 723, 726
 Forde, William (1771-1832), I, 17
 Fordyce, David (1711-1751), II, 24, 108
 Fordyce, James (1720-1796), II, 119, 362
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review, The (1843), III, 833
Foreign and Domestic News; With the Packet Boat from Holland (1695), II, 706
 FOREIGN IMPRESSIONS (of England), II, 140f. (17, 18 cents.)
Foreign Medical Review, The (1779), II, 680
 FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS, II, 719
Foreign Post, The (1697), II, 706
Foreign Post; or, Historical Narrative, The (1697), II, 706
Foreign Quarterly Review, The (1827), III, 833
Foreign Review and Continental Miscellany, The (1828), III, 833

Foreman, Sloper (*fl.* 1766), II, 28
 Forester, T. (*fl.* before 1863), III, 89a
 Forestus, Petrus, I, 889
 Forman, Charles (*fl.* 1725-41), II, 302, 772, 798
 Forman, Harry Buxton (1842-1917), III, 2037f.
 Forman, J. R. (*fl.* 1905), III, 803
 Forman, S. (*fl.* 1766), II, 781
 Forman, Simon (1552-1611), I, 384
 Formby, C. W. (*fl.* 1806), III, 109
 Formey, Jean Henri Samuel, II, 781
 Forrest, Ebenezer (*fl.* 1729), II, 787
 Forrest, Sir G. W. (1845-1926), III, 1078
 Forrest, Thomas (*fl.* 1580), I, 803
 Forrest, Thomas (1739?-1802?), II, 750
 Forrest, William (*fl.* 1581), I, 436
 Forrester, Charles Robert (1803-1850), III, 288
 Forrester, James (*fl.* 1734), II, 121
 Forrester, Thomas (1635?-1706), II, 992
 Forrester, William (*fl.* 1788), II, 817
 Forset (or Forsetti), Edward (1553-1630), I, 656, 847 (misprinted Edwin Forset)
 Forshall, Josiah (1795-1861), I, 204, III, 1034
 Forster, C. L. (*fl.* 1834), II, 858
 Forster, George (d. 1792), II, 751
 Forster, Johann Georg Adam (1754-1794), II, 141, 742
 Forster, Johann Reinhold (*fl.* 1771-1801), II, 742, 772
 Forster, John (1812-1876), II, 830, III, 249, 259, 449-50, 636, 713, 799, 810, 833
 Forster, Nathaniel (1726?-1790), II, 148
 Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria (1789-1860), II, 940
 Forsyth, Andrew Russell (b. 1858), III, 943
 Forsyth, Joseph (1763-1815), III, 990
 Forsyth, Peter Taylor (1848-1927), III, 850
 Forsyth, Robert (1766-1846), III, 969
 Forsyth, William (1737-1804), III, 959
 Forsyth, William (1812-1899), III, 713f., 784, 806
 Fortescue, G. (*fl.* 1859), III, 361
 Fortescue, Hugh, Viscount Ebrington (1818-1905), III, 761
 Fortescue, James (1716-1777), I, 16; II, 17
 Fortescue, Sir John (1394?-1476?), I, 261, 313, 844
 Fortescue, Sir John William (1859-1934), III, 761
 Fortescue, Thomas (*fl.* 1571), I, 816
 Fortescue, Thomas, Lord Clermont (*fl.* 1869), I, 261
 Fortescue-Aland, John, Baron Fortescue (1670-1746), II, 920
 Fortiguerra, N., III, 239
Fortnight's Register; Or, A Chronicle of Interesting Events, The (1762), II, 678, 715
Fortnightly Review, The (1865), III, 830
 Fortnum, Sophia (*fl.* 1798), II, 551
 Fortrey, Samuel (1622-1681), II, 958

- Fortunate Blue-Coat Boy, The* (18 cent.), II, 547
Fortunate Shepherdes, The [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 251
Fortunatus (in German), I, 336; II, 805
 Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley (1770-1842), III, 883
 Foscolo, Ugo, III, 203, 230
 Foss, Edward (1787-1870), I, 261
 Foster, B. F. (*fl.* 1837), III, 115
 Foster, David (*fl.* 1882), III, 771
 Foster, Ernest (1852-1919), III, 784, 814, 821
 Foster, James (1697-1753), II, 863
 Foster, John (1731-1774), Eton master, J, 16
 Foster, John (1770-1843), essayist, III, 368, 669
 Foster, Sir Michael (1689-1763), II, 963
 Foster, Sir Michael (1836-1907), III, 964
 Foster, Samuel (d. 1652), I, 881
 Foster, William (1591-1643), I, 886
 Fotherbie, Robert (*fl.* 1613), I, 770
 Fotherby, Martin (1549?-1619), I, 875
 Fothergill, John (1712-1780), II, 754
 Foucher D'Osbornville, —, II, 469
 Fougasses, Thomas de, I, 779
 Foulis, Sir John, of Ravelston, II, 156
 Foulkes, J. (*fl.* 1876), III, 1072
 Foulkes, W. D. I. (*fl.* 1879-90), III, 821
Foundation of the Chapel of Walsingham, The (15 cent.), I, 264
Founding Hospital for Wit, The (18 cent.), II, 210 (3), 212 (3), 213 (2), 222 (2)
Founding, or, The History of Lucius Stanhope, The (18 cent.), II, 563
 Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, Lord (1646-1722), II, 997f.
 Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl de la Motte, III, 29
Four Poems (18 cent.), II, 229
Four Sonnes of Aymon (M.E.), I, 142
 Fowldes, William (*fl.* 1603), I, 803
 Fowle, Thomas Welbank (1835-1903), III, 976
 Fowler, Alfred (b. 1868), III, 945
 Fowler, Edward (1632-1714), II, 491, 847
 Fowler, Thomas (1832-1904), III, 867
 Fowler, William (*fl.* 1597), of Hawick, I, 896
 Fowler, William (*fl.* 1603), Scottish sonneteer, I, 432
 Fowler, William Warde (1847-1921), III, 1005
 FOWLING (books on), III, 818f.
 Fownes, George (1815-1849), III, 947
 Fox, Augustus Henry Lane, later Pitt-Rivers (1827-1900), III, 915
 Fox, Caroline (1819-1871), III, 153
 Fox, Charles (*fl.* 1875), III, 821
 Fox, Charles James (1749-1806), II, 165
 Fox, George (1624-1691), I, 377; II, 855
 Fox, H. (*fl.* 1778), II, 791
 Fox, Henry, Baron Holland (1705-1774), II, 136, 664-5
 Fox, Henry Edward, Baron Holland (1802-1859), III, 152
 Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Baron Holland (1773-1840), II, 165, 837 (2)
 Fox, J. (*fl.* 1808), educationalist, III, 111
 Fox, John (1516-1587). See Foxe
 Fox, John (1686?-after 1723), essayist, II, 537, 662
 Fox, Luke (1586-1635), I, 792
 Fox, Richard (1486-1527), I, 383
 Fox, S. (*fl.* 1830-64), I, 79, 87
 Fox, William (*fl.* 1796), II, 666
 Fox, William Johnson (1786-1864), III, 117, 275 (2), 784, 790, 801, 812, 824, 847
 Fox, William Tilbury (1836-1879), III, 821
 Foxcroft, A. B. (*fl.* 1911), III, 1093
 Foxe, John (1516-1587), I, 668, 682, 824f.
 Foxton, Thomas (*fl.* 1721-36), II, 196, 556
 Foxwell, E. (*fl.* 1889), III, 984
 Foxwell, H. S. (*fl.* 1886-95), III, 973, 975
 Foyle, Oxenbridge (*fl.* 1659), I, 793
 Fracastoro, Girolamo, II, 810
Fragments and Links, and their Order (M.E.), I, 234
Fragments of Printed Alexander (M.E.), I, 144
 Frame, Richard (*fl.* 1692), II, 752
 Frampton, John (*fl.* 1577-96), I, 765, 782, 794, 810, 818, 892
 Frampton, Mary (1773-1846), II, 138
 FRANCY
 Literary relations with, I, 330f. (1500-1660), II, 33f. (1660-1800), III, 18f. (19 cent.), 54f.
 See also FRENCH
 Francis, Francis (1822-1886), III, 770
 Francis, G. H. (*fl.* 1852), III, 426, 798 (2), 809, 811
 Francis, John (1811-1882), II, 506, III, 98, 784, 972
 Francis, P. (*fl.* 1857), II, 651
 Francis, Philip (1708?-1773), II, 317, 632, 664
 Francis, Sir Philip (1740-1818), II, 137, 165, 631f., 665
 Francis, W. (*fl.* 1890), III, 824
 FRANCISCANS
 Writings by English, I, 291f. (13 cent.), 302 (14, 15 cents.)
 Franck, Johann Wolfgang (*fl.* 1690), II, 182
 Franck, Richard (1624?-1708), I, 777; II, 535, 819
 Francke, August Hermann, II, 54
 Franklin, Richard (*fl.* 1730), II, 695
 Franklin, Thomas (1721-1784), II, 466, 485, 762-4, 784, 804 (3)
 Franklin, William (1763-1839), II, 751; III, 1075
 François de Sales, II, 781
 Frank, Joseph (*fl.* 1804-5), of Germany, II, 142
 Frank, Joseph (*fl.* 1825-33), Joseph Rutson's nephew, II, 906 (4), 907
 Frank, Mark (1613-1664), I, 696
 Frankland, Edward (1829-1899), III, 948

Frankland, Sir Thomas (1717?-1784), II, 822
 Franklin, Benjamin (1700-1790), II, 696
 Franklin, Lady Jane (1792-1875), III, 151
 Franklin, Sir John (1786-1847), III, 990
 Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston (1826-1897), I, 60, 898
Franks Casket (O.E.), I, 60
 Frankz, Thomas, II, 745
 Fraser, Alexander Campbell (1819-1914), III, 867
 Fraser, D. (*f.* 1831), II, 994
 Fraser, Duncan (*f.* 1895), III, 772
 Fraser, Hastings (*f.* 1865), III, 1077
 Fraser, James (1818-1888), III, 121
 Fraser, James Baillie (1783-1856), III, 393f
 Fraser, Lydia Falconer, later Miller (Harriet Myrtle) (1811?-1876), III, 572, 721
 Fraser, R. (*f.* 1802), III, 909
 Fraser, S. (*f.* 1729), II, 774
 Fraser, William (*f.* 1771), II, 702
Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country (1830), III, 826
 Frasier, J. (*f.* 1689), II, 705
Fraud Detected [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 197
 Fraunce, Abraham (*f.* 1587-1633), I, 376, 436, 678, 729, 802 (2), 808, 819 (2), 864
Fraus Pua (17 cent.), I, 661
 Frazer, Sir James George (b. 1854), III, 968
 Freake, J. (*f.* 1651), I, 800, 887
 Freake, W. (*f.* 1629), I, 818
 Freart, Roland (Sieur de Chainbray), II, 829-30
Frederica; or The Memoirs of a Young Lady (18 cent.), II, 550
 Frederick II, King of Prussia, II, 805
 Free (or Phreas), John (d. 1465), I, 313
 Free, John (*f.* 1749), II, 17, 23
Free Briton, The (1729), II, 663
Free Enquirer, The (1761), II, 664
Free Masonry, For the Ladies (18 cent.), II, 246
Free Masons Songs, The (18 cent.), II, 219
Free Press, The (1855), III, 829
Free Review, The (1893), III, 831
Free Thinker, The (18 cent.), II, 537
 Freebairn, J. (*f.* 1725), II, 788
 Freebairn, Robert (*f.* 1706), II, 731
Freehold Land Times and Building News, The (1854), III, 822
Free-Holder, The (1715), II, 604
Freeholder, The (Cork, 1716), II, 737
Freeholder and the Weekly Packet, The (1716), II, 731
Freeholder, or, Political Essays, The (1715), II, 662
Freeholder's Journal, The (1721), II, 662
Freeholder's Journal, The (1722), II, 713
Freeholder's Magazine; Or, Monthly Chronicle of Liberty, The (1769), II, 679
 Freeland, William (*f.* 1872), III, 340
 Freeman, Edward Augustus (1823-1892), III, 893, 908f.

Freeman, Gage Earle (1820-1903), III, 778 (3)
 Freeman, Harriot (*f.* 1797), II, 791
 Freeman, Sir Ralph (1590?-1655), I, 645, 807.
 Freeman, Thomas (*f.* 1614), I, 481
Freeman, The (1855), III, 819
Freeman's Journal, The (1807), II, 735
Freeman's Journal, The [Dublin] (before 1820), III, 809
 Freeman-Mitford, John Thomas, Earl of Redesdale (1805-1886), I, 17
Freemason's Magazine, Or, General and Com-pleat Library, The (1793), II, 682
Freemason's Monthly Magazine, The (1855), III, 833
Free-Mason's Pocket Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 215
Freemason's Quarterly Magazine, The (1853), III, 833
Freemason's Quarterly Magazine and Review, The (1850), III, 833
Freemason's Quarterly Review, The (1834), III, 833
Freemasonry Stripped Naked (18 cent.), II, 223
Freemen's Magazine, The (1774), II, 685
Freethinker, The (1711), II, 661
Freethinker, The (1718), II, 662
Freethinker, The (1881), III, 818
 Frejus, Roland, II, 781
 Freke, Mrs E. (1641-1714), II, 158
 Freke, John (*f.* 1710?), II, 718
 Freke (or Freeke), William (1662-1744), II, 108
 Fremantle, H. E. S. (*f.* 1909), III, 1092
 FRENCH
 Loan-Words from, I, 33
 Textbooks of, I, 377 (16, 17 cents.); II, 126 (17, 18 cents.)
 Translations from, I, 809f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 281 (literary criticism), 769f. (1660-1800)
 See also FRANCE
 French, George Russell (1803-1881), I, 542
 French, Gilbert James (1804-1866), III, 379
 French, Samuel (*f.* 1891), III, 585
 French, Sydney (*f.* 1856), III, 810
French Convert, The (17 cent.), II, 532
French Intelligencer, The (1651), I, 761
French Occurrences, The (1652), I, 761
 FRENCH REVOLUTION
 Literary influence of, III, 158
French Rogue, The (17 cent.), II, 530
French's Acting Edition (1890), III, 585
 Friend, William (1757-1841), II, 85, 115; III, 109, 941
 Freoul, J. B. de (*f.* 1737), II, 799
Fresh Whip for all Scandalous Livers, A (17 cent.), I, 723
 Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward (1815-1894), II, 362, III, 577
 Frere, John Hookham (1769-1846), II, 61, 362

- Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella (1845-1911), III, 577, 1073
 Frere, Mary (fl. 1868), III, 577
 Freshfield, Douglas W. (1845-1934), III, 777, 830, 990
Freshman, The [Cambridge] (1836), III, 834
 Freanoy, Nicolas Lenglet du, II, 788
 Freval, J. B. de (fl. 1740), II, 793
 Frew, J. J. (fl. 1855), III, 687
 Frewen, Moreton (fl. 1888), III, 974
 Freytag, Gustav, III, 29
Friar Daw Thopias, Reply of (M.E.), I, 200
 Fridegodus (or Frithegode) (fl. 950), I, 107
Friend, The (1755), II, 664
Friend, A Weekly Essay, The (1796), II, 666
Friend of the People, The (1850), III, 817
Friend of the People, The (1860), III, 817
Friends' Quarterly Examiner, The (1867), III, 833
Friendly Couriers, The (1711), II, 660, 712
Friendly Debate upon the next elections of Parliament, A (1687), II, 657
Friendly Instructor, The (18 cent.), II, 560
Friendly Intelligence, The (1679), II, 702
Friendly Writer and Register of Truth, The (1732), II, 663, 677
Frier Rush, The Historie of (17 cent.), I, 714
Fruky Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 227, 231
Fruky Songster, The (19 cent.), II, 255 (2)
 Frith, John (1503-1533), I, 667
 Frith, William Powell (1819-1909), III, 153
 Frithegode (or Fridegodus) (fl. 950), I, 107
Frobisher's New Select Collection of Epitaphs (18 cent.), 244
 Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August (1782-1852), III, 29, 109
 Froger, François, II, 781
Frogges of Egypt (17 cent.), I, 718
 Froissart, Jean, I, 116, 813
From The Mercury Office. For Buying and selling of Estates [etc.] (1685), II, 717
From the Office. For Buying and selling of Estates [etc.] (1685), II, 717
 Frontinus, I, 802
 Frost, John (fl. 1816), III, 776
 Frost, Thomas (1821-1908), III, 785
 Frost, Walter (fl. 1649), I, 748, 760
 Froude, James Anthony (1818-1894), III, 35, 826, 892f.
 Articles by, III, 48, 50f., 53, 58, 63f., 65
 Froude, Richard Hurrell (1803-1836), III, 856, 857
 Frowde, Philip (d. 1738), II, 437
Frutless Repentance, The (18 cent.), II, 547
 Fry, A. (fl. 1838), III, 130
 Fry, Caroline, later Wilson (1787-1846), III, 852
 Fry, Charles Burgess (b. 1872), III, 774
 Fry, Sir Edward (1827-1918), III, 986
 Fry, Elizabeth (1780-1845), III, 151
 Fry, Francis (1803-1886), I, 673, 675 (2)
 Fry, H. J. (fl. 1845), III, 33
 Fry, John (1792-1822), I, 407, 453; II, 257
 Fry, Roger (1866-1934), III, 835
 Fryer, George (fl. 1798), II, 254
 Fryer, John (d. 1733), III, 1079
Fryer Bacon, The Famous Historie of (17 cent.), I, 731
 Fuessli (or Fuseli), Johann Heinrich (1741-1825), II, 31, 52-3, 806, 951
Fugger News-Letters, The (16 cent.), I, 383
Fugitive Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 230 (2)
Fugitive Pieces (18 cent.), II, 252
 Fulbecke, William (1560-1603?), I, 848, 850
 Fulford, W. (fl. 1856), III, 271
 Fulke, William (1538-1589), I, 672, 676, 690, 882-3
Full Collection of all Poems upon Charles, Prince of Wales, A (18 cent.), II, 211
 Fullarton, John (1780-1849), III, 974
 Fullarton, William (1754-1808), III, 969
 Fuller, Anne (fl. 1789), II, 549
 Fuller, J. G. (fl. 1843), II, 862
 Fuller, Nicholas (1557?-1626), I, 856
 Fuller, Sir Thomas Ekins (1831-1910), III, 1090
 Fuller, Thomas (1608-1661), I, 371, 683, 723, 732, 780, 835f.
 Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte (1812-1885), III, 483f.
 Fulman, William (1632-1688), I, 697, II, 117
 Fulwel, Ulpan (fl. 1586), I, 516
Fun (1861), III, 820
 Funnell, William (fl. 1707), II, 741
 'Funny, Ferdinando' (1760), II, 219
 Furetière, Antoine, II, 533
 Furley (or Furly), Benjamin (1636-1714), I, 377
 Furneaux, Henry (1829-1900), III, 1005
 Furniss, Harry (1854-1925), III, 91, 774
 Furnivall, Frederick James (1825-1910), III, 1030f.
 Furphy, Joseph ['Tom Collins'] (fl. 1903), III, 1097
 Fuseli (or Fuessli), Henry (1741-1825), II, 31, 52-3, 806, 951
 Fuzelier, Louis, II, 781, 787
 Fyffe, Charles Alan (1845-1892), III, 935
 Fysher, Robert (fl. 1738), II, 104
 Fytton, Anne (fl. 1574-1618), I, 384
 Fytton, Mary (fl. 1574-1618), I, 384
 Fyvie, Isabella, later Mayo ('Edward Garrett') (fl. 1877), III, 573
 G., A. (fl. 1682), I, 785
 G., C. (fl. 1705), II, 819
 G., F. (fl. 1653), I, 819
 G., F. (fl. 1690), II, 800
 G., G. (fl. 1561), I, 883
 G., H. (fl. 1618). Author of 'The Mirrour of Majestie' incorrectly ascribed to Henry Peacham, I, 479

- G., H. (*fl.* 1648), I, 810
 G., H. (*fl.* 1854), III, 186
 G., H. S. (b. 1829), III, 154
 G., I. (*fl.* 1589), I, 602
 G., I. H. (*fl.* 1885), III, 761
 G., J. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753
 G., J. (*fl.* 1661), II, 173
 G., J. (*fl.* 1605), I, 716
 G., R. (*fl.* 1653), I, 864
 G., R. (*fl.* 1602), II, 751
 G., T. (*fl.* 1736), II, 205-6
 G., W. (*fl.* 1745), II, 272
 G., W. (*fl.* 1789), II, 337
 Gaboriau, Emile, III, 22
 Gace, William (*fl.* 1578), I, 815
 Gaddy, *The [Cambridge]* (1888), III, 835
Gaelic Journal, The (1882), III, 1051
 GAELIC SOURCES (of Anglo-Irish literature), III, 1047f
 Gage, Thomas (d. 1656), I, 793
 Gager, William (*fl.* 1580-1609), I, 507, 513, 656-7
 Gailhard, Jean, II, 121
 Gainsford (or Gainsford), Thomas (d. 1624), I, 508, 731, 739, 775
 Gairdner, C. (*fl.* 1873), III, 973
 Gairdner, James (1828-1912), III, 922
 Gainsford, Thomas (1779-1855), I, 106, II, 936, III, 994f
 Gale, Charles James (*fl.* 1839), III, 986
 Gale, Fred (*fl.* 1853), III, 774
 Gale, John (1680-1721), II, 863
 Gale, Norman Rowland (b. 1862), III, 341
 Gale, Roger (1672-1744), I, 122
 Gale, Samuel (*fl.* 1784), II, 958
 Gale, Theophilus (1628-1678), I, 878
 Gale, Thomas (1507-1587), surgeon, I, 802, 801
 Gale, Thomas (1635?-1702), dean of York, II, 783
 Gale, Walter, II, 148
 Galen, I, 802, 887
Galtigam's Messenger (1890), III, 800
 Gahleo, II, 810
 Gall, Richard (1776-1801), II, 991
 Galland, Antoine, II, 540
 Gallenga, Antonio (1810-1895), III, 785
Gallery of Fashion (1794), II, 682
Gallery of Poets (18 cent.), II, 244, 246-7, 8
Galtmaufry, The (18 cent.), II, 251
 Galloway, Sir Archibald (1780?-1850), III, 1075
 Galloway, Randolph Stewart, Earl of (*fl.* 1854), III, 132
 Galloway, Thomas (1796-1851), III, 941
 Gally, Henry (1696-1769), II, 25, 763
 Galt, John (1779-1839), III, 187, 207, 394f, 800
 Galton, Sir Francis (1822-1911), III, 777, 867, 954, 965, 990

- Galvam, Antonio, I, 764
Galtamst, The [Cambridge] (1804), III, 834
 GALWAY, II, 737 (newspapers)
 Gamba, Pietro (*fl.* 1823), III, 206
 'Gambado, Geoffrey' (Henry William Bunbury), II, 817
 Gambart, L. (*fl.* 1803), III, 94
 Gamble, J. (*fl.* 1857), III, 71
 Gamble, John (d. 1687), I, 486
Garnetyn (M.F.), I, 151
 GAMES (books on), I, 3931, (16, 17 cents.), II, 8251, (1660-1800)
 Gamgee, Arthur (1841-1909), III, 964
 Gamnyace, Robert George (1815-1888), III, 815
Gammer Garton's Garland (18 cent.), II, 255, 554
 Gandy, later Deering, John Peter (1787-1850), III, 995
 Gangopadhyay, Jacachandra (*fl.* 1860), III, 1081
 Garbetti, Edward (1817-1887), III, 818
 Garbett, James (1802-1879), III, 126
 Garcia, Carlo, I, 711
 Garcia, Pierre, I, 777
 Garden, Francis, Lord Gardenstone (1721-1793), II, 400, 747
 Garden, Francis (1810-1884), theologian, III, 884
 Garden, George (1649-1733), II, 49, 721
 Gardner, Leon (*fl.* 1660), I, 796
Gardner's Chronicle, The (1841), III, 821
Gardner's Gazette, The (1837), III, 821
Gardner's Magazine, The (1820), III, 826
 GARDENING (books on), I, 4911 (16, 17 cents.), II, 30 (18 cent. landscape gardening), 148 (17, 18 cents.)
 Gardenstone, Francis Garden, Lord (1721-1793), II, 400, 747
 Gardiner, Allen Francis (1734-1851), III, 1091
 Gardiner, Edmund (*fl.* 1610), I, 718
 Gardiner, H. (*fl.* 1845), I, 834
 Gardiner, J. (*fl.* 1803), III, 979
 Gardiner, J. S. (*fl.* 1750), II, 821
 Gardiner, James, the younger (d. 1732), II, 796
 Gardiner, R. (*fl.* 1655), I, 894
 Gardiner, Richard (*fl.* 1603), I, 391
 Gardiner, Richard (1723-1781), II, 755
 Gardiner, S. J. (*fl.* 1786), II, 825
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson (1529-1902), III, 834, 920f
 Gardiner, Stephen (1483?-1555), I, 668f
 Gardiner, W. (*fl.* 1715), II, 780
 Gardiner, William (1770-1853), musical composer, I, 17
 Gardiner, William Nelson (1766-1814), engraver and bookseller, II, 100
 Gardner, James Anthony (*fl.* 1775-1814), II, 150
 Gardner, Percy (b. 1846), III, 850

- Gardnor, John (1729-1808), II, 747
 Gardyne, Alexander (1585?-1634?), I, 899
 Gardyner, George (fl. 1651), I, 796
 Garfield, John (fl. 1660), II, 702
 Garfit, A. (fl. 1862), III, 110
 Garland, John (d. c. 1258), I, 299f.
Garland of Good Will, The (17 cent.), I, 404
 Garle, Hubert (fl. 1896), III, 761
 Garnett, Jeremiah (1793-1870), III, 802
 Garnett, Richard (1835-1906), III, 742
 Garnett, Thomas (1766-1802), II, 157
 Garnier, - (fl. 1855), III, 82
 Garnier, R. M. (fl. 1892), III, 972
 Garnier, Robert, I, 333f.
 Garrard, William (fl. 1591), I, 390
 Garrett, Edmund W. (fl. 1890), III, 986
 'Garrett, Edward', i.e. Isabella Fyvie, later Mayo (fl. 1877), III, 573
 Garrett, Fydel Edmund (1865-1907), III, 785, 1092
 Garrick, David (1717-1779), II, 323, 445f., 615, 745, 780 (2)
 Garrick, H. B. W. (fl. 1889), III, 1069
Garruk's Jest (18 cent.), II, 244
 Garter, Bernard (fl. 1570), I, 436, 740
 Garter, Thomas (fl. 1578), I, 516
 Garth, Sir Samuel (1661-1718), II, 193, 200, 210, 281, 766
 Garvie, Alfred Ernest (b. 1861), III, 850
 Garzoni, T., I, 713
 Gascoigne, G. T. (fl. 1896), III, 1080
 Gascoigne, George (1542-1577), I, 414f., 521, 523, 678, 728, 742, 801, 810, 864
 Gascoigne, H. B. (fl. 1818), III, 975
 Gascoigne, Thomas (1493-1458), I, 313
 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, nee Stevenson (1810-1865), III, 241, 41, 427f.
 Gaskell, Frank (fl. 1890), III, 87
 Gaskell, P. (fl. 1833), III, 981
 Gaskell, Walter Holbrook (1847-1914), III, 964
 Gaskell, William (1805-1884), III, 427-8
 Gaspey, Thomas (1788-1871), III, 395f., 811
 Gassendi, Pierre, II, 781
Gas of Gyr, The (M.E.), I, 162
 Gataker, Thomas (1574-1654), I, 862
Gateshead and Tyne-side Echo, The (1879), III, 805
 Gatherer, J. (fl. 1703), I, 910
 Gatonbe, John (fl. 1612), I, 790
 Gatty, H. K. F. (fl. 1874), III, 578
 Gatty, Margaret (1807-1873), III, 484, 578
 Gau, John (1493?-1553?), I, 260
 Gauden, John (1605-1662), I, 686, 688, 696f.
 Gaudry, Richard (fl. 1795), II, 250
 Gaule, John (fl. 1646), I, 894
 Gaultier, A. E. C. (fl. 1800), III, 135
Gauntlet, The (1833), III, 816
 Gauthier de Metz (or Gossouin de Metz), I, 765
 Gautruche, Pierre, II, 781
- GAWAIN LEGEND, I, 131
Gawane and the Carle of Carelyle (M.E.), I, 138
Gawayne and the Grene Knight (M.E.), I, 135f., 203
 Gawdy, Philip (fl. 1579-1616), I, 384
 Gay, Florence (fl. 1912), III, 1093
 Gay, John (1685-1732), II, 67, 292f., 301, 351
 Gay, William (fl. 1894), III, 1095
 Gaylard, Dr — (fl. 1722), II, 713
 Gayton, Edmund (1608-1666), I, 715, 718, 724
Gazette-a-la-Mode, The (1709), II, 660
Gazette de Londres (1673), II, 719
Gazette. The Accurate Intelligencer, The (1706), II, 727
Gazetteer and London Daily Advertiser, The (1755), II, 709
Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser, The (1764), II, 709
 Gedde, Walter (fl. 1615), I, 886
 Geddes, Alexander (1737-1802), II, 761
 Geddes, James (d. 1748?), II, 26
 Geddes, Patrick (b. 1854), III, 955
 Geddes, William (1600?-1694), II, 992
 Geddes, Sir William Duguid (1828-1900), III, 1005
 Gee, Edward (1657-1730), II, 95
 Gee, John (fl. 1749), I, 474
 Gee, Joshua (fl. 1729), II, 958
 Geffe, N. (fl. 1607), I, 893
 Geikie, Sir Archibald (1835-1924), III, 953
 Geisweiler, Constantine (fl. 1800), II, 51, 60
 Geisweiler, Maria (fl. 1799), II, 59, 60 (2), 486
 Gell, Sir William (1777-1836), III, 995
 Gellert, Christian Furchtegott, II, 62, 805
 Gelli, Giovanni Battista, I, 813, II, 810
 Gellibrand, Henry (1597-1636), I, 792, 882, 885
 Gellibrand, S. (fl. 1644), I, 756
 Gemelli-Careri, Giovanni Francesco, II, 810
 Geminus, Thomas (1500?-1570), I, 890
General Account, The (1645), I, 756
General Advertiser, The (1744), II, 708
General Advertiser, The (1754), II, 735
General Advertiser, The (1765), II, 725
General Advertiser, The (1784), II, 709
General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer, The (1776), II, 709
General Baptist Magazine, The (1798), II, 683
General Baptist Magazine, Repository and Missionary Observer, The (1854), III, 824
General Baptist Repository, The (1802), III, 824
General Baptist Repository and Missionary Observer, The (1822), III, 824
General Correspondent, The (1749), II, 735
General Dictionary, A (18 cent.), II, 204 (2), 205-6, 207 (2), 209
General Election, The (18 cent.), II, 547
General Evening Post, The (1733), II, 698, 710
General Evening Post, The (Dublin, 1781), II, 736

- General History of the Principal Discoveries in Useful Arts*, A (1726), II, 675
General History of the Stage [etc.], A (18 cent.), II, 213
General History of Trade, The (1713), II, 676
General London Evening Mercury, The (1743), II, 710
General Magazine, The (1764), II, 679
General Magazine and Impartial Review, The (1787), II, 681
General Magazine of Arts and Sciences, The (1755), II, 677
General Magazine, Or, Compleat Repository of Arts [etc.], The (1776), II, 680
General Magazine, Or, Epitome of Useful Knowledge, The (1793), II, 682
General News-Letter, The (Dublin, 1744), II, 735 (2)
General Post, The (1711), II, 710
General Post, The (1716), II, 710, 712
General Post Office (1798), II, 718
General Post Office Advertiser, The (1739), II, 735
General Postscript, The (1709), II, 707
General Remark on Trade, The (1705), II, 707
General Remark on Trade With An Extract of Foreign News, The (1707), II, 707
General Remark Or, Miscellanea, The (1708), II, 707
General Review, The (1752), II, 677
General Review of Foreign Literature, The (1775), II, 680
General Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 238, 240, 248
General News from All Parts of Christendome (1646), I, 757
Generous Advertiser, Or, Weekly Information of Trade and Business, The (1707), II, 717
Generous London Morning Advertiser, The (1742), II, 707
Generides (M.E.), I, 159
Genesis (O.E.), I, 74
Genesis and Exodus (M.F.), I, 187f
Genest, Charles Claude, II, 781
Genest, John (1764-1839), III, 1024
GENIUS (treatises on), II, 14f (17, 18 cents)
Genius, The (1761), II, 664
Genius of Albion, The (1790), II, 681
Genius of Kent, The (1792), II, 684
Genlis, Stephanie Felicite Ducrest, Comtesse de, later Brulart de Sillery, II, 36, 41, 47, 108, 552, 566, 773; III, 393, 405
Gent, J. B. [misprint for I. B., gent., fl. 1657], I, 378
Gent, Thomas (1693-1778), printer and topographer, II, 88, 135, 671, 696
Gent, Thomas (fl. 1816), author of 'Monody to Sheridan', II, 458
Gentiles, D. (fl. 1899), I, 510
Gentilis, Albericus (1552-1608), I, 850
Gentilis, Robert (1590-1654?), I, 818; II, 813
Gentillet, Innocent, I, 813
Gentleman, Francis (1728-1784), II, 466, 546, 711
Gentleman, Tobias (fl. 1614), I, 846
Gentleman, The (1775), II, 665
Gentleman and Ladies Polite Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 234
Gentleman and Lady's Museum, The (1777), II, 680
Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Register, The (1780), II, 686
Gentleman and Lady's Weekly Magazine, The (1774), II, 686
'Gentleman of the University', A (1811), III, 128
Gentleman's and London Magazine, The (1752), II, 687
Gentleman's Collection of Catches, The (18 cent.), II, 240
Gentleman's Journal, The (1692), II, 35, 531, 673, 676
Gentleman's Journal, The (1734), II, 714
Gentleman's Journal, The (1809), III, 821
Gentleman's Journal And Tradesman's Companion, The (1721), II, 713
Gentleman's Journal for the War, The (1693), II, 658, 706
Gentleman's Journal, or, Weekly register of news [etc.], The (1768), II, 715
Gentleman's Journal, or Weekly Register of News [etc.], The (1769), II, 679
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1731), II, 665, 6, 673, 676, III, 822
Gentleman's Magazine And Monthly Oracle, The (1736), II, 677
Gentleman's Magazine Extraordinary, The (18 cent.), II, 204
Gentleman's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 230, 252
Gentleman's Miscellany, in Verse and Prose, The (18 cent.), II, 200 (2), 201
Gentleman's Museum, The (1761), II, 678
Gentleman's Museum And Grand Imperial Magazine, The (1770), II, 679
Gentleman's Musical Magazine, The (1788), II, 241, 681
Genuine Collection of all the New Songs at Vaux-Hall Garden, A (18 cent.), II, 224
Genuine Collection of the Several Pieces of Political Intelligence, A (18 cent.), II, 224
Geoffrey de Vinsauf (fl. 1200), I, 290
Geoffrey of Monmouth (d. c. 1152), I, 133, 285
Geoffrey the Grammarian, of Lynn (fl. 1440), I, 306
Geographical Intelligence for the better understanding of foreign news (1689), II, 705
Geographical Intelligence for understanding foreign news (1689), II, 658

- Geographical Magazine; Or, The Universe Displayed, The* (1790), II, 688
- GEOGRAPHY
- Geographical descriptions, I, 765f., 773f., 777f., 785f., 794f. (1500-1660), III, 1079f. (India) See also under TRAVEL
- Textbooks, I, 884f. (1500-1660), II, 126f. (1660-1800)
- Geohst, The* (1858), III, 829
- GEOLOGY (WRITINGS ON), III, 949f.
- George III, King (1738-1820), II, 102, 165
- George IV, King (1762-1830), III, 144
- Geotie, Hereford Brooke (1838-1910), III, 830
- George, John (fl. 1812), II, 85
- George a Greene* (16 cent.), I, 538
- George Faulkner. The Dublin Journal* (1745), II, 734
- George Lord Fauconbridge, The Famous History of* (17 cent.), I, 731
- George Stacey's Curke Journal* (1754), II, 737
- GEOLOGIC, TIM, II, 170 (18 cent.)
- Georgievitz, Bartholomaeus, I, 777
- Gerard, -- (fl. 1734), II, 302
- Gerard, Alexander (1728-1795), II, 17, 29, 769, 1000
- Gerard, Gilbert (1760-1815), II, 1000
- Gerard, John (1545-1612), herbalist, I, 892
- Gerard, John (1564-1637), Jesuit, I, 385, 840
- Gerardus, Andreas, I, 686
- Gerhuer, Sir Balthazar (1591?-1607), I, 378f., 796, II, 120
- Gerbier, Charles (fl. 1651), I, 717
- Gerree, John (1601?-1649), I, 724, 884
- Gerlauf, -- (French novelist), III, 397
- Geritszoon, Cornelis, I, 782
- Germ, The* (1850), III, 833
- Germain, George Sackville, Viscount Sackville (1716-1785), II, 632 (2)
- German Museum, Or, Monthly Repository of the Literature of Germany, The* (1800), II, 683
- GERMANIC BACKGROUND (to O.E. literature), I, 54ff.
- GERMANY
- Literary Relations with, I, 335f. (1500-1660), II, 50f. (1660-1800), III, 26f. (19 cent.), 55
- Translations from German, II, 804f. (1660-1800)
- Gerrard, John (fl. 1769), II, 362
- Gervase of Canterbury (fl. 1188), I, 115
- Gervase of Melkley (fl. 1213), I, 298
- Gervase of Tilbury (fl. 1180), I, 289
- Gervinus, G. G., I, 594
- Gery, Peter (fl. 1659), I, 346
- Gesner, Conrad, I, 813
- Gesener, Salomon, II, 86, 805
- Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy* (M.E.), I, 144f.
- Gesta Abbatum* (15 cent.), I, 265
- Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvon* (M.E.), I, 115
- Gesta Romanorum* (15 cent.), I, 266, 301
- Gesta Stephani* (M.E.), I, 116
- Gething, Richard (1585?-1652?), I, 346, 377
- Ghose, Jogendrachandra (fl. 1884), III, 1082
- Ghose, Kasi Prasad (fl. 1830), III, 1068
- Ghose, Loka Nath (fl. 1873), III, 1084
- Ghose, Nagendra Nath ('N. N.') (fl. 1877), III, 1077
- Ghose, Nanda Lal (fl. 1896), III, 1085
- Ghose, Ram Chandra (fl. 1881), III, 1078
- Ghose, Shishir Kumar (fl. 1897), III, 1082
- Ghost, The* (1796), II, 666
- Ghost, Or The Woman wears the Breeches, The* (17 cent.), I, 652
- Giamnone, Pietro, II, 810
- Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson (1857-1901), III, 1021
- Gibbes, Phebe (fl. 1764), II, 546
- Gibbon, A. (fl. 1851), III, 978
- Gibbon, Charles (1843-1890), III, 606
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), II, 37, 53, 65, 632 (2), 882f.
- Gibbon, Percival (fl. 1905), III, 1089 90
- Gibbons, Ailred (fl. 1881), III, 815
- Gibbons, Orlando (1583-1625), I, 485
- Gibbons, Richard (1550?-1632), I, 815
- Gibbs, H. C., Baron Hunsdon (fl. 1894), III, 974
- Gibbs, Henry Hucks, Baron Aldenham (1819-1907), I, 146, 974
- Gibbs, Philip (fl. 1729-40), II, 621
- Gibbs, T. M. (fl. 1721), II, 788
- Giberne, Agnes (fl. 1874), III, 573
- Giblet Pye, The* (19 cent.), II, 255
- Gibson, A. H. (fl. 1900), III, 985
- Gibson, Edmund (1669-1748), I, 843 (3), II, 77, 102, 852, 880, 920
- Gibson, J. Y. (fl. 1903), III, 1093
- Gibson, Kennet (1730-1772), II, 882
- Gibson, R. (fl. 17 cent.), II, 150
- Gibson, William (fl. 1720), II, 816
- Gichtel, J. G. (fl. 1722), II, 857
- Giddal, David (fl. 1763), II, 733
- Giffard, John (fl. 1793), II, 734
- Giffard, Martha, Lady (1664-1722), II, 135, 570
- Giffard, Stanley Lees (1788-1858), III, 785, 798, 801, 809
- Giffen, Sir Robert (1837-1910), III, 820, 974
- Gifford, Edwin Hamilton (1820-1905), III, 1005
- Gifford, George (d. 1620), I, 893
- Gifford, Humphrey (fl. 1580), I, 436, 729
- Gifford, John, earlier John Richards Green (1758-1818), II, 63, 165, 552, 671, 683, 696, 710
- Gifford, Nathaniel (fl. 1736), II, 799

- Gifford, William (1756-1826), II, 138, 362f ; III, 203, 832
- GIFT-BOOKS, III, 839f
- Gifts of Men* (O.E.), I, 81
- Gilbert, John (17 cent.), II, 288
- Gilbert, James William (1794-1863), III, 972
- Gilbert (called the 'Universal') (d. 1334), I, 284
- Gilbert of the Hare (*fl.* 1456), I, 260
- Gilbert the Englishman (*fl.* 1250), I, 300
- Gilbert, Ann, nee Taylor (1782-1866), III, 565 (3)
- Gilbert, earlier Giddy, Davies (1767-1839), I, 279
- Gilbert, Sir Geoffrey (1674-1726), II, 963
- Gilbert, George (*fl.* 1776), II, 756
- Gilbert, Sir Humphrey (1539?-1583), I, 370, 742, 704
- Gilbert, Sir John Thomas (1829-1898), III, 929f
- Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry (1817-1901), III, 961
- Gilbert, Richard (1701-1852), III, 128
- Gilbert, Thomas (d. 1747), poet, II, 317
- Gilbert, Thomas (*fl.* 1789), traveller, II, 751
- Gilbert, William (1540-1603), scientist, I, 585
- Gilbert, William, the younger (*fl.* 1651), I, 585
- Gilbert, William (*fl.* 1776), miler, II, 818
- Gilbert, William (1700?-1825), poet, III, 233
- Gilbert, William (1824-1890), novelist, III, 573
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), III, 610f
- Gilbey, Fresham (*fl.* 1806), III, 761
- Gilbie, Anthony (*fl.* 1581-90), I, 678
- Gilby (or Gilby), Godfred (*fl.* 1561), I, 801
- Gilchrist, Alexander (1828-1861), II, 349
- Gilchrist, John (*fl.* 1815), II, 257
- Gilchrist, John Borthwick (1779-1841), III, 1073, 1079
- Gilchrist, Octavius Graham (1779-1823), I, 618, II, 304, 901, III, 201, 215
- Gildas (d. c. 570), I, 99f
- Gildon, Charles (1605-1724), II, 575f
- Miscellaneous ed. by, II, 182 (2), 185 (3), 192, 194, 196
- Minor writings, II, 15, 401, 535-6, 707
- Translations by, II, 761, 777
- Gilead (1860), III, 810
- Giles, John Allen (1808-1884), I, 85, 89, 103-5, 119 (2), 282, 287-8, 671
- Giles, Joseph (*fl.* 1771), II, 308
- Giles, William (*fl.* 1775), II, 230
- Gillilan, George (1813-1878), III, 714
- Gillfillan, Robert (1798-1850), III, 233
- Gilks, T. (*fl.* 1866), III, 84
- Gill, Alexander (1565-1635), I, 44
- Gill, Sir David (1843-1914), III, 945
- Gill, J. (*fl.* 1863), III, 110
- Gill, John (1697-1771), II, 861
- Gill, Thomas Hornblower (b. 1819), III, 288
- Gill, William (1843-1882), III, 991
- Gill, William Wyatt (1820-1896), III, 968
- Gilles, Pierre, II, 781
- Gillespie, George (1613-1648), I, 908
- Gillet, Robert, II, 781
- Gilles, John (1712-1796), II, 750, 761, 913
- Gillies, Robert Pearce (1788-1858), I, 807, III, 151, 193, 374
- Gillies, T. R. (*fl.* 1871), III, 807
- Gilliland, Thomas (*fl.* 1804-16), II, 394
- Gillman, J. (*fl.* 1838), III, 176
- Gillmore, Parker (*fl.* 1869-78), III, 766, 1092
- Gillray, James (1757-1815), III, 61
- Gillum, W. (d. 1797), II, 363
- Gilpin, Bernard (1517-1583), I, 682
- Gilpin, S. (*fl.* 1866), II, 354
- Gilpin, William (1724-1804), I, 682, II, 30, 822
- Ginsburg, Christian David (1811-1914), III, 1013
- Giovanni Fiorentino, II, 810
- Giraffi, Alessandro, I, 831
- Giraldi Giovanni Battista (G. antho), I, 813
- Giraldi Cambrensis (1146?-1220), I, 116, 290, 768
- Girdlestone, Thomas (1758-1822), II, 631
- Girl's Own Paper, The* (1880), III, 578
- Girl's Realm, The* (1898), III, 579
- GIRL -
- Education of, I, 127 (M.E.), 379f (16, 17 cents), II, 130f (17, 18 cents), III, 141f (10 cent.)
- See also under Children
- Giron Review, The* (1882), III, 815
- Gisbert, Blaise, II, 781
- Gisborne, Thomas, the elder (1758-1846), II, 133, 363
- Gisborne, Thomas, the younger (1794-1852), III, 978
- Gissing, George Robert (1857-1903), III, 525f
- Gist, Christopher (*fl.* 1751), II, 754
- Gladstone, G. (*fl.* 1774), III, 819
- Gladstone, John Hall (1827-1902), III, 918
- Gladstone, Mary (1847-1927), III, 155
- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809-1898), III, 143, 714f
- Reviews by, III, 257, 716
- Gladwin, Francis (d. 1813?), III, 1070, 1073
- Glances at Life* (1795), II, 666
- Glanvill, John (1664?-1735), II, 281, 786
- Glanvill, Joseph (1636-1680), III, 942
- Glanvill, Ranulf de (d. 1190), I, 117, 289
- Glanville, E. (*fl.* 1892), III, 1089
- Glanville, Sir John (1586-1661), I, 771
- Glaphorne, Henry (*fl.* 1639), I, 645
- Glas, John (1695-1773), II, 995
- Glascok, William Nugent (1787?-1847), III, 396
- GLASGOW
- Libraries, II, 105
- Magazines, II, 687 (1770-95)
- Newspapers, II, 732f ; III, 807f
- Printing in, I, 354 (17 cent.) ; II, 89 (18 cent.)
- University, II, 117 ; III, 125, 838 (magazines)

- Glasgow, Geraldine (*fl.* 1889), III, 1070
Glasgow Advertiser, *The* (1783), II, 733; III, 808
Glasgow Advertiser, *The* (1794), II, 733
Glasgow Advertiser and Evening Intelligencer, *The* (1789), II, 733
Glasgow Citizen, *The* (1842), III, 808
Glasgow Courant, *The* (1745), II, 733
Glasgow Cowant, *Containing the Occurrences both at Home and Abroad*, *The* (1715), II, 733
Glasgow Courier, *The* (1791), II, 733
Glasgow Daily Mail (1901), III, 807
Glasgow Daily News, *The* (1855), III, 807
Glasgow Evening Herald, *The* (1865), III, 808
Glasgow Evening Mail, *The* (1865), III, 808
Glasgow Evening News (1888), III, 808
Glasgow Evening Post, *The* (1866), III, 808
Glasgow Herald, *The* (1805), II, 733
Glasgow Herald, *The* (1859), III, 793, 808
Glasgow Journal, *The* (1741), II, 733
Glasgow Magazine, *The* (1770), II, 687
Glasgow Magazine, *The* (1795), II, 687
Glasgow Magazine and Review, Or, Universal Miscellany, *The* (1783), II, 687
Glasgow Mercurv, *The* (1778), II, 733
Glasgow Miscellany, *The* (18 cent.), II, 247
Glasgow Miscellany, *The* (19 cent.), II, 255
Glasgow Morning Journal, *The* (1858), III, 807
Glasgow Museum, Or, Weekly Instructor, *The* (1773), II, 687
Glasgow News, *The* (1873), III, 808
Glasgow Times, *The* (1855), III, 807
Glasgow Universal Magazine, *The* (1772), II, 687
 GLASGOW UNIVERSITY PRESS, III, 87
Glasgow Weekly Chronicle, *The* (1766), II, 733
 GLASS, A. H. (*fl.* 1856), III, 96
 GLASSE, Samuel (1735-1812), II, 120
Glaufe of Godly Love, *The* (17 cent.), I, 713
 GLAUBER, Jean-Rodolphe, I, 887
 Glazebrook, Sir Richard Tetley (b. 1854), III, 940
Gleaner, *The* (1795), II, 686
 Gleig, George (1753-1840), bishop of Brechin, II, 614, 882, 984
 Gleig, George Robert (1796-1888), novelist and biographer, III, 396, 676
 Glen, W. Cunningham (*fl.* 1858), III, 986
 Glen, Wilham (1787-1826), III, 234
 Glenhervie, Sylvester Douglas, Baron (1743-1823), II, 1000
 Glenelg, Charles Grant, Baron (1778-1866), III, 234
 Glensack, Algernon Borthwick, Baron (1830-1908), III, 783
 'Glenfin' (1860), III, 770
 Glenny, George (1793-1874), III, 811, 821
 Gliddon, George Robins (1809-1857), III, 1015
Gl' Ingammah, I, 662
 Glisson, Francis (1597-1677), I, 890-1; II, 942
Globe, *The* (1803), III, 793, 800
Globe and Traveller, *The* (1822), III, 800
 GLOSSARIES, I, 251, 35-6; II, 926f.
 Glosses (O.E.), I, 35, 36
 GLOUCESTER, II, 724 (newspapers)
 Gloucester, Robert of (*fl.* 1260-1300), I, 40
Gloucester, Cartulary of (M.E.), I, 121
Gloucester Gazette, And South Wales, Worcester and Wiltshire Advertiser, *The* (1782), II, 724
Gloucester Journal, *The* (1722), II, 724
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE
 Bibliographies, I, 8
 Printing in, II, 87
 Glover, -- (*fl.* 1774), II, 646
 Glover, John (*fl.* 1863), III, 1013
 Glover, Joseph (*fl.* 1884), III, 704
 Glover, Richard (1712-1785), II, 45, 57, 317
 Glover, Thomas (*fl.* 1676), II, 752
Glow-worm, *The* (1865), III, 801
 Gnaphaeus, Guelhelmus, I, 328
 GNOMIC POEMS (O.E.), I, 83
 Goadby, Edwin N. (*fl.* 1874), III, 802, 804
 Godard, J. G. (*fl.* 1802), III, 977
 Godart de Beauchamps, Pierre Francois, II, 781
 Goddard, A. P. (*fl.* 1753), II, 811
 Goddard, Edward (*fl.* 1726), II, 753
 Goddard, John Leybourn (*fl.* 1871), III, 986
 Goddard, Thomas (*fl.* 1706), II, 727
 Goddard, William (*fl.* 1599-1616), I, 480
 Godeau, Antoine, II, 781
 Godefroi, Henry (*fl.* 1879), III, 986
Godefroy of Bologne (M.L.), I, 146
 Godefroy, D. (*fl.* 1674), II, 776
 Godfrey of Cambrai (d. 1107), I, 282
 Godfrey, D. W. (*fl.* 1843), III, 819
 Godfrey, John (*fl.* 1747), II, 823
 GODFREY OF BOUILLON, ROMANCES OF, I, 146
 Godfridus, astronomer, I, 883
 Godham (or Wodham), Adam (d. c. 1358), I, 305
 Godman, Frederick du Cane (*fl.* 1879), III, 958
 Godolphin, John (1617-1678), II, 963
 Godolphin, Sidney (1610-1643), I, 476
 Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of (1645-1712), II, 275
 Godric (1065?-1170), I, 271
 Godson, R. (*fl.* 1823), III, 93
Godstowe Nunnery, English Register of (15 cent.), I, 46
 Godwin (*fl.* 1120), I, 284
 Godwin, Francis (1562-1633), I, 731, 838
 Godwin, George (1815-1888), II, 491; III, 822
 Godwin, M. (*fl.* 1620), I, 838
 Godwin, Mary, née Wollstonecraft (1759-1797), II, 39, 551, 558, 566, 656, 792
 Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, later Shelley (1797-1851), III, 416

Godwin, William (1756-1836), II, 20, 109, 551, 655f.; III, 641, 975-6
 Godwyn (or Godwin), Thomas (d. 1642), I, 779
 Goede, Christian August Gottlieb, II, 142
 Goes, Damianus de, I, 781
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
 18th-century translations and adaptations, II, 56, 59, 63, 71, 343, 486, 552, 805
 19th-century translations, III, 30f., 48, 49f., 225, 281, 298, 369, 605, 670
 Goeurot, Jehan, I, 888
 Goffe, Thomas (1591-1629), I, 646
 Goggin's *Uster Magazine* (1798), II, 688, 738
 Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich, III, 44
 Goguet, Antoine Yves, II, 781
 Gokin, Thomas (*f.* 1623), I, 801
Golagrus and Gawan (M.E.), I, 139
 Goldborne, Sophia (*f.* 1789), II, 549
Golden Garland of Princely Delight, The (17 cent.), II, 181
Golden Garland of Princely Pleasures, The (17 cent.), I, 404
Golden Hours (1864), III, 578
Goldfinch, The (18 cent.), II, 214, 216, 221, 232, 236 (2), 237, 238 (2), 241, 256
 Golding, Arthur (1536? 1605?), I, 741, 885
 Translations by, I, 678, 800, 804-5, 807-8, 811 (2), 814, 816-7, 819
 Golding, Peter (*f.* 1608), I, 813
 Goldingham, William (d. 1589), I, 656
 Goldoni, Carlo, II, 66, 810, III, 39
 Goldsmid, Edmund M. (*f.* 1885), II, 258
 Goldsmith, Francis (1613-1655), I, 376, 646
 Goldsmith, Lewis (1763? 1846), III, 811
 Goldsmith, Oliver (1730? 1774), II, 37, 45, 49, 64, 224-5, 227, 239, 636f., III, 609
 Goldwel, Henry (*f.* 1581), I, 740
 Goldwin, William (1706), II, 825
 GOLF (books on), III, 775
 Gollancz, Sir Israel (1863-1930), III, 1038
 Golsworthy, Arnold (*f.* 1900), III, 831
 Gomara, Francisco López de, I, 787
 Gombaud, Antoine, Chevalier de Mére, II, 781
 Gombauld, Jean Ogier de, I, 733, II, 781
 Gomberville, Marin Leroy, Sieur de, I, 334, 733, II, 788
 Gomersal, Robert (1602-1646?), I, 476
 Gomez, Madeleine Angelique Poisson de, II, 542 (2), 793
 Gomme, Sir G. L. (*f.* 1888), III, 834
 Goncourt, Edmond de, III, 339
 Gondi, Jean François Paul de (Cardinal de Retz), II, 781
 Gongoray Argote, Luis de, I, 345
 Gonner, Sir Edward Carter Kersey (*f.* 1888), III, 978, 984
 Gonsalvus Montanus, Reginaldus, I, 813
 GONVILLE AND CARUS COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
 Gooch, Richard (*f.* 1823), III, 124

Good, John Mason (1764-1827), II, 631
 Good, William (*f.* 1644), I, 756
Good Man and the Devil, The (M.E.), I, 186
Good Things Annual (1873), III, 578
Good Words (1860), III, 829
Good Words for the Young (1869), III, 578
 Goodale, John (*f.* 1550?), I, 816
 Goodall (or Goodal), Walter (1706? 1766), II, 104, 887
 Goode, William (1801-1868), III, 691, 853
 Goedere, Sir Henry (*f.* 1618) See Peacham (Henry)
 Goodeve, Louis Arthur (*f.* 1881), III, 986
 Goodhall, Walter (*f.* c. 1770), II, 821
 Goodhugh, William (1799? 1842), III, 104
 Goodlake, Thomas (*f.* 1828), III, 765
 Goodman, C. W. (*f.* 1862), III, 818 (2)
 Goodman, Christopher (1520? 1601), I, 844
 Goodman, Godfrey (1583-1656), I, 840
 Goodman, Nicholas (*f.* 1612), I, 731
 Goodridge, Richard (*f.* 1634), I, 679
 Goodman, Charles Wycliffe (1817-1878), I, 93 (2), III, 848
 Goodwin, John (1594? 1665), I, 157
 Goodwin, Thomas Pope (*f.* 1595), I, 730
 Gorge, Barnabe (1540-1594), I, 391, 391, 437, 816-7
 Gookin, Daniel (1612? 1687), II, 752
 Gorecock, Jeffrey (*f.* 1827), III, 762
 Gordon, Lord Adam (1726? 1801), II, 755
 Gordon, Adam Lindsay (1831-1870), III, 1094
 Gordon, Alexander (d. 1752), biographer, II, 997
 Gordon, Alexander (1692? 1754?), antiquary, I, 59, II, 811
 Gordon, Charles Gedge (1831-1885), III, 155
 Gordon, Sir Cosmo (*f.* 1821), III, 187, 206
 Gordon, Daniel M. (*f.* 1880), III, 991
 Gordon, Harry (*f.* 1766), II, 755
 Gordon, James (1615?-1686), I, 776, 910
 Gordon, John (*f.* 1762), II, 26, 109
 Gordon, Mary (*f.* 1862), III, 650
 Gordon, Patrick (*f.* 1614-50), poet, I, 899
 Gordon, Patrick (1635-1699), general, I, 911
 Gordon, Pryse Lockhart (*f.* 1830-4), III, 207
 Gordon, Sir Robert (1580-1656), I, 795
 Gordon, S. (*f.* 1836), III, 978
 Gordon, Thomas (d. 1750), II, 16, 91, 433, 662 (2), 696, 713 (2), 765, 767-8 (2)
 Gordon, William (*f.* 1726), historian of Gordon family, II, 997
 Gordon, William (1728-1807), independent minister, II, 756
 Gordon, William (*f.* 1738), translator of Voltaire, II, 803
 Gore, Catherine Grace Frances, née Moody (1799-1861), III, 396f.
 Gore, Charles (*f.* 1889), III, 851
 Gore, George (1826-1908), III, 948
 Gore, John Ellard (1845-1910), III, 945

- Gore, Thomas (1632-1684), I, 359
Gore's General Advertiser (1797), II, 725
 Gorges, Sir Arthur (d. 1625), I, 804, 828, 870(2)
Gorges, Sir Ferdinando (1566?-1647), I, 793
Gorgon, The (1818), III, 816
 Gorham, George Cornelius (1787-1857), I, 93
 Gorst, Sir John (1835-1916), III, 799, 801
 Goriell, James (*fl.* 1761), II, 755
 Goscelin (d. c. 1099), I, 282
 Goschen, George Joachim, Viscount (1831-1907), III, 973
Gospel Magazine and Theological Review, The (1796), III, 824
Gospel Magazine, Or, Spiritual Library, The (1766), II, 679
Gospel Magazine, Or, Treasury of Divine Knowledge, The (1774), II, 679
Gospel of Nicodemus (O.E.), I, 93
Gospel of Nicodemus (N.I.), I, 188f
 GOSPELS
 Middle English, I, 39, 187f. and 204f
 Old English, I, 26, 28, 35, 7, 95
 Gosse, Sir Edmund William (1845-1928), III, 742f
 Gosse, Philip Henry (1810-1888), III, 957
 Gossip, G. H. D. (*fl.* 1875), III, 777
Gossip's Brail, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652
 Gosson, Stephen (1555-1624), I, 508f
 Gosynhill, Edward (*fl.* 1542?), I, 380, 716
 Gott, Samuel (*fl.* 1648), I, 861, 866
 Goudanus, G. H., I, 799
 Gouge, William (1578-1653), I, 682
 Gough, H. (*fl.* 1855), I, 317
 Gough, Hugh (*fl.* 1570), I, 777
 Gough, John (*fl.* 1528-56), I, 200
 Gough, John (*fl.* 1640), I, 616
 Gough, John (1721-1791), II, 855
 Gough, Richard (1735-1809), II, 97, 882
 Gough, Strickland (d. 1752), II, 714
 Goujet, Claude-Pierre, II, 34
 Goulart, Simon, I, 331, 733
 Goulburn, Edward Mevrick (1818-1897), III, 133
 Gould, J. B. (*fl.* 1871), III, 830
 Gould, Martha (*fl.* 1709), II, 281
 Gould, Nathaniel (1857-1919), III, 759, 764
 Gould, Robert (d. 1700?), II, 281
 Gouldman, Francis (d. 1688?), I, 856, 861
 Gouldsbury, C. (*fl.* 1912), III, 1089
 Goulston (or Gulston), Theodore (1572-1632), I, 862
 Goussault, Jacques, II, 781
 Gover, Charles E. (d. 1872), III, 1072
Governor, The (17 cent.), I, 652
 Gower, Charles (*fl.* 1788), II, 666
 Gower, John (1330?-1408?), I, 205f.
 Language of, I, 29, 32, 39, 313
 Gower, John (*fl.* 1640), I, 805
 Gowers, Sir William Richard (1845-1915), III, 964
- Gownsmen, The* [Cambridge] (1829), III, 834
Gowther, Sir (Robert the Devil) (M.E.), I, 153
 Gozzi, Carlo, III, 358
 Grabe, John Ernest (1666-1711), II, 846
 Grace, William & Gilbert (1848-1915), III, 774(2)
 Gracey, H. K. (*fl.* 1892), III, 1069
 Gracián Dantisco, Lucas, II, 121
 Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, II, 121
 Gracie, J. B. (*fl.* 1836), I, 277
 'Graduate, A.' (1824), III, 121
 'Graduate, A.' (1833), III, 126
 Graeme, James (1749-1772), II, 762
Graffano-Matrix (18 cent.), II, 200
 Grailigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt, II, 552
 Grafton, Henry Augustus Fitzroy, Duke of (1735-1811), II, 165
 Grafton, Richard (d. 1572?), I, 351, 825
 Graham, earlier Macaulay, Catherine (1731-1791), II, 92, 131, 634, 888
 Graham, Dougal (1724-1779), II, 991, 1002
 Graham, G. I. G. (*fl.* 1815), III, 1075
 Graham, Sir Gerald (1811-1899), III, 155
 Graham, J. (*fl.* 1848), III, 77
 Graham, James, Marquis of Montrose (1612-1650), I, 900
 Graham, James (*fl.* 1795), II, 686
 Graham, Sir James Robert George (1702-1861), III, 151, 974
 Graham, Maria, later Lady Calcott (1785-1842), III, 1079
 Graham, P. A. (*fl.* 1892), III, 972
 Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston (1648-1695), II, 121, 764
 Graham, Thomas (1803-1858), III, 947
 Graham, William (1839-1911), III, 868
 Grahame, J. (*fl.* 1817), Glasgow critic, III, 379
 Grahame, James (1765-1811), Scottish poet, II, 991; III, 239
 Grahame, James (*fl.* 1816), advocate and writer on population, III, 975
 Grahame, Simon (1470?-1614), I, 889, 899
 GRAIL, HOIV (Legend of), I, 132
 Grainger, James (1721?-1766), II, 337, 363, 773
Grammar and Rhetorick (13 cent.), II, 232
 GRAMMAR, ENGLISH
 General, I, 24f.
 Middle English, I, 37f.
 Modern English. See under PHONOLOGY, I, 43f.
 Old English, I, 34f.
 Textbooks of, I, 376f. (1500-1660); II, 931f. (1660-1800)
 GRAMMAR SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS
 GRAMMARIANS
 Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 98f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 43f., 374f.
 See also under SCHOLARS AND SCHOLARSHIP, I, 852f.

Grammarians (*cont.*)

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 931f
See also under SCHOOL- AND TEXT-BOOKS, II, 125f. and CLASSICAL AND ORIENTAL SCHOLARS, II, 933f

Nineteenth Century. See under SCHOOL- AND TEXT-BOOKS, III, 135, CLASSICAL, BIBLICAL AND ORIENTAL SCHOLARSHIP, III, 993f, ANGL-IRISH LITERATURE, III, 1047f. and ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE, III, 1067f

Grammatical Drollery (17 cent.), II, 178

Granada, Luis de, I, 343

Granán, Edward (*fl.* 1771), II, 33

'Grand, Sarah', i.e. Frances Elizabeth Mac-Fall, née Clarke (b. 1802), III, 546f

Grand Journall of the Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 754

Grand Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1750), II, 678

Grand Magazine of Universal Intelligence, *The* (1758), II, 678

Grand Politique Post, *The* (1754), I, 762

Grange, John (*fl.* 1577), I, 728

Granger, James (1723-1776), II, 888, 922

Grant, Sir Alexander (1826-1853), III, 867, 998

Grant, Anne (1755-1838), II, 156, 991

Grant, Charles, Baron Glenelg (1778-1866), II, 234

Grant, Sir Charles (1836-1903), III, 1083

Grant (or Graunt) Edward (1540? 1601), I, 376, 806

Grant, Edward (*fl.* 1703), II, 909

Grant, Edward (*fl.* 1850), III, 606

Grant, Elizabeth (1745? 1813?), II, 156

Grant, G. (*fl.* 1846), III, 375

Grant, George Monro (1835-1902), III, 1088

Grant, Harding (fl. 1830), III, 200

Grant, James (*fl.* 1736-45), Scottish journalist, II, 731

Grant, James (1802-1879), journalist, III, 97, 100, 631, 790, 798, 953

Grant, James (*fl.* 1856), lawyer, III, 986

Grant, James (1822-1887), novelist, III, 484f.

Grant, John Peter (*fl.* 1844), writer to the signet, III, 149

Grant, Patrick (*fl.* 1832), III, 794, 800, I, 812

Grant, Sir Robert (1779-1838), hymn-writer, III, 234

Grant, Robert (1814-1892), astronomer, III, 944

Grant, Robert Edmond (1793-1874), anatomist, III, 953, 956

Grant, W. (*fl.* 1720), II, 799

Grant-Duff, James (1789-1858), III, 1075

Granta, *The* [Cambridge] (1889), III, 835

Grantham (or Grantham), Henry (*fl.* 1571-87), I, 811-2

Grantham, Thomas (d. 1664), schoolmaster, I, 803

Grantham, Sir Thomas (*fl.* 1673-84), naval commander, II, 753

Granville, Denis (*fl.* 1665 c. 1702), II, 152

Granville, George, Baron Lansdowne (1667-1735), II, 21, 438

Granville, Sir Richard (*fl.* 1627), I, 771

Graphic, *The* (1869), III, 815

Graphic and Historical Illustrator, *The* (1832), III, 885

GRAPHIC PROCESSES, III, 80f

Græciæ Pudentes (17 cent.), I, 715

Grattan, C. J. (*fl.* 1860), III, 790

Grattan, Henry (1746-1820), III, 148

Grattan, Henry, the younger (*fl.* 1822), III, 148

Gratton, Thomas Colles (1702-1804), III, 398

Gratton, John (1641-1712), II, 857

Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ de redditu Georgii II (18 cent.), II, 212

Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Frederici Wallacæ Principis et Augustae Principissae Saxo-Gothae Nuptias Celebrantis (18 cent.), II, 205

Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Georgii III et Carolinæ Nuptias Celebrantis (18 cent.), II, 220

Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Gulielmi Principis Iuratus et Annæ Georgii II Filiae Nuptias Celebrantis (18 cent.), II, 203

Gratulatio Academiae Oxoniensis in Nuptias Frederici Principis Wallacæ et Augustae Principissae de Saxo-Gotha (18 cent.), II, 205

Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ in Pacem Georgii III (18 cent.), II, 222

Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Natales Georgii Wallacæ Principis Celebrantis (18 cent.), II, 221

Gratulatio Solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ob Georgium Fred. Aug. Wallacæ Principem Natum (18 cent.), II, 221

Gratulationes Jurisutis Academicæ Dublinensis (1761), II, 220

Graunt (or Grant), Edward (1540? 1601), I, 376, 806

Graunt, John (1620-1674), II, 958

Grave, Jean de (*fl.* 1633), I, 375

Graves, Alfred Perceval (1846-1932), III, 1055f.

Graves, Charles Edward (1839-1920), III, 1005

Graves, Clotilda Inez Mary ('Richard Dehan') (*fl.* 1900), III, 1090

Graves, John Woodcock (1794-1886), III, 762

Graves, Richard (1715-1804), II, 25, 224, 547, 8 (2), 628f., 805

Graves, Robert James (1796-1853), I, 664

Gray, Andrew (1633-1656), I, 908

Gray, C. (*fl.* 1876), III, 1090

Gray, David (1838-1861), III, 341

Gray, Dionis (*fl.* 1577), I, 377

Gray, Edmund Dwyer (1845-1888), III, 809

Gray, Gilbert (d. 1616), I, 911

- Gray, J. H. (*fl.* 1834), writer on Oxford University, III, 122
- Gray, James (*fl.* 1886), Burmese scholar, III, 1072
- Gray, John (*fl.* 1831-48), political economist, III, 974, 976
- Gray, Sir John (1816-1875), journalist, III, 809
- Gray, John (*fl.* 1893-1930), poet, III, 341
- Gray, John A. (*fl.* 1895), writer on Afghanistan, III, 1085
- Gray, Joshua (*fl.* 1836), educationalist, III, 110
- Gray, Robert (*fl.* 1794), II, 748
- Gray, Simon ('George Purves') (*fl.* 1815), III, 980
- Gray, Thomas (1716-1771), II, 67, 109, 221, 333f., 364, 914
- Grav, W. (*fl.* 1649), I, 776
- Gray, William (*fl.* 1535-51), I, 721
- Gray, William (*fl.* 1772), II, 99
- Gray, William (1802? 1835), I, 11, 419
- Gray's Inn Journal, The* (1753), II, 664
- Gravdon, A. (*fl.* 1822), III, 395
- Graziani, Antonio Maria, II, 810
- Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, I, 340
- Great Britain's Weekly Packet* (1716), II, 712
- Great Britain's Post* (1653), I, 762
- Great Britains Paine-full Messenger* *lffording true notice of all affairs* (1649), I, 760
- Greathead, Bettie (1759-1826), II, 363
- Greathead, S. (*fl.* 1805-14), II, 342; III, 824
- Greatrex, C. B. (*fl.* 1866), III, 760
- Greaves, John (1602-1652), I, 779, 786, 862
- Greaves, Paul (*fl.* 1594), I, 376
- Greaves, Thomas (*fl.* 1604), I, 484
- Greaves, W. (*fl.* 1814), III, 970
- GRIFFITH (modern)
- Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800), III, 45 (19 cent.)
- GREEK
- Influences, III, 49f
- Scholarship, I, 861f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 933f. (18 cent.), III, 991f. (19 cent.)
- Text-books, I, 375f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 127 (17, 18 cents.)
- Translations, I, 799f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 27f. (literary criticism), 758f
- Greek Anthology*, I, 802, III, 239, 1008
- Green, Alice Stopford (Mrs J. R.) (1847-1929), III, 984
- Green, B. H. (*fl.* 1860), III, 702
- Green, C. F. (*fl.* 1857), I, 542
- Green, Evelyn Everett (*fl.* 1885), III, 574
- Green, G. (*fl.* 1894), III, 976
- Green, George (1793-1841), III, 938, 941
- Green, Henry (1801-1873), I, 479 (2); III, 428
- Green, J. H. (*fl.* 1801), III, 82
- Green, John (*fl.* 1736), traveller in Syria, II, 750
- Green, John (*fl.* 1756), poet, II, 17
- Green, John (1706?-1779), bishop of Lincoln, II, 116
- Green, John Richard (1837-1883), III, 911
- Translations from, III, 25, 36, 40, 45
- Green, John Richards, later John Gifford (1758-1818), II, 63, 165, 552, 671, 683, 696, 710
- Green, Joseph Henry (1791-1863), III, 48
- Green, Joseph Reynolds (1848-1914), III, 962
- Green, M. (*fl.* 1795), II, 654
- Green, Mary Anne Everett, née Wood (1818-1895), III, 899
- Green, Matthew (1696-1737), II, 317
- Green, Sarah (*fl.* 1806-13), III, 398
- Green, Thomas Hill (1836-1882), III, 848, 868
- Green, William (*fl.* 1783), II, 762, 766-7
- Green, William Charles (1832-1914), III, 1005f
- Green Room Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 250
- Green's Nursery Annual* (1847), III, 577
- Greenaway, Catherine (Kate) (1846-1901), III, 569
- Greene, C. (*fl.* 1868), III, 834
- Greene, Edward Burnaby (d. 1788), II, 23, 26, 363f., 766
- Greene, John (*fl.* 1615), I, 509
- Greene, Robert (1568-1592), I, 335, 529f., 729
- Greener, W. W. (*fl.* 1876), III, 763
- Greenham, Richard (1535?-1594?), I, 682, 725
- GREENOCK
- Newspapers, II, 733, III, 808
- Greenock Advertiser, The* (1799), II, 733
- Greenock Daily Press* (1867), III, 808
- Greenock News* (1868), III, 808
- Greenock Telegraph, The* (1863), III, 808
- Greenough, George Bellas (1778-1855), III, 950
- Greensmith, John (*fl.* 1641), I, 752
- Greenwell, Dora (1821-1882), III, 288
- Greenwell, W. (1820-1918), I, 121
- Greenwood, Frederick (1830-1909), III, 428, 785, 801 (2), 829
- Greenwood, George (*fl.* 1839), III, 760
- Greenwood, J. (*fl.* 1802), III, 135
- Greenwood, James (d. 1737), II, 128, 194, 931
- Greenwood, William (*fl.* 1657), I, 830
- Greenwood, William (*fl.* 1787), II, 822
- Greepe, Thomas (*fl.* 1587), I, 788
- Greg, William Rathbone (1809-1881), III, 8, 429, 848
- Gregg, T. H. (*fl.* 1866-78), III, 830
- Gregu, Joseph (1843-1908), III, 434, 778
- Gregory I, Pope, I, 813
- Gregory the Englishman (*fl.* 13 cent.), I, 289
- Gregory, Barnard (1796-1852), III, 812-3
- Gregory, David (1661-1708), II, 961
- Gregory, Duncan Farquharson (1813-1844), III, 942
- Gregory, Francis (1625?-1707), I, 375-6; II, 84
- Gregory, George (1754-1808), I, 17; II, 345; III, 824

- 'Gregory Griffin' (1786), II, 123
 Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady (1859-1932), III, 1063f.
 Gregory, James (1638-1675), II, 961
 Gregory, John (1724-1773), physician, II, 18, 121, 131
 Gregory, John (fl. 1753-80), publisher, II, 725
 Gregory, Sir Richard Arman (b. 1864), III, 045
 Gregory, Robert (1819-1911), III, 110, 138
 Gregory, Timothy (fl. 1720), II, 846
 Gregory, William (d. 1467), I, 116
 Gregory, William (fl. 1765), traveller in North America, II, 755
 Gregory, William (fl. 1799), missionary in Paraguay, II, 743
 Gregory, William (1803-1858), chemist, III, 947
 Gregory's *Dialogues* (O.E.), I, 88
 Gregory's *Pastoral Care* (O.E.), I, 86
 Greig, A. (fl. 1844), III, 110
 Grein, J. T. (fl. 1806), III, 831
 Grein Knight (M.E.), I, 139
 Grenewev, Richard (fl. 1508), I, 807
 Grenfell, H. R. (fl. 1875), III, 973
 Grenfell, W. H. (fl. 1898), III, 779
 Grenville, Sir Bevil (1506-1643), I, 385
 Grenville, George (1712-1770), II, 164
 Grenville, Richard Temple, Earl Temple (1711-1779), II, 164, 632
 Grenville, T. (fl. 1800), II, 934
 Grenville, William Wyndham, Baron (1759-1834), II, 136, 166, III, 978
 Gresham, James (fl. 1626), I, 805
 Gresham, Thomas (1519-1579), I, 383
 Gresley, William (1801-1876), III, 572
 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, II, 44, 782
 Gresswell, W. H. P. (fl. 1885), III, 1090
 Gretton, F. E. (fl. 1808-58), III, 138, 994
 Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke (1794-1865), III, 145
 Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke (1554-1628), I, 421
 Greville, Fulke (fl. 1756), II, 17, 654
 Greville, Henry William (1801-1872), III, 152
 Greville, Robert, Baron Brooke (1608-1643), I, 875
 Greville, Robert Fulke (fl. 1781-94), II, 150
 Greville, Robert Kaye (1794-1866), III, 960
 Grew, Nehemiah (1641-1712), II, 961
 Grey, Anchtel (d. 1702), II, 167
 Grey, Charles, Earl (1764-1845), III, 144
 Grey, G. (fl. 1780), II, 234, 236
 Grey, Edward, Viscount (d. 1933), III, 772
 Grey, Henry, Earl (1802-1894), III, 144
 Grey, Josephine Elizabeth, later Butler (1828-1906), III, 926
 Grey, Maria Georgina, née Shirreff (fl. 1850-74), III, 110, 142
 Grey, Nicholas (1590?-1660), I, 376
 Grey, Richard (1694-1771), II, 129, 312
 Grey, Zachary (1688-1766), II, 877, 892f.
 Gribble, F. H. (b. 1862), III, 777
 Gribble, Samuel (fl. 1829), III, 765
 Grierson, Constantia (1706-1733), II, 317f.
 Grierson, Sir G. A. (b. 1851), III, 1072, 1074(2)
 Grieve, G. (fl. 1780), II, 775
 Griffin, Bartholomew (d. 1602), I, 433
 Griffin, Benjamin (1680-1740), II, 438
 Griffin, Daniel (fl. 1843), III, 485
 Griffin, Gerald (1803-1840), III, 485
 GRIFTHS, CHARLES, & CO., III, 98
 Griffith, A. F. (fl. 1815), I, 360
 Griffith, Elizabeth (1720?-1793), II, 466, 534, 545, 547 (3), 560, 637, 778, 790, 802
 Griffith, J. M. (fl. 1856), III, 961
 Griffith, John (fl. 1779), II, 756
 Griffith, M. (fl. 1894), III, 1078
 Griffith, Ralph Thomas Hotchkiss (1826-1906), III, 1018, 1071
 Griffith, Richard (1714?-1788), II, 233, 466, 545
 Griffith, T. A. (fl. 1876), III, 760
 Griffith, William (1810-1845), III, 961
 Griffith's *Iron Trade Exchange* (1873), III, 822
 Griffiths, Arthur Broer (fl. 1801-1927), III, 964
 Griffiths, George Edward (d. 1829), III, 823
 Griffiths, John (1806-1885), III, 121
 Griffiths, Ralph (1720-1803), II, 671, 677, 709, 1002
 Griffiths, Roger (fl. 1746), II, 820
 Griffiths, William (fl. 1784), III, 817
 Grillet, Jean, II, 782
 Grillparzer, Franz, III, 31
 Grimald, Nicholas (1519?-1562?), I, 403, 437, 800
Grimalkin, or the Rebel Cat (17 cent.), II, 530
 Grimbale, Augustus (fl. 1886), III, 767
 Grimston (or Grimestone), Edward (fl. 1604-33), I, 779, 785, 794, 806, 816, 819
 Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, III, 576
 Grimm, Wilhelm Carl, III, 576
 Grunsal, Richard (fl. 1680), II, 178
Grimshy Daily Telegraph, The (1899), III, 806
Grimshy Express, The (1878), III, 805
 Grimshawe, Thomas Shuttleworth (1778-1850), II, 341
 Grimston, William, Viscount (1683-1756), II, 434
 Grimston, 3rd Viscount (fl. 1768), II, 139
 Grimestone, Edward (fl. 1604-33). See Grimestone
 Grindal, Edmund (1519-1583), I, 682
 Gringoire, Pierre (Vaudemont), I, 331, 813
 Grisone, Federico, I, 814
Grobiana's Nuptials (17 cent.), I, 661
Grocer, The (1862), III, 822
 Gronow, Rees Howell (1794-1865), III, 207
 Groome, Francis Hindes (1851-1902), III, 744
 Groot, Hugo de. See Grotius
 Grosart, Alexander Balloch (1835-1899), III, 1038

- Grose, Francis (1731?-1791), II, 143, 152, 155, 247-8, 252, 801, 928
- Grose, John Henry (fl. 1750-83), II, 750
- Grosier, Albert (fl. 1878), III, 802
- Grosier, William (fl. 1839-56), III, 825
- Grosley, Pierre Jean, II, 141, 782
- Grosse, Carl, Marquis von Pharnusa, II, 63, 553
- Grosseteste, Robert (d. 1253), I, 299, 845
- 'Grosvenor' (1733), I, 209
- Grote, George (1794-1871), III, 888
- Grote, John (1813-1866), III, 868, 1002
- Grotius, Hugo (de Groot), I, 327, 376, 394, 780, 844, II, 787
- Grotto, Luigi, I, 655, 662
- Grouler, The (1711), II, 661
- Grouse, F. S. (fl. 1877), III, 1072
- Groust, L. (fl. 1863), II, 1092
- Grove, Archibald (fl. 1889), III, 831
- Grove, Sir George (1820-1900), III, 715f., 829
- Grove, Joseph (d. 1764), I, 824, II, 913
- Grove, Matthew (fl. 1587), I, 437
- Grove, William (fl. 1782), II, 811
- Grove, Sir William Robert (1811-1896), III, 938
- Grove, The (18 cent.), II, 196, 201
- Grover, Henry Montague (1791-1866), III, 234
- Grub, G. (fl. 1853), II, 907
- Grub, George (1812-1892), III, 906
- Grub-Street Journal, The (1730), II, 663, 698, 714
- Grub-Street Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 201-2
- Grubiana (18 cent.), II, 202
- Gruget, Claude, I, 816
- Grumble, T. (fl. 1671), I, 400
- Grumbler, The (1715), II, 661
- Grundy, Sydney (1848-1914), III, 626
- Grymeston, Elizabeth (d. 1603), I, 678, 725
- Gryndall, William (fl. 1506), I, 394
- Gualdo-Priorato, Galeazzo, II, 810
- Guardian, The (17 cent.), II, 35, 52, 69, 109
- Guardian, The (1713), II, 609
- Guardian, The (1819), III, 811
- Guardian, The (1846), III, 810
- Guarini, Giovanni Battista, I, 340, 662, 814, II, 810f.
- Guarna, Andrea, I, 376, 657
- Guazzo, Stefano, I, 338, 379, 814; II, 121
- Gude and Godhe Ballads (16 cent.), I, 903
- Guénée, Antoine, II, 782
- Gueret, Gabriel, II, 537
- Guest, Edwin (1800-1880), I, 17
- Guest, R. (fl. 1828), III, 981
- Gueullette, Thomas Simon, II, 542-3, 782
- Guevara, Antonio de, I, 3421., 814
- Guez, Jean Louis, Sieur de Balzac, I, 810, II, 35, 782
- Guggenberger, Louisa Sarah, nee Bevington (b. 1845), III, 331
- Gui, Joly, II, 783
- Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte de, II, 782
- Guicciardini, Francesco, I, 337, 814; II, 811
- Guicciardini, Lodovico, I, 778, 814; II, 811
- Guide for Malt-Worms, A (18 cent.), II, 195
- Guidott, Thomas (fl. 1669-98), I, 889
- Guild, R. A. (fl. 1858), III, 106
- Guild, William (1586-1657), I, 908
- GUILDFORD SCHOOL, I, 372
- Guilford, Francis North, Baron (1637-1685), II, 30
- Guilford, Frederick North, Earl of (1732-1792), II, 165
- Guilleraques, Gabriel Joseph de Laverne de, II, 533
- Guilim, John (1565?-1621), I, 396, II, 120
- Guilpin, Edward (fl. 1598), I, 480
- Gumps, R. de, III, 112
- Gusborough, Cartulary of (M.E.), I, 121
- Guzot, François, I, 594
- Gulich, J. T. (fl. 1888), III, 955
- 'Gulliver, Lilliputius' (1782), II, 563
- Gulliveriana (18 cent.), II, 199
- Gulston (or Goulston) Theodore (1572-1632), I, 862
- 'Gundy, Sir Solomon' (1745), II, 211
- Gunn, Jennie (fl. 1907), III, 1097
- Gunn, W. M. (fl. 1844), I, 683
- Gunning, Elizabeth (1769-1823), II, 782
- Gunning, Henry (1768-1854), III, 123, 150
- Gunning, Peter (1614-1684), I, 697
- Gunning, Susannah, nee Minnie (1740?-1800), II, 546-7, 550 (2)
- Gunston, Daniel (fl. 1770), II, 227, 234
- Gunter, Edmund (1581-1626), I, 881
- Gurdon, P. R. (b. 1863), III, 1073
- Gurnes, Archer Thompson (1820-1887), III, 22
- Gurnes, Anna (1795-1857), I, 89
- Gurnes, Edmund (1847-1888), III, 744
- Gurney, Hudson (1775-1864), II, 764
- Gurnes, M. (1872), III, 142
- Gurwood, John (1790-1845), III, 144
- Gutch, John (1746-1831), II, 162, 867 (2)
- Gutch, John Mathew (1776-1861), I, 272, 446; III, 634, 799
- Guthlac, St (O.E.)
- In prose, I, 93
- In verse, I, 28, 31, 35, 78
- Guthrie, C. (fl. 1864), III, 972
- Guthrie, Thomas (1803-1873), III, 129, 830, 853
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey ('F. Anstey') (1856-1934), III, 535, 835
- Guthrie, W. M. (fl. 1888), III, 835
- Guthrie, William (1620-1665), II, 992
- Guthrie, William (1708-1770), II, 28, 127, 447, 545, 696, 710, 715, 764, 767, 887
- Guthry, Henry (1600?-1676), II, 840
- Guy of Southwick (d. 1217), I, 297
- Guy of Warwick (M.E.), I, 39, 149f.
- Guy, E. (fl. 1869), I, 194
- Guy, Thomas (1645?-1724), II, 100

Guy, *Earl of Warwick* (17 cent.), i, 652
 Guyon, Madame Jeanne-Marie Bouvier de la Mothe, ii, 39, 782
 Guyot Desfontaines, Pierre François, ii, 782
 Gwinne (or Gwynne), Matthew (1558?-1627), i, 656, 886
 Gwynn, Edward (d. 1645?), i, 364
 Gwynn (or Gwin), John (d. 1786), ii, 17, 622 (2)
 Gwynne (or Gwinne), Matthew (1558?-1627), i, 656, 886
 Gylby (or Gilby), Godfred (*fl.* 1561), i, 801
 Gyles, John (*fl.* 1736), iii, 754

 H, A (*fl.* 1848), iii, 34
 H., A W (*fl.* 1791), ii, 797
 H., B. (*fl.* 1716), ii, 565
 H., C (*fl.* 1660), ii, 801
 H., C. (*fl.* 1800), ii, 774
 H., E. (*fl.* 1780), ii, 785
 H., E. (*fl.* 1855), i, 824
 H., G. (*fl.* 1642), i, 754
 H., G. (*fl.* 1660), ii, 532
 H., H. (*fl.* 1701), ii, 808
 H., I (*fl.* 1642), i, 716
 H., J. (*fl.* 1602), i, 718
 H., J. (*fl.* 1659), i, 887
 H., M. (*fl.* 1818), iii, 575
 H., N. (*fl.* 1694), ii, 182
 H., P. (*fl.* 1739), ii, 593
 H., R. (*fl.* 1709), ii, 827
 H., S. (*fl.* 1610), i, 862
 H., S J. (*fl.* 1847), iii, 300
 H., T. (*fl.* 1560), i, 437
 H., T. (*fl.* 1594), i, 592
 H., T. (*fl.* 1647), i, 720
 H., T. (*fl.* 1656), i, 732
 H., T. (*fl.* 1835-40), iii, 96
 H., V. (*fl.* 1681), ii, 178
 H., W. (*fl.* 1764), ii, 780
 H., W. (*fl.* 1799), ii, 666
H. his Deuses (16 cent.), i, 404
 Haak, Theodore (1605-1690), i, 856
 Haberkorn, John, ii, 55
 Habert, Philippe, ii, 283
 Haddington, Thomas (1560-1647), i, 453, 843, 854
 Haddington, William (1605-1654), i, 453, 724
 Hack, Maria, nee Barton (1777-1844), iii, 566
 Hacke, William (*fl.* 1699), ii, 740
 Hacket, John (1592-1670), i, 366, 657
 Hackett, John (*fl.* 1757), ii, 218 (2)
 Hackluyt, John (*fl.* 1647-8), i, 747-8, 757, 759 (2), 760
 Hackman, Alfred (1811-1874), i, 5
Hackney and Kingsland Gazette, The (1864), iii, 809
 Haddan, Arthur West (1816-1873), i, 702, iii, 910
 Hadden, James Murray (d. 1817), ii, 152
 HADDINGTON, ii, 89 (printing)

Haddington, T. H. (*fl.* 1761), ii, 786
 Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, Earl of (1680-1735), ii, 499
 Haddon, Alfred Cort (1855-1940), iii, 969
 Haddon, Walter (1516-1572), i, 672
 Haden, Sir Frank Seymour (1818-1910), iii, 91
 Hadfield, Joseph (*fl.* 1785), ii, 756
 HADFIELD SCHOOL, i, 372
 Hadow, James (1670?-1764), ii, 995
 Hadow, Sir William Henry (1859-1937), iii, 744
 Hadwen, I. C. (*fl.* 1856), iii, 135
 Haeckel, Ernst, iii, 32
 Haeften, Benedictus von, i, 478
Haerlem Courant Truly Rendered into English, The (1679), ii, 703
Haerlem Courant, Truly Rendred into English, The (1682), ii, 704
 Haggard, A. (*fl.* 1876), iii, 1081
 Haggard, Ella (*fl.* 1857), iii, 1008
 Hageard, Sir Henry Rider (1850-1925), iii, 5471
 Hagthorpe, John (*fl.* 1627), i, 476, 795
 Haich, Arthur Flinn (1855-1905), iii, 1006
 Haigh, Daniel Henry (1819-1879), i, 56, 59, 60
 Hailes, David Dalrymple, Lord (1726-1792), ii, 888, 997
 Ed. by, i, 697, 878, ii, 217, 832, 915
 Minor writings, ii, 114, 883, 929
 HAILEYBURY SCHOOL, iii, 839
 Haine, William (*fl.* 1611), i, 801
 Haines, I. N. (*fl.* 1862), iii, 72
 Haines, John Thomas (1799?-1843), iii, 589
 Hanton of Armenia, i, 785
 Hake, A. I. (*fl.* 1825), iii, 978
 Hake, Edward (*fl.* 1574-9), i, 365, 665, 713
 Hake, Thomas Gordon (1809-1895), iii, 288f
 Hakewill, George (1578-1649), i, 697, 866, 875
 Hakluyt, Richard (1552?-1616), i, 764, 787, 788-9, 794
Hal's Looking-Glass (18 cent.), ii, 237
 Haldane, John Scott (1860-1935), iii, 964
 Haldenstone, James (d. 1443), i, 313
 Hale, Sir Matthew (1609-1676), i, 834, 850, ii, 121, 960, 964, 965
 Hale, Thomas (*fl.* 1763), ii, 222
 Hale, William Hale (1795-1870), i, 121-2
 Hales, Job (*fl.* 1543), i, 806
 Hales, John (*fl.* 1581), i, 391
 Hales, John (1584-1656), i, 376, 697, 846, 854, 867
 Hales, John Wesley (1836-1914), iii, 109, 1039
 Hales, Stephen (1677-1761), ii, 961
 Halévy, Ludovic, iii, 610, 612
 Halford, Frederic M. (*fl.* 1886), iii, 772
 Halfpenny, John (*fl.* 1671), ii, 816
 Halfpenny, William (*fl.* 1750), ii, 148
Halfpenny London Journal, The (1724), ii, 713
'Halfpenny Marvel' Library, The (1893), iii, 578

- Halfpenny Picture Magazine for Little Children*,
The (1854), iii, 577
- Halfpenny Surprize*, The (1894), iii, 579
- Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey (1751-1830), ii,
457; iii, 1073
- Hali Meidenhad* (M.E.), i, 168
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler ('Sam Slick')
(1796-1865), iii, 1086-7
- HALIFAX**
Newspapers, ii, 744 (1759)
Printing in, ii, 87
- Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of (1661-
1715), ii, 282
- Halifax, Charles Wood, Viscount (1800-1885),
iii, 684, 1077
- Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of (1633-
1695), ii, 570f.
- Halifax, S. See Halifax
- Halifax (or Halifax), William (1655?-1722),
ii, 749
- Halifax Evening Courier*, The (1892), iii, 806
- Halkett, Anne, Lady (1622-1699), i, 386
- Hall, -- (fl. 1655), of Gray's Inn, i, 444
- Hall, A Vine (b. 1862), iii, 1089
- Hall, Anna Maria, née Fielding (1800-1881),
iii, 685f., 577, 711
Articles by, iii, 368, 400, 414
- Hall, Anthony (1679-1723), i, 6, 837; ii, 139
- Hall, Arthur (fl. 1563-1604), i, 802
- Hall, Basil (1788-1844), iii, 670
- Hall, Charles (1745?-1825?), iii, 969, 975-6
- Hall, Edward (d. 1547), i, 823
- Hall, F. (fl. 1731), ii, 753
- Hall, Fitz-Edward (1825-1901), i, 897, iii,
1071, 1081
- Hall, G. W. (fl. 1815), iii, 970
- Hall, Herbert Byng (fl. 1847), iii, 766
- Hall, James (d. 1612), i, 789
- Hall (or Halle), John (1529? 1566?), poet and
medical writer, i, 678, 891
- Hall, John (1575-1635), physician, i, 890
- Hall, John (1627-1656), poet and pamphleteer
Essays, i, 726
Pamphlets, i, 367
Poems, i, 476, 479
Periodicals ed. by, i, 748, 758 (2), 760
Translations, i, 476, 804
- Hall, John (1730-1797), line-engraver, i, 593
- Hall, Joseph (1574-1656), i, 697, 841
Poems, i, 480, 678
Religious and controversial writings, i, 333,
337, 468, 722, 725, 874; ii, 55
Writings in Latin, i, 329, 733, 847, 858
- Hall, Marshall (1790-1857), iii, 963, 965
- Hall, Peter (1802-1849), i, 677, 697, 807
- Hall, R. N. (fl. 1902), iii, 1091
- Hall, Robert (1764-1831), ii, 955, iii, 669
- Hall, Robert Gream (fl. 1830), iii, 986
- Hall, Mrs S. C. See Anna Maria Hall
- Hall, Samuel (fl. 1785), ii, 19
- Hall, Samuel Carter (1800-1889), iii, 634
Articles by, iii, 368, 392, 400, 412
- Hall, Thomas (1610?-1665), i, 369, 697, 714,
805
- Hall, W. H. (fl. 1789), ii, 56
- Hall, William (b. 1838), iii, 341
- Hall, William Clarke (fl. 1894), iii, 986
- Hallam, Arthur Henry (1811-1833), iii, 716f.
- Hallam, Henry (1777-1859), iii, 25, 36, 716,
880
- Hallam, Isaac (fl. 1742), ii, 827
- Halle, John (1529?-1566?). See Hall
- Haller, Albrecht von, ii, 56, 63
- Hallett (or Hallet), Joseph (1691?-1744), ii,
863
- Halley, Edmund (1656-1742), i, 881; ii, 129,
961 (2)
- Halliburton, William Dobson (b. 1860), iii, 964
- Halliday, Andrew (1830-1877), iii, 598
- Halifax, Samuel (1733-1790), ii, 946 (mis-
printed Halifax)
- Halifax (or Halifax), William (1655?-1722),
ii, 749
- Halliwell, James Orchard, later Halliwell-
Phillipps (1820-1889), iii, 891, 1032f.
Reprints ed. by, iii, 898, 903-4, 916 (2)
- Hallmann, Johann Christian, ii, 62
- Halloran, Henry (fl. 1887), iii, 1005
- Hallsell, H. (fl. 1680), ii, 943
- Halm, K., iii, 1007, 1011
- Halpin, Nicholas John (1700-1850), i, 524
- HALTON LIBRARY**, ii, 105
- Ham, John (fl. 1738), ii, 577
- Hamber, Thomas (fl. 1857-76), iii, 798 (2),
799 (2), 801
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert (1834-1894), iii, 19,
744f.
- Hamilton, Alexander (d. 1732?), traveller in
East Indies, ii, 750
- Hamilton, Alexander (fl. 1744), traveller in
America, ii, 754
- Hamilton, Anthony (1646-1720), ii, 46, 149,
406, 541, 782
- Hamilton, Caroline (fl. 1790), ii, 138
- Hamilton, Charles (1753?-1792), ii, 812; iii,
1075
- Hamilton, Edward, iii, 771
- Hamilton, Elizabeth (1758-1816), iii, 398
- Hamilton, Lord Frederic (fl. 1893), iii, 831
- Hamilton, Gavin (d. 1766), ii, 696
- Hamilton, George (fl. 1793), ii, 742
- Hamilton, H. (fl. 1849), dramatist, iii, 602
- Hamilton, H. C. (fl. 1848), i, 116
- Hamilton, Hugh (fl. 1851), of Dublin, ii, 937
- Hamilton, J. (fl. 1815), iii, 976
- Hamilton, James, Duke of Hamilton (1606-
1649), i, 387
- Hamilton, James (fl. 1742), ii, 768
- Hamilton, James (fl. 1869), iii, 282
- Hamilton, Janet (1795-1873), iii, 234

Ham

- Hamilton, John (1511?-1571), 1, 903
 Hamilton, John Potter (fl. 1860), 111, 766
 Hamilton, Mary, later Dickenson (fl. 1756-1816), 11, 137, 150
 Hamilton, Patrick (1504?-1528), 1, 903
 Hamilton, R. (fl. 1863), 111, 983
 Hamilton, Richard Winter (1794-1848), 111, 10
 Hamilton, Robert (1743-1829), economist, 111, 978, 981
 Hamilton, Robert (1749-1830), physician, 11, 152
 Hamilton, Thomas, Earl of Haddington (1680-1735), 11, 499
 Hamilton, Thomas (1789-1842), 111, 242, 399
 Hamilton, W. (fl. 1784), journalist, 11, 680
 Hamilton, W. D. (fl. 1850), 1, 468
 Hamilton, Walter (fl. 1820), 111, 1079
 Hamilton, William (fl. 1661), translator, 11, 792
 Hamilton, William, of Gilbertfield (1665?-1751), 11, 973
 Hamilton, William, of Bangour (1704-1754), 11, 973
 Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803), diplomatist and archaeologist, 11, 746
 Hamilton, Sir William (1788-1856), metaphysician, 111, 21, 122, 868, 957
 Hamilton, William Gerard (1729-1796), 11, 617
 Hamilton, Sir William Rowan (1805-1868), mathematician, 111, 941
 Hamlyn, or *The Hermit of the Beach* (18 cent.), 11, 564
 Hamley, Sir Edward (1824-1893), 111, 695
 Hammick, James T. (fl. 1887), 111, 986
 Hammond, Anthony (1668-1738), 11, 195
 Hammond, Henry (1605-1660), 1, 697
 Hammond, J. L. (b. 1872), 111, 814
 Hammond, James (1710-1742), 11, 318
 Hammond, John (fl. 1642), publisher, 1, 752 (2)
 Hammond, John (fl. 1656), writer on America, 1, 796
 Hammond, Lawrence (fl. 1677), 11, 752
 Hammond, Thomas (fl. 1605), 1, 739
 Hammond, William (b. 1614), 1, 476
 Hamond, Walter (fl. 1643), 1, 785
 Hamor, Ralph (fl. 1614), 1, 790
 Hampden, R. (fl. 1682), 11, 801
 Hampden, Renn Dickson (1793-1868), 111, 848
 Hamper, William (1776-1831), 11, 864
 HAMPSHIRE
 Bibliography, 1, 8
 Printing, 11, 87
Hampshire Advertiser, The, 111, 793
Hampshire Chronicle and Portsmouth and Chichester Journal, The (1785), 11, 729
Hampshire Chronicle; Or, Portsmouth, Winchester and Southampton Gazette, The (1778), 11, 729

Han

- Hampshire Chronicle; Or, Portsmouth, Winchester and Southampton Gazette, The* (1780), 11, 727
Hampshire Chronicle; Or, Southampton, Winchester and Portsmouth Mercury, The (1772), 11, 728
Hampshire Chronicle; Or Southampton, Winchester and Portsmouth Mercury, The (1778), 11, 729
Hampshire Journal, The (1792), 11, 729
Hampshire Telegraph and Sussex Chronicle, The (1802), 11, 727
 Hampson, John (1760-1817?), 11, 814
 Hampson, R. T. (fl. 1859), 1, 87
 Hampton, Benjamin (fl. 1704-11), 11, 128, 942
 Hampton, James (1721-1778), 11, 763
 Hampton, W. (fl. 1703), 11, 337
 Hanbury, Benjamin (1778-1864), 1, 685, 11, 862
 Hanbury, William (fl. 1760), 11, 105
 Hanchet, Daniel (fl. 1717), 11, 537, 662
 Hancock, Jasper (fl. 1680), 11, 793
 Hancock, W. N. (fl. 1850), 111, 971
Handfull of Pleasant Delites, A (16 cent.), 1, 404
 Handlo, Robert (fl. 1326), 1, 311
 Handson, Raphe (fl. 1614), 1, 881
 HANDWRITING, 1, 346f (1500-1660), 586 (Shakespeare's), 11, 82 (1660-1800)
 Hane, Joachim (fl. 1653), 1, 722f
 Hanger, George, Baron Coleraine (1751?-1824), 111, 765
Hangman's Jov, The (17 cent.), 1, 715
 Hankey, Thomson (1805-1893), 111, 972-3
 Hankin, Edward (1747-1835), 111, 789
 Hanmer, Sir John, afterwards Baron (1809-1881), 111, 289
 Hanmer, Sir Thomas (1677-1746), 11, 148, 610, 910, 920
 Hanna, J. (fl. 1738), 11, 803
 Hanna, William (1808-1882), 111, 852
 Hannah, John (1818-1888), 1, 405
 Hannay, James (1827-1873), 111, 717, 724, 807
 Articles by, 111, 603, 720, 785
 Hannay, James (fl. 1879), barrister, 111, 1087
 Hannas, Patrick (d. 1629?), 1, 476
 Hannes, Sir Edward (d. 1710), 11, 574
 Hannett, John (fl. 1835), 11, 107
 Hannington, James (1847-1885), 111, 155
 Hansard, George Agar (fl. 1834-40), 111, 776
 Hansard, J. (fl. 1829), 111, 87
 Hansard, L. G. (fl. 1829), 111, 87
 Hansard, Luke (1752-1828), 111, 87
 Hansard, Thomas Curson (1776-1833), 111, 74, 76 (2)
 Hanshall, T. H. (fl. 1775), 11, 722
 Hanson, Alfred (fl. 1865), 111, 986
 Hanson, C. H. (fl. 1890?), 111, 807
 Hanson, Sir Richard Davies (1805-1876), 111, 800

- Hanway, Jonas (1712-1786), II, 124, 139, 146, 150, 237, 750, 765
- Hanway, Mary Anne (*fl.* 1776-95), II, 550, 626
- Haranguet*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 221 (2)
- Harcourt, Mrs (*fl.* 18 cent.), II, 150
- Harcourt, Leveson Vernon* (1788-1860), III, 149
- Harcourt, Robert (1574?-1631), I, 790
- Harcourt, Simon (1684-1720), II, 196
- Hardcastle, Thomas (d. 1678?), II, 928
- Hardiman, James (1790?-1855), III, 1047-8
- Haiding, Samuel (1618?-1642?), I, 646
- Harding, Sylvester (1745-1809), II, 922
- Harding's Dublin Impartial News Letter* (1724), II, 734
- Harding's Weekly Impartial News Letter* (1723), II, 734
- Hardinge, George (1743-1816), II, 255 ('Owen Junior'), 634, 887, 903
- Hardman, Frederick (1814-1874), III, 399
- Hardman, Sir William (1828-1890), III, 154, 785, 798
- Hardoun, Jean, II, 782
- Hardwick, Charles (1821-1859), I, 95, 161, 265
- Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 1st earl of (1720-1790), II, 164, 887
- Hardy's State Papers* (16, 17 cents.), I, 397
- Hardy, P. D. (*fl.* 1900), III, 772
- Hardy, Frances. [Misprint for Francis Hardy, 1751-1812], II, 635
- Hardy, Nathaniel (1618-1670), I, 697
- Hardy, P. D. (*fl.* 1811), III, 826-7
- Hardy, Thomas (1752-1832), radical journalist, II, 683
- Hardy, Thomas (1840-1928), novelist and poet, III, 5161
- Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus (1804-1878), III, 808
- Hardyng, John (1378-1465?), I, 265
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert (1834-1903), III, 745
- Hare, Augustus William (1792-1834), III, 670
- Hare, Francis (1671-1740), II, 502
- Hare, Hugh, Baron Coleraine (1606?-1667), II, 811
- Hare, Hugh (1668-1707), II, 811
- Hare, John (1668-1720), II, 909
- Hare, Julius Charles (1795-1855), III, 110, 670, 691
- Hare, Robert (d. 1611), I, 124
- Hare, Thomas (*fl.* 1737), II, 765
- 'Harewood, Henry' (1835), III, 758
- Harleite, Henry (*fl.* 1653), I, 726, 859
- Hartford, John Scandrett (1785-1860), III, 993
- Hargrave, Dr (*fl.* 1787), II, 738
- Hargrave, Francis (1741?-1821), II, 92
- 'Hargrave, Jasper' (1800), i.e. George Hardinge (1743-1816), II, 255
- Hargrove, Ely (1741-1818), II, 824
- Hargrove, W. Wallace (*fl.* 1846), III, 804
- Hargrove, William (1788-1862), III, 804
- Harrington, Henry (1755-1791), II, 917
- Harrington, John (*fl.* 1550), I, 800
- Harrington, Sir John (1561-1612), I, 705, 810, 815, 889
- Harrington, John (1627?-1700?), II, 282
- Harrington, Sir John (*fl.* 1769), II, 226, 231, 234, 247
- Harriot (or Harriot), Thomas (1560-1621), I, 794, 845, 881
- Harrison, William (1685-1713), II, 318, 661
- Harkness, James (*fl.* 1893), II, 943
- Harkon, J. M. (*fl.* 1867), III, 376
- Harlan, J. (*fl.* 1842), III, 1076
- Harland, John (1806-1868), I, 121, 384; II, 258; III, 885
- Harlean Gloss* (O.E.), I, 36
- Harlean Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 210-2, 216, 881
- Harlem's Courant, The* (1695), II, 711
- Harlequin, The* (1773), II, 665
- Harley, Lady Brilliana (1600?-1643), I, 386
- Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford (1689-1741), II, 102, 139
- Harley, George (1829-1896), III, 963
- Harley, Mrs M. (*fl.* 1786), II, 519
- Harman, Thomas (*fl.* 1567), I, 717, 845
- Harmar (or Harmer), John (1594?-1670), I, 374, 856
- Harnet, James (1777-1853), III, 810
- Harnet, Thomas (1714-1788), II, 775
- Harmon, David Williams (*fl.* 1820), III, 1087
- Harmoma Anglicana* (18 cent.), II, 219
- Harmoma Anglicana or English Harmony Reviv'd* (18 cent.), II, 223 (2)
- Harmoma Sacra* (1688), II, 180, 182, 185-6, 191 (2), 198
- Harmoma Sacra* (1790), II, 244
- Harmoma Sacra, Or Divine and Moral Songs* (1780), II, 234
- Harmsworth, Alfred C. W., Viscount Northcliffe (1865-1922), III, 787
- Harmsworth Magazine, The* (1900), III, 832
- Harmsworth Monthly Pictorial Magazine, The* (1898), III, 832
- Harness, William (1790-1869), I, 549, III, 200
- Harnes, G. J. (*fl.* 1839-52), III, 817 (3), 828
- Harp, The* (18 cent.), II, 214
- Harp of Erin, The* (1798), II, 737
- Harper, -- (*fl.* 1757), II, 471
- Harper, A. (*fl.* 1856), III, 130
- Harper, Charles George (b. 1863), III, 765
- Harper, I. (*fl.* 1879), III, 830
- Harper, F. W. (*fl.* 1842), III, 691
- Harper, Richard (*fl.* 1645), I, 756
- Harper, Thomas Norton (1821-1893), III, 868
- Harpshfield, John (1516-1578), I, 682
- Harpshfield, Nicholas (1519?-1575), I, 824
- Harpur, Charles (1817-1868), III, 1094
- Harpur, John (*fl.* 1617), I, 377

Harpur, Joseph (1773-1821), II, 21
 Harraden, Beatrice (b. 1864), III, 548
 Harrington (or Harington), James (1611-1677), I, 732, 847, 878; II, 53
 Harrington, Sir John (fl. 1658), I, 800, 865
 Harrington, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles Stanhope, Earl of (1784-1862), III, 206
 Harriot (or Harriot), Thomas (1560-1621), I, 794, 845, 881
 Harriott, John (1745-1817), II, 138
 Harris, A. (fl. 1621), I, 717
 Harris, Benjamin (fl. 1673-1708?), II, 696, 702, 703 (2), 706 (2), 716
 Harris, Frank (c. 1855-1931), III, 785, 801, 814 (2), 830
 Harris, Furlong Elizabeth Skipton (fl. 1847), III, 857
 Harris, George (fl. 1752), II, 17
 Harris, George (1809-1890), III, 153
 Harris, James (1709-1780), II, 16, 955
 Harris, James, Earl of Malmesbury (1746-1820), II, 138
 Harris, James Edward, Earl of Malmesbury, III, 763
 Harris, James Howard, Earl of Malmesbury (1807-1889), III, 146, 149
 Harris, John (fl. 1648), journalist, I, 747 (2), 748, 757 (2), 759 (2)
 Harris, John (1667?-1719), II, 661, 740, 926, 961
 Harris, Joseph (c. 1650-c. 1715), II, 423
 Harris, Joseph (1702-1764), II, 958
 Harris, Stanley (fl. 1882), III, 765
 Harris, Thaddeus Mason (fl. 1792), II, 247
 Harris, Walter (1647-1732), II, 744, 788
 Harris, Walter (1686-1761), I, 838
 Harris, Walter Burton (fl. 1889), III, 991
 Harris, William (1675?-1740), II, 863
 Harris, Sir William Cornwallis (1807-1848), III, 1091
 Harrison, Benjamin (1808-1887), III, 855
 Harrison, C. (fl. 1879-1902), journalist, III, 820
 Harrison, C. (fl. 1890), publisher, III, 98
 Harrison, Frederic (1831-1923), III, 110, 745f
 Harrison, G. (fl. 1802), III, 110
 Harrison, J. (fl. 1845), I, 877
 Harrison, John (fl. 1619), I, 737
 Harrison, Mary St Leger, née Kingsley ('Lucas Malet') (d. 1931), III, 553f
 Harrison, Ralph (1748-1810), II, 119, 932, III, 134
 Harrison, Robert (d. 1585?), I, 893
 Harrison, Stephen (fl. 1604), I, 622
 Harrison, W. (fl. 1813), III, 134
 Harrison, W. (fl. 1890), III, 803
 Harrison, William (1534-1593), I, 773-4, 846
 HARRISON AND SONS, III, 87
Harrison's Amusing Picture and Poetry Book (18 cent.), II, 563

Harrison's Derby and Nottingham Journal, Or, *Mutland Advertiser* (1776), II, 723
Harrison's Derby Journal (1776), II, 723
Harrillum Courant, *The* (1689), II, 705
 Harrod, William (d. 1819), II, 871
Harrop's Manchester Mercury (1752), II, 726
 HARROW SCHOOL, I, 372; III, 132, 839
 Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, Earl (1762-1847), 148
 Harrower, John (fl. 1773), II, 756
Harroving of Hell (O.E.), I, 78
Harroving of Hell (M.E.), I, 188
 Harry, Blind See Henry the Minstrel
 Harsnet, Samuel (1561-1631), I, 893
 Harston, Edward (fl. 1845-64), III, 201
 Hart, Mrs L. A. (fl. 1808), III, 105
 Hart, Ernest Abraham (1835-1898), III, 821
 Hart, J. (fl. 1749), II, 760
 Hart, James (b. 1580-1590), I, 889
 Hart, John (d. 1574), I, 44, 376
 Hart, W. (fl. 1863), I, 121
 Hart, W. H. (fl. 1895), III, 1080
 Harte, Walter (1700-1774), II, 318, 321
 Hartford, Robert (fl. 1679), II, 702
Hartford Mercury, *The* (1772), II, 724
 Hartgill, George (fl. 1594), I, 883
 Hartill, John (fl. 1833), II, 732
 Hartland, Edwin Sidnev (b. 1848), III, 968
 Hartlay, Mrs James (fl. 1840), III, 1069
 HARTLEBURY SCHOOL, I, 372
 Hartley, David (1705-1757), II, 955
 Hartley, John (fl. 1609-1709), II, 103
 Hartley, Thomas (fl. 1737-70), I, 33
 Hartley, Walter Noel (1846-1913), III, 963
 Hartlib, Samuel (d. 1670), I, 365-6, 375, 776, 846, 875, II, 112
 Hartopp, E. C. C. (fl. 1894), III, 767
 Hartshorne, Charles Henry (1802-1865), I, 114, II, 103
 Hartshorne, N. C. (fl. 1843), I, 672
 Hartson, Hall (d. 1773), II, 466f.
 Hartwell, Abraham, the elder (fl. 1565), I, 519
 Hartwell, Abraham, the younger (fl. 1595-1603), I, 778, 782, 816
 Hartwell, Henry (fl. 1727), II, 753
 Harvey, Alexander (fl. 1774), II, 756
 Harvey, Christopher (1597-1663), I, 476, 478
 Harvey, Daniel Whittle (1786-1863), III, 785, 799, 801, 811-2 (2)
 Harvey, G. (fl. 1867), III, 1069
 Harvey, Gabriel (1545?-1630?), I, 693, 704f., 864
 Harvey, James (fl. 1752), II, 111
 Harvey, John (1563?-1592), I, 884
 Harvey, John (fl. 1726), II, 973
 Harvey, P. W. (fl. 1891), III, 809
 Harvey, Richard (d. 1623?), I, 693, 884
 Harvey, Thomas (fl. 1656-77), I, 819, 859
 Harvey, William (1578-1657), I, 854, 889
 Harvey, William Henry (1811-1866), III, 961

Har

Harward, Simon (*f.* 1623), i, 391
 Harwood, Edward (1729-1794), ii, 936
 Harwood, Isabella (1840-1888), iii, 341 f.
 Harwood, Philip (1800-1887), iii, 785, 814
 Harwood, Thomas (1767-1842), i, 826
 Haasan Ali, Mir (*f.* 1832), iii, 1083
Hasteng and Vain (17 cent.), i, 719
 Hasleton, Richard (*f.* 1595), i, 769
 Haslewood, Joseph (1769-1833), i, 433, 520;
 ii, 404, 407, 906, iii, 1024
 Haslop, Henry (*f.* 1587), i, 768
 Hassell, John (d. 1825), iii, 82
 Hasted, Edward (1732-1812), ii, 891
 Hastie, William (1842-1893), iii, 342
 Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Marquis
 of (1754-1826), iii, 149
 Hastings, J. D. (*f.* 1880), ii, 346
 Hastings, James (1852-1922), iii, 850
 Hastings, Warren (1732-1818), ii, 750
 Hatch, Edwin (1835-1889), iii, 848
 HATCHARD & Co., iii, 68
 Hatchett, Charles (1765?-1847), iii, 973
 Hatchett, William (*f.* 1729-33), ii, 438, 542,
 784, 809
 Hatfield, John (1758?-1803), ii, 154
 Hatton, Sir Christopher (1540-1591), i, 384,
 523
 Hatton, Christopher, Viscount (1601-1704), i,
 386
 Hatton, Edward (*f.* 1696-1733), ii, 145, 926
 Hatton, Joseph (1841-1907), iii, 548, 811, 813,
 822
 Hatton, Richard (*f.* 1627), i, 805
Hau-Kiou-Chouan, or, the Pleasing History
 (18 cent.), ii, 552
 Hauboyes, John (*f.* 1470), i, 313
 Hauff, W. (*f.* 1839), iii, 410
 Haughton, A. (*f.* 1657), i, 882
 Haughton, Sir Graves Champney (1788-1849),
 iii, 1073
 Haughton, John Colpoys (1817-1887), iii, 1077
 Haughton, William (c. 1575-1605), i, 535
 Haugwitz, Adolf von, ii, 62
 Hauksbee, Francis (d. 1713?), ii, 961
 Hausted, Peter (d. 1645), i, 657, 663
 Havard, William (1710?-1778), ii, 438
Have at You All (1752), ii, 664
 Havelock, Sir Henry (1795-1857), iii, 1075
Havelok, Lay of (M.E.), i, 29, 39, 42, 148 f.
 Haverfield, Eleanor Louisa (b. 1870), iii, 574
 Haverhill, Frances Ridley (1836-1879), iii, 342,
 573
 Havers, George (*f.* 1661-70), i, 819, ii, 811,
 814
 Haward, Nicholas (*f.* 1569), i, 801
 Haws, H. R. (*f.* 1858), iii, 834
 Haws, J. O. W., i, 680
 Haws, J. (*f.* 1754), ii, 216
 Haws, Stephen (c. 1475-1530), i, 46, 233 f.
 Haws, William (*f.* 1709), ii, 95

Hay

Hawes, William (1785-1846), musical com-
 poser, i, 484
 Hawes, William (1736-1808), physician, ii, 646
 HAWICK, ii, 87 (printing)
 Hawke, Martin (*f.* 1794-1835), ii, 666; iii, 760
 Hawke, Michael (*f.* 1657), i, 850
 Hawker, Mary Elizabeth ('Lanoe Falconer')
 (1848-1908), iii, 544
 Hawker, Peter (1786-1853), iii, 762
 Hawker, Robert Stephen (1803-1875), iii, 289
 Hawkes, John (1767-1834), iii, 759
 Hawkesworth, John (1715?-1773), ii, 467,
 544 (2), 799
 Hawkesworth, Walter (d. 1606), i, 657
 Hawkey, John (1703-1759), ii, 912
 HAWKING (books on), i, 394 (16, 17 cents.);
 ii, 818 f. (1660-1800), iii, 778 (19 cent.)
 Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope ('Anthony Hope')
 (1863-1933), iii, 549
 Hawkins, Edward (1789-1882), i, 464
 Hawkins, Ernest (1802-1868), i, 253
 Hawkins, F. W. (*f.* 1860), iii, 582
 Hawkins, Francis (1628-1681), i, 812; ii, 121
 Hawkins, Henry (1572? 1646), i, 479
 Hawkins, Sir Henry, Baron Brampton (1817-
 1907), iii, 153
 Hawkins, Sir John (1532-1595), i, 786
 Hawkins, John (*f.* 1635), i, 679
 Hawkins, John (d. 1692), ii, 124
 Hawkins, Sir John (1710-1789), ii, 898 f.
 Hawkins, Laetitia (*f.* 1822), ii, 625, 841
 Hawkins, Richard (*f.* 1658), i, 777
 Hawkins, Sir Richard (1562?-1622), i, 788
 Hawkins, Sir Thomas (d. 1640), i, 766, 803
 Hawkins, Thomas (1720-1772), ii, 915
 Hawkins, William (1605?-1637), i, 646
 Hawkins, William (*f.* 1721), ii, 848
 Hawkins, William (1722-1801), ii, 467
 Hawkshaw, Mrs. (*f.* 1852), iii, 567
 Hawkshaw, Benjamin (d. 1738), ii, 282
 Haworth, B. (*f.* 1829), iii, 975
 Haworth, Martin E. (*f.* 1882), iii, 765
 Haws, W. (*f.* 1701), ii, 711
 Hawtrev, M. (*f.* 1896), iii, 110
 Hawtrev, S. T. (*f.* 1850), iii, 110
 Hay, D. (*f.* 1704), ii, 788
 Hay, Sir Gilbert (*f.* 1456), i, 144, 260
 Hay, J. B. (*f.* 1839), iii, 125
 Hay, William (1695-1755), ii, 217, 250, 312,
 766
 Haydn, Joseph T. (d. 1856), ii, 809
 Haydocke, Richard (*f.* 1598), i, 392, 815
 Haydon, Benjamin Robert (1786-1846), iii, 671
 Haydon, Frank Scott (1822-1887), i, 116
 Hayes, Alfred (b. 1857), iii, 342
 Hayes, Christopher (*f.* 1718), ii, 604
 Hayes, J. (*f.* 1744), ii, 766
 Hayes, Samuel (*f.* 1780), ii, 617
 Hayes, Thomas (*f.* 1685), ii, 534
 Haygarth, A. (*f.* 1862 or later), iii, 773

Hayley, William (1745-1820), I, 464; II, 342, 364f., 916
 Hayman, Henry (1823-1904), III, 1006
 Hayman, Robert (fl. 1628), I, 481
 Hayman, Robert (d. 1631?), I, 795, 859
 Hayman, Samuel (1818-1886), II, 415
 Haynes, James (fl. 1821-40), III, 589f.
 Haynes, Samuel (d. 1752), I, 399
 Haynie, Henry (fl. 1905), III, 785
 Hayter, Thomas (1702-1762), II, 84, 887, 952
 Hayward, Abraham (1801-1884), III, 368, 717f.
 Hayward, J. (fl. 1825), III, 970
 Hayward, Sir John (1564?-1627), I, 837, 844
 Hayward, Thomas (d. 1779?), II, 913
 Haywood, Eliza (1693?-1756), II, 438
 Fiction, II, 515, 537, 538 (3), 539 (2), 540, 542, 543f., 544 (2), 545, 551
 Translation, II, 795
 Haywood, Francis (1796-1858), III, 32
 Hazlitt, William (1778-1830), III, 640f.
 Articles and reviews by, III, 192, 201, 218, 668, 789
 Hazlitt, William, the younger (fl. 1836-48), III, 33 (2), 410, 641-2, 887
 Hazlitt, William Carey (1834-1913), III, 1039
 Editions by, I, 460, III, 641-3
 Head, Barclay Vincent (1844-1914), III, 1006
 Head, Sir Francis Bond (1793-1875), III, 991
 Head, H. (fl. 1900?), III, 833
 Head, Richard (1637?-1686?), I, 718, II, 24, 155, 176, 529 (2), 530, 930
 Head, W. W. (fl. 1867), III, 87
 Headlam, Walter George (1866-1908), III, 1006
 Headlev, Henry (1765-1788), II, 241, 365
 Heads of a *Duane* (1648), I, 759
 Heads of all the Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament, *The* (1642), I, 753
 Heads of Chief Passages in Parliament (1648), I, 758
 Heads of Severall proceedings in both Houses of Parliament, *The* (1641), I, 752
 Heads of Severall Proceedings in this Present Parliament, *The* (1641), I, 752
 Heads of Some Notes of the Citty Scout (1645), I, 756
 Heale, William (1581?-1627), I, 716
 Healey, John (d. 1610), I, 801, 810, 857, 862
 Healey, T. P. (fl. 1839?), III, 821
 Healy, Christopher (fl. 1904), III, 785
 Heapfy, Thomas (1813-1873), III, 449
 Hearn, William Edward (1826-1888), III, 983
 Hearne, Mary (fl. 1718), II, 537
 Hearne, Samuel (1745-1792), II, 743, 756
 Hearne, Thomas (1678-1735), II, 117, 873f., 910, 919, 928-9
 Heath, Benjamin (1704-1766), II, 912
 Heath, F. G. (fl. 1872), III, 971
 Heath, J. (fl. 1790), II, 770
 Heath, James (1629-1664), I, 400

Heath, James Dunbar (fl. 1874), III, 775
 Heath, John (fl. 1610), I, 481
 Heath, John (fl. 1615), I, 724
 Heath, R. (fl. 1893), III, 972
 Heath, Sir Robert (1575-1649), I, 847
 Heath, Robert (fl. 1650), I, 476, 726
 Heathcote, Ralph (1721-1795), II, 895, 922, 951
 Heathcote, W. (fl. 1717), II, 707, 712
 Heathheld, R. (fl. 1851), III, 978
 Heavyside, Charles (fl. 1857), III, 1086
 Heber, A. (fl. 1827), III, 234 (5)
 Heber, Marv (fl. 1765-1806), II, 137
 Heber, Reginald (fl. 1752), writer on racing, II, 718
 Heber, Reginald (1783-1826), poet, I, 701, III, 199 (2), 234, 847
 Heber, Richard (1773-1831), I, 4
 Heberd, J. (fl. 1834), II, 862
 Heberden, William, the younger (1767-1845), II, 116, III, 110
 Hedderwick, Edwin C. (fl. 1897), III, 808
 Hedderwick, James (1814-1897), III, 341, 785, 808
 Hédelin, François (Abbé d'Aubignac), II, 39, 782
 Hedge, Mary Ann (fl. 1819), III, 571
 Hedgeland, Isabella, nee Kelly (fl. 1794-1813), III, 404
 Hedges, Sir William (1632-1701), II, 749
 Hecl, Joseph (fl. 1777), II, 30
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, III, 32, 47
 Hegge Plays (M.E.), I, 277
 Heiberg, T. C., III, 397
 Heidegger, John James (1659?-1749), II, 805
 Heideloff, Nikolaus (fl. 1794), II, 160
 Heine, Heinrich, III, 32, 47, 287, 354
 Heinemann, William (1863-1920), III, 98
 Heinse, Johann Jacob Wilhelm, II, 63
 Heinsius, Daniel, I, 327
 Heliodorus, I, 802; II, 760
 Hellowes, Edward (fl. 1574-1600), I, 814, 885
 Helm, E. (fl. 1899), III, 974
 Helme, Elizabeth (d. 1816), II, 549-50, 560, 566; III, 399
 Helmont, Jean-Baptiste van, I, 890
 Help to Discourse, *A* (17 cent.), II, 174, 175, 178
 Help to History, *A* (1709), II, 676
 Helps, Sir Arthur (1813-1875), III, 95, 718
 Helvétius, Claude Adrien, II, 36, 782; III, 411
 Hely, James (fl. 1793), III, 1047
 Hely-Hutchinson, John (1724-1794), II, 159
 Helyas, *The Knight of the Swan* (M.E.), I, 146
 Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, nee Browne (1793-1835), III, 235
 'Hemery, Wilfred', i.e. T. le B. Roscoe (fl. 1912), III, 1090
 'Heming, Bracebridge' (1893), III, 578 (2)
 Heming, John (d. 1630), I, 546
 Heming, William (1602?-after 1637), I, 646

Hem

- Hemingburgh (or Hemingford), Walter of (*fl.* 1300), I, 116
- Hemmingsen, Niel (*fl.* 1569-80), I, 845
- Hempel, C. J., III, 298
- Hénault, Charles Jean François, II, 782
- Henchman, William (*fl.* 1681), II, 703
- Henderson, Alexander (1583?-1646), I, 908
- Henderson, Andrew (*fl.* 1734-75), II, 526, 626, 803, 1002
- Henderson, H. B. (*fl.* 1843), III, 1083
- Henderson, James (*fl.* 1871-97), III, 821
- Henderson, Sir James (*fl.* 1890), III, 808
- Henderson, James A. (*fl.* 1845), III, 808
- Henderson, John Scott (*fl.* 1867), III, 807, 820
- Henderson, William (*fl.* 1796), II, 252
- Henderson, William (*fl.* 1876), III, 771
- Hendley, William (1691?-1724), II, 124
- Henfrey, Arthur (1819-1859), III, 961
- Henley, Anthony (d. 1711), II, 661
- Henley, John (1692-1756), II, 16, 302, 663, 677, 769, 789, 791, 920
- Henley, Samuel (1740-1815), II, 528, 768
- Henley, Walter of (*fl.* 13 cent.), I, 120, 845
- Henley William Ernest (1849-1903), III, 342f., 814, 831 (2)
- Hennell, Charles Christian (1809-1850), III, 61, 848
- Hennell, Mrs Charles, III, 465
- Hennell, Henry (d. 1842), III, 947
- Hennell, Mary (1802-1843), III, 977
- Hennepin, Louis, II, 782
- Hennequin, A., III, 625
- Hennessy, William Maunsell (1829-1889), III, 1047
- Henning, F. W. J. (*fl.* 1889), III, 776
- Henrici Quinti Angliae Regis Gesta* (15 cent.), I, 116
- Henrietta Maria, Queen (1609-1669), I, 386
- Henry V, King (1387-1422), I, 116
- Henry, Prince of Wales (1594-1612), I, 385
- Henry de Bracton (d. 1268), I, 300
- Henry of Harclay (*fl.* 1312), I, 311
- Henry of Huntingdon (d. 1155), I, 286
- Henry the Minstrel (*fl.* 1470-92), I, 29
- Henry, Alexander (1739-1824), III, 1087-8
- Henry, David (*fl.* 1754-73), II, 677, 741
- Henry, Matthew (1662-1714), II, 863
- Henry, Philip (1631-1696), I, 387
- Henry, Robert (1718-1790), II, 38, 887, 921
- Henry, Thomas (1734-1816), II, 20
- Henry, W. (*fl.* 1894), III, 776
- Henry, W. C. (*fl.* 1854-67), III, 137, 946
- Henry, William (1774-1836), III, 946
- Henry of Northumberland; or The Hermit's Cell* (1800), II, 551
- Henry's Winchester Journal* (1746), II, 728
- Henryson, Robert (1425?-1500?), I, 257f.
- Henshall, Samuel (1764?-1807), II, 921
- Henshaw, Joseph (1603-1679), I, 745
- Henslow, George (1835-1925), III, 962

Her

- Henslow, John Stevens (1796-1861), III, 960
- Henslowe, Philip (d. 1616), I, 498
- Henty, George Alfred (1832-1902), III, 569, 578, 831
- Hentzner, Paulus, I, 381
- Hepburn, George (*fl.* 1695), II, 999
- Hepburn, Robert (1690?-1712), II, 661, 823
- Heracitus and Democritus, The Riddles of* (16 cent.), I, 716
- Heracitus Ridens* (1681), II, 657
- Heracitus Ridens: A Discourse between Jest and Earnest* (1718), II, 660
- Heracitus Ridens in a Dialogue between Jest and Earnest* (1703), II, 659
- Heracitus Ridens; Or, A Discourse between Jest and Earnest* (1681), II, 703
- Herald, The* (Clonmel, 1800), II, 737
- Herald and Advertiser, The* (1802), II, 733
- Herald and Chronicle, The* (1796), II, 732
- HERALDRY (books on), I, 395f (16, 17 cents.); II, 120 (17 cent.)
- Heraud, John Abraham (1799-1887), III, 235f., 582, 824
- HERBALS, I, 891f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Herbart, J. F. (*fl.* 1892), III, 110
- Herbert de Losinga (d. 1119), I, 284
- Herbert, Algernon (1792-1855), III, 1034f.
- Herbert, Auberon Edward William Molyneux (1838-1906), III, 868
- Herbert, Dorothea (*fl.* 1770-89), II, 159
- Herbert, Edward, Baron Herbert of Cherbury (1583-1648), I, 476, 772, 841f., 875
- Herbert, George (1593-1633), I, 451f., 679, 724
- Herbert, George Robert Charles, Earl of Pembroke (1850-1895), III, 977, 991
- Herbert, H. (*fl.* 1727), II, 780
- Herbert, Sir Percy (*fl.* 1652), I, 720, 726
- Herbert, Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke (1619-1669), II, 173
- Herbert, Sidney, Baron Herbert of Lea (1810-1861), III, 148
- Herbert, Sir Thomas (1606-1682), I, 784, 842
- Herbert, Thomas Martin (1835-1877), III, 868
- Herbert (or Herebert), William (d. 1333), I, 42, 271
- Herbert, William (1778-1847), I, 20; III, 236, 885 (2)
- Herd, David (1732-1810), I, 836, 902; II, 79, 225, 231, 245, 927
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von, II, 52, 71; III, 46
- Here Prophecy* (M.E.), I, 167
- Herebert (or Herbert), William (d. 1333), I, 42, 271
- HEREFORD
- Library, II, 105
- Newspapers, II, 724 (1713-1800)
- Hereford Journal, The* (1713), II, 724
- Hereford Journal, The* (1803), II, 724

Hereford Journal, with The History of the World, The (1739), II, 724
HEREFORDSHIRE, II, 87 (bibliography)
Herford, Charles Harold (1853-1931), III, 746
Herford, William Henry (1820-1908), III, 110
Heriot, George (fl. 1804), III, 1087 (2)
Heriot, John (1760-1833), II, 696, III, 798, 800
Herklots, G. A. (fl. 1863), III, 1084
Hermann, Philippus, I, 888
Hermes Straticus, or a Scourge for Elencticus (1648), I, 759
Hermit, The (1711), II, 661
Hernandez de San Pedro, Diego, I, 814
Herne, John (fl. 1657-60), I, 850
Herodian, I, 802; II, 760
Herodotus, I, 658, 778, 802, II, 760
HEROIC PLAY, THE, II, 396
HEROIC POEMS (O.E.), I, 63 ff.
Heracall Adventures of the Knight of the Sea, The (17 cent.), I, 730
Heron, Robert (1764-1807), II, 157, 306, 486, 631, 666, 985; III, 708, 800, 809 10
Herrick, Robert (1591-1674), I, 449 f
Herries, John (fl. 1773), I, 16
Herring, R. (fl. 1853-61), III, 71, 72 (2), 231
Herring, Thomas (1693-1747), II, 852
Herschel, Caroline Lucretia (1750-1848), III, 943
Herschel, Sir John Frederick William (1792-1871), III, 868, 938, 941, 943 (2)
Herschel, Sir William (1738-1822), III, 943
HERTFORD, II, 724 (newspapers)
Hertford Mercury and Reformer, The (1844), II, 724
Hertfordshire Mercury and County Press, The (1872), II, 724
Hertz, Henrik, III, 298
Hervet, Gentian (fl. 1532), I, 396, 809
Hervey, A. (fl. 1850), III, 1076
Hervey, Christopher (fl. 1785), II, 747
Hervey, Elizabeth (fl. 1788), II, 549, 551
Hervey, James (1714-1758), II, 45, 947
Hervey, John, Earl of Bristol (1665-1751), II, 135
Hervey, John, Baron (1696-1743), II, 600, 879
Hervey, Thomas Kibble (1799-1859), III, 818
Hesiod, I, 802, II, 761
Heslop, Luke (1738-1825), III, 969
Hesse, E. (fl. 1793), II, 51
Hester, John (d. 1593), I, 888, 891
Hetherington, Henry (1792-1849), III, 785, 816
Hetherington, William Maxwell (1803-1865), I, 908; II, 995
Hetherington's Twopenny Dispatch and People's Police Register (1834), III, 816
Hewerdine, — (fl. 1790), II, 243-4
Hewes, John (fl. 1624), I, 376
Hewitt, John (1807-1878), I, 390
Hewlett, Esther, later Copley (fl. 1824-59), III, 572

Hewlett, Henry G. (fl. 1873), III, 785
Hewlett, James Philip (fl. 1848), II, 848
Hewlett, Joseph Thomas James (1800-1847), III, 400
HEXAMETERS, ENGLISH
 See under PROSBODY, I, 15 f.
Hexham, Henry (1585? 1650?), I, 300, 885
Hexham, The Priory of (M.E.), I, 121
Hev Hor for a Husband (17 cent.), I, 717
Heydon, Sir Christopher (d. 1623), I, 884
Heylyn (or Hevlyn), Peter (1600-1662), I, 754, 766, 781, 839, 854
Heylyn, H. (fl. 1668), I, 839
Heyrick, Thomas (1650?-1694), II, 282, 819
Heytesbury, William (fl. 1340-72), I, 312
HEYWOOD (Lances), II, 87 (bibliography)
Heywood, J. (fl. 1850), III, 891 (2)
Heywood, Jasper (1535? 1508), I, 522, 807
Heywood, John (1497? 1580?), I, 518
Heywood, Oliver (1630-1702), I, 367, 387
Heywood, Samuel (1753-1828), II, 964; III, 880
Heywood, Thomas (1574? 1641), I, 622 f., 723, 739 40, 804, 805, 865, 874
Hibbard, J. (fl. 1804), III, 979
Hibbert, George (1757-1837), I, 263
Hibbert, H. G. (fl. 1916), III, 785
Hibernian Chronicle, The (1763), II, 737
Hibernian Chronicle (1770), II, 665
Hibernian Gazette, or Universal Advertiser, The (1772), II, 717
Hibernian Journal, Or, Chronicle of Liberty, The (1773), II, 736
Hibernian Magazine; Or, Compendium of Entertaining Knowledge, The (1771), II, 687
Hibernian Morning Post, Or Literary Chronicle, The (1776), II, 737
Hibernian Patriot [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 200
Hibernian Telegraph, Or, Morning Star, The (1798), II, 736
 'Hibernicus' (1725), II, 662
Hibernicus's Letters (1734), II, 204
Hichcock, Robert (fl. 1590), I, 818
Hickeringill, Edmund (1631-1708), II, 271, 751
Hickes, Francis (1566-1631), I, 804
Hickes, George (1642-1715), I, 462; II, 77, 131, 798, 847, 918
Hickey, Emily Henrietta (1845-1924), III, 343
Hickey, William (1749-1809), II, 138
Hickford, R. (fl. 1782), II, 345
Hickman, Spencer (fl. 1680), II, 785
Hickok, Thomas (fl. 1582), I, 782
Hicks, C. (fl. 1837), III, 209
Hicks, Robert (fl. 1713), II, 764
Hicks, William (1671), II, 175-6, 178
Hickson, Samuel (fl. 1847), I, 555, 576, 578
Hickson, Sydney John (b. 1859), III, 959
Hickson, William Edward (1803-1870), III, 833

- 'Hieover, Harry', i.e. Charles Bindley (1795-1859), III, 766
- Hieronymus von Braunschweig, I, 890, 892
- Hifferman, Paul (1719-1777), II, 400, 448, 663-4, 784
- Higden, Henry (fl. 1686), II, 282
- Higden, Ranulf (d. 1364), I, 116, 167, 302, 765, 773
- Higford, William (1581?-1657), II, 122
- Higgle, T. H. (fl. 1854), III, 442 (2)
- Higginbotham, J. J. (fl. 1874), III, 1077
- Higgins, Francis (1746-1802), III, 809
- Higgins, John (fl. 1570-1602), I, 413 (2), 808
- Higgins, Matthew James (1810-1868), III, 131, 785
- Higgins, William (d. 1825), III, 945
- Higginson, Francis (1587-1630), I, 792
- Higginson, Nesta, later Skrine ['Moir O'Neill'] (fl. 1900-24), III, 1057
- Higgins, Bevil (1670-1735), II, 318
- Higgs, Griffin (fl. 1607), I, 661
- Higgs, Henry (b. 1864), III, 985
- Higgs, Henry (fl. 1767), II, 546
- HIGH CHURCH MOVEMENT, III, 854f
- High-German Doctor*, *The* (1714), II, 661
- 'HIGHER CRITICISM', III, 58f.
- Higmore, John (fl. 1782), II, 779
- Higmore, Joseph (1692-1780), II, 18
- Hilaria* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Hilary (fl. 1125), I, 284
- Hildesham (Hildersum or Hildersham), Arthur (1563-1632), I, 607, 856
- Hildrop, John (d. 1750), II, 152
- Hill, Aaton (1685-1750), II, 22, 191, 438f., 485, 662, 707
- Hill, Abraham (1635-1721), II, 846
- Hill, Arthur (fl. 1833-57), III, 110, 115, 132
- Hill, Benson E. (fl. 1841), III, 824
- Hill, Brian (fl. 1792), II, 747
- Hill, F. D. (fl. 1868), III, 110
- Hill, Frank Harrison (1830-1910), III, 799
- Hill, Frederic (1803-1896), III, 110, 132, 138, 142, 152
- Hill, George (1716-1808), II, 963
- Hill, George Birkbeck Norman (1835-1903), III, 138, 1039f.
- Hill, H. (fl. 1845), III, 180
- Hill, J. (fl. 1760), II, 522
- Hill, John (fl. 1659), author of 'A Penny Post', II, 692
- Hill, Sir John (1716?-1775), quack doctor and miscellaneous writer, II, 409, 448, 544, 664, 671, 677, 709
- Hill, John (fl. 1764), translator of Theophrastus, II, 763
- Hill, John (fl. 1788), of the Royal Society, Edinburgh, II, 25
- Hill, Sir John (fl. 1801), M.R.C.S.L., III, 975
- Hill, Leonard Erskine (b. 1866), III, 964
- Hill, Matthew Davenport (1792-1872), III, 132, 138
- Hill, N. (fl. 1858), II, 493
- Hill, Richard (1655-1727), II, 166
- Hill, Sir Rowland (1795-1879), III, 132, 971
- Hill, Thomas (fl. 1590), I, 377, 391, 713, 846, 882
- Hill, Thomas (fl. 1799), II, 757
- Hill, Thomas Ford (d. 1795), II, 80, 747
- Hill, Thomas Wright (1763-1851), II, 132, 138
- Hill, W. A. (fl. 1851), III, 183 (2)
- Hill, William (fl. 1839-52), III, 817
- Hillary, John (fl. 1776), II, 733
- Hüllern, Wilhelmine von, III, 535
- Hulher, A. P. (fl. 1897), III, 1092
- Hulter, J. (fl. 1687), II, 748
- Hills, Henry (d. 1713), II, 100
- Hilton, Arthur Cleinent (1851-1877), III, 343, 835
- Hilton, John, the younger (1599-1657), I, 486
- Hilton, John (fl. 1663), II, 174, 704
- Hilton, W. (fl. 1797), II, 684
- Hilton, Walter (d. 1395-6?), I, 194f.
- Hilton, William (fl. 1664), II, 751
- Hinckley, John (fl. 1800), II, 63
- Hincks, Edward (1792-1866), III, 1015f.
- Hind, C. L. (fl. 1893), III, 814, 818
- Hind, Henry Youle (1823-1908), III, 1088
- Hind, John Russell (1823-1895), III, 944
- Hind Horn* (Ballad) (M.E.), I, 148
- Hinde, John (fl. 1644), I, 698
- Hinde, William (1569?-1629), I, 683 (2)
- Hinderwell, Thomas (1744-1825), II, 154
- Hindmarsh, Robert (1759-1835), II, 682
- Hinds, J. (fl. 1830), II, 816 (2)
- Hinds, Richard Brinslev (fl. 1843), III, 950
- Hinds Elder Brother* (17 cent.), I, 718
- Hine, J. (fl. 1831), III, 166
- Hingston, F. C. (fl. 1858), I, 260
- Hingston, E. P. (fl. 1856), III, 582
- Hinkson, Katharine, née Tynan (1861-1931), III, 1057
- Hinton, James (1822-1875), III, 868
- Hinton, Sir John (1603?-1682), I, 387
- Hinton, John (fl. 1745), II, 708
- Hinton, John Howard (1791-1873), III, 110, 118
- Hippisley, J. H. (fl. 1837), I, 212
- Hippisley, John (d. 1748), II, 430
- Hippisley, John (d. 1767), II, 399
- Hippocrates, I, 802; II, 761
- Hippocrates Ridens* (1686), II, 657
- Hircarrah* (1793), II, 666
- Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz, II, 148
- Hirst, W. (fl. 1844), III, 982
- Hispanus* (16 cent.), I, 662
- Hisperica Famina* (O.E.), I, 100f.
- Historia Anglicana* (15 cent.), I, 265
- Historia Britomum* (O.E.), I, 100
- Historia Croylandensis* (15 cent.), I, 265

Historia Litteraria (1730), II, 675

Historia Monasterii S. Augustini [at Canterbury] (M.E.), I, 265

Historia Vitae et Regni Ricardi II (14 cent.), I, 116

Historian, The (1712), II, 661

HISTORIANS. See **HISTORICAL WRITINGS**

Historic Times, The (1849), III, 815

Historical Account of the Publick Transactions, An (1694), II, 706

Historical Account of the Publick Transactions in Christendom, An (1695), II, 706

Historical and Poetical Medley, The (18 cent.) II, 207

Historical and Political Mercury, The (1759), II, 678

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Anglo-Saxon Period. See **ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY**, I, 561

Middle English Period. See **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, I, 115f. and **SOCIAL BACKGROUND**, I, 119f.

Renaissance to Restoration. See **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, I, 396f.

Restoration to Romantic Revival. See **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, II, 161f.

Nineteenth Century. See **POLITICAL AND SOCIAL BACKGROUND**, III, 143f.

Historical, Biographical, Literary and Scientific Magazine, The (1790), II, 683

Historical Chronicle, The (1785), II, 680

Historical Detail of Public Occurrences for the Fortnight Past, An (1763), II, 678

Historical Detail of the most remarkable Public occurrences, An (1796), II, 716

Historical Journal, The (1732), II, 714

Historical Journal, or an account in English and French of occurrences in Europe, An (1697), II, 719

Historical List of Horse Matches [etc.], *An* (1770), II, 718

Historical List of horse matches [and] *cockmatches, An* (1729), II, 718

Historical List of Horse Matches, Cock Matches, An (1752), II, 718

Historical List of Horse Races, An (1729), II, 718

Historical Magazine, Or, Classical Library of Public Events, The (1788), II, 681

Historical Register, The (1716), II, 676

Historical Register of Public Occurrences, The (1772), II, 679

Historical Register, Or, Edinburgh Monthly, The (1791), II, 686

HISTORICAL WRITINGS

Anglo-Saxon Period. See **HISTORICAL POEMS**, I, 83f., **CHRONICLES**, I, 88f. and under **WRITINGS IN LATIN**, I, 98f.

Middle English Period. See **CHRONICLES**, I, 115f. (mainly Latin), 132f. (Arthurian

matter), 163f. (in English), 265 (15 cent.). See also under **WRITINGS IN LATIN**, I, 280f.

Renaissance to Restoration, I, 823f., 900f. (Scottish). See also under **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, I, 396f.

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 864f., 905f. (Scottish). See also **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, II, 161f.

Nineteenth Century, III, 877f. (principal writers), 1074f. (Anglo-Indians), 1087 (Canada), 1090f. (South Africa), 1087f. (Australia, New Zealand). See also **POLITICAL AND SOCIAL BACKGROUND**, III, 143f.

Historie of Clyomon and Clamydes, The (16 cent.), I, 520

Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV (15 cent.), I, 265

HISTORIES, LINGUISTIC, I, 24f., 30

HISTORIES, LITERARY. See **LITERARY HISTORIES**
History and Adventures of Frank Hammond, The (18 cent.), II, 545

History of a Schoolboy, The (18 cent.), II, 563

History of Adolphus, Prince of Russia, The (17 cent.), II, 182

History of Autoum, The (18 cent.), II, 540

History of Charlotte Simmons (18 cent.), II, 544

History of Cradle-Consultations, The (1701), II, 659

History of Jasper Banks, The (18 cent.), II, 545

History of John Bull, The [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 214

History of Learning, The (1691), II, 675

History of Learning, Giving a Succinct Account of New Books, The (1694), II, 675

History of Little Dick, The (18 cent.), II, 563

History of Little Gandy Travellers, The (18 cent.), II, 546

History of Little Henry, The (19 cent.), III, 575

History of Lord Belford and Miss Sophia Woodley, The (18 cent.), II, 548

History of Lord Stanton, The (18 cent.), II, 547

History of Mademoiselle de St Phale, The (17 cent.), II, 534

History of Masonry, The (18 cent.), II, 229

History of Miss Delia Stanhope, The (18 cent.), II, 546

History of Our Own Times, The (1741), II, 677

History of Prince Mirabel's Infancy, The (18 cent.), II, 536

History of the Reformation, The (1681), II, 657

History of the Reign of Queen Anne Digested into Annals, The (1702), II, 683

History of the tryall of Chevalry, The (17 cent.), I, 653

History of Sixteen Wonderful Old Women, The (19 cent.), III, 575

History of the Westminster Election (18 cent.), II, 237, 238

- History of the Works of the Learned, The* (1699),
ii, 675
History of the Works of the Learned, The (1737),
ii, 675
History of Tom Jones in his Married State, The
(18 cent.), ii, 544
History of Young Edwin and Little Jessy, The
(18 cent.), ii, 564
Histrion-Mastix (17 cent.), i, 652
Hitchcock, Robert (*fl.* 1580-91), i, 846
Hitchcock, Robert (d. 1809), ii, 467
Hitchin, Charles (*fl.* 1718), ii, 155
Hitchman, Francis (*fl.* 1890?), iii, 803
Hitchman, S. F. (*fl.* 1865), ii, 340
Hive, The (1724), ii, 197 (5), 198 200, 202 (2),
203 (2)
Hive, The (1789), ii, 666, 681
Hive, The (1797), ii, 252
Hive of Modern Literature, The (18 cent.), ii,
254, 256
Hive, Or, A Collection of Thoughts, The (18
cent.), ii, 250
Hoadly, Benjamin (1676-1761), bishop, ii, 809,
847, 851, 852
Hoadly, Benjamin (1706-1757), physician, ii,
61, 439, 713
Hoadly, John (1711-1776), ii, 440-1, 485, 852
Hoare, L. (*fl.* 1822), iii, 110
Hoare, Prince (1755-1834), ii, 60, 460, 467f.,
486
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt (1758-1838), iii, 878f.
Hobart, John, Earl of Buckinghamshire (1723-
1793), ii, 166
'Hobbles, John Oliver', i.e. Pearl Mary Teresa
Craigie (1867-1906), iii, 549
Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1679), i, 871f
Foreign influence of, ii, 38, 53
Literary criticism by, i, 867
Minor reprints, i, 808, 844, ii, 750, 761
Hobby Horse, The (1893), iii, 834
Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin (1757-1831), ii, 748
Hobhouse, Edmund (1817-1904), i, 125
Hobhouse, John Cam, Baron Broughton
(1786-1869), iii, 192, 203, 206
Hobhouse, Thomas (*fl.* 1785), ii, 624
Hobler, J. Paul (*fl.* 1794), ii, 250
Hoblyn, Robert (1710-1756), ii, 102
Hobson, J. (*fl.* 1838), iii, 977
Hobson, J. A. (1858-1940), iii, 984
Hobson, J. H. (*fl.* 1889), iii, 984
Hoby, Sir Edward (1560-1617), i, 390, 812,
816
Hoby, Lady Margaret (1599-1605), i, 385
Hoby, Sir Thomas (1530-1566), i, 383, 767,
812
Hocceleve (or Occleve), Thomas (1368?-1450?),
i, 39, 252f.
HOCKEY (books on), iii, 775
Hocking, Silas K. (*fl.* 1896), iii, 831
Hockley, William Browne (1792-1860), iii, 399
Hodder, George (d. 1870), iii, 785
Hoddesdon, John (*fl.* 1650), ii, 264
Hodge, D. (*fl.* 1894), iii, 772
Hodge, H. (*fl.* 1899?), iii, 814
Hodges, Anthony (*fl.* 1638), i, 799, 862
Hodges, Richard (*fl.* 1644), i, 44
Hodges, William (1744-1797), iii, 1079
Hodgkin, Thomas (*fl.* 1848), iii, 799
Hodgkin, Thomas (1831-1913), iii, 934
Hodgskin, Thomas (*fl.* 1825-43), iii, 978, 981
Hodgson, Brian Houghton (1800-1894), iii,
1083
Hodgson, Francis (1781-1852), iii, 192
Hodgson, John (d. 1684), i, 387
Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway (1832-1912), i,
18, iii, 868f.
Hodgson, Thomas (*fl.* 1820), of Newcastle, ii,
83
Hodgson, Thomas (*fl.* 1844-60), publisher, iii,
100f., 101
Hodgson, William Ballantyne (1815-1880), iii,
110, 138, 142, 983
Hodson, J. W. (*fl.* 1861), ii, 890
Hodson, W. (*fl.* 1780), ii, 400
Hodson, W. H. (*fl.* 1855), iii, 93
Hody, Humphrey (1659-1707), ii, 847f.
Hoernle, A. F. R. (*fl.* 1880), iii, 1074
Hoey, John Cashel (*fl.* 1858-65), iii, 148
Hoey, James, the younger (*fl.* 1766), ii, 735
Hoev, William (*fl.* 1882), iii, 1081
Hoffman, Francis (*fl.* 1711), ii, 661
Hoffman, Heinrich, iii, 576
Hoffmann, Ernst Theodore Amadeus, iii, 32
Hoffmann, Friedrich (*fl.* 1746), ii, 813
Hoffmeister, W. (*fl.* 1848), iii, 1080
Hofland, Barbara, nee Wreaks, later Hoole
(1770-1844), iii, 142, 400f., 506
Hoffland, T. C. (*fl.* 1839), iii, 769
Hofmeyr, J. H. (b. 1804), iii, 1090
Hog, James (1658?-1734), ii, 995
Hog, W. (*fl.* 1690), i, 466
Hog's Wash (1793), ii, 682
Hog's Wash, Or, A Salmagundy for Swine
(1793), ii, 682
Hog's Wash, Or, Politics for the People (1793),
ii, 682
Hogan, — (*fl.* 1815?), iii, 798
Hogan-Mogandes (17 cent.), ii, 288
Hogarth, David George (1862-1928), iii, 991
Hogarth, George (1783-1870), iii, 582, 809
Hogarth, Georgina (*fl.* 1880), iii, 449
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), ii, 30, 160
Hogg, Mrs. nee Lyte (*fl.* 1850), iii, 238
Hogg, James (1770-1835), iii, 164f., 413
Hogg, James (*fl.* 1895), iii, 777
Hogg, Thomas Jefferson (1792-1862), iii, 215
Hogg, W. T. M. (*fl.* 1896), iii, 775
Hogg's Weekly Instructor (1845), iii, 828
Holbach, Paul Heinrich Dietrich von, ii, 783
Holberg, Ludwig, ii, 140, 153, 552

Holborn-Drollery (17 cent.), II, 176

Holbrook, Ann Catherine (1780-1837), III, 583

Holbrooke, F. (*f.* 1869?), II, 875

Holcot, Robert (d. 1347), I, 301

Holcroft, Sir Henry (*f.* 1653), I, 781

Holcroft, Thomas (1745-1809), II, 52, 58 (2), 61 (2), 70, 468 f., 548, 550 (2), 552 (2), 566, 665, 680-1, 688

Holden, Hubert Ashton (1822-1896), III, 998

Holdich, Sir T. H. (1843-1929), III, 1078

Holdsworth, Edward (1684-1756), II, 312, 896 (2)

Holdsworth, Philip Joseph (1849-1902), III, 1095

Hole, J. (*f.* 1853), promoter of free library movement, III, 105

Hole, J. (*f.* 1893), writer on railways, III, 984

Hole, Richard (1746-1803), I, 594; II, 76

Hole, Samuel Reynolds (1819-1904), III, 153

Holiday, Barten (1593-1661), I, 657

Holinshead, Raphael (d. 1580?), I, 825

Hollams, Sir John (1820-1910), III, 154

HOLLAND

Literary Relations with, I, 345 (1500-1660), II, 60 f. (1660-1800); III, 45

Holland, Abraham (d. 1626), I, 425

Holland, H. Scott (1847-1918), III, 851

Holland, Henry (d. 1604), divine, I, 616, 725, 893

Holland, Henry (1583-1650?), compiler and publisher, I, 396

Holland, Sir Henry (1788-1873), III, 965

Holland, Henry Edward Fox, Baron (1802-1859), III, 152

Holland, Henry Fox, Baron (1705-1774), II, 136, 664-5

Holland, Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Baron (1773-1840), II, 165, 837 (2)

Holland, Hugh (d. 1633), I, 592

Holland, John (1794-1872), III, 240, 785

Holland, Philemon (1552-1637), I, 804, 896 (2), 807, 809, 827, 837, 861, 880

Holland, Robert (1557-1622?), I, 437

Holland, Saba, Lady, née Smith (d. 1866), III, 680

Holland, Samuel (*f.* 1656), I, 732

Holland, Sir Thomas Erskine (1835-1926), III, 986

Holland Packet Boat, The (1695), II, 706

Holles, Lord Denzil (1599-1680), II, 870

Hollings, W. (*f.* 1867), III, 1072

Hollinghead, John (1827-1904), III, 785

Hollingsworth, N. J. (*f.* 1812), III, 107

Hollingsworth, S. (*f.* 1786), II, 756

Hollis, Thomas (1720-1774), II, 102

'Hollyband, Claudius', i.e. Claude Desanliens (*f.* 1575), I, 377, 814

Holman, Joseph George (1764-1817), II, 470, 486

Holme, Benjamin (1683-1749), II, 742

Holme, C. Geoffrey (b. 1887), III, 831

Holme, Charles (1848-1923), III, 831

Holme, Randle (1571-1655), II, 815

Holmes, Arthur (1837-1875), III, 998

Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander (b. 1850), III, 343

Holmes, George (1662-1749), antiquary, III, 875

Holmes, George (*f.* 1797), writer on Ireland, II, 159

Holmes, J. (*f.* 1852), I, 824

Holmes, John (*f.* 1738), II, 27, 124

Holmes, Nathaniel (1699-1678), I, 720, 845, 884

Holmes, Samuel (*f.* 1791), II, 751

Holmes, T. R. E. (*f.* 1885), III, 1078

Holmrovd, J. J. (*f.* 1838), III, 33

Holmrovd, John Baker, Earl of Sheffield (1715-1821), II, 884, III, 975

Holt, Daniel (*f.* 1794), II, 696

Holt, Francis Ludlow (1780-1844), II, 85; III, 810

Holt, John (*f.* 1510), I, 374

Holt, John (*f.* 1749), II, 913

Holt, Joseph (1756-1826), II, 159

Holt, T. L. (*f.* 1846-61), III, 798-9, 829

Holwell, John Zephaniah (1711-1798), III, 1074

HOLY GRAIL LEGEND, I, 132

Holyday, Barten (1591-1661), I, 697, 803, 805; II, 766

Holvoake, George Jacob (1817-1906), III, 98, 285, 781, 785 (2), 817 (3), 982

Holyoake, Thomas (1616-1675), I, 861; II, 128

Holvoke (or Holyoake), Francis (1567-1653), I, 861

Hollywood, John (*f.* 1230), I, 298

Home, Henry, Lord Kames (1696-1782), II, 18, 53, 109, 952, 955, 1000

Home, John (1722-1808), II, 111, 470 f

Home and Foreign Review, The (1862), III, 828

Home Chat (1895), III, 822

'Homer, I, 802, II, 761, 893, III, 243, 281, 363, 1004-5

Homer, Henry (*f.* 1789), II, 104

Homer A la Mode (17 cent.), II, 288

Homer A la Mode, The Second Part (17 cent.), II, 288

HOMINES

Latin (5-10 cents) See under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98 f.

Middle English, I, 170 f.

Old English, I, 89 f., 92 f.

Hone, Richard Brindley (*f.* 1834), II, 848

Hone, William (1780-1842), I, 275; II, 891; III, 194, 198 (2), 631, 671 f., 816

Honest Amusement (18 cent.), II, 193

- Honest Fellow, The* (1763), II, 222, 224
Honest Fellow, or Buck's necessary Companion, The (1794), II, 249
Honest Gentleman, The (1718), II, 662
Honest Lawyer, The (17 cent.), I, 652
Honey-Moon (18 cent.), II, 198
Honey-suckle, a curious Collection of Poems, The (1731), II, 201
Honey-suckle, The (1734), II, 204
Honyman, Andrew (d. 1676), II, 992
Honywood, Sir Robert (1601-1686), II, 812
Hood, Edwin Paxton (1820-1885), III, 170, 219, 629, 830
'Hood, Eu', i.e. Joseph Haslewood, I, 501
Hood, H. J. (fl. 1882), III, 987
Hood, Jane (fl. 1840?), III, 225
Hood, Thomas (fl. 1588-98), I, 881
Hood, Thomas (1799-1845), III, 93, 219, 224f., 401
Hood, Thomas, the younger (1835-1874), I, 17, III, 224 (3), 225, 354, 820
Hood's Magazine and Comic Miscellany (1844), III, 828
Hook, James (1771-1828), III, 399
Hook (or Hooke), John (1655-1712), sergeant-at-law, II, 132
Hook, Theodore Edward (1788-1841), III, 399f.
Hook, Thomas (fl. 1837-42), III, 825
Hook, Walter Farquhar (1798-1875), III, 110, 291, 857
Hooke, D. B. (fl. 1891-1904), III, 823
Hooke, Nathaniel (d. 1763), II, 879
Hooke, Robert (1635-1793), II, 134, 674, 961 (2)
Hooke, Thomas (fl. 1738), II, 814
Hooker, John, *alias* Vowel(l) (1526?-1601), I, 774
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton (1817-1911), III, 823, 961, 991
Hooker, Richard (1554-1600), I, 685f.
Hooker, Sir William Jackson (1785-1865), III, 823 (2), 959f.
Hookes, Nicholas (1628-1712), I, 476
Hoole, Barbara, later Holland, née Wreaks (1770-1844), III, 142, 400f., 506
Hoole, Charles (1610-1667), educational writer, I, 366, 375, 800, 854; II, 127 (2), 759, 768
Hoole, John (1727-1803), II, 471, 625
Hoole, Samuel (fl. 1781), II, 365
Hooper, John (d. 1555), I, 682
Hooper, R. (fl. 1857), I, 610 (3)
Hooper, Robert (fl. 1798), II, 927
Hooper, Samuel (fl. 1777), II, 103
Hooper, William (fl. 1770), II, 28, 56, 778, 782
Hooson, William (fl. 1747), II, 927
'Hope, Anthony', i.e. Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins (1863-1933), III, 549
'Hope, Ascott', i.e. A. R. Hope-Moncreiff (1846-1927), III, 569
Hope, C. D. (fl. 1909), III, 1090
Hope, Thomas (1770-1831), III, 401
Hope, Sir William (fl. 1687-96), II, 816, 823
Hope-Moncreiff, A. R. ('Ascott Hope') (1846-1927), III, 569
Hope-Scott, James Robert (1812-1873), III, 153
Hopkins, Charles (1664-1700), II, 423
Hopkins, E. W. (fl. 1890), III, 1082
Hopkins, F. Powell (fl. 1893), III, 772
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (1844-1889), III, 325f.
Hopkins, J. B. (fl. 1850), III, 811
Hopkins, John (d. 1570), I, 678
Hopkins, John (fl. 1698), II, 282
Hopkins, John Castell (fl. 1898), III, 1085
Hopkins, Mathew (d. 1647), I, 804
Hopkins, Richard (d. 1594?), I, 815
Hopkins, T. (fl. 1822-8), III, 980
Hopkins, William (1793-1866), III, 951
Hopper, Clarence (fl. 1863), I, 251, 768, 824
Hopper, Nora, later Chesson (1871-1906), III, 1059
Hoppus, John (1789-1875), III, 110
Hopton, Sir Ralph, Baron Hopton (1598-1652), I, 387, 842
Horace, I, 803, II, 28, 201, 765; III, 247, 284, 298, 353, 476, 511, 1006, 1011
Hore, John Philip (fl. 1886), III, 767
Horlock, K. W. (fl. 1852), III, 760
Horman, William (d. 1535), I, 374
Horn - See *Childe Horn*, *King Horn*
Horn Childe and Maiden Rimnild (M.E.), I, 148
Hornam, H. Junius, I, 801
Horne, George (1730-1792), II, 131, 625, 952
Horne, H. P. (fl. 1900), III, 834
Horne, later Horne Tooke, John (1736-1812), II, 630-1, 932, 937, 957
Horne, Nathaniel Freebody (fl. 1768), II, 665
Horne, Richard Henry (or Hengist) (1803-1884), II, 250, 290, 824
Horne, Robert (fl. 1666), II, 751
Horne, Thomas (1610-1654), I, 375, 855
Horne, Thomas Hartwell (1780-1862), I, 672; II, 846
Horneck, Anthony (1641-1697), II, 848
Horneck, Philip (fl. 1714), II, 661
Horner, Leonard (1785-1864), III, 110
Hornsey, John (fl. 1793), II, 932
Hornsich, Jerome, I, 348
Horricks, Jeremiah (1617-1641), I, 883
Horse and Hound (1884), III, 820
Horseman (or Horsman), Nicholas (fl. 1662-89), II, 560
HORSEMANSHIP (books on), I, 393 (16, 17 cents.); II, 815f. (1660-1800), III, 765f. (19 cent.).
See also HUNTING and RACING
Horsley, Sir Jerome (fl. 1573-1627), I, 768
Horsfield, Thomas Walker (d. 1837), III, 903
Horsley, Fanny (fl. 1833-6), III, 152
Horsley, H. (fl. 1810), II, 955

Hor

- Horaley, John** (1685-1732), II, 830
Horsley, Samuel (1733-1806), I, 17; II, 937, 955, 961
Horaley, Sophy (fl. 1833-6), III, 152
Horsman, Edward (1807-1876), III, 148
Hort, Fenton John Anthony (1828-1892), III, 848
Horton, George (fl. 1652), I, 761 (2), 762 (10), 763 (2)
Horton, H. H. (fl. 1838), III, 977
Horton, Sir Robert John Wilmot (1784-1841), III, 975, 981
Hortop, Job (fl. 1591), I, 788
Horwood, Thomas (fl. 1820), I, 775
Hosack, John (d. 1887), III, 929
Hoskins, John (1566-1638), I, 805
Hospital of Incurable Fools, The (17 cent.), I, 713
Hotham, Charles (1615-1672?), II, 860-1
Hotham, Durant (or Durand) (1617?-1691), I, 756; II, 860-1
Hothby, John (d. 1487), I, 314
Hotman, François, I, 742, II, 783
Hotten, John Camden (1832-1873), III, 434, 447, 654
Houdart de la Motte, Antoine, II, 783
Hough, James (fl. 1829), III, 1079
Hough, William (fl. 1853), III, 1076
Houghton, Arthur Boyd (1836-1875), III, 91
Houghton, John (d. 1705), II, 674 5, 704-5, 818, 958
Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, Baron (1809-1885), III, 220, 221 (2), 299
 Reviews, prefaces, etc. by, III, 257, 332, 341, 429
Houghton, R. (fl. 1771), II, 799
Houghton, T. S. (fl. 1841), III, 77
Hour, The (1873), III, 799
Household Narrative of Current Events for the Year 1850, The (1850), III, 828
Household Words (1850), III, 818
Housman, Alfred Edward (1859-1936), III, 326
Housman, Laurence (b. 1865), III, 343f.
Houston, John (1802-1845), II, 595
Houston, T. (fl. 1848), II, 993
Houstrun, James (fl. 1725), II, 748
Houtman, Frederik de, I, 785
Houtteville, Claude François, II, 783
Houy, George (fl. 1826), III, 807
How, John (fl. 1680), II, 703
How, William (1620-1656), I, 892
How, William Walsham (1823-1897), III, 290
How a man may chuse a good Wife from a bad (17 cent.), I, 623
How do You Do? (1796), II, 666
How the Psalter of Our Lady Was Made (M.E.), I, 161
Howard, Alfred (fl. 1826-33), II, 614, 976; III, 190 (2), 668
Howard, Edward (1624-c. 1700), II, 423

Hoy

- Howard, Edward George Granville** (d. 1841), III, 401
Howard, Frank (1805?-1866), I, 420
Howard, George, Earl of Carlisle (1802-1864), III, 152
Howard, Gorges [misprinted George] **Edmund** (1715-1786), II, 81
Howard, H. (fl. 1801), I, 50
Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey (1517? 1547), I, 412f., 677, 808
Howard, H. M. P., Earl of Suffolk (fl. 1886), III, 764
Howard, Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk (1681-1767), II, 135
Howard, Henry Newman (b. 1861), III, 344
Howard, James (b. 1610?), II, 423
Howard, John, Duke of Norfolk (1430? 1485), I, 120
Howard, John (fl. 1726-89), II, 137, 155, 747
Howard, Leonard (1699? 1767), II, 223 (2), 314
Howard, M. F. (fl. 1711), I, 876
Howard, Sir Robert (1626-1698), I, 807, 809; II, 423f., 768
Howard, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk (1443-1524), I, 120
Howard, Thomas (fl. 1663), II, 529
Howe, John (1630-1705), II, 848, 862
Howe, Joseph (1804-1873), III, 1086 7
Howel, Thomas (fl. 1739), II, 751
Howell, James (1594? 1666), I, 719, 726, 731, 747, 776, 780, 832f., 855, 866
Howell, M. S. (fl. 1880), III, 1074
Howell, Thomas (fl. 1568), I, 437, 805
Howell, Thomas Bayly (1768-1815), I, 380; III, 144
Howell, Thomas Jones (d. 1858), III, 144
Howes, John (fl. 16 cent.), I, 372
Howes, R. (fl. 1642), I, 754
Howes, Thomas (1729-1814), II, 19
Howgill, Francis (fl. 1828), II, 857
Howgrave's Stamford Mercury (1732), II, 729
Howie, John (1735-1793), II, 925, 995 (2)
Howitt, F. E. (fl. 1849), III, 77
Howitt, Mary, nee Botham (1799-1888), III, 43, 271, 486, 576, 672f., 711
Howitt, Samuel (1765?-1822), III, 768, 822
Howitt, William (1792-1879), III, 576, 673f.
Hawksins, Thomas (fl. 1692), II, 717
Hotteleglas, A Merve Jest of (16 cent.), I, 714
Howlett, John (1731-1804), II, 149; III, 969
Howlett, Robert (fl. 1684-1709), II, 815, 819, 827
Howley, William (1766-1848), II, 378
Howorth, Mrs J. (fl. 1794), II, 56
Howson, John Saul (1816-1885), III, 853
Hoy, Thomas (1659-1718?), II, 182, 762, 766
Hoyland, Francis (b. 1727), II, 365
Hoyle, Edmond (1672-1769), II, 826
Hoyle, Joshua (d. 1654), I, 698

- Huarte Navarro, Juan de Dios, *i*, 814
 Huartes, Juan, *i*, 343; *ii*, 109
 Hubback, Catherine (*fl.* 1850), *iii*, 382
 Hubbard, John Gellibrand, Baron Addington (1805-1889), *iii*, 979
 Hubberley, William (*fl.* 1786), *ii*, 751
 Huber, Marie, *ii*, 783
 Huber, V. A. (*fl.* 1843), *iii*, 121
 Huby, William (*fl.* 1650), *i*, 761
 Huchown (*fl.* 14 cent.), *i*, 137
 Hucks, J. (*fl.* 1795), *ii*, 140
 Huddersfield Daily Chronicle, *The* (1871), *iii*, 804
 Huddersfield Daily Examiner, *The* (1871), *iii*, 804
 Huddersfield Examiner, *The*, *iii*, 793
 Huddesford, George (1749-1809), *ii*, 365f., 825
 Huddesford, William (1732-1772), *i*, 823; *ii*, 104, 867
 Hudgebutt, J. (*fl.* 1693), *ii*, 182
 Hudson, Alfred A. (*fl.* 1891), *iii*, 987
 Hudson, J. W. (*fl.* 1851), *iii*, 117
 Hudson John (1662-1719), *i*, 786
 Hudson, Thomas (*fl.* 1584-1610), *i*, 818
 Hudson, William Henry (1841-1922), *iii*, 549f.
 Hue and Cry and Police Gazette, *The* (1791), *ii*, 717
 Hueffer, Ford H. Madox, later Ford (b. 1873), *iii*, 574
 Hueffer, Francis (1845-1889), *iii*, 833
 Hügel, Carl A. A. von, Baron (*fl.* 1845), *iii*, 1080
 Huet, Pierre Daniel, *ii*, 36, 47, 783
 Huffmibourghausen, 'Baron', *ii*, 805
 Huges, Michael (*fl.* 1746), *ii*, 1002
 Huggins, William (1696-1761), *ii*, 808, 814, 809
 Huggins, Sir William (1824-1910), *iii*, 944
 Hugh of Newcastle (*fl.* 1322), *i*, 304
 Hugh Peters last Will and Testament (17 cent.), *i*, 719
 Hughes, Mrs, née Browne (*fl.* 1839), *iii*, 235
 Hughes, Charles (*fl.* 1772), *ii*, 817
 Hughes, Griffith (*fl.* 1750), *ii*, 754
 Hughes, Jabez (1685?-1731), *ii*, 318, 765, 768
 Hughes, John (1677-1720), *i*, 838, *ii*, 22, 28, 240, 241, 318f., 541, 661, 808, 910
 Hughes, Lewis (*fl.* 1615-21), *i*, 790
 Hughes, Thomas (*fl.* 1587), *i*, 523
 Hughes, Thomas (1822-1896), author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays', *iii*, 110, 486f., 781
 Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786-1847), miscellaneous writer, *i*, 397; *ii*, 853, 950
 Hughes, William (*fl.* 1657), *i*, 818; *ii*, 964
 Hughes, William (1803-1861), *iii*, 769
 Hughlings-Jackson, J. (*fl.* 1900?), *iii*, 833
 Hughes, Mary, née Robson (*fl.* 1813), *iii*, 566
 Hughson, David (*fl.* 1817), *ii*, 404
 Hugo, Herman (*fl.* 1690), *i*, 479
 Hugo, Thomas (1820-1876), *iii*, 90
 Hugo, Victor, *iii*, 22, 504 (2), 608
 Huguet de Graffigny, Françoise, *ii*, 783
 Huish, Marcus (*fl.* 1849), *iii*, 828
 Huish, R. (*fl.* 1795), *ii*, 807
 Huish, Robert (1777-1850), *iii*, 631
 Hulbert, Charles (1778-1857), *iii*, 190
 HULL
 Booksellers and printers, *ii*, 87
 Newspapers, *ii*, 724
 Hull, J. (*fl.* 1835), *iii*, 110
 Hull, Thomas (1728-1808), *ii*, 233, 471f., 547
 Hull Advertiser, *The* (1794), *ii*, 724
 Hull Courant, *The* (1739), *ii*, 724
 Hull Daily Mail, *The* (1885), *iii*, 805
 Hull Express, *The* (1876), *iii*, 804
 Hull Morning Telegraph, *The* (1855), *iii*, 802
 Hull Packet, *The* (1787), *ii*, 724
 Hullmandel, Charles Joseph (1789-1850), *iii*, 83
 Hulsius, Levinus, *i*, 764
 Hulton, Sir Edward (1869-1925), *iii*, 804
 Hulton, Henry (*fl.* 1772), *ii*, 755
 Hulton, William Adam (1802-1887), *i*, 122
 HUMANISM, *iii*, 481, 67f.
 Humanist, *The* (1757), *ii*, 664
 HUMANISTS AND REFORMERS, *i*, 664f. (16 cent.)
 HUMANITY, *iii*, 48f., 59f., 65f.
 Hume, A. (*fl.* 1658), of Edinburgh, *i*, 657
 Hume, A. (*fl.* 1766), translator, *ii*, 801
 Hume, Abraham (1814-1884), *iii*, 85
 Hume, Alexander (1560?-1609), *i*, 896, 911
 Hume, Anna (*fl.* 1644), *i*, 817, 899
 Hume, David, of Godscroft (1560?-1630), *i*, 910
 Hume, David, Lord Crossrigg (1643-1707), *ii*, 156
 Hume, David (1711-1776), philosopher and historian, *ii*, 38, 53, 65, 913, 927, 949f., 1002
 Hume, Hugh, Earl of Marchmont (1708-1794), *ii*, 710
 Hume, Joseph (1777-1855), *iii*, 1083
 Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp (1843-1910), *iii*, 934f.
 Hume, Sir Patrick of Polwart (*fl.* 1580), *i*, 897
 Hume, Patrick (*fl.* 1695), *i*, 464; *ii*, 908
 Huine, Tobias (d. 1645), *i*, 485
 Humfrey (or Humphrey), Richard (*fl.* 1637), *i*, 857
 Humming Bird, *The* (18 cent.), *ii*, 231, 238
 HUMOROUS PAPERS, *iii*, 820
 Humourist, *The* (Manchester, 1750), *ii*, 685
 Humourist's Magazine, *The* (1787), *ii*, 681
 Humours of a Coffee House, *The* (1707), *ii*, 660
 Humours of a Country Election, *The* (18 cent.), *ii*, 204, 209
 Humours of London, *The* (18 cent.), *ii*, 221
 Humours of New Tunbridge Wells, *The* (18 cent.), *ii*, 204
 Humours of the Times, *The* (18 cent.), *ii*, 228

Hum

- Humphrey, Laurence (1527?-1590), 1, 379
 Humphrey (or Humfrey), Richard (*fl.* 1637), 1, 857
 Humphreys, Cecil Frances, afterwards Alexander (1818-1895), III, 291
 Humphreys, David (1689-1740), II, 791
 Humphreys, J. (*fl.* 1733), II, 793
 Humphreys, R. (*fl.* 1824), II, 408
 Humphreys (or Humphries), Samuel (1608?-1738), II, 205, 221, 289, 542, 782-4, 813
Hundred Merry Tales, *A* (16 cent.), 1, 714
Hundred Riddlers, The Boke of A (16 cent.), 1, 716
Hundreth sundrie Flowres, A (16 cent.), 1, 403
 HUNGARY
 Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800)
 Hunnis, William (d. 1597), 1, 521, 678
 Hunsdon, H. C. Gibbs, Baron (*fl.* 1894), III, 975
 Hunt, Arthur Joseph (*fl.* 1866), III, 987
 Hunt, Frederick Knight (1814-1854), III, 790, 799
 Hunt, Henry (1773-1835), III, 150
 Hunt, Henry Higgs (*fl.* 1807), III, 191
 Hunt, J. (*fl.* 1810), editor of John Howe's 'Works', II, 848
 Hunt, James (1833-1869), III, 968
 Hunt, John (1775-1848), III, 646, 800, 810 (2), 816
 Hunt, John Higgs (1780-1859), translator of Tasso, III, 39
 Hunt, Leigh (1784-1859), III, 643f
 Articles and reviews by, 1, 210, III, 194, 199, 203, 218 (4), 223 (3), 257, 636
 Hunt, Robert (*fl.* 1650), 1, 786
 Hunt, Thomas (1627?-1688), II, 271
 Hunt, Thorton Leigh (1810-1873), III, 215, 644-7, 799, 814
 Hunt, William (*fl.* 1837-87), III, 785, 803, 971
 Hunt, William Holman (1827-1910), III, 154
 Hunter, Alexander (1729-1809), II, 828
 Hunter, Anne (1742-1821), II, 991
 Hunter, David (*fl.* 1857), III, 88
 Hunter, Henry (1741-1802), II, 52, 553, 771
 Hunter, James (*fl.* 1796), II, 815, 927
 Hunter, John (1738-1821), admiral, II, 751, 756
 Hunter, John (1728-1793), surgeon, II, 961, III, 955
 Hunter, Joseph (1783-1861), 1, 6, 277, 346, 415; III, 636, 1024f.
 Hunter, R. (*fl.* after 1790), II, 815
 Hunter, Samuel (1769-1839), III, 808
 Hunter, Sylvester (*fl.* 1861), III, 1025
 Hunter, W. (*fl.* 1832), 1, 260
 Hunter, William (1718-1783), anatomist, II, 961
 Hunter, William (*fl.* 1764), editor of 'The Blackbird', II, 222
 Hunter, William (1755-1812), orientalist, II, 751; III, 1073

Hut

- Hunter, William (*fl.* 1792-1812), traveller in Near East, II, 748
 Hunter, Sir William Wilson (1840-1900), Indian historian, III, 933, 1074
 HUNTING (books on), 1, 393f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f. (1660-1800); III, 759f. (19 cent.)
Hunting of the Hare, The (17 cent.), 1, 714
 Huntingford, George Isaac (1748-1832), II, 934
 Huntington, -- (*fl.* 1650?), major, 1, 842
 Huntley, R. W. (*fl.* 1869), 1, 589
Huon of Bordeaux, 1, 142, 814
 Hurault, Jacques, 1, 814
 Hurd, Richard (1720-1808), 1, 459; II, 17, 23, 26, 120, 399, 601, 852f., 914, 949, 952
 Hurdus, James (1763-1801), II, 366
 Hurry, Mrs Ives, née Mitchell (*fl.* 1803), III, 570
 Hurst, -- (*fl.* 1721), captain, II, 438
 Hurt, William (*fl.* 1714), II, 696
 Hurtado, Luis, 1, 344
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Antonio, II, 68
 Hurwitz, Hyman, III, 174
Husband's Message, The (O.E.), 1, 71
 Husbands, John (1706-1732), II, 74
 Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (1798-1872), III, 133
 Huskisson, William (1770-1830), III, 148, 973
 Hutcheon, William, III, 785
 Hutcheson, Francis (1694-1747), II, 38, 600, 759, 947
 Hutchins, John (1698-1773), II, 890
 Hutchins, Thomas (*fl.* 1778), II, 756
 Hutchinson, Benjamin (*fl.* 1789), II, 925
 Hutchinson, Francis (1660-1739), II, 850
 Hutchinson, George Andrew (*fl.* 1879-1912), III, 578
 Hutchinson, H. (*fl.* 1885), socialist, III, 977
 Hutchinson, Horace G. (*fl.* 1894), sporting writer, III, 763, 772, 774 5
 Hutchinson, J. (*fl.* 1806), editor of Lucy Hutchinson's 'Memoirs', II, 871
 Hutchinson, James (*fl.* 1838), Anglo-Indian poet, III, 1068
 Hutchinson, Lucy (b. 1620), II, 871
 Hutchinson, Roger (d. 1555), 1, 682
 Hutchinson, Thomas (1698-1769), scholar, II, 934
 Hutchinson, Thomas (1711-1780), governor of Massachusetts, II, 141
 Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), II, 139, 891
 Huth, Henry (1815-1878), 1, 406
 Huth, Henry (*fl.* 1867), 1, 720
 Hutten, Leonard (1557?-1632), 1, 657
 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1, 887
 Hutton, Alfred (1840-1910), III, 778
 Hutton, Catherine (1756-1846), III, 674
 Hutton, Charles (1737-1823), II, 230, III, 941
 Hutton, George (*fl.* 1642), 1, 752
 Hutton, Henry (*fl.* 1619), 1, 481

- Hutton, James (1726-1797), III, 949
 Hutton, John (1740?-1806), II, 928
 Hutton, Luke (d. 1598), I, 717
 Hutton, Matthew (1529-1606), I, 383
 Hutton, R. N. (fl. 1848), III, 133
 Hutton, Richard Holt (1826-1897), III, 305, 719, 813, 833
 Hutton, William (1723-1815), II, 139, 154
 Hutton, William (1798-1860), III, 951
 Huxley, Leonard (fl. 1900-30), III, 829
 Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1895), III, 110, 869, 954, 958, 963, 968
 Huygens, Christian, II, 576f.
 Hwaetberht (or Eusebius) (fl. 730), I, 104
 Hyckescorner (16 cent.), I, 515
 Hyde, Douglas (b. 1860), III, 1052 (2), 1056f.
 Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon (1609-1674), II, 864f.
 Hyde, Frederick Augustus (fl. 1796), II, 251, 253
 Hyde, Henry, Viscount Cornbury (1710-1753), II, 839
 Hyde, Thomas (1636-1703), II, 104, 826, 938
 Hyland, Inez K. (1863-1892), III, 1095
 Hynton, John Scott (fl. 1784), II, 366
 Hymenus (16 cent.), I, 662
 Hymenaeus *Cantabrigiensis* (17 cent.), II, 179
 Hymers, John (1803-1887), I, 681
 HYMNS
 Latin (Irish), I, 101 (5-7 cents)
 Old English, I, 26, 80f.
 Hynd, John (fl. 1603-6), I, 725, 730
 Hyndman, H. M. (fl. 1884), III, 818, 977
 Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright (b. 1866), III, 574
 Hyp-Doctor, *The* (1730), II, 663
 Hypochondriack, *The* (1777), II, 665
 Hyrde, Richard (fl. 1529), I, 819
 Hyslop, James (1798-1827), III, 236

 I., H. (1674), II, 533
 I., W. (fl. 1595), I, 814
 I., Z. (fl. 1596), I, 417
 Ibbotson, I. (fl. 1675), I, 703
 Ibis, *The* (1859), III, 829
 Ibn al-Tupha'il, II, 533
 Ibsen, Henrik, III, 43, 613
 ICELAND
 Influence of Sagas, III, 42, 52
 Iddelesleigh, Sir Stafford Northcote, Earl of (1818-1887), III, 153
 Idea of Christian Love, *The* (17 cent.), II, 180
 IDEAS (literary influence of), I, 321f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 5f. (17, 18 cents.), 171f. (poetry, 1660-1800); III, 6f. (19 cent.), 46f., 157f. (poetry, 19 cent.)
 Iden, Henry (fl. 1557), I, 813
 'Idle, Christopher' (1855), III, 766
 Idler, *The* (1758), II, 664
 Idler, *The* (1802), III, 831
 Idley, Peter (fl. 15 cent.), I, 264
 Ifland, August Wilhelm, II, 59
 Ignatius, St., II, 994
 Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine (1841-1924), III, 1078
 Iley, Matthew (fl. 1825), III, 206
 Illegal Lovers, *The* (18 cent.), II, 539
 Illingworth, J. R. (fl. 1889), III, 851
 Illingworth, William (1764-1845), I, 120
 Illuminated Magazine, *The* (1843), III, 828
 Illustrated Book of Rural Sports, *The* (1844), III, 759
 Illustrated Historic Times, *The* (1849), III, 815
 Illustrated Household Journal and Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, *The* (1880), III, 829
 Illustrated London Life (1843), III, 815
 Illustrated London Magazine, *The* (1853), III, 829
 Illustrated London News, *The* (1842), III, 815
 Illustrated Mail, *The* (1899), III, 815
 Illustrated Midland News, *The* [Birmingham] (1869), III, 815
 Illustrated News of the World, *The* (1858), III, 815
 Illustrated Newspaper, *The* (1869), III, 815
 ILLUSTRATED PAPERS, III, 814f.
 Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, *The* (1874), III, 815
 Illustrated Sporting and Theatrical News, *The* (1864), III, 815
 Illustrated Sporting News, *The* (1862), III, 815
 Illustrated Times, *The* (1855), III, 815
 Illustrated Weekly News, *The* (1861), III, 815
 Illustrated Weekly Times, *The* (1843), III, 815
 ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS, I, 348 (1500-1660); II, 106 (1660-1800), 110f. (18 cent.); III, 89f. (19 cent.), 577 (children's books)
 Illustrations of Masonry (18 cent.), II, 229-30, 235, 241, 247, 251
 Illustrious History of Women, *The* (17 cent.), II, 180
 Illustrissim Principis Ducis Cornubiæ Genethiacon (17 cent.), II, 180
 Il Pastor Fido (17 cent.), I, 539
 Image, Selwyn (1849-1930), III, 344
 Image of Idleness, *A little treatise called the* (16 cent.), I, 728
 IMAGINATION (treatises on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Impacient Poverie, *A new enterlude of* (16 cent.), I, 515
 Impartial History of the Life of Mr John Barber, *An* (18 cent.), II, 209
 Impartial London Intelligence, *The* (1681), II, 703
 Impartial Occurrences, Foreign and Domestick (1703), II, 733
 Impartial Protestant Mercury, *The* (1681), II, 704
 Impartial Review; Or, Literary Journal, *The* (1759), II, 678

Impartial Scout, The (1650), I, 760
Impartial Intelligencer, The (1649), I, 759
 'Impecuniosus' (1872), III, 760
Imperial and Colonial Magazine, The (1900), III, 832
Imperial Magazine; Or, Complete Monthly Intelligencer, The (1760), II, 678
Imperial Review, The (1804), III, 824
Imperial Weekly Gazette and Westminster Journal, The (1818), III, 813
 Impey, E. B. (*fl.* 1846), III, 685
 IMPORT LISTS (newspaper advertising), II, 718f
 Inchbald, Elizabeth (1753-1821), II, 460, 472f, 486, 791-2
 Inchbold, John William (1830-1888), III, 291
 Indagine, Joannes A. B., I, 883
Independent, The (1890), III, 819
Independent Chronicle And Universal Advertiser, The (Dublin, 1777), II, 736
Independent Chronicle, Or, The Freeholder's Evening Post, The (1769), II, 711
Independent Irishman, The (1770), II, 735
Independent London Journal, The (1735), II, 714
Independent London Journalist, The (1735), II, 714
Independent Observer, The (1821), III, 811
Independent Whig, The (1720), II, 662
Independent Whig, The (1806), III, 810
 Inderwick, Frederick Andrew (1836-1904), III, 918
 Index to Current Literature (1859), III, 101
 INDIA (literature of, in English)
 Fiction, III, 1069f.
 Geography, Topography and Travel, III, 1079f
 History, Biography and Politics, III, 1074f.
 Philology, III, 1017f, 1073f.
 Poetry and Drama, III, 1068f.
 Religion and Philosophy, III, 1080f.
 Social and Miscellaneous, III, 1082f
 Translations, III, 1070f.
 Works of Reference, III, 1067f.
Indian Observer, The (1793), II, 666
Indicator, The (1819), III, 818
 INDIES, EAST
 Voyages to, II, 749f.
Individual, The [Cambridge] (1836), III, 834
 INDOOR GAMES (books on), I, 393f. (1500-1660); II, 825f. (1660-1800), III, 776f (19 cent.)
Industrial Review, The (1877), III, 817
Infallible Astrologer, The (1700), II, 659
Infant's Library, The (18 cent.), II, 564
Infant's Magazine, The (1866), III, 578
Infernal Congress, The (18 cent.), II, 536
 INFLUENCES
 Continental influences. See CONTINENT
 Influence of Earlier English poets, 1660-1800, II, 171

Influences on the drama, II, 396 (native influences), 306f. (foreign influences)
 Intellectual influences, III, 46f. (19 cent.). See also IDEAS
 Medieval influences, II, 73f. (1660-1800), III, 52f. (19 cent.)
Informator Rusticus; or, The Country Intelligencer (1643), I, 755
 Inge, William Ralph (b. 1860), III, 850
 Ingelend, Thomas (*fl.* 1560), I, 520-3
 Ingelo, Nathaniel (1621? 1683), I, 698, II, 24, 529
 Ingelow, Jean (1820-1897), III, 2911
 Ingelby, Clement Mansfield (1823-1886), III, 1034
 Inglenield, John Nicholson (1748-1828), II, 756
 Ingler, William (*fl.* 1643), I, 754
 Inglis, Sir Robert Harris (1789-1855), III, 118, 852, 880
 Ingram, Bruce S. (b. 1877), III, 815
 Ingram, James (1774-1850), I, 88, II, 918, III, 126
 Ingram, J. F. (*fl.* 1891), III, 1089
 Ingram, John Kells (1821-1907), III, 981, 1053f.
 Ingram, Robert Acklon (1763-1803), II, 116, 124, III, 110, 129
 Ingram, Thomas Dunbar (1826-1901), III, 929
 Ingram, Sir William (*fl.* 1900?), III, 831
 Ingulf (or Ingulph) (d. 1109), I, 265
 INK, III, 71f.
 Innes, Alexander (*fl.* 1799-28), II, 600
 Innes, Arthur (*fl.* after 1851), III, 828
 Innes, Cosmo (1798-1874), III, 766, 904f
 Innes, J. (*fl.* 1681), II, 800
 Innes, Thomas (1662-1744), II, 997
Innocent Sales (17 cent.), II, 182
Inquisitor, The (1711), II, 661
Inquisitor, The (1724), II, 662
Inquisitor, The (1808), III, 810
Inscriptions upon the Tombs near Bunhill-Fields, The (18 cent.), II, 193
Inspector, The (1751), II, 664
 Institutor, Henricus (or Krämer), I, 328
Institutions of Freemasonry, The (18 cent.), II, 241
Instructor, The (1724), II, 662
Insurance Record, The (1863), III, 820
 INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See under ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY, I, 56f., WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f. and EDUCATION, I, 124f.
 Middle English Period. See under INTRODUCTION, I, 113f. (especially Education, I, 124f.) and WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration. See WORKS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, I, 321f. See also PHILOSOPHY, I, 868f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 5f., 171f. (poetry)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 6f., 46f.

- Intelligence Domestick and Foreign* (1695), II, 706
- Intelligence Domestick and Foreign, With the Flying Post-Boy from the Camp in Flanders* (1695), II, 706
- Intelligence from the Scottish Army* (1644), I, 756
- Intelligence from the South Borders of Scotland* (1644), I, 756
- Intelligencer, The* (1663), II, 702
- Intelligencer, The* (1728), II, 663
- Intelligencer for Publishers and Booksellers, The* (1854), III, 101
- Intelligencer For Publishers and Booksellers, The* (1855), III, 102
- Interesting and affecting history of Prince Lee Boo, The* (18 cent.), II, 563
- Interesting Anecdotes, Memoirs, Allegories, Essays, and Poetical Fragments* (18 cent.), II, 249, 250-2
- Interesting Tales from the German* (18 cent.), II, 553
- Interesting Walks of Henry and his Tutor* (19 cent.), III, 575
- Interlude of Johan the Evangelist, The* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Interludium de Clerico et Puella* (M.E.), I, 277
- International Herald, The* (1872), III, 817
- Intrepid Magazine, The* (1784), II, 680
- Introduction to Singing, An* (18 cent.), II, 211, 215, 227, 230
- Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, An* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 253
- Introduction to the London Mercury, The* (1692), II, 658
- Invective against the Pride of Women, An* (17 cent.), I, 717
- Investigator, The* (1762), II, 665
- Investigator, The* (1822), III, 811
- Investor's Guardian, The* (1863), III, 820
- Investor's Chronicle and Money Market Review* (1922), III, 820
- Ipomodon* (M.E.), I, 155
- IPSWICH**
- Library, II, 105
- Magazines, II, 684 (1799)
- Newspapers, II, 724
- Printing in, I, 353 (16 cent.)
- Ipswich Express, The* (1830), III, 804
- Ipswich Gazette, The* (1733), II, 724
- Ipswich Journal, The* (1720), II, 724
- Ipswich Journal, The* (1730), II, 724
- Ipswich Journal, The* (1774), II, 724
- Ipswich Magazine, The* (1799), II, 684
- Ipswich Times, The* (1864), III, 803
- Irby, Adelina Paulina (*f.* 1862), III, 991
- Irby, Charles Leonard (1789-1845), III, 991
- Ireland, Alexander (1810-1894), III, 631, 647, 802
- Ireland, John (*f.* 1475-1490), I, 260, 313
- Ireland, John (d. 1808), biographer, II, 408
- Ireland, John (1761-1842), dean of Westminster, III, 108
- Ireland, Samuel (d. 1800), II, 747, 903
- Ireland, William Henry (1777-1835), III, 236, 403
- IRELAND, II, 158f. (social background, 1660-1800); III, 125 (University of). See also under next entry
- IRELAND, LITERATURE OF**
- Bibliographies, I, 8
- Dramatists of the Irish Revival, III, 1063f.
- Gaelic Sources, III, 1047f.
- Historical Writings, III, 886, 906, 928f.
- Magazines, II, 687f. (1734-1800)
- Newspapers, II, 733f. (1660-1800); III, 808f. (19 cent.)
- Poets of the Irish Revival, III, 1051f.
- Printing in, I, 354 (16, 17 cents.); II, 90 (18 cent.)
- Writers in Latin, I, 101f. (5-7 cents.), 107f. (8 and 9 cents.)
- Yeats and Synge, III, 1059f.
- Iris Oghisual* (1922), II, 734
- Iris, Or, Sheffield Advertiser, The* (1792), II, 728
- Irish Agricultural Magazine, The* (1798), II, 688
- Irish Daily Independent, The* [Dublin] (1891), III, 809
- Irish Daily Telegraph, The* [Cork] (1871), III, 808
- Irish Garland, The* (17 cent.), II, 181
- Irish Harp, The* (18 cent.), II, 253
- IRISH LITERATURE** See IRELAND
- Irish Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 213, 214
- Irish Monthly, The* (1875), III, 830
- Irish Monthly Magazine, The* (1873), III, 830
- Irish News, The* [Belfast] (1801), III, 808
- Irish Quarterly Review, The* (1851), III, 833
- Irish Rogue, The* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Irish Times, The* [Dublin] (1859), III, 809
- Irelandia, Johannes de (*f.* 1475-1490), I, 260. See John Ireland
- Iron* (1873), III, 822
- Iron and Steel Trades Journal and Mining Engineer, The* (1877), III, 822
- Iron Times, The* (1845), III, 799
- Irons, William Josiah (1812-1883), III, 292, 601
- Irvine, Alexander (*f.* 1802), II, 157
- Irvine, Christopher (*f.* 1638-85), II, 996
- Irving, David (1778-1860), I, 10, 445; II, 991; III, 1025
- Irving, Edward (1792-1834), III, 853
- Irving, Joseph (1830-1891), II, 525
- Irwin, Eyles (1751?-1817), II, 750
- Isaac, Mr — (*f.* 1706), II, 825
- Isaacs, Mrs — (*f.* 1801-20), III, 402
- Isacus, II, 761
- Isham, Sir John (*f.* 1626), I, 386
- Isham, Sir Thomas (1657-1681), I, 386

- Isidore of Seville, 1, 125
Isis, The (1832), III, 816
Isle of Man Daily Times, The (1897), III, 806
Isle of Man Times, The (1861), III, 793
 Isocrates, 1, 803; n, 761
 Isola, Agostino (fl. 1778), II, 233
 Isselt, Michael ab, 1, 815
Isumbras, Sir (M.E.), 1, 156f.
 Iswarā Dās (fl. 1860), III, 1084
 'Isys, Cotswold' (1883), III, 771
 ITALIAN
 Translations from, 1, 337f., 809f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 29f. (18 cent. literary criticism), 807f. (general, 1660-1800) For 19 cent. see under LITERARY RELATIONS WITH
 CONTINENT or particular authors
Italian Magazine, The (1795), II, 682
Italian Magazine, The (1796), II, 682
 ITALY
 Literary Relations with, 1, 337f. (1500-1660); II, 65f. (1660-1800), III, 38f. (19 cent.), 54
Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi (M.E.), 1, 115
 Ive, Paul (fl. 1580), 1, 813
 Ives, Chester (fl. 1900), III, 800
 Ives, Edward (d. 1786), II, 750
 Ivimey, Joseph (1773-1834), 1, 469; II, 493, 862
 Ivory, Sir James (1765-1842), III, 941
 J., B. (fl. 1656), 1, 405
 J., B. (fl. 1661), 1, 652
 J., C. (fl. 1656), 1, 405
 J., C. (fl. 1660), II, 801
 J., F. (fl. 1651), 1, 658
 J., H. (fl. 1676), II, 802
 J., R. (fl. 1786), II, 563
 J., W. (fl. 1695), II, 786
J. Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack (1864), III, 773
Jachin and Boaz (18 cent.), II, 224, 231, 234, 239, 244, 248, 252
 Jack, Henry Vernon ('Henry Vernon Esmonde') (1869-1922), III, 625f.
 Jack, T. C. (fl. 1855), III, 797
 Jack, William (fl. before 1887), III, 808
Jack and the Beanstalk (19 cent.), II, 553
Jack Harkaway's Journal for Boys (1893), III, 578
Jack in a Box, Here's (17 cent.), 1, 715
Jack Sprit-Sail's Frolic (18 cent.), II, 242, 246, 248
Jack the Giant Killer (18 cent.), II, 553
Jack Upland (M.E.), 1, 200
Jack Upland, Rejoinder of (M.E.), 1, 200
Jacke Drums Entertainment (16 cent.), 1, 539
Jacke Jugeler (16 cent.), 1, 521
Jacke of Dover (17 cent.), 1, 714, 730
Jacke Strato (16 cent.), 1, 538
 Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall (b. 1860), III, 850
 Jackson, — (fl. 1714), II, 763

- Jackson, Andrew (fl. 1750), 1, 209
 Jackson, Charles (fl. 1803), II, 826
 Jackson, Sir George (1785-1861), III, 151
 Jackson, Henry (1586-1662), editor of Hooker, 1, 686, 861
 Jackson, Henry (fl. 1644), surgeon in Southwark, 1, 891
 Jackson, Henry (fl. 1736), II, 761
 Jackson, J. (fl. 1833), agriculturist, III, 971
 Jackson, J. L. (fl. 1765), equestrian, II, 817
 Jackson, John (fl. 1668), compiler of biblical concordance, II, 928
 Jackson, John (fl. 1708), traveller, II, 759
 Jackson, John (1686-1761), theologian, II, 947
 Jackson, John (fl. 1761-1809), actor, II, 404
 Jackson, John (d. 1807), traveller and excavator, II, 751
 Jackson, John (1801-1848), wood-engraver, III, 84
 Jackson, John (fl. 1854), angler, III, 770
 Jackson, John Edward (1805-1891), antiquary, III, 884
 Jackson, Maria (fl. 1838-41), III, 154
 Jackson, Robert (fl. 1777), II, 732
 Jackson, Thomas (1579-1640), 1, 698
 Jackson, Thomas (1783-1873), III, 823
 Jackson, W. (fl. 1795), of Oxford, II, 104
 Jackson, William (fl. 1642-5), 1, 793
 Jackson, William (1730-1803), of Exeter, II, 19
 Jackson, William (fl. 1780), editor of 'The Morning Post', II, 709
Jackson's Oxford Journal (1753), II, 727
 Jacob, Edward (1710? 1788), II, 913
 Jacob, G. A. (fl. 1881), III, 1072
 Jacob, Giles (1686-1744), II, 394, 605, 820, 923, 926, 964
 Jacob, Sir Hildebrand (1693-1739), II, 16, 290, 310, 745
 Jacob, John (fl. 1714), 1, 860
 Jacob, William (1762? 1851), III, 970
Jacob and Esau (16 cent.), 1, 521
Jacob and Joseph (M.E.), 1, 39, 188
Jacob's Well (15 cent.), 1, 266
 JACOBINE DRAMA, 1, 609f. (major dramatist), 640f. (minor dramatists), 651f. (anonymous plays), 654f. (university plays)
 JACOBINE POETRY, 1, 440f. (criticism), 441f. (major poets), 473f. (minor verse)
 Jacobi, Johann Christian, II, 55
 JACOBITE LITERATURE, II, 1001
Jacobite's Journal, The (1747), II, 663, 715
 Jacobs, F. C. W., III, 605
 Jacobs, Joseph (fl. 1890), III, 576
 Jacobson, William (1803-1884), 1, 700; III, 860
 Jacobus de Voragine, 1, 262
 Jacobus, F. (fl. 1863), III, 1071
 Jacottet, E. (fl. 1908), III, 1093
 Jacox, Francis (fl. 1855), III, 651
 Jacquemont, Victor (fl. 1834), III, 1080
 Jacques, John (fl. 1843), II, 632

- Jaffray, Alexander** (1614-1673), II, 996
Jaffray, Sir John (*fl.* 1871), III, 804
Jaggard, William (*fl.* 1620), I, 352, 358
Jago, Richard (1715-1781), II, 366
James I, King of Scotland (1394-1437), I, 256f.
James VI of Scotland and I of England, King (1566-1625), I, 363, 844, 883, 911
 Poems, I, 679, 818, 897
 Reprints, I, 718, 893; II, 122
James II, King of England (1633-1701), II, 163
James, Bartholomew (1752-1827), II, 150-1
James, Charles (d. 1821), II, 774
James, Charles Canniff (*fl.* 1899), III, 1085
James, Eleanor (*fl.* 1689-1715), II, 84
James, George (1683-1735), II, 706-7
James, George Payne Rainsford (1799-1860), III, 97, 402f.
James, Sir Henry Evan Murchison (d. 1923), III, 991
James, John (d. 1746), architect, II, 793
James, John (1729-1785), schoolmaster, II, 113
James, John (1811-1867), III, 240, 244
James, Richard (1592-1638), I, 863
James, Robert (1705-1776), II, 621, 654, 927
James, Silas (*fl.* 1797), II, 751
James, T. (*fl.* 1862), III, 219
James, Thomas (1573?-1629), of the Bodleian Library, I, 359, 361, 384
James, Thomas (1593?-1635?), navigator, I, 792
James, Thomas (*fl.* 1771), II, 746
James, William (1635?-1663), I, 861
James, William (d. 1827), III, 881
Jameson, Anna Brownell, née Murphy (1794-1860), III, 674f., 1088
Jameson, Robert (1774-1854), III, 950
Jameson, William, II, 992
Jamieson, John (1759-1838), III, 1025
Jamieson, Robert (1780?-1844), II, 257; III, 1028
James and Mumbres (O.E.), I, 93
James, Thomas (*fl.* 1777), II, 232, 241, 243, 246, 254-5
Janet, P. (*fl.* 1858), II, 939
Janeway, James (1636?-1674), II, 556
Janeway, Richard, the younger (*fl.* 1700), II, 706
Jansen, née Cumberland, Frances Marianne, II, 454
Janssen, Sir Stephen Theodore (*fl.* 1742-72), II, 155
Januaries Account (1645), I, 756
Japp, Alexander Hay (1837-1905), III, 8
Jacqués, Francis (*fl.* 1642), I, 646
Jardine, Alexander (d. 1799), II, 743
Jardine, George (1742-1827), III, 111
Jardine, Sir William (1800-1874), II, 841, 997; III, 956-7
Jarman, Thomas (*fl.* 1829-41), III, 985, 987
Jarrett, H. S. (*fl.* 1891), III, 1073
Jarrett, Thomas (1805-1882), III, 1069
JARROLD & Co., III, 99
Jarvis (or Jervas), Charles (1675?-1739), II, 69
Jeaffreson, Christopher (*fl.* 1676-86), II, 134, 752
Jeaffreson, John Cordy (1831-1891), III, 918
Jeans, A. G. (*fl.* 1879), III, 805
Jeans, Thomas (*fl.* 1860), III, 762
Jeaste of Syr Gawayne (M.E.), I, 139
Jebb, John (1736-1786), II, 115
Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse (1841-1905), III, 257, 1006f.
Jebb, S. (*fl.* 1722), II, 675
Jefferies, Richard (1848-1887), III, 550f.
Jeffery, John (1647-1720), I, 879 (2); II, 897
Jeffrey, Edward (*fl.* 1822), II, 332
Jeffrey, Francis, Lord (1773-1850), III, 675, 832, 949
 Reviews by, III, 132, 164, 172, 184, 186, 192-6, 199 (2), 200, 223, 226, 232, 234-5, 240-1, 243, 368, 395, 635
Jeffreys, George (1678-1755), II, 319
Jeffreys, H. (*fl.* 1839), III, 856
Jeffreys, John Gwyn (1809-1885), III, 957
Jelf, Richard William (1798-1871), I, 682; III, 126
Jellett, John Hewitt (1817-1888), III, 378, 942
Jemmat, Catharine (*fl.* 1766), II, 366
Jenny Carson's Collections (18 cent.), II, 240
Jenny Twatcher's Jests (18 cent.), II, 227, 231, 253
Je-ne-sai-quoy, The (18 cent.), II, 204
Jenings, Edward (*fl.* 1590), I, 846
Jenkin, Fleming (*fl.* 1883), I, 21, III, 979
Jenkin, Robert (1656-1727), II, 788
Jenkins, Robert (*fl.* 1826), II, 404
Jenkins, Tobias (*fl.* 1727), II, 813
Jenkinson, Robert Banks, Earl of Liverpool (1770-1828), III, 973
Jenkinson, T. B. (*fl.* 1882), III, 1093
Jenks, Edward (b. 1861), III, 984
Jenkin (or Jenkyns), P'athericke (*fl.* 1661), I, 476
Jenkyne, H. (*fl.* 1833), I, 669
Jennens, Charles (1700-1773), II, 912
Jenner, Charles (1736-1774), II, 146, 366f., 547
Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), II, 961-2
Jennings, David (1691-1762), II, 330
Jennings, Henry Constantine (1731-1819), II, 810
Jennings, J. (*fl.* 1767), poet, II, 18
Jennings, John (*fl.* 1766), traveller, II, 755
Jennings, Louis John (1836-1893), III, 814
Jennings, Theodore (*fl.* 1647), I, 720, 759
Jenour, Matthew (*fl.* 1791), II, 708, 751
Jenyne, Leonard, later Blomefield (1800-1893), III, 138, 956
Jenyne, Soame (1704-1787), II, 143, 319f.
Jephaon, H. (*fl.* 1892), III, 984
Jephaon, J. M. (*fl.* 1858), III, 818

Jephson, Robert (1736-1803), II, 473, 665
 Jerdan, William (1782-1869), I, 382; III, 97, 413, 452, 636, 798, 800, 818
 Jerment, G. (*fl.* 1814), I, 698
 Jerningham, —, Lady (*fl.* 1780-1843), III, 151
 Jerningham, Edward (1727-1812), II, 367
 Jerome, Jerome Klapka (1859-1927), III, 551, 814, 831
Jerommo (17 cent.), I, 539
 Jerram, Jane Elizabeth (*fl.* 1837), III, 567
 Jerrard, George B. (d. 1863), III, 942
 Jerrold, Douglas William (1803-1857), III, 602f., 812, 828 (2), 834
 Jerrold, William Blanchard (1826-1884), III, 602-3, 812
 Jervas (or Jarvis), Charles (1675?-1739), II, 69
 Jervis, Sir John (1802-1856), III, 821, 987
 Jervis, T. B. (*fl.* 1845), III, 1080
 Jesse, Edward (1780-1868), II, 841, III, 765, 769 (2)
 Jesse, John Heneage (1815-1874), III, 899
 Jessey, Henry (1601-1663), II, 556
 Jessopp, Augustus (1823-1914), III, 916
 JEST-BOOKS, I, 714f. (1500-1660) For 1660-1800 see under POETICAL MISCELLANIES, II, 1731
Jester's Magazine, Or, The Monthly Merry-maker, The (1765), II, 679
Jestug Astrologer, The (1701), II, 659
Jesuit, The (1783), II, 666
Jesuite. With Political Reflections on material occurrences, The (1719), II, 713
 Jeune, Margaret Dyne (b. 1818), III, 153
 Jevons, William Stanley (1835-1882), III, 869, 974, 979, 983
 Jewel, John (1522-1571), I, 682
Jewish Chronicle, The (1841), III, 819
Jewish Quarterly Review, The (1888), III, 834
 Jewitt, Jewellyn Frederick William (1816-1888), III, 927
 'Jews'-Trump, Jeremiah van' (1732), II, 202
 Jewsbury, Geraldine Endors (1812-1880), III, 412, 487
 Jeyes, Samuel Henry (1857-1911), III, 786
Jigs, I, 721 (16, 17 cents.)
Joaneredos... With several Copies of Verses (17 cent.), II, 177
 Joannes de Mediolano, I, 815
 Joannes Secundus, I, 478
 Jobson, Richard (*fl.* 1623), I, 784
Jockey, The (1890), III, 820
Jockey's Intelligence, The (1683), II, 718
Joe Miller's Jests (18 cent.), II, 209, 210 (2), 211, 212 (2), 215, 216, 218, 221, 225-6, 229, 234, 244
 JOERSSON, S. A. (*fl.* 1796), II, 953
Johan the Evangelyist, The Interlude of (16 cent.), I, 515
 John XXI (Petrus Hispanus), Pope, I, 815
 John de Bromyard (*fl.* 1390), I, 302

John de Burgo (d. 1386), I, 313
 John de Hanville (*fl.* 1184), I, 289
 John de Ridevaus (or Rideval or Redovallensis) (*fl.* 1330), I, 304
 John de Sheppey (d. 1360), I, 312
 John of Baungstoke (d. 1252), I, 299
 John of Cornwall (*fl.* 1170), I, 288
 John of Gaddesden (d. 1361), I, 312
 John of Hoveden (d. 1275), I, 300
 John of Mirfield (*fl.* c. 1370), I, 302
 John of Reading (*fl.* 1320), I, 303
 John of Rodington (d. c. 1318), I, 304
 John of St Giles (*fl.* 1230), I, 295
 John of Salisbury (d. 1180), I, 288
 John of Tynemouth (d. 1366), I, 302
 John of Wales (*fl.* 1260-83), I, 293
John Bull (1820), III, 811
John Bull's British Journal (1821), III, 811
John Hillary's Puc's Occurrences (1788), II, 733
John Lillywhite's Cricketers' Companion (1865), III, 773
John Roe's Puc's Occurrences (1761), II, 733
 'John-the-Giant-Killer' (1758), II, 561
 Johns, Claude Hermann Walter (1857-1920), III, 1016
 Johns, Thomas (*fl.* 1798), II, 718
 Johnson, Anthony (*fl.* 1730), II, 95
 Johnson, Charles (1679-1748), dramatist, II, 439f., 485
 Johnson, Charles (*fl.* 1724-36), captain, II, 151, 155, 742
 Johnson, Charles (*fl.* 1770), grammarian, II, 126, 227
 Johnson, Cuthbert William (1799-1878), III, 971
 Johnson, E. (*fl.* 1788), II, 715
 Johnson, Edward (1599? 1672), I, 793
 Johnson, Emily Pauline ('Tekahionwake') (*fl.* 1895), III, 1086
 Johnson, Francis (1796? 1876), III, 1071
 Johnson, George William (1802-1886), II, 148, III, 1083
 Johnson, Henry (1698? 1760), II, 783, 790
 Johnson, J. (*fl.* 1762), lexicographer, II, 932
 Johnson, J. (*fl.* 1763), translator of Voltaire, II, 804
 Johnson, J. (*fl.* 1850), author of 'Laws and Canons of Church of England', I, 96
 Johnson, J. G. W. (*fl.* 1848), editor of Fairfax correspondence, I, 387
 Johnson, J. R. (*fl.* 1873), typographer, III, 74
 Johnson, James (d. 1811), engraver and publisher, II, 80, 241, 782
 Johnson, James (1777-1845), physician, III, 1079
 Johnson, John (*fl.* 1641), I, 731
 Johnson, John (1662-1725), II, 853
 Johnson, John (d. 1833), friend of Cowper, 341-2, 365
 Johnson, John (*fl.* 1818), colonel, III, 1079

- Johnson, John (1777-1848), printer, II, 82
 Johnson, John Noble (1787-1823), biographer of Linacre, I, 664
 Johnson, Laurence (*fl.* 1577), I, 521
 Johnson, Lionel Pigot (1867-1902), III, 344
 Johnson, Richard (1573 1659?), I, 404 (2), 713f., 715, 729f
 Johnson, Richard (d. 1721), II, 128, 931
 Johnson, Robert (*fl.* 1601-9), I, 725, 766, 789
 Johnson, Samuel (1649-1703), Whig divine, II, 942
 Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), lexicographer, II, 49, 51, 111, 613f., 671, 678, 689, 897, 920
 Johnson, Samuel (1754-1778), Sir Joshua Reynolds's nephew, II, 138
 'Johnson, T.' (1740), II, 303
 Johnson, Thomas (d. 1644), I, 891, 892 (2)
 Johnson, Thomas Burrelland (d. 1840), III, 765
 Johnson, W. M. (*fl.* 1795), II, 783
 Johnson, William (1534-1614), I, 657
 Johnson, William (1784-1864), educationalist, II, 922
 Johnson, William, later Cory (1823-1892), III, 292
Johnson's Lottery Song Book (18 cent.), II, 227, 232 (2)
Johnson's Sunday Monitor and British Gazette (1805), III, 810
 Johnston, A. G. (*fl.* 1816), II, 632
 Johnston, Arthur (1587-1641), I, 900
 Johnston, George (*fl.* 1772), II, 687
 Johnston, George (1797-1855), III, 956
 Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton (1858-1927), III, 991
 Johnston, James (d. 1798), See Johnstone
 Johnston, Joseph (*fl.* 1686), II, 772
 Johnston, Robert (1567-1639), I, 910
 JOHNSTON, W. AND A. K., III, 99
 Johnston, William (1764-1800), of Tunbridge Wells, II, 256, 931
 Johnston, William (*fl.* 1792), editor of 'The Edinburgh Gazetteer', II, 732
 Johnston, William (*fl.* 1851-7), barrister and friend of Wordsworth, III, 242
 Johnstone, Charles (1719?-1800), II, 545-6, 547 (2)
 Johnstone, Christian Isobel (1781-1857), III, 403f., 827
 Johnstone, James (d. 1798), II, 70, 80, 486
 Johnstone, Sir James (*fl.* 1806), III, 1080
 Johnstone, John (*fl.* 1828), II, 936
 Johnstone, P. de Lacy (*fl.* 1902), III, 1073
 Johnstone, W. S. (*fl.* 1893), III, 801
Joke upon Joke (19 cent.), II, 256
 Jole, William (*fl.* 1660-1710), II, 556
 Jolly (or Jollie), Thomas (1629-1703), II, 134
Jolly Companion; or, a Cure for Cure, The, II, 242
 Jolyot de Crébillon, Claude Prosper (the younger), II, 783
 Jolyot de Crébillon, Prosper (the elder), II, 783
 Joncourt, Elie de, II, 688
 Jones, A. (*fl.* 1773), II, 827
 Jones, Basset (*fl.* 1634-59), I, 861
 Jones, C. (*fl.* 1841), economist, III, 974
 Jones, Charles (*fl.* 1803), writer on whist, II, 826
 Jones, David (*fl.* 1750), writer in Welsh, II, 79
 Jones, David (*fl.* 1774), traveller in North America, II, 756
 Jones, Ebenezer (1820-1860), III, 292
 Jones, Edward (*fl.* 1776), translator of Cicero, II, 765
 Jones, Edward (1752-1824), editor of song-collections, II, 80, 233, 237, 249, 256 (2)
 Jones, Ernest Charles (1819-1868), III, 293, 817, 977
 Jones, F. M. (*fl.* 1834), III, 583
 Jones, Giles (*fl.* 1766), II, 546, 561 (2)
 Jones, Griffiths (1722-1780), II, 696, 709
 Jones, H. B. (*fl.* 1870), biographer of Faraday, III, 947
 Jones, Harry Longueville (1806-1870), III, 890
 Jones, Henry (1721-1770), II, 367f.
 Jones, Henry (Cavendish) (1831-1899), writer on whist, III, 774, 776f.
 Jones, Sir Henry (1852-1922), philosopher, III, 869
 Jones, Henry Arthur (1851-1929), dramatist, III, 613f.
 Jones, Hugh (*fl.* 1724), II, 753
 Jones, Hugh (Bardd Llangwm) (*fl.* 1750), II, 79
 Jones, J. (*fl.* 1765), editor of Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire', II, 864
 Jones, James (*fl.* 1727), II, 199
 Jones, Jeremiah (1693-1724), II, 862
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1635), dramatist, I, 646
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1651), lawyer, I, 850
 Jones, John (d. 1660), regicide, I, 718
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1658), translator, I, 805
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1701), teacher of pronunciation, I, 44
 Jones, John (1693-1752), classical scholar, II, 315
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1826), curate of Cradley, I, 697
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1827), poet, III, 182
 Jones, John Gale (1769-1838), II, 689
 Jones, John Winter (1805-1881), I, 787
 Jones, Kennedy (1865-1921), III, 786, 801
 Jones, M. A. (*fl.* 1826), III, 135
 Jones, Mary (*fl.* 1740), II, 368
 Jones, Owen (Owain Myvyr) (1741-1814), II, 80
 Jones, Owen Glynne (*fl.* 1897), III, 777
 Jones, R. (*fl.* 1689), icelandic scholar, II, 918
 Jones, Richard (1790-1855), III, 981
 Jones, Robert, the younger (b. c. 1575), I, 484

Jones, Robert (*fl.* 1772), II, 827
 Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), I, 820, II, 96, 252, 334, 624, 682-4, 689, 710 (2), 922; III, 809
 Jones, T. E. (*fl.* 1849-71), III, 778, 884
 Jones, Theophilus (*fl.* 1732), II, 735
 Jones, Thomas (*fl.* 1816), III, 750
 Jones, W. (*fl.* 1704), II, 809
 Jones, William (*fl.* 1595), translator from Italian, I, 417
 Jones, William (1607), pamphleteer, I, 742
 Jones, Sir William (1746-1794), II, 240, 368, 827; III, 1070, 1073
 Jones, William (*fl.* 1777), traveller, II, 746
 Jones, William (1777-1821), diarist, II, 138
 Jones, William (*fl.* 1852-5), secretary to Russell Institute, III, 828
 Jones, William Basil (1822-1897), III, 908
 Jones's British Theatre (1795), II, 392
 Jones's Coventry and Warwick Ledger (1765), II, 723
 Jones's Coventry, Warwick and Birmingham Magazine (1764), II, 684
 Jones's Evening News Letter (1716), II, 692, 710
 Jonghe, Ellert de, I, 782
 Jonson, Ben (1572-1637), I, 613f, 726, 746, 803, 866, 870
 Jonson, Broer (*fl.* 1621), I, 743
 Jonson, John (*fl.* 1642), I, 751
 Joplin, Thomas (1790?-1847), III, 972, 974, 980
 Jopson's Coventry and Northampton Mercury (1743), II, 723
 Jopson's Coventry and Warwick Mercury (1743), II, 723
 Jopson's Coventry Mercury, *or*, The Weekly Country Journal (1741), II, 723
 Jordan, C. J. (*fl.* 1839-53), III, 75, 83
 Jordan, Denham (*fl.* 1889-98), III, 747
 Jordan, Dorothy (1762-1816), II, 460
 Jordan, John (1746-1809), II, 916
 Jordan, Thomas (1612?-1685), I, 646, 720, 723, 747; II, 146
 Jordan, W. L. (*fl.* 1888), III, 974
 Jordan's Elixir of Life (18 cent.), II, 242
 Jorden, Edward (1569-1632), I, 880, 893
 Jortin, John (1698-1770), II, 895
 Jortin, Rogers (*fl.* 1790), II, 895
 Jos. Bliss's Exeter Post-Boy (1709), II, 723
 Jose, Arthur W. (*fl.* 1911), III, 1098
 Joseph, De Sancto (M.E.), I, 140
 Joseph of Arimathea (M.E.), I, 134
 Joseph of Exeter (*fl.* 1190), I, 289
 Joseph, Prose Life of (M.E.), I, 140
 Josephus, Flavius, I, 778, 803; II, 761
 Josephus Scottus (d. after 791), I, 107
 Joscelin, Ralph (*fl.* 1616-83), I, 385
 Joselyn, John (*fl.* 1672), II, 752
 Joubert, Joseph, III, 22
 Joule, James Prescott (1818-1890), III, 938
 Jourdain, John (d. 1619), I, 783

Jourdan (or Jourdain), Silvester (d. 1650), I, 790
 Journal, The (1886), III, 800
 Journal Britannique (1750), II, 688
 Journal de L'Europe (1780), II, 719
 Journal de Middlesex (1791), II, 719
 Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris (15 cent.), I, 116
 Journal Étranger de Littérature (1777), II, 680
 Journal of Natural Philosophy, A (1797), II, 683
 Journal of Philology, The (1868), III, 1044
 Journal of the Typographic Arts (1860), III, 88
 JOURNALISM. See under NEWSPAPERS
 Journalist, The (1887), III, 782
 Journalist, The (1879), III, 782
 Journalist, The (1886), III, 782
 JOURNALISTS
 Biographies of, II, 670f, 694f. (1660-1800); III, 782f. (19 cent.)
 JOURNALS. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS
 Jovial Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 219
 Jovial Companion, or the Mirth and Merry Fellow, The (18 cent.), II, 217
 Jovial Companions, The (18 cent.), II, 189
 Jovial Garland, A (17 cent.), II, 175
 Jovial Mercury, The (1693), II, 658
 Jovial Sailor's Cheerful Companion (19 cent.), II, 256
 Jovial Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 237, 239, 242
 Jovis et Junonis Nuptiae (17 cent.), I, 662
 Jovius, Paulus, I, 777
 Jowett, Benjamin (1817-1893), III, 126, 681, 848, 998
 Joyce, Heath (*fl.* 1895?), III, 815
 Joyce, Jeremiah (1763-1816), III, 113, 135
 Joyce, Patrick Weston (1827-1914), III, 1049
 Joyce, Robert Dwyer (1830-1883), III, 1054
 Joye, George (d. 1553), I, 675 (2), 677
 Joyful Cuckoldom (17 cent.), II, 183
 Judas, Leo, I, 677
 Judd, J. (*fl.* 1856), III, 96
 Judgement Poems (O.E.), I, 79
 Judith (O.E.), I, 28, 78f.
 Judy, or the London Serio-Comic Journal (1867), III, 820
 Jugurtha, or the Faithless Cosen German (17 cent.), I, 652
 Jukes, Andrew (1810-1901), III, 853
 Julian, II, 361
 Juliana (O.E.), I, 76f.
 Juliana (M.E.), I, 169
 'Junius' (1768), II, 630f.
 Junius, Franciscus (François du Jon) (1589-1677), I, 855, II, 918
 JUNIUS MS, THIR, I, 62f.
 Junius, Patricius (Patrick Young) (1584-1652), I, 857, 859
 Junod, H. A. (*fl.* 1912), III, 1093
 Jurieu, Pierre, II, 783
 Jurist, The (1837), III, 821

- Justamond, J. O. (*f.* 1777), II, 835
Justice (1884), III, 818
 Justice, Alexander (*f.* 1710), II, 707
 Justice, Elizabeth (*f.* 1739), II, 745
 Juta, Sir H. H. (*f.* 1912), III, 1090
 Juvenal, I, 803; II, 182, 184-5, 190 (2), 198, 203, 205, 216, 766
 'Juvenal (Pindar)' (1827), III, 1094
 Juvenal de Carlenças, Felix de, II, 784
Juvenile. A Penny Magazine for Children, The (1852), III, 577
Juvenile Encyclopedia, The (1801), II, 683
Juvenile Forget Me Not, The (1829), III, 577
Juvenile Library, The (1800), II, 505, 683
 JUVENILE LITERATURE, I, 377 (1500-1660); II, 106, 130, 553f. (1660-1800); III, 135f., 564f., 820f. (weekly papers), 842 (annuals)
Juvenile Magazine, The (1788), II, 681
Juvenile Miscellany of Facts and Fiction, The (1844), III, 577
Juvenile Ohio, or Monthly Medley, The (1796), II, 682
Juvenile Review, The, II, 554
Juvenile Scrap Book, The (1850), III, 577
Juvenile Speaker, The (18 cent.), II, 240

 K., II. (*f.* 1682), II, 178
 K., J. A. C. (*f.* 1892), III, 775
 K., M. (*f.* 1674), II, 811
 'K. P.' *Illustrated, The* [Cambridge] (1893), III, 835
 Kalin, Pehr, II, 141
 Kames, Henry Home, Lord (1696-1782), II, 955, 1000
 Kane, Paul (*f.* 1859), III, 1088
 Kane, Sir Robert John (1809-1890), III, 824
 Kant, Immanuel, II, 52, III, 32f., 46
Kapelon; Or, Poetical Ordinary, The (1750), II, 677
 Karr, J. B. A., III, 601
 Kater, Henry (1777-1835), III, 941
 Katherine (M.E.), I, 39, 169
 KATHERINE GROUP (ALLITERATIVE)
 Hali Meidenhad, I, 168
 Juliana, I, 169
 Katherine, I, 169
 Sawles Warde, I, 168f
 Seinte Master, etc., I, 170
 Kaufmann, M. (*f.* 1874), III, 977
 Kavanagh, Julia (1824-1877), III, 487
 Kay, D. (*f.* 1883), III, 111
 Kay, John (*f.* 1490), I, 777
 Kay, Joseph (1821-1878), III, 111, 119
 Kay, S. (*f.* 1833), III, 1091
 Kay-Shuttleworth, Sir J. P. (1804-1877), III, 111, 116
 Kaye, John (1783-1853), III, 234
 Kaye, Sir John William (1814-1876), III, 907
 Keach, Benjamin (1640-1704), II, 282, 530
 Keally, Joseph (*f.* 1700), II, 415

 Kean, Charles John (1811?-1868), II, 456; III, 199
 Keane, Henry Augustus (b. 1833), III, 968
 Kearsley, George (*f.* 1785), II, 447, 614
 Kearston, Richard (*f.* 1900), III, 574
 Keary, Annie (1825-1879), III, 568
 Keary, Eliza (*f.* 1857), III, 568
 Keary, Peter (*f.* 1898?), III, 831
 Keate, George (1729-1797), II, 368f., 548, 751, 756
 Keating, Geoffrey (1570?-1644?), III, 1047
 Keats, John (1795-1821), III, 40, 45, 220f.
 Kebbel, T. E. (*f.* 1861-70), III, 651, 658, 971
 Keble, John (1792-1866), I, 685; III, 231, 291, 687, 856 (2), 857f.
 Keble, Thomas (1793-1875), III, 858
 Keddie, Henrietta ('Sarah Tytler') (*f.* 1868-77), II, 554; III, 573
 Keeling, W. (*f.* 1842), I, 677
 Keene, Charles (1823-1891), III, 91
 Keene, Henry George (1781-1864), III, 577, 1068, 1077
 Keene, J. H. (*f.* 1881), III, 771
Keene's Bath Journal (1824), II, 720
 Keighley, Thomas (1789-1872), II, 520; III, 804
 Keill, James (1673-1719), II, 820
 Keill, John (1671-1721), II, 942
 Keimer, Samuel (1690?-1742), II, 696, 712
 Keir, James (1735-1820), II, 26
 Keir, Susanna Harvey (*f.* 1787), II, 549
 Keith, Charles (d. 1807), II, 251, 991
 Keith, George (1639?-1716), II, 533, 753, 992
 Keith, George Skene (1752-1823), II, 1000
 Keith, James Francis Edward (1696-1758), II, 1003
 Keith, Robert (1681-1757), II, 997
 Keith, Sir William (1680-1749), II, 907
 Keith-Falconer, Ion Grant Neville (1856-1887), III, 1020
 Kelland, Phillip (1808-1879), III, 938, 942
 Kelley, Edward (1555-1595), I, 886
 Kelley, Samuel (*f.* 1764-95), II, 743, 757
 Kellwaye, Simon (*f.* 1593), I, 889
 Kelly, Charles Arthur (*f.* 1864), III, 1068
 Kelly, Hugh (1739-1777), II, 43, 50, 61, 473f., 546, 671, 678 (2), 679, 790
 Kelly, Isabella, later Hedgeland (*f.* 1794-1813), III, 404
 Kelly, John (1680?-1751), II, 440, 542-3, 789, 793, 796, 799
 Kelly, Matthew (1814-1858), III, 1047
 Kelly, Michael (1764?-1826), III, 149
 Kelly, P. (*f.* 1826), II, 635
 Kelly, Sophia (*f.* 1854), III, 417
 Kelly, Thomas (1772-1855), III, 99
 Kelly, W. (*f.* 1865), II, 404
 KELMSCOTT PRESS, III, 86
 Kelsall, T. F. (*f.* 1851), III, 248-9
 Kelsey, Henry (*f.* 1691), II, 752

Kelso

- Newspapers, II, 733
 Printing, II, 89
Kelso Chronicle, The (1783), II, 733
Kelso Mail, The (1797), II, 733
 Keltie, John Scott (*f.* 1870), I, 630
 Keltie, Mary Ann (1780-1873), III, 572
 Kelvin, Sir William Thomson, Baron (1824-1907), III, 939
 Kelway, Thomas (*f.* 1503), I, 884
 Kemble, Charles (1775-1854), III, 590
 Kemble, Frances Anne, later Butler (1809-1893), III, 293
 Kemble, John Mitchell (1807-1857), I, 59, 843; II, 918, III, 898
 Kemble, John Philip (1757-1823), II, 474
 Kemble, W. F. (*f.* 1858), I, 95
Kemmish's Annual-Harmonist (18 cent.), II, 248, 250
 Kemp, William (*f.* 1600), I, 714, 769
 Kempe, Anna Eliza, later Stothard, later Bray (1790-1883), III, 389
 Kempe, Alfred John (1785-1846), I, 382
 Kempe, William (*f.* 1587), I, 366
 Kemys (or Kevms), Lawrence (d. 1618), I, 788
 Ken, Thomas (1637-1711), II, 848
 KENDAL
 Magazine, II, 684 (1749)
 Newspapers, II, 724
Kendal Courant, The (1731), II, 724
Kendal Weekly Mercury, The (1733), II, 724
 Kendall, Abram (*f.* 1594), I, 788
 Kendall, Edward Augustus (1776?-1842), II, 559f
 Kendall, George (1610-1663), I, 368
 Kendall, Henry Clarence (1841-1882), III, 1094
 Kendall, John (1726-1815), II, 114, 800, 856
 Kendall, May (b. 1861), III, 344f.
 Kendall, R. A. (*f.* 1791), II, 771
 Kendall, Timothy (*f.* 1577), I, 403, 800, 802, 804
 Kendall, William (1768-1832), II, 369
 Kendrick, J. (*f.* 1803), of York, II, 555
 Kendrick, W. (*f.* 1775), II, 786
 Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde (1819-1880), III, 677
 Kennard, Mary E. (*f.* 1883), III, 767
 Kennedy, Benjamin Hall (1804-1889), III, 998f
 Kennedy, Charles Rann (1808-1867), III, 293, 999
 Kennedy, Edward Shirley (*f.* 1862), III, 991
 Kennedy, G. J. (*f.* 1877?), III, 999
 Kennedy, James (1793?-1827), III, 207
 Kennedy, John (*f.* 1626), I, 731
 Kennedy, John (1698-1782), II, 622
 Kennedy, Patrick (1801-1873), III, 1050
 Kennedy, Quintin (1520-1564), I, 903

- Kennedy, Vans (1784-1846), III, 1073
 Kennett (or Kennet), Basil (1674-1715), II, 32, 781-2, 793, 796
 Kennett (or Kennet), White (1660-1728), I, 843; II, 32, 104, 767, 853, 875f.
 Kenney, J. H. (*f.* 1808), II, 983
 Kenney, James (1780-1849), III, 590
 KENNINGS. See under VOCABULARY (O.E.), I, 30f and POETRY (O.E.), I, 61f
 Kenns, James (*f.* 1758), II, 755
 Kenrick, Daniel (*f.* 1685-1700), II, 272
 Kenrick, W. S. (*f.* 1775), II, 679, 822
 Kenrick, William (1725? 1779), II, 92, 474f., 552, 678 9, 931 2
 KENT
 Bibliography, I, 8
 Kent, Charles (1823-1902), III, 477, 647, 800
 Kent, E. (*f.* 1821), III, 647
 Kent, George (*f.* 1815), III, 810
 Kent, John (*f.* 1802), III, 764
 Kent, Nathaniel (1737-1810), II, 148
Kent Herald, The (1824), II, 722
Kent's Weekly Dispatch and Sporting Mercury (1816), III, 820
Kentish Chronicle and Canterbury Journal, The (1788), II, 722
 KENTISH DIALECT
 Dialect (M.E.), I, 38
 Texts, I, 36 (O.E.), 41 (M.E.)
Kentish Express and Ashford News, The (1855), III, 793
Kentish Gazette, The (1768), II, 722
Kentish Glosses (O.E.), I, 35, 36
Kentish Herald, The (1802), II, 722
Kentish Herald, and Universal Register, The (1792), II, 722
Kentish Post and Canterbury Journal, The (1769), II, 722
Kentish Post, Or, Canterbury News-Letter, The (1717), II, 722
Kentish Register, The (1793), II, 684
Kentish Sermons (M.E.), I, 171f.
Kentish Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 230, 233, 237, 247
 KENTISH TEXTS (O.E.), I, 36
Kentish Weekly Post; Or, Canterbury Journal, The (1768), II, 722
 Kenworthy, J. C. (*f.* 1893), III, 977
 Kenyon, John (1784-1856), III, 237
 Keppers, John (*f.* 1598), I, 379, 818
 Keppel, George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle (1799-1891), III, 152, 1079
 Ker, David (*f.* 1874), III, 569
 Ker, John (1673-1726), II, 876
 Ker, Patrick (*f.* 1684), II, 282f.
 Ker, William (*f.* 1688), II, 744
 Ker, William Paton (1855-1923), III, 747
 Kerly, Sir D. M. (1863-1938), III, 987
 Kern, J. H. C. (*f.* 1865), III, 1071
 Kerner, A. J. C., III, 482

- Kerr, J. (*f.* 1865), III, 1084
 Kerr, John (*f.* 1896), III, 775, 778
 Kerr, William Williamson (*f.* 1867), III, 987
 Kerry Evening Post, *The* (1774), II, 738
 Kersey, John (1616-1690?), II, 125, 129, 930
 Kershaw, Thomas (*f.* 1785), II, 19
 Kervynge, *Boke of* (16 cent.), I, 264
 Kethe, William (d. 1608?), I, 678
 Ketley, J. (*f.* 1844), I, 676
 Kett, Henry (1761-1825), II, 365
 Kettlewell, John (1653-1695), II, 848
 Key (or Caius), Thomas (d. 1572), I, 369
 Key, Thomas (*f.* 1878), lawyer, III, 987
 Key, Thomas Hewitt (1799-1875), Latin scholar, III, 999
 Key of Knowledge, *The* (1682), II, 178
 Key of Knowledge for Children, *The* (18 cent.), II, 556
 Keynis (or Kemya), Lawrence (d. 1618), I, 788
 Keynor, John (*f.* 1610-20), I, 846
 Keynes, J. N. (b. 1852), III, 984
 Keysler, J. G., II, 806
 Khayyam, Omar, III, 252, 353, 552
 Kidd, Benjamin (1858-1916), III, 984
 Kidd, Dudley (*f.* 1904), III, 1093
 Kidd, John (1775-1851), III, 950
 Kidd, Samuel (1804-1843), III, 1020
 Kidd, Thomas (1770-1850), III, 995
 Kidder, Richard (1633-1703), II, 848
 Kidgell, John (*f.* 1755-66), II, 545
 Kiehnanssegg, Frederick, II, 141
 Kilburne, Richard (1605-1678), I, 776
 Kilburne, W. (*f.* 1659), I, 673
 Kildare Poems (M.E.), I, 39
 Kilgour, Alexander (*f.* 1825), III, 206
 Kilham, Alexander (1762-1798), II, 684
 KILKENNY
 Newspaper, II, 737
 Printing, II, 90 (17 cent.)
 Kilkenny Journal and Leinster Commercial Advertiser, *The* (1830), II, 737
 Killgrew, Anne (1660-1685), II, 283
 Killgrew, Ferdinando (*f.* 1759), II, 216, 219, 226
 Killgrew, Henry (1613-1700), I, 647; II, 766
 Killgrew, Thomas, the elder (1612-1683), II, 49
 Killgrew, Thomas, the younger (1657-1719), II, 195, 440
 'Killgrew, Tom, Junior' (1778), II, 233
 Killgrew, Sir William (1606-1695), II, 424
 Killgrew's *Jests* (18 cent.), II, 219
 Killmister, A. K. (*f.* 1836), III, 762
 Kilner, Dorothy (1755-1836), II, 557f.
 Kilner, Mary Jane, née Maze (1753-?), II, 557-8
 Kilwardby, Robert (d. 1279), I, 296f.
 Kimber, Edward (1719-1769), II, 544-5, 677, 696, 710, 754, 783
 Kimber, Isaac (1602-1755), II, 671, 676-7, 846
 Kimber, J. (1720) [Misprint for Isaac Kimber (1692-1755)], II, 846
 Kimbolton, *Papers at* (17 cent.), I, 382
 Kinaston. See Kynaston
 Kind Words For Boys and Girls (1866), III, 578
 Kindersley, Mrs Nathaniel E. (*f.* 1777), II, 742, 801
 King, Charles (*f.* 1713-21), II, 660
 King, Charles William (1818-1888), III, 999
 King, Gregory (1648-1712), II, 958
 King, Harold (*f.* 1863), III, 780
 King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton (1840-1920), III, 345
 King, Henry (1592-1669), I, 450, 698
 King, J. W. (*f.* 1854), III, 233, 240
 King, James (1750-1784), II, 742
 King, John (*f.* 1706), German teacher, II, 51
 King, John (1696-1728), classical scholar, II, 936
 King, Leonard William (1869-1919), III, 1016
 King, Peter, Baron (1669-1734), II, 863
 King, Peter, Baron (1776-1833), II, 941; III, 972-3
 King, Philip Gidley (1758-1808), II, 751
 King, Mrs R. H. (*f.* 1884), III, 1084
 King, Thomas (1730-1805), II, 475, 796
 King, W. (*f.* 1822-7), II, 632, 890
 King, W. R. (*f.* 1853), III, 1091
 King, William (1650-1729), archbishop of Dublin, II, 159, 942, 947
 King, William (1663-1712), miscellaneous writer, II, 25, 541, 574f., 661, 702, 792
 King, William (1685-1763), principal of St Mary Hall, Oxford, II, 117f., 320f.
 King and Queen's Entertainment at Richmond, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652
 King Charles I, *The Famous Tragedie of* (17 cent.), I, 651
 King Edward the Fourth (17 cent.), I, 539, 623
 King Henry the Eighth, *The Pleasant History of* (17 cent.), I, 731
 King Horn (M.E.), I, 29, 39, 147
 King of Tars (M.E.), I, 154
 King Pontus and the Fair Sidone (M.E.), I, 148
 KING'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
 King's College Literary and Scientific Magazine, *The* (1849), III, 836
 King's College Magazine, *The* (1842), (1850), (1877), (1896), III, 836
 King's Own, *The* (1890), III, 831
 KING'S PRINTING OFFICE, III, 87
 Kingdom's Weekly Post, *The* (1648), I, 758
 Kingdom's Intelligencer, *The* (1659), II, 701
 Kingdom's Faithfull and Impartiall Scout, *The* (1649), I, 759
 Kingdoms Faithfull Scout, *The* (1649), I, 759
 Kingdoms Intelligencer, *The* (1660), II, 702
 Kingdoms Intelligencer, *The* (1663), I, 763
 Kingdoms Scout, *The* (1645), I, 757

- Kingdoms Weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformation, The* (1643), i, 754
Kingdoms Weekly Post, The (1645), i, 757
Kingdoms Weekly Post with his packet of letters, publishing his message to the City and the Countrey, The (1643), i, 755
Kingdoms Intelligencer of the Affairs now in Agitation in Scotland [etc.], The (1664), ii, 730
Kingdoms Weekly Account of Heads of Chief Passages in Parliament (1648), i, 758
 Kinglake, Alexander William (1809-1891), iii, 901
 Kingscote, Adeline G. I. (fl. 1890), iii, 1072
 Kingsford, William (1819-1898), iii, 930
 Kingsley, Charles (1819-1875), iii, 487f.
 Articles and reviews by, ii, 987, iii, 59, 210, 257, 302, 306, 675
 Kingsley, George Henry (1827-1892), iii, 991, 1031
 Kingsley, Henry (1830-1876), iii, 490f., 807
 Kingsley, John Sterling (fl. 1888), iii, 958
 Kingsley, Mary Henrietta (1862-1900), iii, 991
 Kingsley, Mary St Ledger, later Harrison ('Lucas Malet') (d. 1931), iii, 553f.
 Kingsman, A. (fl. 1874), iii, 979
 Kingston, Richard (fl. 1682-1700), ii, 573
 Kingston, William Henry Giles (1814-1880), iii, 491, 578, 828
 Kinloch, George Ritchie (1706?-1877), i, 272; ii, 996
 Kinneir, J. G. (fl. 1827), i, 259
 Kinneir, T. (fl. 1823), i, 900
 Kinwelmersh, Francis (d. 1580?), i, 523, 801
 Kip, Johannes (1653-1722), ii, 161
 Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), iii, 527f.
 Kippars, R. (fl. 1688), ii, 760
 Kippis, Andrew (1725-1745), ii, 109, 441, 678, 684, 921
 Kirby, Charles F. (fl. 1867), iii, 1069
 Kirby, Thomas (fl. 1758), ii, 17
 Kirby, William (1759-1850), entomologist, iii, 955
 Kirby, William (fl. 1877), Canadian novelist, iii, 1087
 Kirbye, George (1565?-1634), i, 483
 Kirchmayer, Thomas, i, 328
 Kirk, Robert (1641?-1692), ii, 999
 Kirkby, John (1705-1754), ii, 540
 Kirkcaldy, Sir William (d. 1573), of Grange, i, 903
 Kirke, Edward (1553-1613), i, 864
 Kirke, John (d. 1642?), i, 647
 Kirke, Thomas (1650-1706), ii, 157
 Kirkes, William (1823-1864), iii, 963
 Kirkham, R. (fl. 1659), i, 647
 Kirkman, Francis (fl. 1661-74), i, 810; ii, 96, 176, 529-30
 Kirkman, Jacob (fl. 1799), ii, 407
 Kirkman, Thomas Penington (1806-1895), iii, 941
 Kirkpatrick, James (fl. 1750-72), ii, 22, 801-2
 Kirkpatrick, William (1754-1812), iii, 1079
 Kirkton, James (1620?-1699), ii, 996
 Kirkup, T. (fl. 1887), iii, 977
 Kirkwood, Daniel (b. 1814), iii, 944
 Kirkwood, James (fl. 1698), ii, 103
 Kitchin, George William (1827-1912), iii, 922
 Kitchin, John (fl. 1579), i, 850
 Katto, John (1804-1854), iii, 853
 Klein, Augusta W. (fl. 1895), iii, 1080
 Klimus, Nicholas, ii, 552
 Klingei, Friedrich Maximilian, ii, 59, 63, iii, 422
 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, ii, 56, 59, 806; iii, 409
Knacke to know a knave, A (16 cent.), i, 538
Knacke to know an honest Man, A (16 cent.), i, 538
Knareborough Willis (16 cent.), i, 46
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, Baron Brabourne (1829-1893), iii, 573
Knave in Graine, New Fampit, The (17 cent.), i, 652
 Knel (or Knell), Thomas, the younger (fl. 1560-81), i, 741
 Knevet, Ralph (1600-1671), i, 399, 647
 Knigge, Adolf Franz Friedrich, ii, 63
 Knight, -, Lady (fl. 1799), ii, 625
 Knight, Charles (1791-1873), ii, 641; iii, 72, 151, 248, 427, 789-90, 825, 827, 832, 982, 1025f.
 Knight, E. F. (fl. 1893), iii, 1080
 Knight, Ellis Cornelia (1757-1837), ii, 549; iii, 164, 907
 Knight, F. H. (fl. 1850), iii, 982
 Knight, Francis (fl. 1640), i, 772
 Knight, Henrietta, Lady Luxborough (d. 1756), ii, 136
 Knight, J. (fl. 1786), ii, 804
 Knight, James (d. 1719?), ii, 753
 Knight, Joseph (1829-1907), iii, 719, 818, 822
 Knight, Miriam S. (fl. 1884-95), iii, 1072
 Knight, Lady Philippina (fl. 1776), ii, 748
 Knight, Richard Payne (1750-1824), ii, 20, 30, 934
 Knight, Samuel (1675-1746), i, 666
 Knight, Sarah K. (fl. 1704), ii, 753
 Knight, Thomas Andrew (1759-1838), iii, 959
Knight of Curtesy (M.E.), i, 160
Knight's Quarterly Magazine (1823), iii, 832
 Knight-Bruce, George Wyndham Hamilton (1852-1896), iii, 1092
Knight-Errant, The (1729), ii, 663
 Knighton, Dorothea, Lady (fl. 1838), iii, 150
 Knighton, Henry (fl. 1363), i, 42, 116
 Knighton, W. (fl. 1855), iii, 1083
 Knighton, Sir William (1776-1836), iii, 150
 Knolles, Richard (1550?-1610), i, 778

- Knowler, W. (fl. 1739), I, 400
 Knowles, Herbert (1708-1817), III, 237
 Knowles, J. H. (fl. 1885), III, 1072
 Knowles, James Sheridan (1784-1862), III, 374, 590f., 834
 Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831-1908), III, 830 (2)
 Knowles, Richard Brinsley (1820-1882), III, 829
 Knowles, Thomas (1723-1802), II, 879
 Knox, A. E. (fl. 1850), III, 762
 Knox, Alexander (1757-1831), II, 666; III, 181, 858
 Knox, Isa, née Craig (1831-1903), III, 336
 Knox, John (1505-1572), I, 716, 904
 Knox, John (fl. 1769), II, 741, 755
 Knox, Robert (1641-1720), II, 749, 870
 Knox, Robert (1791-1862), ethnologist, III, 967
 Knox, Robert (fl. 1846-57), journalist, III, 798, 801
 Knox, Vicesimus (1752-1821), II, 19, 109, 111, 118, 131, 245, 251, 336; III, 129
 Knyff, Leonard (1650-1721), II, 161
 Knyveth, Sir H. (fl. 1596), I, 844
 Knyvett, Sir Thomas (d. 1622), I, 390
 Kock, Paul de, III, 504
 Koenig, F., III, 78
 Koenigsmarck, M. A., Countess of, II, 806
 Kohl, J. G., III, 679
 Kolbe, F. C. (fl. 1907), III, 1089
 Komensky (or Comenius), Jan Amos, I, 326, 365, 375
 Koops, M. (fl. 1800), III, 71
 Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand, II, 60, 63, 486, 553, 806; III, 406, 590, 596 (2), 597
 Krafft, John Charles Philip von, II, 152
 Kratter, Franz, II, 60
 Krazinski, i.e. Józef Ignacy Krzewski, III, 347
 Kreysig, G. C. (fl. 1750), II, 818
 Kuechelbecker, J. B., II, 140
 Kuettner, C. G., II, 142, 159
 Krün, H., III, 112f.
 Kugler, F. T., III, 303, 712
 Kunte, Mādhavarāva M. (fl. 1877), III, 1072
Kurzer Versuch den Character . . . Carolinā, Königin von Gross-Britannien, Ein (18 cent.), II, 207
 Kyd, Stewart (d. 1811), II, 85, 964
 Kyd, Thomas (1558-1594), I, 396, 525f., 741, 819
 Kyffin, Maurice (d. 1590), I, 808
 Kyllour, Friar (fl. c. 1550), I, 904
 Kymer, Gilbert (d. 1463), I, 313
 Kynaston (or Kinaston), Sir Francis (1587-1642), I, 379, 476, 861
 Kynaston, Herbert (1809-1878), of St Paul's School, III, 133
 Kynaston, Herbert, earlier Snow (1835-1910), Greek scholar, III, 1007
Kyng Alisaunder, or Lyfe of Alisaunder (M.E.), I, 143
Kyng Daryus, A Pretie new Enterlude of (16 cent.), I, 516
 Kyrkham, W. (fl. 1570), I, 738
 L., A. (fl. 1589), I, 692
 L., A. (fl. 1677), II, 794
 L., A. (fl. 1678), II, 796
 L., A. (fl. 1680), II, 791
 L., C. (fl. 1835), III, 244
 L., F. (fl. 1600), I, 805
 L., F. B. (fl. 1767), II, 409
 L., G. (fl. 1687), II, 816
 L., H. (fl. 1799), II, 806
 L., L. E. (Letitia Elizabeth Landon, later Maclean: 1802-1838), III, 294, 478
 L., M. D. S. D. (fl. 1788), II, 145
 L., R. (1687), II, 534
 L., S. (fl. 1670), II, 748
 L., T. (fl. 1653), I, 762
 L., W. (fl. 1642), I, 717
 Labadie, Jean de, II, 784
 La Barre, François Poulin de, II, 794
 Labat Jean Baptiste, II, 784
 La Baume le Blanc de la Vallière, Louise Françoise, II, 784
 L'Abbat (or Labat), II, 823
La Belle Assemblée; or Bell's Court and Fashionable Magazine (1806), III, 824
 Labiche, Eugène M., III, 508, 626
 La Boétie, Etienne de, II, 784
 La Bouchere, Henry (1831-1912), III, 786, 814
Labour Elector, The (1888), III, 818
Labour Leader, The (1891), III, 818
Labour World, The (1890), III, 818
 La Bruyère, Jean de, II, 36, 784
 La Calprenède, Gautier de Costes, Seigneur de, I, 334, 815; II, 47, 532
Lacedemonian Mercury, The (1692), II, 658
 Lacey, T. A. (fl. 1895?), III, 819
 La Chaise, Jean Filteau de, i.e. 'Dubois de la Cour', II, 778
 La Chappelle, Jean de, II, 41, 540, 784
Lachrymae Academiae Marischallanae (17 cent.), I, 911
 Lackington, James (1746-1815), II, 100, 138
 Lacroix, Pierre Choderlos de, III, 339
 Lacombe, François (fl. 1784), II, 141
 La Condamine, Charles Marie de, II, 784
 La Coste, — de, II, 141
 La Croix, Jacques Vincent de, II, 784
Lacrymae Cantabrigienses in Obitum Serenissimae Reginae Mariae (17 cent.), II, 183
 Lactantius, II, 868
 La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste de, II, 784
 Lacy, Captain — (fl. 1842), III, 762
 Lacy, G. (fl. 1888), III, 977
 Lacy, John (c. 1615-1681), II, 424

Lac

- Lacy, Michael Rophino (1795-1867), III, 591
 Lacy, Thomas Hailes (1809-1873), III, 442, 585, 598
Lacy's Acting Edition of Plays (1849), III, 585
Ladies Amusement (18 cent.), II, 212
Ladies and Gentlemen's Musical Memorandum, The (18 cent.), II, 244
Ladies Collection of Catches, The, II, 240
Ladies Delight, The (1732), II, 202
Ladies Delight, The (1741), II, 209 (2)
Ladies Dictionary, The (17 cent.), II, 182
Ladies Journal, The (1727), II, 663
Ladies Mercury, The (1693), II, 658
Ladies Miscellany, The (1718), II, 194, 195
Ladies Miscellany, The (1730), II, 200, 201 2
Ladies Monthly Magazine. The World of Fashion, The (1852), III, 826
Ladies Most Elegant Lottery Pocket Book, The (18 cent.), II, 233
Ladies Polite Songster, The, II, 226-7
Ladies Tales, The (18 cent.), II, 536
Ladies' Cabinet of Fashion, Music, and Romance, The (1839), III, 827
Ladies' Companion at Home and Abroad, The (1850), III, 828
Ladies' Complete Pocket-Book, The (18 cent.), II, 235
Ladies' Magazine, Or, The Universal Entertainer, The (1749), II, 677
Ladies' Monthly Museum, The (1798), III, 824
Ladies' Museum, The (1798), III, 824
Ladies' Museum, The (1829), II, 683
Ladies' Own Memorandum-Book, The (18 cent.), II, 239
Ladies' Treasury, The (1857), III, 829
 La Drévière, Louis François Lisle de, II, 41, 789
Lady, The (1885), III, 815
Lady Alimony, or the Alimony Lady, I, 652
Lady and Gentleman's Scientific Repository, The (1782), II, 685
Lady's Curiosity, The (1752), II, 677
Lady's Drawing Room, The (18 cent.), II, 543
Lady's Gazette and Evening Advertiser, The (1789), II, 711
Lady's Magazine and Museum of Belles Lettres, The (1832), III, 823
Lady's Magazine, Or, Entertaining Companion for the Fair Sex, The (1770), II, 679
Lady's Magazine; Or, Polite Companion for the Fair Sex, The (1759), II, 678
Lady's Miscellany; Or, Pleasing Essays, The (18 cent.), II, 248, 252
Lady's Monthly Museum (1798), II, 666
Lady's Musical Magazine, The (1788), II, 681
Lady's Museum, Consisting of a Course of Female Education, The (1760), II, 678
Lady's New and Elegant Pocket Magazine, The (1795), II, 682
Lady's Newspaper, The (1847), III, 815

Lam

- Lady's Newspaper and Pictorial Times, The* (1848), III, 815
Lady's Pictorial, The (1881), III, 815
Lady's Poetical Magazine, The (1781), II, 235-6, 246, 680
Lady's Preceptor, The (18 cent.), II, 247
Lady's Weekly Magazine, The (1747), II, 715
Laeta (16 cent.), I, 662
 Laet, Joannes de, I, 775f.
 La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne de, II, 47, 533f., 792
 Lafont, Joseph de, II, 41, 784
 Lafontaine, August Heinrich, II, 63, 553, 806; III, 391
 La Fontaine, Jean de, II, 44, 784; III, 413
 La Fontaine, Jean Baptiste de, Seigneur de Savoy et de Fontenai, II, 784
 La Force, Charlotte Rose de Caumont de, II, 784
 La Fosse d'Aubigny, Antoine de, II, 41, 784
 Lagen, Godfrey (*f*. 1909), III, 1093
 La Harpe, Jean François de, II, 784
 Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom D'Arce, Baron de, II, 789
La Le Freine (M.E.), I, 151
 Laidlaw, William (1780-1845), III, 237
 Laing, Alexander Gordon (1793-1826), III, 991
 Laing, David (1793-1878), III, 1025, 1026
 Editions by, I, 445, 528, 899 (2), 906; II, 984, III, 86 (2), 374, 905, 1025
 Laing, J. (*f*. 1867), III, 983
 Laing, Malcolm (1762-1818), II, 343, 887; III, 886
 Laing, Samuel (1780-1868), III, 991
 LAIS, BRFTON, I, 151f.
 Lake, E. (*f*. 1825), III, 1075
 Lake, Edward (1641-1704), II, 134
 Lake, J. W. (*f*. 1822 9), II, 462, 631, III, 184, 187, 190, 193-4, 206
 Lake, John Neal (*f*. 1781-1862), II, 29
 Lake, Osmund (*f*. 1612), I, 509
 La Live d'Epinay, Louise Florence Pétronille de, II, 784
 La Marche, Olivier de, I, 733
 Lamartine, Alphonse de, III, 209
 Lamb, Lady Caroline, née Ponsonby (1785-1828), III, 404
 Lamb, Charles (1775-1834), III, 244, 590, 631f.
 Articles and reviews by, III, 172, 223, 227, 238, 241, 300, 647, 789
 Lamb, John (1789-1850), I, 370
 Lamb, Mary Ann (1764-1847), III, 633, 675f.
 Lamb, Mary Montgomerie, later Singleton, later Lady Currie, pseudonym 'Violet Fane' (1843-1905), III, 345
 Lamb, Roger (*f*. 1776), II, 152
 Lamb, William, Viscount Melbourne (1779-1848), III, 144-5
 Lambert, William (1536-1601), I, 774, 825f., 850

- Lambe, Charles (*fl.* 1711), II, 574
 Lambe, Robert (1712-1795), II, 826
 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de, II, 122, 784
 Lambert, James (*fl.* 1700), II, 819
 Lambert, William (*fl.* 1816), III, 773
 Lambert's Monthly (1890), III, 831
 Lambeth Homilies (M.E.), I, 170
 Lambewell, Sir (M.E.), I, 153
 Lambton, John George, Earl of Durham (1792-1840), III, 151
 Lamentable and true tragedie of Arden of Faversham, *The* (16 cent.), I, 579
 Lamentable Tragedie of Loerine, *The* (16 cent.), I, 579
 La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, II, 792
 Lamont, John (*fl.* 1649-71), II, 996
 La Mothe, Marie Catherine de, Comtesse d'Aulnoy, II, 46, 149, 534, 541, 565, 785
 La Mothe Langon, E. L. de, III, 677
 La Mothe le Vayer, François de, II, 785
 Lainotte, Charles (*fl.* 1730), II, 16
 La Motte, Houdart de, II, 541
 La Motte, Jeanne de, II, 785
 La Motte, Philemon de, II, 785
 La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl de, III, 29
 La Mottraye, Aubry de, II, 785
 Lampadius, W. A. (*fl.* 1805), III, 711
 Lampe, John Frederick (1703?-1751), II, 207
 Lamphire, John (1614-1688), I, 684
 Lampit, Juliana (Julian of Norwich) (1343?-1443?), I, 195
 Lampman, Archibald (*fl.* 1888), III, 1086
 Lampoons, Or, Reflections on Public News Letters (1600), II, 658
 Lamwell, Sir (M.E.), I, 153
 Lamy, Bernard, II, 785
 LANCASHIRE
 Bibliography, I, 8
 Printing in, II, 87 (to 1800)
 Lancashire Daily Express and Standard, *The* (1895), III, 806
 Lancashire Daily Post, *The* (1893), III, 806
 Lancashire Evening Post, *The* (1886), III, 806
 Lancashire Journal; with the History of the Holy Bible, *The* (1738), II, 726
 Lancaster, Charles (*fl.* 1889), III, 763
 Lancaster, Henry Hill (1829-1875), III, 111, 706
 Lancaster, Joseph (1778-1838), III, 111, 139, 143
 Lancaster, Nathaniel (1701-1775), II, 18, 447
 Lancaster Guardian, *The*, III, 793
 Lancelot, Claude, II, 785
 LANCELOT, LEGEND, I, 131
 Lancelot of the Laik (15 cent.), I, 43, 139f.
 Lancet, *The* (1823), III, 793, 821
 Land and Building News, *The* (1855), III, 822
 Land and Water (1866), III, 815
 Land of Cockayne (M.E.), I, 161f.
 Landells, E. (*fl.* 1858), III, 573
 Lander, John (1807-1839), III, 991
 Lander, Richard Lemon (1804-1834), III, 991
 Landeval, Sir (M.E.), I, 152
 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, later Maclean (1802-1838), III, 294, 478
 Landor, Owen (*fl.* 1894), III, 574
 Landor, Robert Eyres (1781-1869), III, 237
 Landor, Walter Savage (1775-1864), III, 636, 637f.
 LANDSCAPE GARDENING (treatises on), II, 30 (18 cent.)
 Landseer, John (1769-1852), III, 82
 Lane, A. (*fl.* 1700), II, 931
 Lane, Edward William (1801-1876), III, 1020
 Lane, George (*fl.* 1803), III, 798, 800
 Lane, John (*fl.* 1600-20), I, 713
 Lane-Poole, S. (*fl.* 1863), III, 1020
 Laneham, Robert (*fl.* 1575), I, 509, 740
 Lanfranc (d. 1089), I, 282
 Lanfranc of Milan, I, 266
 Lang, Andrew (1844-1912), III, 576, 747f.
 Lang, David (*fl.* 1853), I, 509
 Lang, John (*fl.* 1852-9), III, 1068-9
 Lang, John Dunmore (1799-1878), III, 1094
 Langbaine, Gerard, the elder (1609-1658), I, 369, 371, 858, 862
 Langbaine, Gerard, the younger (1656-1692), II, 892
 Langcake, Thomas (*fl.* 1781), II, 54, 858
 Langford, John Alfred (1823-1903), I, 718
 Langham, William (*fl.* 1597), I, 892
 Langhorne, J. T. (*fl.* 1804), II, 369
 Langhorne, John (1735-1779), II, 337, 369, 546 (2), 900
 Langhorne, William (1721-1772), II, 763
 Langlade, Jacques de, Baron de Saumières, II, 785
 Langlade, Jean Louis Ignace de La Serre, Sieur de, II, 786
 Langland, William (1330?-1400?). See *Piers Plowman*
 Langley, Batty (1696-1751), II, 30
 Langley, Samuel (*fl.* 1767), II, 761
 Langlois de Motteville, Françoise, II, 785
 Langston, John (1641?-1704), II, 128
 Langton, Bennet (1737-1801), II, 108, 616
 Langton, Robert (d. 1524), I, 767
 Langton, Stephen (d. 1228), I, 298
 LANGUAGE (treatises on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)
 LANGUAGE, THE ENGLISH, I, 24f.
 Chaucer's language, I, 217f.
 Dictionaries and Glossaries, I, 25f.
 Phonology and Grammar, I, 34f. (O.E.), 37f. (M.E.), 43f. (Modern English)
 Place and Personal Names, I, 47f.
 Syntax, I, 26f.
 Vocabulary, Word-Formation, etc., I, 30f.
 Langwith, Benjamin (1684?-1743), II, 580
 Lanis Triumphantis (17 cent.), II, 288

- Lankester, Edwin (1814-1874), scientist, II, 962
- Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray (1847-1929), III, 955, 958
- La Noue, François de, I, 331, 815
- Lanquet (or Lanket), Thomas (1521-1545), I, 824
- Lanadowne, George Granville, Baron (1667-1735), II, 21, 438
- Lantern, *The* (Dublin, 1799), II, 736
- Lantern of the Cam, *The* (1871), III, 835
- Lanterne of Light, *The* (15 cent.), I, 266
- Lanzi, J. A., III, 629
- La Peña, Juan Antonio de (*fl.* 1623), I, 741
- La Pilonnière, F. de (*fl.* 1718), II, 792
- La Place, Pierre Antoine de, II, 44, 72
- La Porte, Orensia de, Duchesse de Mazarin, II, 785
- Lappenberg, J. M., III, 1028
- La Primaudave, Pierre de, I, 331, 379, 815
- Laphorne, Richard (*fl.* 1687-97), II, 135
- La Quintinie, Jean de, II, 785
- Lar (O.E.), I, 82
- La Ramée, Marie Louise de ('Ouida') (1839-1908), III, 556
- La Ramée, Pierre de (Ramus), I, 327f., 680, 800, 881
- Larcom, Sir Thomas Aiskew (1801-1879), I, 846
- Lardner, Dionysius (1793-1859), III, 827, 938, 941
- Lardner, Nathaniel (1684-1768), II, 947
- Lark, *The* (1740), II, 208, 209
- Lark, *The* (1765), II, 223
- Lark, *The* (1768), II, 225
- Lark, *Etc Or, English Songster, The* (1770), II, 227
- Larkin, George (*fl.* 1696), II, 706
- Larking, Lambert Blackwell (1797-1868), I, 843; III, 898
- Larkins, John P. (*fl.* 1789), II, 751
- Larminie, William (1849-1900), III, 1056
- Larmor, Sir Joseph (b. 1857), III, 940f.
- La Roberdière, le Sieur de, II, 785
- La Roche, Marie Sophie von, II, 141, 806
- La Roche, Michel de, II, 672, 675 (3), 688 (2)
- La Rochefoucauld, François de, II, 34, 36, 141, 785, III, 22
- La Roche-Guilhem, Mlle de, II, 534, 786
- La Sale, Antoine, II, 786
- Las Casas, Bartolome de, I, 794
- Lascelles, Robert (*fl.* 1813), III, 765
- Las Covernas, Francisco de, I, 733
- La Serre, Jean Louis Ignace de, Sieur de Langlade, II, 786
- La Serre, Jean Puget de, II, 795
- Lashley's *York Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 204
- Lassels, Richard (1603?-1668), II, 743
- Lassenius, Johannes, II, 55
- Lasso de la Vega, Garcia, II, 68
- Last and Best Edition of *New Songs, The* (17 cent.), II, 178
- Last & most Exact Edition of *New Songs, The* (17 cent.), II, 178
- Last Will and Testament of P. Rupert, *The* [etc.] (17 cent.), I, 719
- Late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, *The* (1644), I, 756
- Late Will and Testament of the Doctors' Commons, *The* (17 cent.), I, 719
- Latest News, *The* (1869), III, 814
- Latey, John (1842-1902), III, 815
- Latey, John Lash (*fl.* 1853), III, 815
- Latham, Henry (1821-1902), III, 111
- Latham, Robert Gordon (1812-1888), I, 17; III, 898, 967
- Latham, Simon (*fl.* 1615-18), I, 394
- Lathbury, John (*fl.* 1340), I, 305
- Lathbury, Thomas (1798-1865), II, 850, 875
- Lathbury, W. H. (*fl.* 1896), III, 819
- Lathcen (d. 601), I, 102
- Lathou, Francis (1777-1832), III, 404f.
- Latham, William (*fl.* 1634), I, 476
- Lathv, Thomas Pike (*fl.* 1805-19), III, 405
- Latimer, Hugh (1485?-1555), I, 669, 682
- Latimer, Isaac (*fl.* 1860), III, 802
- Latimer, Thomas (*fl.* 1835), III, 803
- LATIN
- English writers in, I, 98f. (O.E. period), 115f. (chronicles), 280f. (M.E. period), 326f. (Renaissance), 654f. (university plays, 16, 17 cents), 859f. (Renaissance scholars), II, 31f. (later 17 cent.)
- Loan-words from, I, 33
- Scholarship, I, 859f. (1500-1660), II, 933f. (1660-1800); III, 993f. (19 cent.)
- Text-books and grammars, I, 374f. (1500-1660); II, 127f. (1660-1800)
- Translations from, I, 790f. (1500-1660), II, 28 (literary criticism), 764f. (1660-1800)
- For 19 cent. see under particular authors
- Latine Songs (17 cent.), II, 179
- Latini, Bruno, I, 799
- Latocnaye, Henri Marie de Bougrenet de, II, 142, 159
- La Tour D'Auvergne, A. de, II, 778
- La Tour Landry, G. de (*fl.* 1484), I, 262
- Latrobe, Christian Ignatius (1758-1836), III, 1091
- Latymer, Francis Burdett Thomas Coutts-Nevill, Baron (1852-1923), III, 345, 353
- Laud, William (1573-1645), I, 680, 698, 841
- Laud Troy-Book (M.E.), I, 32, 145
- Lauder, George (*fl.* 1629), I, 900
- Lauder, Sir John, Lord Fountainhall (1646-1722), II, 997f.
- Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick (1784-1848), III, 405
- Lauder, William (1520?-1573), I, 897
- Lauder, William (d. 1771), I, 469

- Lauderdale, James Maitland, Earl of (1759–1839), III, 973, 978–9
- Lauderdale, Richard Maitland, Earl of (1653–1695), II, 768
- Laudonnietre, René de, I, 788
- Laugh and be Fat* (1703), II, 186
- Laugh and be Fat* (1733), II, 203, 209, 216, 220
- Laugh and be Fat, Or, The Merry Companion* (1795), II, 250
- Laugh and grow fat* (18 cent.), II, 252
- Laughing Mercury, The* (1652), I, 761
- Laughing Philosopher's Legacy to Dull Mortals, The* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Laighton, Sir John Knox (1830–1915), III, 924
- Launfal, Sir* (M.E.), I, 152
- Lauphier, W. H. (fl. 1816), III, 134
- Laurence of Durham (d. 1154), I, 285f.
- Laurence of Lindores (d. 1437), I, 302
- Laurence of Somercote (fl. 1254), I, 300
- Laurence, Edward (d. 1740?), II, 148
- Laurence, French (1757–1809), II, 369, 632
- Laurence, T. B. (fl. 1866), III, 1068
- Laurie, Simon Somerville (1829–1909), III, 111, 869
- Laurie, W. A. (fl. 1850), III, 1076
- Laurie, W. F. B. (fl. 1850), III, 1076
- Laval, Étienne Abel, II, 786
- Lavater, Johann Kaspar, II, 52
- La Vega, Garcilasso de, III, 246
- La Verne de Tressan, Abbé de, II, 786
- La Vieuville, D'Orville, Adrien de, II, 792
- LAW. See LEGAL LITERATURE
- Law, Edmund (1703–1787), II, 92, 947
- Law, James (fl. 1845), III, 807
- Law, John, of Lauriston (1671–1729), II, 999
- Law, Robert (d. 1690?), II, 996
- Law, Thomas Graves (1836–1904), III, 923
- Law, William (1686–1761), II, 109, 118, 858
- Law, William John (1786–1869), III, 999
- Law Chronicle and Estate Advertiser, The* (1815), III, 821
- Law Gazette, The* (1822), III, 821
- Law Journal, The* (1866), III, 821
- Law Magazine and Law Review, The* (1856), III, 833
- Law Magazine and Review, The* (1872), III, 833
- Law Magazine, or Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence, The* (1829), III, 833
- Law Quarterly Review, The* (1885), III, 834
- Law Review, and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence, The* (1845), III, 833
- Law Times, The* (1843), III, 821
- Lawes, Henry (1595–1662), I, 486
- Lawless, Emily (1845–1913), III, 1055
- Lawn, Buxton (fl. 1801), III, 969
- LAWN TENNIS (books on), III, 775
- Lawrence, A. (fl. 1900), III, 831
- Lawrence, F. W., III, 985
- Lawrence, Frederick (1821–1867), II, 530
- Lawrence, George Alfred (1827–1876), III, 491
- Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery L. (1806–1857), III, 1083
- Lawrence, Herbert (fl. 1769), II, 291, 547 (2)
- Lawrence, James (fl. 1800), translator of Kotzebue, II, 60
- Lawrence, James (fl. 1813–28), knight of Malta, III, 131, 583
- Lawrence, John (1753–1839), II, 817; III, 765
- Lawrence, Leonard (fl. 1639), I, 476, 814
- Lawrence, Rose (fl. 1799), II, 486
- Lawrence, T. B. (fl. 1869), III, 1067
- Lawrence, Sir William (1783–1867), III, 963, 966
- Lates of Poetry, The* (18 cent.), II, 196
- Lawson, E. L. (fl. 1890?), III, 799
- Lawson, George (d. 1678), I, 878
- Lawson, Henry Hertzberg (1867–1922), III, 1095
- Lawson, J. A. (fl. 1880), captain, III, 1080
- Lawson, James Anthony (1817–1887), Irish judge, III, 982
- Lawson, John (d. 1712), II, 753
- Lawson, John Parker (d. 1852), I, 903; III, 33
- Lawson, W. R. (fl. 1885), III, 807
- Lawson, William (fl. 1618), I, 391, 706
- Lawton, C. H. J. (fl. 1871), III, 778
- Lawton, F. W. (fl. 1870), III, 77
- Lawyer's and Magistrates' Magazine, The* (1790), II, 681, 688
- Lawyer's Magazine, The* (1761), II, 678
- Lawyer's Magazine, The* (1773), II, 679
- Lay Monastery* (1727), II, 661
- Lay Monk, The* (1713), II, 661
- Lay-Folks' Catechism* (M.E.), I, 186
- Lay-Folks' Mass-Book* (M.E.), I, 184
- Lay-Folks' Prayer-Book* (M.E.), I, 186
- Lay of Havelock* (M.E.), I, 29, 39, 42, 148f.
- Layamon (fl. 1200), I, 32, 39, 163f.
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry (1817–1894), III, 153, 1016
- Laycock, F. N. (fl. 1895), III, 978
- Laycock, Thomas (1812–1876), III, 965
- 'Layman, A' (1838), III, 121
- Layng, H. (fl. 1744–8), II, 810, 814
- Lazarillo de Tormes, I, 344, 815
- Lea, Arthur Sheridan (fl. 1892), III, 964
- Leach, Edmund (fl. 1653), I, 718
- Leach, Frederick (fl. 1642–95), I, 753, 760; II, 706
- Leach, George Pemberton (fl. 1891), III, 987
- Leacroft, S. (fl. 1785), II, 799
- Lead, Jane (1623–1704), II, 859
- Leadbeater, Mary (1758–1826), II, 159
- Leadbetter, Charles (fl. 1728), II, 129
- Leader, The* (1850), III, 814
- Leaf, Walter (1852–1927), III, 155
- Leaflet Newspaper, The* (1888), III, 818
- League, The* (1843), III, 817
- Leake, John (fl. 1696), II, 706

- Leake, Stephen Martin** (1666-1740), II, 150
Leake, Stephen Martin (*Jl.* 1860-78), III, 985, 987
Leake, William Martin (1777-1860), III, 995
Leakey, Caroline Woolmer (1827-1881), III, 1094
Leakey, E. P. (*Jl.* 1882), III, 1094
Leanerd, John (*Jl.* 1677), II, 424
Leapor, Mary (1722-46), II, 370
Lear, Edward (1812-1888), III, 567, 991
Learmont, John (*Jl.* 1791), II, 972
Leask, William (1812-1884), III, 819
Leathmore, — (*Jl.* 1669), II, 826
Leathley, Mrs (*Jl.* 1860), III, 573
Le Bas, Charles Webb (1779-1861), III, 207
Leblanc, Jean Bernard, II, 34, 141
Le Blanc, Vincent, I, 785
Le Blond, Abraham (1819-1894), III, 91
Le Blond, Robert (1816-1863), III, 91
Le Bone Florence de Rome (M.E.), I, 158
Le Bossu, René, II, 40, 786
Le Bovier de Fontenelle, Bernard, II, 786
le Breton, Philip Henry (*Jl.* 1864), III, 882
Le Cabinet des Fées (18 cent.), II, 566
Le Cène, Charles, II, 786
Le Challeux, Nicholas, I, 786
Lechford, Thomas (*Jl.* 1642), I, 795
Lechler, G. V. (*Jl.* 1841), II, 939
Leckie, Daniel R. (*Jl.* 1800), II, 751
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (1838-1903), III, 911f
Le Clerc, Georges Louis, Comte de Buffon, II, 35, 786
Le Clerc, Jean, II, 33, 787
L'Écluse, Jean de, I, 760, II, 719
Le Comte, Louis, II, 787
Lecount, P. (*Jl.* 1830), III, 679
Le Courayer, Pierre François, II, 787
Ledesma, Antonio Colmenero de, I, 795
Ledger, F. (*Jl.* 1840?), III, 821
Lediard, Thomas (1685-1743), I, 44, II, 542, 745, 878
Ledyard, John (1751-1788), II, 742
Lee, Charles (1731-1782), II, 631
Lee, F. B. (*Jl.* 1771), II, 802
Lee, Francis (1661-1719), II, 848, 859
Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield (1718-1772), II, 337
Lee, Harriett (1757-1851), II, 549, 551, III, 405
Lee, Henry (*Jl.* 1702), D.D., II, 942
Lee, Henry (*Jl.* 1744), translator of Sallust, II, 767
Lee, Henry (1765-1836), author of 'Caleb Quotem', III, 583
'Lee, Holme', i.e. Harriet Parr (1828-1900), III, 491f
Lee, J. N. (*Jl.* 1900?), III, 810
Lee, John (1779-1859), I, 354
Lee, Nathaniel (1649?-1692), II, 43, 271, 412f
LEE PRIORY PRESS, III, 86
Lee, Samuel (1783-1852), III, 122, 1013
Lee, Sir Sidney (1859-1926), III, 1040
Lee, Sophia (1750-1824), II, 548, 552, 770, III, 405f
'Lee, Vernon', i.e. Violet Paget (1856-1935), III, 749f
Lee, W. (*Jl.* 1861), III, 149
Lee, William (d. 1645), I, 476
Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Jacob (1845-1907), III, 346
Lee-Warner, Sir William (1846-1914), III, 1078
Leech, David (*Jl.* 1628-53), I, 911
Leech, John (*Jl.* 1622), I, 861
Leech, John (1817-1864), III, 91
Leech, Richard (*Jl.* 1849), III, 1074
LEEDS
 Grammar School, I, 372
 Magazines, II, 684 (1738-98)
 Newspapers, II, 724f
Leeds, Francis Osborne, Duke of (1751-1799), II, 165, 456
Leeds and Yorkshire Mercury (1901), II, 725
Leeds Daily News, The (1872), III, 804
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1754), II, 725
Leeds Magazine, The (1738), II, 684
Leeds Mercury, The (1718), II, 725
Leeds Mercury, The (1801), III, 803
Lees, John (*Jl.* 1768), II, 755
Lees, William Nassau (1825-1889), III, 1077
Lefanu, Alicia (*Jl.* 1812-26), II, 458
Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan (1814-1873), III, 492
Lefanu, Philip (*Jl.* 1755-90), II, 782
Le Feuvre, Amy (*Jl.* 1898), III, 574
Lefebvre, Denys ('Syned') (*Jl.* 1907), III, 1089
Lefevre, Charles Shaw —, Viscount Eversley (1794-1888), III, 971
Le Fevre, R., I, 261, 2
Lefèvre, T. (*Jl.* 1723), II, 772
Lefroy, Edward Cracroft (1855-1891), III, 346
Lefroy, Charles (*Jl.* 1798), II, 486
LEGAL LITERATURE
 Old English Period, I, 96f. (O.E. laws)
 Middle English Period, I, 118. See also under Writings in Latin, I, 280f
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 717f. (17 cent. aatres), 847f. (principal works)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 96 (trade catalogues), 926 (dictionaries of legal terms), 962f. (principal works)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 845 (legal year books), 919f. (legal history), 985f. (principal writers)
Le Gallienne, Richard (b. 1866), III, 551f.
Legenda Aurea (15 cent.), I, 266
Legendre, Adrien — Marie, III, 652
Legendre, Louis, II, 787
LEGENDS
 Gloucestershire, I, 40
 Saints, I, 93 (O.E.), 168f. and 173f. (M.E.)

Legge, Edward (*fl.* 1876), III, 814
 Legge, James (1815-1897), III, 1020
 Legge, Thomas (1535-1607), I, 657
 Leigh, Gerard (d. 1563), I, 395
 Le Gobien, Charles, II, 787
 Legouvé, Ernest, III, 598
 Legrand, Antoine (d. 1699), I, 879; II, 787
 Legrand, J., I, 262
 Le Grand, Joachim, II, 787
 Le Grand, Marc Antoine, II, 787
 Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste, II, 787
 Le Grice, Charles Valentine (1773-1858), III, 123, 237, 634
 Le Grys, Sir Robert (d. 1635), I, 811
 Leguat, François, II, 788
 Lehmann, Rudolf (1819-1905), III, 153
 Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers (*fl.* 1889-97), III, 763, 779, 835
 Leibniz, Gottfried, Wilhelm von, II, 53
 Leibbrandt, H. C. V. (*fl.* 1887), III, 1091
 LEICESTER
 Library, I, 362
 Newspapers, II, 725
Leicester and Nottingham Journal, The (1753), II, 725
Leicester Chronicle, The (1792), II, 725
Leicester Daily Express, The (1892), III, 806
Leicester Daily Mail, The (1869), III, 803
Leicester Daily Post, The (1872), III, 804
Leicester Evening News, The (1872), III, 804
Leicester Herald, The (1792), II, 725
Leicester Journal, The (1795), II, 725
Leicester, Records of the Borough of (M.E.), I, 121
Leicester Weekly Express, The (1870), III, 803
 LEICESTERSHIRE
 Bibliography, I, 9
 Leigh, Edward (1602-1671), I, 777, 855-6, 858; II, 120
 Leigh, Henry Sambrooke (1837-1883), III, 346
 Leigh, John (1689-1726), II, 440
 Leigh, N. (*fl.* 1568), I, 665
 Leigh, Percival (1813-1889), III, 719
 Leigh, R. Austen (*fl.* 1892), III, 835
 Leigh, Richard (b. 1649), II, 283
 Leigh, Sir Samuel Egerton (*fl.* 1797), II, 551
Leigh Hunt's Journal (1850), III, 828
Leigh Hunt's London Journal (1834), III, 818
 Leighton, A. (*fl.* 1786), II, 687
 Leighton, Alexander (1800-1874), III, 188
 Leighton, Robert (1611-1684), I, 608
 Leighton, Robert (1822-1869), III, 294
 Leighton, Sir William (*fl.* 1603-14), I, 476, 485, 679
Leinster Journal, The (1799), II, 737
 Leisewitz, Johann Anton, II, 60
 Leishman, M. (*fl.* 1851), I, 906
 Leishman, Thomas (1825-1904), I, 904
Leisure Hour, The (1852), III, 828
Leisure Hour Improved, The (19 cent.), II, 256

LEITH

Newspapers, II, 733
Leith Commercial List (1797), II, 719
 Leland, John (1506-1552), I, 359, 381, 519, 767, 815, 823
 Leland, John (1691-1766), II, 863, 947
 Leland, Thomas (1722-1785), II, 546, 760, 887
 Le Maire, Jacques Joseph, II, 788
 Le Marchant, Sir Denis (1795-1874), II, 838
 Lémery, Louis, II, 788
 Lémery, Nicolas, II, 738, 793
 Le Mesurier, Thomas (*fl.* 1795), II, 812
 Lemierre, Antoine Marin, II, 788
 Lemnius, I, 888 (2)
 Lemoine, Henry (1756-1812), II, 823
 Le Moine, M. (*fl.* 1785), II, 770
 Lemon, Mr — (*fl.* 1782), II, 821
 Lemon, Mark (1809-1870), III, 598, 603
 Lemon, Robert (1800-1867), I, 407
Le Monde Élegant, or the World of Fashion (1880), III, 826
Le Mortel Arthur (Stanzaic) (M.E.), I, 138
 Lempière, John (1765?-1824), III, 50
 Lempière, William (d. 1834), II, 749
 Le Nain de Tillemont, Louis Sébastien, II, 788
 Lenclos, Ninon de, II, 788
 Le Neve, John (1679-1741), II, 193
 Lenfant, Jacques, II, 788
L'Enfant Sage (M.E.), I, 187
 Leng, Sir John (1828-1906), III, 807
 Leng, Robert (*fl.* 1587), I, 768
 Leng, Sir William Christopher (1825-1902), III, 802
 Lenglet du Fresnoy, Nicolas, II, 788
 Lennard, Samson (d. 1633), I, 781, II, 775
 Lennox, Charlotte (1720-1804), II, 475f., 544 (2), 545-6, 621 (2), 622 (3), 760, 763, 769, 771, 773, 784
 Lennox, John (1794-1853), III, 786
 Lennox, Lady Sarah (1745-1826), II, 138
 Lennox, Lord William Pitt (1799-1881), III, 152, 766
 Le Noble de Tennesière, Eustache, II, 122, 541-2, 788
 Le Noir, Elizabeth Anne, née Smart (1755?-1841), II, 339
 Lenormand d'Étioles, Jeanne Antonette, Marquise de Pompadour, II, 788
 Lenton, Francis (*fl.* 1630-40), I, 723
 Leonard, A. G. (*fl.* 1896), III, 1092
 Leonard, Eliza Lucy (*fl.* 1815), III, 571
 Leonard, G. S. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1078
 Leonard, H. B. (*fl.* 1852), I, 534
 Leoni, Giacomo (or James) (1686-1746), II, 807, 812
 Leonowens, Anna Harriette (*fl.* 1870), III, 1077
 Leopardi, Giacomo, III, 39, 299
 Le Pays, René, Sieur du Plessais Villeneuve, II, 788

Lep

- Lepell, Mary, Lady Hervey (1700-1768), II, 136
- Le Pesant, Pierre, Sieur de Bois-Guillebert, II, 788
- Le Petit, Jean François, I, 779
- Le Prestre de Vauban, Sébastien, II, 788
- Le Prince d'Amour (17 cent.), II, 173, 175
- Le Prince de Beaumont, Jeanne-Marie, II, 47, 566, 677, 788
- Leprohon, Rosanna Eleanor, née Mullins, III, 1086-7
- Leroy, Miss ('Esmé Stuart') (fl. 1877), III, 573
- Le Roy (Regius), Loys, I, 800
- Le Roy, Marin, Sieur de Gomberville, II, 788
- Lesage, Alain René, II, 47, 541 (2), 543, 788
- Lesage, G. L., II, 140
- Le Sage, Sir J. M. (1837-1926), III, 799
- Lescarbot, Marc, I, 794
- Leslie, Charles (1650-1722), non-juror and controversialist, II, 498 (2), 575, 659 (2), 942, 1001
- Leslie, Charles (fl. 1740), historian of Jamaica, II, 754
- Leslie, Charles Robert (1794-1859), III, 608-9, 704
- Leslie, John (1527-1596), I, 774, 905
- Leslie, John (1727-1790), of Aberdeen University, II, 1000
- Leslie, Sir John (1766-1832), mathematician, III, 937
- Leslie, Mary E. (fl. 1858), III, 1068
- Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe (1827?-1882), III, 971, 983
- Leslie, W. M. (fl. 1891), III, 802
- Leslie, William (d. 1654?), I, 908
- Lesse, Nicholas (fl. 1550), I, 605, 810, 816
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, II, 51, 58, 60, 62, 71, 303, 486, 806, III, 33, 49
- Lessius, Leonardus, I, 452
- Lester, J. W. (fl. 1847), III, 7
- L'Estrange, Sir Harmon (1605-1660), I, 796, 840
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger (1616-1704), II, 33, 38, 69, 533-4, 567f., 657, 702 (3), 703, 716
- Le Sueur, G. (fl. 1913), III, 1090
- Lesuire, Robert Martin, II, 789
- Le Tans'ur, William (fl. 1776), II, 231
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper (fl. 1882), III, 1084
- Leti, Gregorio, II, 811
- Le Tourneur, Pierre, II, 72
- Letsome, Samuel (fl. 1734-53), II, 95
- LETTER-WRITERS, II, 120
- LETTERS
- Anglo-Saxon period. See under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
- Middle English Period, I, 115f.
- Fifteenth Century, I, 265f. See also for 11 to 15 cents. under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 381f.

Lew

- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 46 (French-English), 233f., 156 (Scottish), 158f. (Irish), 827f. (Chesterfield, Walpole, etc.)
- Nineteenth Century, II, 14f. (literary), 136f. (educational), 145f. (political), 149f. (miscellaneous)
- Letters and Poems In Honour of Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle (17 cent.), II, 177, 178
- Letters from a Moor at London (18 cent.), II, 540
- Letters from the Living to the Living (18 cent.) II, 185-6
- Letters from the Westminster Journal (1741), II, 663
- Letters In Prose and Verse, To Polly Prachum (18 cent.), II, 199
- Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentleman (18 cent.), II, 548
- Letters of Abelard and Eloisa [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 240-1
- Letters of Abelard and Heloise (18 cent.), II, 541
- Letters of the Critical Club (1738), II, 663
- Letters of Wit, Politics and Morality (18 cent.), II, 185
- Letters, Poems, and Tales (18 cent.), II, 194
- Letters Supposed to have been Written by Yorick and Eliza (18 cent.), II, 548
- Lettice, John (1737-1832), II, 157
- Lettsom, William Nanson (1796-1865), III, 1028
- Leuins, P. (fl. 1570), I, 375
- Leunclavius, J., I, 781
- Leuwenhock, Antonius van, II, 365
- Le Vassor, Michel, II, 789
- Le Vayer, François de la Mothe, II, 785
- Le Vayer de Boutigny, Rolland, II, 514, 789
- Lever, Charles James (1806-1872), III, 492f
- Lever, Christopher (fl. 1627), I, 476
- Lever, Ralph (d. 1585), I, 873
- Lever, Thomas (1521-1577), I, 682
- Leveridge, Richard (1670? 1758), II, 183-4, 198
- Leverston, M. R. (fl. 1854), III, 94
- Leveson-Gower, Lord Granville (1773-1846), II, 138, 165
- Lèvesque de Burigny, Jean, II, 789
- Lèvesque de Pouilly, Louis Jean, II, 789
- Levetit, Christopher (fl. 1623-8), I, 792
- Levett, John (fl. 1634), I, 893
- Levi, Leone (1821-1888), III, 979
- Levia, Pierre Marc Gaston, Duc de, II, 142
- Levitt, William (fl. 1647), I, 720
- Levy, Amy (1861-1889), III, 346
- Levy, Joseph Moses (1812-1888), III, 786
- LEWES
- Newspapers, II, 725
- Lewes, George Henry (1817-1878), III, 644, 814, 829-30, 869f.
- Articles and reviews by, III, 70, 161, 383, 464, 636

- Lewase, Edward** (fl. 1562), i, 437
- Lewis, T. H.** (fl. 1873-85), iii, 1072, 1078
- Lewia, Thomas** (1805-1877), iii, 987
- Lewis, D.** (fl. 1841), i, 702
- Lewis, David** (1683?-1760), ii, 198, 200
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall** (1806-1863), iii, 832, 944, 975, 981, 999f.
- Lewis, Harold** (fl. 1860?), iii, 802
- Lewis, John** (1675-1747), i, 774; ii, 880, 910, 929
- Lewis, Leopold David** (1828-1890), iii, 603
- Lewis, Lady Maria Theresa** (1803-1865), iii, 149
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory** (1775-1818), iii, 25, 41, 406f., 587
- Lewis, R.** (fl. 1787), ii, 159
- Lewis, Stephen** (fl. 1715), ii, 29
- Lewis, Thomas** (1689-1749?), ii, 662
- Lewis, Thomas Taylor** (1801-1858), i, 386
- Lewis, William** (1787-1870), ii, 826
- Lewis, William David** (fl. 1843), iii, 987
- Lewis, William Lullington** (fl. 1767), ii, 768
- Lewkenor, Sir Lewis** (fl. 1599), i, 812
- Leybourn, William** (1620-1700?), i, 881; ii, 129
- Leyden, John** (1775-1811), i, 902, ii, 157, iii, 237
- Leyden Glossary** (O.E.), i, 35
- Leyden Riddle** (O.E.), i, 37
- L'Heritier, L. F.**, iii, 677
- L'Hôpital, Guillaume François Antoine de, Marquis de Sainte-Mesme**, ii, 789
- Libeaus Desconus** (M.E.), i, 134
- Libelle of Englyshe Polycrye, The** (15 cent.), i, 117, 264
- Liber Curi Cocorum** (15 cent.), i, 43
- Liber Exemplorum ad usum praedicantium** (M.E.), i, 301
- Liber Metricus de Henrico Quinto** (15 cent.), i, 265
- Liber Vitar** (O.E.), i, 35, 36
- Liberal, The** (1829), iii, 812
- 'Liberal, Lady Letitia'** (1810), iii, 111
- Liberal or, Verse and Prose from the South, The** (1822), iii, 832
- LIBERAL THEOLOGY**, iii, 840f.
- Liberalite and Prodgalitie, A Pleasant Comedie** (16 cent.), i, 516
- LIBRARIANSHIP**, iii, 105f.
- LIBRARIES**, iii, 104f.
- Catalogues**, i, 4f., 360f. (15-17 cents.); ii, 102f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Circulating libraries**, ii, 99 (18 cent.); iii, 102 (19 cent.)
- Library Circular, The** (1862), iii, 101
- Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, The** (19 cent.), iii, 856
- Library; Or, Moral and Critical Magazine, The** (1761), ii, 678
- Lichfield, George Henry Lee, Earl of** (1718-1772), ii, 337
- Lichfield, Nicholas** (fl. 1582), i, 782
- Lichfield, William** (d. 1447), i, 264
- Lichfield, Henry** (fl. 1613), i, 486
- Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph**, ii, 51, 138, 141, 160
- Liddell, Christina Catherine Fraser, née Tytler** (b. 1848), iii, 360f.
- Liddell, Henry George** (1811-1898), iii, 1000
- Liddon, Henry Parry** (1829-1890), iii, 856, 858f.
- Lidgett, John Scott** (b. 1854), iii, 851
- Liébault, Jean**, i, 706
- Lieven, Doroteya Khristoforovna, Princess**, iii, 144
- Life** (1879), iii, 814
- Life, Adventures, and History of Miss Moreton, The** (18 cent.), ii, 549
- Life and Adventures of a Cat, The** (18 cent.), ii, 545
- Life and Adventures of a Fly, The** (18 cent.), ii, 563
- Life and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore-Carew, The** (18 cent.), ii, 544
- Life and Adventures of Capt. John Avery, The** (18 cent.), ii, 536
- Life and Death of Jacke Straw, The** (16 cent.), i, 538
- Life and Opinions of Bertram Montfichet, The** (18 cent.), ii, 545
- Life and Opinions of Miss Sukey Shandy of Box Street, The** (18 cent.), ii, 545
- Life in London** (1822), iii, 811
- Life of St Ursula, Giuscard and Sigismund, The** (15 cent.), i, 266
- Light** (1876), iii, 814
- Light, A. W.** (fl. 1830), iii, 975
- Light Blue, The** (1866), iii, 834
- Light Blue Incorporated with the Light Green, The** (1873), iii, 835
- Light Green, The** [Cambridge] (1872), iii, 835
- Light Greens** [Cambridge] (1875), iii, 835
- LIGHT VERSE**, iii, 159
- Lightfoot, John** (1602-1675), i, 681, 856
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber** (1828-1889), iii, 848, 1013
- Lighthall, William Douw** (fl. 1889), iii, 1085
- Ligon, Richard** (fl. 1657), i, 796
- Lillie, Jacques de**, ii, 789
- Lillie, Arthur** (fl. 1897), iii, 775
- Lillie, Charles** (fl. 1725), ii, 198
- Lillie, John** (fl. 1844), iii, 819
- Lilliputian History, The** (18 cent.), ii, 563
- Lilliputian Magazine, The** (18 cent.), ii, 564
- Lilliputian Story Teller, The** (18 cent.), ii, 564
- Lillo, George** (1693-1739), ii, 43, 61, 70, 440
- Lilly, John** (fl. 1710), ii, 964
- Lilly, William** (d. 1522), ii, 128
- Lilly, William** (1602-1681), i, 386, 840, 884; ii, 808
- Lillywhite, Frederick** (d. 1866), iii, 773-4

Lillywhite, James (*fl.* 1872-1900), III, 773
 Lillywhite, John (d. 1874), III, 773
 Lily, William (1468?-1522), I, 374
LIMERICK
 Magazines, II, 668 (1751-90)
 Newspapers, II, 738
 Printing, II, 90
Limerick Chronicle, The (1768), II, 738
Limerick Chronicle, The (1795), II, 738
Limerick Herald, The (1787), II, 738
Limerick Herald and Munster Advertiser, The (1788), II, 738
Limerick Journal, The (1739), II, 738
Limerick Journal, The (1779), II, 738
Limerick Magazine, The (1752), II, 688
Limerick Weekly Magazine; Or, Miscellaneous Repository, The (1790), II, 688
 Linacre, Thomas (1460?-1524), I, 374, 664, 882, 887
 Linche (or Lynche), Richard (*fl.* 1506-1601), I, 433
LINCOLN
 Newspapers, II, 725
Lincoln Diocesan Documents (15-16 cents), I, 46
Lincoln Gazette, Or, Weekly Intelligencer, The (1729), II, 725
Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Gazette, The (1793), II, 729
Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Mercury, The (1784), II, 729
LINCOLNSHIRE
 Bibliography, I, 8
Lincolnshire Domesday, The (M.L.), I, 121
 Lind, James (1716-1794), II, 746
 Lindsay, Patrick (d. 1753), II, 998
 Lindley, A. F. (*fl.* 1871), III, 1092
 Lindley, John (1799-1865), III, 821, 951, 960
 Lindley, Nathaniel, Baron (1828-1921), III, 987
 Lindsay, Alexander (*fl.* 1546), I, 773
 Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (1812-1880), I, 898
 Lindsay, Sir David (1490?-1555), I, 514, 897f
 Lindsay, John (*fl.* 1758), II, 749
 Lindsay, Patrick (d. 1753). See Lindsay
 Lindsay, Robert (1500?-1565?), of Pitcottie, I, 905
 Lindsay, Robert (*fl.* 1725), II, 591
 Lindsay, Thomas Martin (1843-1914), III, 851
 Lindsay, William Lander (1829-1880), III, 961
 Lindsell, W. H. B. (*fl.* 1889), III, 986
 Lindsey, Theophilus (1723-1808), II, 862
 Ling, Nicholas (*fl.* 16 cent.), I, 352
 Lingard, G. (1810), I, 56. A misprint for John Lingard
 Lingard, John (1771-1851), III, 879f.
 Lingard (or Lyngard), Richard (1598?-1670), II, 122
 Lingen, William (*fl.* 1705), II, 734
 Lingham, John (*fl.* 1584), I, 738

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri, II, 789
Lank, The (1888), III, 818
 Lanley, George (1798-1865), III, 711
Lannet, The (1749), II, 213
Lannet. A collection of an Hundred and Thirty Choice Songs, The (1792), II, 247
Lannet or Cheerful Companion, The (1783), II, 237
Lannets, The (18 cent.), II, 232
 Linschoten, Jan Huighen van, I, 782
 Linton, Eliza Lynn, nee Lynn (1822-1898), III, 493f., 640
 Linton, William James (1812-1898), III, 294f., 817, 828, 977
 Linwood, William (1817-1878), III, 1000
Lion, The (1828), III, 816
Lion University Magazine, The (1858), III, 834
 Lippcomb, George (1773-1846), III, 902
 Lippcomb, William (1754-1842), I, 210
Lisander or the Souldier of Fortune (17 cent.), II, 530
 Lisboa, Diego Fernandes, I, 344
 Liscoux, Zacharie de ('Louis Fontaines'), II, 781
 Lisle (or L'Isle), William (1569? 1637), I, 91, 802, 809, 818
 Lisle de la Drévetière, Louis François, II, 41, 789
 Lister, Harriet (*fl.* 1834), III, 494
 Lister, Joseph (1627-1709), I, 387
 Lister, Joseph, Baron (1827-1912), III, 963
 Lister, Martin (1638? 1712), II, 744
 Lister, T., Baron Ribblesdale (1854-1925), III, 761
 Lister, Thomas Henry (1800-1842), III, 494
LISTS OF BOOKS. See BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES
 Litchfield, R. B. (*fl.* 1859), III, 117
Literary Annals, or, the Reviewers Reviewed (1765), II, 679
Literary Chronicle and Weekly Review, The (1823), III, 818
Literary Courier of Grub-Street, The (1738), II, 714
Literary Examiner, The (1843), III, 818
Literary Fly, The (1779), II, 665
Literary Garland (1838), III, 1088
Literary Gazette, The (1817), III, 818
Literary Gazette, The (1865), III, 101
LITERARY HISTORIANS AND ANTIQUARIAS, II, 892f. (1660-1800), III, 1021f. (19 cent.)
LITERARY HISTORIES (general)
 All periods, I, 9f
 Anglo-Saxon period, I, 53f.
 Middle English period, I, 113f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 319f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 4f. See also II, 892f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 4f.

LITERARY HISTORIES (special)

- Criticism, I, 867f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 9f. (1660-1800)
 Drama, I, 274f. (M.E.), 492f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 393f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 581f. (19 cent.)
 English Bible, I, 672f.
 Journalism, I, 745f. (17 cent.); II, 689f. (1660-1800); III, 779f. (19 cent.)
 Language, I, 24f., 30
 Latin writings, 98f. (6-11 cents.), 280f. (12-15 cents.)
 Law, I, 847f.
 Miscellaneous, III, 4f. (19 cent.)
 Philosophy, I, 868 (16, 17 cents.), II, 939f. (1660-1800); III, 861f. (19 cent.)
 Poetry, I, 60f. (O.E.), 406f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 169 (17, 18 cents.); III, 156f. (19 cent.)
 Prose fiction, I, 726f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 488f. (1660-1800); III, 364f. (19 cent.)
 Religious writings, I, 664, 679f. (16 cent.), 694 (17 cent.), II, 845f. (1660-1800)
 Romances (M.E.), I, 128f.
 Scholarship, I, 852f. (17 cent.)
 Science, I, 879f. (16, 17 cents.)
 Scottish literature, I, 10 (general), 255 (Middle Scots), 895 (1500-1660); II, 966f.
 Translations into English, I, 820f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 758f. (1660-1800)
 Travel books, I, 796f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 739f. (1660-1800)
Literary Journal, A (1730), II, 675
Literary Journal, The (1744), II, 687
Literary Journal, The (1803), III, 824
Literary Journal, The (1818), III, 818
Literary Leisure; or, The Recreations of Solomon Saunter, Esq (1799), II, 667
Literary Magazine, The (1735), II, 675
Literary Magazine, The (1756), II, 673
Literary Magazine and British Review, The (1788), II, 681
Literary Magazine; Or, Select British Library, The (1735), II, 677
Literary Magazine, Or, Universal Review, The (1756), II, 678
Literary Mirror, The (1793), II, 687
Literary Miscellany, The (1756), II, 678
Literary Miscellany, The (1799), II, 254
Literary Miscellany, The (1800), II, 685
 LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS, I, 321f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 5f. (17, 18 cents.), 171f. (poetry, 17, 18 cents.), 395f. (drama, 1660-1800); III, 6f. (19 cent.), 46f., 157f. (poetry, 19 cent.)
Literary Museum, The (18 cent.), II, 247
Literary Museum; A Weekly Magazine, The (1793), II, 688
Literary Panorama, The (1806), III, 824
Literary Panorama and National Register, The (1814), III, 824f.

Literary Register, The (1769), II, 685

- LITERARY RELATIONS WITH CONTINENT, I, 216f. (Chaucer), 325f. (1500-1660); II, 31f. (1660-1800); III, 17f. (19 cent.)
Literary Review and Political Journal, The (1794), II, 682
 LITERARY REVIEWS, II, 674f. (1679-1800); III, 818 (19 cent. weeklies)
 LITERARY THEORY. See CRITICISM (LITERARY)
Literature (1897), III, 818
 Lithgow, William (1582-1645?), I, 783, 900
Lithographer, The (1870), III, 88
 Little, Clemens (d. 1580), I, 363
 Little, Richard (fl. 1645), I, 757
Little Child's Picture Magazine, The (1859), III, 577
Little Female Orators, The (18 cent.), II, 562
Little Folks (1871), III, 578
Little Master's Miscellany (18 cent.), II, 561
Little Review; Or, An Inquisition of Scandal, The (1705), II, 659
Little Songs for me to Sing (19 cent.), III, 575
Little Times, The (1867), III, 801
Little Warbler of the Cottage, The (19 cent.), III, 575
 Littlebury, Isaac (fl. 1699-1709), II, 535, 760
 Littledale, Sir Joseph (1767-1842), I, 408, 431
 Littledale, Richard Frederick (1833-1890), I, 473, III, 301
 Littleton, Adam (1627-1694), II, 128, 936
 'Littleton, Master Tommy' (1771), II, 562
 LITURGICAL BOOKS
 Latin (Irish), I, 101 (5-7 cents.)
 LITURGICAL DRAMA (M.E.), I, 274f.
Lively Character of the Malignant Partie, The (17 cent.), I, 724
Lively Jester, The (19 cent.), II, 256
 LIVERPOOL
 Magazines, II, 684f. (1797-1800)
 Newspapers, II, 725
 Printing and bookselling, II, 87
 Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of (1770-1828), III, 973
Liverpool Advertiser, The (1756), II, 725
Liverpool and Bootle Evening Times, The (1884), III, 805
Liverpool and Lancaster Herald, The (1788), II, 725
Liverpool and Southport Daily News, The (1877), III, 803
Liverpool Chronicle and Marine Gazetteer, The (1757), II, 725
Liverpool Courant, The (1712), II, 725
Liverpool Courier, The (1808), III, 793
Liverpool Daily Albion, The (1871), III, 804
Liverpool Daily Mail, The (1857), III, 802
Liverpool Daily Post, The (1879), III, 793, 802
Liverpool Echo, The (1879), III, 805
Liverpool Evening Mercury, The (1861), III, 803

- Liverpool Journal of Commerce, The* (1861), III, 803
Liverpool Mercury, The (1858), III, 802
Liverpool Phoenix, The (1790), II, 725
Liverpool Post, The, III, 793
Liverpool Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 236-7
Liverpool Times, The (1829), II, 725
Liverpool Trade List, The (1794), II, 719
Liverpool Weekly Herald, The (1792), II, 725
Lives of the most Famous English Poets, The (17 cent.), II, 180
Lives of Women Saints, The (17 cent.), I, 684
Living World, The (1750), II, 677
Livingston, Peter (*fl.* 1855), III, 714
Livingston, William (*fl.* 1753), II, 754
Livingstone, Charles (1821-1873), III, 991
Livingstone, David (1813-1873), III, 1091
Livingstone, John (1603-1672), II, 924, 993
Livingstone, Michael (*fl.* 1680), II, 968f
Livingstone, Thomas (*fl.* 1440), I, 302
Livy, I, 803, II, 766
Li, O. (*fl.* 1653), I, 845
Lloyd, Charles (1735-1773), secretary to George Grenville, II, 632
Lloyd, Charles (1775-1830), poet, III, 237f
Lloyd, David (1635-1692), II, 763, 871
Lloyd, Edward (*fl.* 1696-1726), II, 706, 718, 775
Lloyd, Edward (1818-1890), III, 438, 441 (2), 442, 812
Lloyd, Evan (1734-1776), II, 370
Lloyd, G. (*fl.* 1815), III, 764
Lloyd, Hannibal Evans (1771-1847), II, 59, 805, III, 818
Lloyd, Henry (*fl.* 1771), II, 959
Lloyd, Humphrey (1800-1881), III, 938
Lloyd, J. (*fl.* 1862), I, 420
Lloyd, John (*fl.* 1780), II, 159
Lloyd, L. (*fl.* 1879), III, 830
Lloyd, R. (*fl.* 1832), I, 825
Lloyd, Richard (*fl.* 1653), I, 376
Lloyd, Robert (1733-1764), II, 59, 340, 370, 552, 678
Lloyd, T. A. (*fl.* 1794), II, 950
Lloyd, Sir W. (*fl.* 1840), III, 1080
Lloyd, W. (*fl.* 1890), III, 1084
Lloyd, William Watkiss (1813-1893), I, 549
Lloyd, William (1627-1717), II, 930
Lloyd, William Forster (1794-1852), III, 975, 981
Lloyd's Evening Post and British Chronicle (1757), III, 809
Lloyd's Illustrated London Newspaper (1842), III, 812, 815
Lloyd's List (1726), II, 718
Lloyd's London Magazine (1882), III, 830
Lloyd's Magazine (1895), III, 830
Lloyd's Magazine, with which is incorporated The Poet's Magazine (1879), III, 830
Lloyd's Monthly Volume of Amusing and Instructive Literature (1845), III, 828
Lloyd's News (1696), II, 692, 706
Lloyd's Penny Sunday Times (1843), III, 812
Lloyd's Quarterly Magazine (1886), III, 830
Lloyd's Register (1764), II, 608
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping (1834), II, 718
Lloyd's Register of Shipping (1730), II, 718
Lloyd's Weekly News (1842), III, 793
Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper (1843), III, 812
Lloyd's Weekly Volume of Amusing Literature (1847), III, 828
Lluellyn, Martin (1616-1681), I, 477, 829
Llwyd, Humphrey (1527-1568), I, 774, 802, 815, 825, 888
Llwyd, Morgan (1619-1659), II, 859
LOAN-WORDS, I, 33f
Lobaina, Vasco, III, 181
LOCAL HISTORY, I, 823f. (1500-1660); II, 864f. (1660-1800, minor writers, 879-81, 890-2), III, 877f. (19 cent., minor writers, 882-6, 902-6, 927-30)
Locher, Jacob, I, 411
Lock, David (d. 1780), II, 157
Lock, Thomas (*fl.* 1653), I, 762 (2)
Lock, W. (*fl.* 1889), III, 851
Locke, Sir C. S. (*fl.* 1890), III, 976
Locke, James (*fl.* 1800), III, 770
Locke, John (1632-1704), II, 38, 53, 55, 65, 109, 759, 940f
Locker, Algernon (*fl.* 1895), III, 798, 800
Locker, Arthur (1828-1893), III, 809, 815
Locker, John (1693-1760), II, 911
Locker-Lampson, Frederick (1821-1895), III, 295f
Lockhart, George (1673-1731), II, 876
Lockhart, John Gibson (1794-1854), II, 985; III, 369, 373, 676
Reviews and articles by, II, 528, III, 207, 223, 257, 302, 308, 393, 400, 419, 423, 497, 677
Lockman, John (1698-1771), II, 29, 399, 542, 764, 774, 782, 784 (2), 789, 794, 803
Lockroy, Joseph-Philippe Simon, III, 593
Lockyer, Charles (*fl.* 1711), II, 750
Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman (1836-1920), III, 821, 944, 948
Locrine, The Lamentable Tragedie of (16 cent.), I, 579
Loddell, Robert (*fl.* 1867), III, 771
Loder, R. (*fl.* 1786), I, 387
Lodge, Edmund (1756-1839), I, 397; II, 871
Lodge, John (d. 1774), I, 837
Lodge, Thomas (1557-8? -1625), I, 527f., 729, 803, 815, 818, 845, 864, 889
Lodwick, Charles (*fl.* 1692), II, 752
Lofft, Capel, the elder (1751-1824), I, 466; II, 85, 257, 635, 917; III, 227
Lofft, Capel, the younger (1806-1873), III, 296
Loftus, Smyth (*fl.* 1778), II, 883
Logan, George (1678-1755), II, 1000f.

- Logan, John (1748-1788), II, 370
 Logan, W. H. (fl. 1835), II, 404
 Logan, William (fl. 1745), II, 754
 Loggan, David (1635-1700?), II, 153-4
Logic, Ontology and the Art of Poetry (18 cent.), II, 232
Loiterer, The (1780), II, 666
 Lok, Henry (1553-1608), I, 430, 678
 Lom d'Arce, Louis Armand de, Baron de Lahontan, II, 780
 Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo, I, 815
 LONDON
 Dialect (M.E.), I, 38
 Libraries, II, 103f
 Life in, I, 389 (16, 17 cents), 145f. (17, 18 cents)
 Magazines, II, 676f. (1731-1800)
 Newspapers, II, 700f. (1660-1800); III, 798f., 809f. (19 cent.)
 Printers and Booksellers of, I, 351f. (16, 17 cents); II, 99f. (17, 18 cents)
 Stage and theatres, II, 403f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Texts (M.E.), I, 41
 University, III, 125f., 836 (magazines)
 London, William (fl. 1658), I, 358f., 855
London Acting Drama, The (19 cent.), III, 585
London Advertiser and Literary Gazette, The (1751), II, 709
London and Country Journal; With the History of the Old and New Testament, The (1739), II, 714
London and Dublin Magazine, The (1734), II, 687
London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, The (1832), II, 683
London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, The (1832), III, 824
London and Edinburgh Polite Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 222
London and Liverpool Advertiser, The (1847), III, 799
London and Provincial Sunday Gazette, The (1808), III, 811
London and Westminster Review, The (1836), III, 832
London Chaunticles, The (17 cent.), I, 652
London Chronicle, The (1757), II, 698
London Chronicle, The (Dublin, 1758), II, 735
London Chronicle (1760), II, 664
London Chronicle; Or, Universal Evening Post, The (1757), II, 710
London, Chronicles of (M.E. and 15 cent.), I, 115
London Commercial Record, The (1844), III, 820
London Complete Songster, The, II, 244
London Courant, The (1688), II, 704
London Courant, The (1745), II, 708 (a)
London Courant (1779), II, 665
London Courant and Daily Advertiser, The (1782), II, 708 (a)
London Courant and Westminster Chronicle, The (1779), II, 708
London Courant, Noon Gazette and Daily Advertiser, The (1782), II, 708
London Courant; Or, New Advertiser, The (1747), II, 708
London Courant, Westminster Chronicle and Daily Advertiser, The (1781), II, 708
London Courant, Westminster Chronicle and Daily Advertiser, The (1782), II, 708
London Customs Bill of Entry, The (1839), II, 718
London Daily Advertiser, The (1751), II, 709
London Daily Advertiser and Literary Gazette, The (1751), II, 709
London Daily Chronicle and Clerkenwell News, The (1871), III, 799
London Daily Post and General Advertiser, The (1734), II, 708
London Daily Recorder, The (1871), III, 799
London Daily Reporter, The (1869), III, 799
London Dispatch, The (1836), III, 816
London Dispatch, The (1856), III, 813
London Drillery (17 cent.), II, 176
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, The (1832), III, 824
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, The (1851), II, 683
London Entertaining Magazine, The (1845), III, 828
London Entr'acte, The (1869), III, 821
London Evening Post, The (1727), II, 710
London Figaro, The (1870), III, 801
London Financial Guide, The (1888), III, 800
London Gazette, The (1666), II, 698, 702, 720
London Gazette, The (1689), II, 731
London Gazetteer, The (1748), II, 698, 708
London General Advertiser, The (1865), III, 799
London Halfpenny Newspaper, The (1861), III, 813
London Herald and Evening Post, The (1796), II, 711
London Imported (1683), II, 718
London Intelligence, The (1689), II, 705
London Iron Trade Exchange (1874), III, 822
London Journal, The (1719), II, 698, 713
London Journal (1726), II, 663
London Journal, The (1836), III, 813
London Journal and British Journal (1720), II, 662
London Journal and British Journal (1725), II, 662
London Journal and Country Craftsman, The (1743), II, 715
London Lampoon'd Formerly in the Jacobite's Songs (18 cent.), II, 186
London Magazine, The (1732), II, 673
London Magazine (1773), II, 665
London Magazine (1777), II, 665

- London Magazine, The* (1820), III, 825f.
London Magazine and Monthly Chronicle, The (1741), II, 687
London Magazine; And Monthly Chronologer, The (1736), II, 677
London Magazine; Improved and Enlarged, The (1783), II, 677
London Magazine; Or, Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, The (1732), II, 677
London Medical and Physical Journal, The (1815), II, 683
London Medical Journal, The (1781), II, 680
London Medical Review and Magazine, The (1799), II, 683
London Medley, The (18 cent.), II, 201
London Medley; Or, The Humours of the Present Age, The (18 cent.), II, 202
London, Memorials of (M L.), I, 121
London Mercantile Journal, The (1830), III, 820
London Mercury, The (1669), II, 702
London Mercury, The (1682), II, 704
London Mercury, The (1692), II, 658
London Mercury, The (1780), II, 684
London Mercury, The (1781), II, 235
London Mercury, The (1836), III, 812
London Mercury; Or, Great Britain's Weekly Journal, The (1719), II, 713
London Mercury; Or, Great Britain's Weekly Journal, The (1721), II, 713
London Mercury; Or, Mercure de Londres, The (1696), II, 711, 719
London Mercury; Or, Moderate Intelligencer, The (1688), II, 704
London Mercury; Or, The Orange Intelligencer, The (1689), II, 705
London Mercury; Published for Promoting Trade, The (1695), II, 717
London Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 200
London Monthly Review, The (1787), II, 681
London Morning (1898), III, 800
London Morning Advertiser, The (1741), II, 707
London Morning Advertiser, The (1742), II, 707-8
London Morning Penny Advertiser, The (1742), II, 708
London Morning Penny Post, The (1751), II, 708
London Museum, The (1770), II, 673
London Museum of Politics, The (1770), II, 679
London Musical Museum, The (18 cent.), II, 254
London New Price Courant, The (1814), II, 718
London Newsletter, with Foreign and Domestic Occurrences, The (1695), II, 706
London Packet, The (1769), II, 711
London Packet, The (1770), II, 698
London Packet (1775), II, 665
London Packet and General Hue and Cry, The (1772), II, 711
London Packet; or, New Evening Post, The (1771), II, 711
London Packet, or New Lloyd's Evening Post (1769), II, 809
London Packet; or, New Lloyd's Evening Post, The (1772), II, 711 (a)
London Packet, or, New Lloyd's Evening Post, The (1776), II, 711
London Phalanx, The (1841), III, 817
London Pioneer, The (1846), III, 813
London Polite Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 222
London Post, The (1644), I, 756
London Post, The (1646), I, 757
London Post, The (1705), II, 706
London Post, The (1715), II, 712
London Post, Or, The Tradesman's Intelligencer, The (1717), II, 707
London Post, With Intelligence Foreign and Domestic, The (1699), II, 706
London Post, with the Best Account of the whole week's News, The (1715), II, 712
London Post, with the Newest Intelligence both Foreign and Domestic, The (1697), II, 706
London Press Journal, The (1858), III, 88
London Price Current, The (1776), II, 718
London Printers' Circular, The (1890), III, 781
London Prodigal, The (17 cent.), I, 579
London, Provincial, and Colonial Press News (1866), III, 782
London Quarterly Review, The (1853), III, 833
London Recorder, The (1783), III, 810
London Recorder and Sunday Reformer, The (1796), III, 810
London Recorder, Or Sunday Gazette, The (1783), II, 716
London Register, Or, Historical Notes of the Present Times, The (1762), II, 678
London Review, The (1809), III, 825
London Review, The (1834), III, 833
London Review and Weekly Journal, The (1860), III, 814
London Review of English and Foreign Literature, The (1775), II, 679
London Slip of News, Both Foreign and Domestic, The (1699), II, 706
London Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 224 5, 229-30, 237 (2), 241
London Songster, Or, Vocal Companion, The (1799), II, 254
London Spy, The (1698), II, 658
London Spy and Read's Weekly Journal, The (1761), II, 712
London Spy Rev'd, The (1736), II, 707
London Stage, The (19 cent.), III, 835
London Student, The (1868), III, 816
London Students' Gazette, The (1872), III, 836
London Telegraph, The (1848), III, 799
London Terrae Filius, The (1707), II, 660
London Theatre, The (19 cent.), II, 392
London University Chronicle, The (1830), III, 836
London University College Magazine, The (1849), III, 836

- London University Inquirer, The* (1833), III, 836
London University Magazine, The (1829), III, 836
London University Magazine, The (1842), III, 836
London University Magazine, The (1856), III, 836
London Weekly Gazette, The (1822), III, 813
London Weekly Times, The (1836), III, 812
London-Apprentices Grand Politick Informer, The (1660), II, 701
- LONDONDERRY
 Newspapers, II, 738
 Londonderry, Charles William Stewart, Marquis of (1778-1854), III, 150
Londonderry Journal and Donegal and Tyrone Advertiser, The (1793), II, 738
Londonderry Journal and General Advertiser, The (1772), II, 738
Londomenses, Annales (M.E.), I, 115
Londons Diurnal (1660), II, 701
Londons Intelligencer (1660), II, 702
 Long, Dr — (fl. 1757), II, 877
 Long, Edward (1734-1813), II, 545, 756
 Long, George (1800-1879), III, 1000
 Long, James (1814-1887), III, 1072
 Long, John (fl. 1791), II, 757
 Long, Kingsmill (fl. 1625), I, 810
 Long, Roger (1680-1770), II, 887
Long Meg of Westminster (16 cent.), I, 714
Long Meg of Westminster, The Life and Pranks of (16 cent.), I, 729
 Longe, F D (fl. 1866), III, 983
 Longfield, Mountfort (1802-1884), III, 975, 981
 Longinus, I, 804, II, 27
 Longland, John (1473-1547), I, 683
Longleat Papers (17 cent.), I, 382
 Longman, Charles J. (fl. 1894), III, 775
 Longman, William (1811-1877), I, 117
Longman's Magazine (1882), III, 831
 LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., III, 99
 Longstaffe, W. H. D. (fl. 1867), I, 387
 Longueville, Peter (fl. 1727), II, 539
 Longua, I, 804, II, 761
 Lonicerus, Philippus, I, 778
 Lonnergan, A. (fl. 1771), II, 823
 Lonedale, Henry (1816-1876), II, 354; III, 170
Look about you (18 cent.), I, 538
Looker-On, The (1792), II, 666
Looking-Glasse for Lauviers, A (17 cent.), I, 717
 Lord, E. (fl. 1841), III, 111
 Lord, Henry (fl. 1630), I, 785
 Lord, W. B. (fl. 1859), III, 770
Lord Chesterfield's Witticisms (18 cent.), II, 229
Lord's Munster Herald, Or General Advertiser (1788), II, 737
 Loredano, Giovanni Francesco, I, 733; II, 811
 Lorimer, James (1818-1890), III, 121f.
 Lorimer, Peter (1812-1879), I, 901
 Lorrner, William (fl. 1682), II, 778
 Lorieach, — (fl. 1740), II, 303
 Lorrain, Paul (d. 1719), II, 155, 781
- Loseley Manuscripts, The* (16 and 17 cents.), I, 382
 Losh, James (fl. 1798), II, 685
 Lossius, Caspar Friedrich, III, 576
Lottery Magazine; Or, Compleat Fund of Literary, Political and Commercial Knowledge, The (1776), II, 680
 Loudon, Jane (1807-1858), III, 828
 Loudon, John Claudius (1783-1843), III, 826 (2), 827, 959, 970
 Lough, T. (fl. 1897), III, 979
- LOUGHREA
 Newspapers, II, 738
 Loughton, William (fl. 1734), II, 931
Lounger, The (1785), II, 666
Lounger's Miscellany, The (1788), II, 666
 Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste, II, 789
 Love, C. (fl. 1792), II, 783
 Love, Christopher (1618-1651), I, 698
 Love, David (1750-1827), II, 140
 Love, James, earlier Dance (1722-1774), II, 447, 825
 Love, John (1695-1750), II, 128
Love and Beauty (18 cent.), II, 226
Love at First Sight (17 cent.), II, 209
Love at First Sight (18 cent.), II, 214, 215
Love Feigned and Unfeigned (16 cent.), I, 516
Love Tales and Elegies (18 cent.), II, 230
Loves Changelings Change (17 cent.), I, 652
Loves Garland (17 cent.), II, 177
Love's Last Shift [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 195
Love's Repository (19 cent.), II, 256
Loves School (17 cent.), II, 177
Love's Victorie (17 cent.), I, 652
 Loveday, John (1711-1789), II, 139
 Loveday, Robert (fl. 1659), I, 388, 815
 Lovelace, D P (fl. 1659), I, 460
 Lovelace, Richard (1618-1657?), I, 460
 Lovelich, Henry (fl. 15 cent.), I, 138
 Lovell (or Lovel), A. (fl. 1677-85), II, 534, 781, 790, 801
 Lovell, Daniel (d. 1818), III, 800
 Lovell, George William (1804-1878), III, 604
 Lovell, John (fl. 1880), III, 802
 Lovell, Robert (1770?-1796), III, 180
 Lover, Samuel (1797-1868), III, 407f., 826
Lover, The (1714), II, 661
Lover's Best Instructor, The (18 cent.), II, 227, 232
Lovers Cabinet, The (18 cent.), II, 217 (2)
Lover's Instructor, The (18 cent.), II, 232, 249
Lover's Magazine, The (18 cent.), II, 208
Lover's Manual, The (18 cent.), II, 216
Lover's Mass, The (15 cent.), I, 265
Lover's Parquet, The (18 cent.), II, 203
Loves Garland (17 cent.), I, 104
 Lovett, William (1800-1877), III, 152
 Lovibond, Edward (1724-1775), II, 370
 Low, David (1786-1859), III, 971
 Low, Sampson (1797-1886), III, 100, 101 (2)

Low

Low, Sidney (fl. 1888), III, 801
 Low, T. (fl. 1678), II, 178
 Lowde, James (fl. 1694), II, 943
 Lowe, — (fl. 1881), III, 1072
 Lowe, George S. (fl. 1891), III, 800
 Lowe, John (1750-1798), II, 370
 Lowe, Joseph (fl. 1822), III, 970
 Lowe, Peter (1550?-1612?), I, 802, 891
 Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke (1811-1892), III, 111, 149, 153
 Lowe, Robert William (fl. 1877-91), III, 1034
 Lowe, Solomon (fl. 1723-37), II, 126, 128-9
 Lowell, Percival (b. 1855), III, 945
 Lower, Sir William (1600?-1662), I, 647, 812
 Lowman, Moses (1680-1752), II, 662, 863
 Lowndes, J. J. (fl. 1840), III, 94
 Lowndes, Richard (fl. 1873), III, 987
 Lowndes, William (1652-1724), II, 943
 Lowndes, William (fl. 1790), II, 96
 Lowndes, William Thomas (d. 1843), I, 4
 LOWNDS AND SON, M., III, 87
 Lowne, Benjamin Thompson (fl. 1873), III, 954
 Lowth, Robert (1710-1787), I, 125, II, 20, 822, 887, 905, 932
 Lowth, William (1660-1732), II, 787
 Loyal Garland, *The* (17 cent.), II, 178
 Loyal Impartial Mercury, *The* (1682), II, 704
 Loyal Intelligence; Or, News both from City and Country, *The* (1680), II, 703
 Loyal Intelligencer, *The* (1654), I, 762
 Loyal Intelligencer; Or, Lincoln, Rutland, Leicester, Cambridge and Stamford Advertiser, *The* (1793), II, 729
 Loyal London Mercury, *The* (1682), II, 704
 Loyal London Mercury; Or, The Currant Intelligence, *The* (1682), II, 704
 Loyal Messenger, *The* (1653), I, 762
 Loyal Messenger or News from Whitehall, *The* (1654), I, 762
 Loyal Mourner, *The* (18 cent.), II, 193 (2)
 Loyal Observer, *The* (1704), II, 659
 Loyal Observer Reviv'd, Or, Gaylard's Journal, *The* (1722), II, 713
 Loyal Poems and Satyrs Upon the Times (17 cent.), II, 179
 Loyal Post; With Foreign and Inland Intelligence, *The* (1705), II, 707
 Loyal Protestant and True Domestick Intelligence, *The* (1681), II, 698, 703
 Loyall Scout, *The* (1659), I, 763 (2)
 Loyall Scout, *The* (1660), II, 702
 Luard, Henry Richards (1825-1891), I, 115-6, 299; II, 935 (2)
 Lubbock, Sir John, Baron Avebury (1834-1913), III, 915, 958
 Lubin, Eilhard, I, 376
 Lucan, I, 804; II, 766
 Lucar, Cyprian (fl. 1588), I, 819
 Lucas, C. P. (fl. 1866), III, 145

Lus

Lucas, David (1802-1881), III, 91
 Lucas, Edward Verrall (1868-1938), III, 570, 836
 Lucas, Frederic (1812-1855), III, 786, 819 (2), 836
 Lucas, Robert (1748?-1812), II, 125, 761
 Lucas, Samuel (1818-1868), III, 224, 799, 814, 818, 830
 Lucas, Theophilus (fl. 1714), II, 155
 Lucas, William (fl. 1750), II, 745
 Lucas, William (fl. 1804-61), III, 151
 Lucchini, A. M., II, 471
 Luccock, J. (fl. 1805), III, 969
 Luchetti, Eusebio, I, 660
 Lucian, I, 804, II, 288, 761
 Lucian's Dialogues, done into English Burlesque (1683), II, 288, 657
 Lucian's Dialogues (not) from the Greek, done into English Burlesque (1683), II, 704
 Lucifer (1887), III, 831
 Luciferi Lacky (17 cent.), I, 724
 Luck, Robert (fl. 1736), II, 762
 Luckman and Sketchley's Coventry Gazette and Birmingham Chronicle (1757), II, 723
 Luckombe, Philip (d. 1801), II, 82, 159
 Lucretius, I, 804, II, 766, III, 554, 1000
 Luctus Britannici for the Death of John Dryden (18 cent.), II, 185
 Lucy, Sir Henry William (1845-1924), III, 786, 799, 814
 Lucy, William (1594-1677), I, 878
 Luters, Alexander (d. 1819), I, 115
 Ludgate, *The* (1895), III, 831
 Ludgate Monthly, *The* (1891), III, 831
 Ludger, C. (fl. 1792-9), II, 59, 487
 LUDLOW
 Newspapers, II, 725
 Printing, II, 87
 Ludlow, Edmund (1617?-1692), II, 871
 Ludlow, J. M. (fl. 1848-58), III, 486, 817-8, 977, 1076
 Ludlow Post-Man; Or, The Weekly Journal, *The* (1719), II, 725
 Ludus Coventriae (15 cent.), I, 39, 277
 Ludwig, Christian (fl. 1706), II, 51
 Luffman, John (fl. 1789), II, 757
 Luis de Granada, I, 815
 Lukin, Robert (fl. 1822), III, 775
 Lumby, Joseph Rawson (1831-1895), I, 116, 147
 Lumley, Edmund (fl. 1875), III, 987
 Lumley, Jane, Lady (fl. 1555), I, 523, 801
 Lumley, William Golden (fl. 1875), III, 987
 Luna, J. de, I, 815
 Lunadoro, Girolamo, I, 781
 Lupset, Thomas (1495-1530), I, 516, 670
 Lupton, Donald (d. 1676), I, 723, 781
 Lupton, Joseph Hirst (1836-1905), I, 666 (3)
 Luscious Poet, *The* (18 cent.), II, 202
 Lushington, Mrs Charles (fl. 1829), III, 1079

- Lushington, Edmund Law (1811-1893), III, 867, 1000
- Lushington, F. (*fl.* 1851), III, 893
- Lushington, Henrietta, Lady, née Prescott (d. 1875), III, 573
- Lushington, W. (*fl.* 1808), III, 980
- Lusignen, or Partheny (M.E.), I, 160
- Lusian, H. (*fl.* 1694), II, 769
- Lusvan, Marguerite de, II, 789
- Luts Dominon (17 cent.), I, 539
- Lusus Westmonasteriensis (18 cent.), II, 200, 204, 208, 214
- Lutel Suth Sermun, A (M.E.), I, 172
- Lutfullah (*fl.* 1857), III, 1083
- Luther, Martin, I, 316, 815, II, 53, III, 33
- Luttrell, Henry (1765?-1851), III, 238
- Luttrell, Narcissus (1657-1732), II, 162
- Lutyena, F. M. (*fl.* 1866), III, 761
- Lutborough, Henrietta Knight, Lady (d. 1756), II, 136
- Luytel Sarmuyn of Good Edheacoun, A (M.E.), I, 172
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns (1835-1911), III, 346, 934f
- Lyall, Sir Charles James (1845-1920), III, 1020, 1074
- 'Lvail, Edna', i.e. Ada Ellen Bayly (1857-1903), III, 552
- Lyall, J. G. (*fl.* 1899), III, 764
- Lyall, William Rowe (1788-1857), III, 823
- Lyceum, *The English* (1787), II, 681
- Lycidas (17 cent.), II, 180
- Lydekker, Richard (1849-1915), III, 953, 958 (2)
- Lydgate, John (1370?-1450?), I, 29, 39, 145, 6, 250f
- Lydiat, Thomas (1572-1646), I, 883-4
- Lye, Edward (1694-1767), II, 919f
- Lye, Thomas (1621-1684), II, 130
- Lyell, Sir Charles (1797-1875), III, 951, 967
- Lyfe of Alisaunder, or Kyng Alsaunder* (M.E.), I, 143
- Lyly, John (1554?-1606), I, 379, 524f, 602f, 728
- Lyly, William (*fl.* 1522), I, 740
- Lynam, Robert (1796-1845), II, 614, III, 886
- Lynch, John (1599?-1673), III, 1047
- Lynch, Thomas Toke (1818-1871), III, 296
- Lynche (or Linche), Richard (*fl.* 1596), I, 433
- Lyndwood, William (*fl.* 1430), I, 313
- Lyne, Charles E. (*fl.* 1897), III, 1094
- Lynes, J. (*fl.* 1825), II, 937
- Lyngard (or Lingard), Richard (1598?-1670), III, 122
- Lynn, Eliza Lynn, later Linton (1822-1898), III, 493f, 640
- LYNN RUCIS
Magazine, II, 685 (1740)
- Lyon, C. J. (*fl.* 1843), I, 125
- Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore (1642-1695), II, 156
- Lyra Apostolica* (19 cent.), III, 855
- Lyre, The* (18 cent.), II, 212
- Lyric Miscellany; or, the Essence of Harmony and Humour, The* (18 cent.), II, 241, 242
- LYRIC POETRY (discussions of), II, 21f. (17, 18 cents.), 169f. (recent criticism), III, 159 (19 cent.)
- Lyric Repository, The* (18 cent.), II, 240-1
- LYRICS
Old English. See for details OLD ENGLISH POETRY
Middle English (to 1500), I, 267f.
For later periods see under POETRY
- Lyschinska, M. J. (*fl.* 1880), III, 111
- Lysias, II, 762
- Lysons, Daniel (1762-1834), III, 882f.
- Lysons, Samuel (1763-1819), III, 882, 883
- Lyster, John (*fl.* 1588), I, 366
- 'Lyster, Lynn', i.e. T. L. Millar (*fl.* 1910), III, 1081
- Lyte, Henry (1529?-1607), I, 892
- Lyte, Henry (*fl.* 1619), I, 378, 881
- Lyte, Henry Francis (1793-1847), III, 238
- Lyttle Childrens Lyttl Boke* (15 cent.), I, 264
- Lyttelton, Arthur Temple (1852-1903), III, 851
- Lyttelton, George, Baron (1709-1773), II, 139, 221, 305, 321, 374, 540, 663, 714
- Lyttelton, R. (b. 1854), III, 774
- Lyttelton, Sir Thomas (*fl.* 18 cent.), II, 135
- Lyttelton, Thomas, Baron (1744-1779), II, 547
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron (1802-1873), III, 475f., 597, 599, 636, 647, 827
- Translations from, III, 25, 30, 36, 40, 43, 45
- Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer, Earl of (1831-1891), III, 347
- M., Captain — (*fl.* 1835), III, 765
- M., A. (*fl.* 1581), I, 738
- M., A. (*fl.* 1621), I, 739
- M., A. (*fl.* 1790), II, 563
- M., E. J. (*fl.* 1846), III, 131
- M., G. (*fl.* 1719), II, 565
- M., H. (*fl.* 1597), I, 785
- M., H. (*fl.* 1671), II, 32
- M., J. (*fl.* 1591), I, 729
- M., J. (*fl.* 1692), II, 786
- M., M. (*fl.* 1795), II, 771
- M., R. (*fl.* 1617), I, 790
- M., R. (*fl.* 1629), I, 723
- M., R. (*fl.* 1642), I, 390
- M., R. (*fl.* 1716), II, 753
- M., S. E. (*fl.* 1654), I, 811
- M., T. (*fl.* 1599), I, 480
- M., T. (*fl.* 1648), I, 910
- M., T. (*fl.* 1657), I, 732
- M., T. (*fl.* 1659), I, 886
- M., T. (*fl.* 1721), II, 196
- M., W. (*fl.* 1585), I, 738
- M., W. (*fl.* 1609), I, 724

- M., W. H. (*f.* 1849), i, 696
 Mabbe, James (1572-1642?), i, 647, 809, 812 (2)
 Mabbott, Gilbert (*f.* 1648-9), i, 756-8, 760
 Mabilon, Jean, ii, 789
 M'Allister, R. (*f.* 1790), ii, 736
 M'Anaw, D. (*f.* 1771), ii, 738
Macaroni and Theatrical Magazine, The (1772), ii, 665, 679
Macaroni Feiter, The (18 cent.), ii, 223
Macaron, Savoir Vitre and Theatrical Magazine, The (1773), ii, 679
 McArthur, J. (*f.* 1780), writer on fencing, ii, 823
 Macarthur, James (1798-1867), iii, 1097
 Macartney, George, Earl (1737-1806), ii, 160, 745
 M'Aulay, Alexander (*f.* 1737), ii, 588
 Macaulay, Aulay (1758-1810), ii, 19, 129
 Macaulay, later Macaulay Graham, Catherine (1731-1791), ii, 92, 131, 634, 888
 Macaulay, George Campbell (1852-1915), iii, 1040
 Macaulay, Thomas Bahington, Baron (1800-1859), iii, 125, 683f.
 Translations from, iii, 25, 37, 40-1, 43, 45 (2)
 Macaulay, Zachary (1768-1838), iii, 824
 Machain, Alexander (1855-1907), iii, 830
 McBane, Donald (*f.* 1728), ii, 823
 Macbean, Alexander (d. 1784), ii, 623
 McCall, Robert (*f.* 1884), iii, 777
 MacCarthy, Denis Florence (1817-1882), i, 457, iii, 1053
 McCarthy, Justin (1830-1912), iii, 799, 917
 MacCarthy, Justin Huntly (*f.* 1892), iii, 810
 McClelland, J. (*f.* 1847), iii, 961
Macclesfield Courier and Herald, The, iii, 793
 McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold (1819-1907), iii, 991
 McColl, Evan (*f.* 1888), iii, 1086
 MacColl, Norman (1843-1904), iii, 818
 McCombie, Thomas (*f.* 1845-66), iii, 1047
 McCombie, William (1809-1870), iii, 112, 280, 806
 M'Conchey, J. (*f.* 1847), iii, 240
 McCorkell, W. (*f.* 1800?), ii, 738
 McCormick, A. D. (*f.* 1895), iii, 1080
 McCornick, Charles (1755-1807), ii, 635
 M'Cosh, James (1811-1894), iii, 870, 965
 McCoy, Sir Frederick (1823-1899), iii, 952
 McCrae, George Gordon (1833-1927), iii, 1096
 McCrae, Hugh R. (*f.* 1906), iii, 1096
 MacCray, W. D. (*f.* 1845), i, 317
 McCreery, John (1768-1832), iii, 75
 McCrie, J. (*f.* 1871), iii, 112
 M'Crie, Thomas, the elder (1772-1835), ii, 998; iii, 886
 MacCrie, Thomas, the younger (1797-1875), iii, 379, 721, 886 (2)
 M'Crie, T. (*f.* 1846), i, 908
 M'Crie, T. (*f.* 1848), i, 841
 M'Crie, T. (*f.* 1812), i, 904
 McCrill, H. (*f.* 1855), iii, 684
 McCrindle, J. W. (*f.* 1877), iii, 1077
 MacCuen, — (*f.* 1772), ii, 797
 MacCullagh, James (1809-1846), iii, 942
 MacCullagh, W. T., later MacCullagh Torrens (*f.* 1855), iii, 595
 MacCulloch, J. M. (*f.* 1845), i, 673
 MacCulloch, John (1773-1835), iii, 950
 MacCulloch, John Ramsay (1789-1864), iii, 72, 786, 807, 972, 974, 978, 980f.
 McCulloh, A. (*f.* 1743), ii, 710
 MacDermot, M. (*f.* 1822), iii, 201
 MacDiarmid, John (1779-1808), iii, 809
 MacDiarmid, John (1790-1852), ii, 611
 McDonald, Alexander (*f.* 1775-9), ii, 151
 Macdonald, Andrew (1755? 1790), ii, 711
 Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes (1823?-1884), iii, 971
 MacDonald, George (1824-1905), iii, 494f., 578
 Macdonald, J. M. (*f.* 1896), iii, 1070
 Macdonald, John (*f.* 1778), ii, 743
 Macdonald, K. S. (*f.* 1879), iii, 1078
 Macdonald, William Russell (1787-1854), iii, 810-1 (2)
 Macdonell, James (1842-1879), iii, 786, 983
 Macdonell, John (*f.* 1773), ii, 757
 McDonnell, W. D. (*f.* 1888), iii, 984
McDonnell's Dublin Weekly Journal (1785), ii, 736
 MacDonough, T. M. (*f.* 1837), i, 696
 McDougall, Mrs (*f.* 1854), iii, 115
 Macdowall, Andrew, Lord Bankton (1685-1760), ii, 157
 MacFall, Frances Elizabeth, née Clarke ('Sarah Grand') (b. 1862), iii, 546f.
 Macfarlan, James (1832-1862), iii, 347
 MacFarlane, Charles (d. 1858), iii, 665
 Macfarlane, John (*f.* 1887), iii, 807
 MacFirbis, Dunld (1585-1670), iii, 1047
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy (1825-1868), iii, 1086
 McGhie, R. J. (*f.* 1831), iii, 108
 MacGulchrist, J. (*f.* 1868), iii, 426
 M'Gillivray, Duncan (*f.* 1794), ii, 757
 Macgillivray, William (1796-1852), iii, 956
 McGinty, M. (*f.* 1832), iii, 1047
 McGlashan, James (*f.* 1856), iii, 827
 McGowan, John (*f.* 1776), ii, 56
 Macgregor, A. G. (*f.* 1879), iii, 1078
 Macgregor, John (1797-1857), statistician, ii, 889
 Macgregor, John (1825-1892), traveller, iii, 991
 McGregor, W. L. (*f.* 1846), iii, 1076
 Machiavelli, Niccolò, i, 337-8, 734, 816, 844; ii, 811

- Machin, Lewis (*fl.* 1608), I, 706
 Machlinia, William de (*fl.* 1482-90), I, 351
 Machrie, William (*fl.* 1705-11), II, 823, 827
 Machyn (or Machin), Henry (1498?-1563?), I, 383
 Macintosh, Charles A. (*fl.* 1859), III, 790
 Macintosh, William (*fl.* 1782), II, 742
 Mackaile, Matthew (*fl.* 1657-96), II, 999
 Mackarness, Matilda Anne, née Planché (1826-1881), III, 568
 Mackay, Alexander (*fl.* 1796), III, 808
 Mackay, Charles (1814-1889), II, 258; III, 296f., 407, 814-5, 883
 Mackay, James Townsend (1775-1862), III, 959
 Mackay, Jessie (1864-1938), III, 1095
 Mackay, Robert William (1803-1882), III, 848f.
 Mackay, T. (*fl.* 1889), III, 976-7
 Mackay, William (*fl.* 1913), III, 786
 Mackelvie, William (1800-1863), II, 990
 MacKendrick, John Gray (b. 1841), III, 964
 Mackenzie, — (*fl.* 1800), II, 557
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (1755?-1820), III, 991, 1087
 Mackenzie, Alexander (*fl.* 1875-88), III, 830
 Mackenzie, Anne Maria (*fl.* 1792), II, 550
 Mackenzie, Frederick (*fl.* 1775), II, 151
 Mackenzie, George, Viscount Tarbat, Earl of Cromarty (1630-1714), II, 869
 Mackenzie, Sir George (1636-1691), II, 869f., 996
 Mackenzie, George (1669-1725), II, 998
 Mackenzie, Georgina Mary Muir (*fl.* 1862), III, 991
 Mackenzie, Helen (*fl.* 1853), III, 1083
 Mackenzie, Henry (1745-1831), II, 61, 111, 131, 143, 337, 470, 547 (2), 548, 665, 986, 990
 Mackenzie, J. (*fl.* 1871), of South Africa, III, 1091f.
 Mackenzie, J. C. (*fl.* before 1890), journalist, III, 800
 Mackenzie, Roderick (*fl.* 1793), II, 751
 Mackenzie, W. D. (*fl.* 1902), III, 1090
McKenzie's Loyal Magazine (1800), II, 688
 Mackerell, Benjamin (d. 1738), II, 105
 Mackie, S. J. (*fl.* 1858), III, 829
 Mackie, William (*fl.* 1877), III, 807
 Mackinnon, W. C. (*fl.* 1878), III, 1071
 Mackintosh, Alexander (*fl.* 1806), III, 768
 Mackintosh, Sir James (1765-1832), III, 880f.
 Mackintosh, R. J. (*fl.* 1835-53), III, 880-1
 Mackintosh, Robert (b. 1867), III, 851
 Mackintosh, T. S. (*fl.* 1840), III, 977
 Mackintosh, William (1662-1743), II, 1001
 Macklin, Charles (1697?-1797), II, 476, 485
Macklin's British Poets (18 cent.), II, 241
 Mackmurdo, A. H. (*fl.* 1893), III, 834
 Macknight, Thomas (1829-1899), II, 635; III, 426, 808
 Mackworth, Sir Humphrey (1657-1727), II, 498
 Macky, John (d. 1726), II, 139, 744
 Macky, Spring (*fl.* 1728), II, 301, 542, 784, 792
 McLachlan, Alexander (*fl.* 1900), III, 1086
 MacLachlan, David (*fl.* 1860), III, 987
 MacLaine, Archibald (1722-1804), II, 802
 MacLaren, Alexander (1826-1910), III, 111
 MacLaren, Archibald (1755-1826), II, 971
 MacLaren, Charles (1782-1866), III, 807, 950
 McLaren, Duncan (1800-1886), III, 979
 MacLaren, Samuel Bruce (*fl.* 1900), III, 943
 M'Lauchlan, Thomas (1816-1886), III, 906
 MacLaurin, Colin (1698-1746), II, 961 (2)
 MacLaurin, Colin (*fl.* 1816), II, 651
 MacLaurin, John (1693-1754), II, 995
 MacLaurin, John, Lord Dreghorn (1734-1796), II, 20, 92
 McLean, D. H. (*fl.* 1898), III, 779
 Maclean, J. (*fl.* 1883), writer on railways, III, 984
 Maclean, J. N. A. (*fl.* 1887), Anglo-Indian novelist, III, 1070
 Maclean, Sir John (1811-1895), archaeologist, I, 384-5
 Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth, née Landon (1802-1838), III, 294, 478
 Macleane, Arthur, John (1812-1858), III, 1000 (2)
 Macleay, John (*fl.* 1900?), III, 802
 Macleay, William Sharp (1792-1865), III, 956
 M'Lennan, John Ferguson (1827-1881), III, 870
 McLennan, William (*fl.* 1886), III, 1086-7
 M'Leod, Allan (d. 1805), II, 711
 Macleod, Donald (*fl.* 1852-72), III, 375, 829
 'MacLeod, Fiona', i.e. William Sharp (1855-1905), II, 552f.
 Macleod, Henry Dunning (1821-1902), III, 972, 974, 982f.
 Macleod, Norman (1812-1872), III, 111, 567, 578, 829, 853
 MacLise, Daniel (1806-1870), III, 91
 MacIver, P. S. (*fl.* 1858), III, 802
 Macmillan, Hugh (1833-1903), III, 853
 McMillan, S. (*fl.* 1848), II, 994
 MACMILLAN & CO., III, 99
Macmillan's Magazine (1859), III, 829
 Macnab, Henry Gray (1761-1823), II, 109; III, 111-2
 Macnair, J. (*fl.* 1883), III, 778
 MacNally, Leonard (1752-1820), II, 476f.
 Macnamara, Walter Henry (*fl.* 1888), III, 987
 MacNeill, Hector (1746-1818), II, 251, 991
 Macneill, Sir John Benjamin (1793?-1880), III, 981
 MacNevin, T. (*fl.* 1845), III, 595
 M'Nicol, Donald (1735-1802), II, 626
 McNicoll, T. (*fl.* 1861), III, 8
 Macpherson, Charles (*fl.* 1800), II, 743
 Macpherson, David (1746-1816), III, 979

- Macpherson, G. (fl. 1900), III, 1078
 Macpherson, Hector C. (fl. 1873), III, 807
 Macpherson, Hugh Alexander (fl. 1897), III, 763
 Macpherson, James (fl. 1745), Jacobite historian, II, 1002
 Macpherson, James (1736-1796), 'translator' of Ossian, II, 45, 57, 67-8, 71, 343f., 889
 Macpherson, John (1710-1765), II, 998
 Macpherson, R. (fl. 1783), II, 827
 Macqueen, D. (fl. 1756), II, 952
 Macquoid, Gilbert S. (fl. 1887), II, 258
 Macray, W. D. (fl. 1862-9), I, 5, 399; III, 105
 Macready, William Charles (1793-1873), III, 152
 MacRitchie, William (fl. 1795), II, 140
 Macro Plays, *The* (15 cent.), I, 514
 M'Robert, Patrick (fl. 1776), II, 756
 Macropedius, Georgius, I, 328
 Macstead, J. P. (fl. 1854), III, 936
 Macswinney, Robert Forster (fl. 1884), III, 987
 McWard, Robert (1633?-1687), II, 993
 MADAGASCAR
 Voyages to, II, 748f.
 Madan, Judith, née Cowper (fl. 1731), II, 27, 296, 302
 Madan, Martin (1726-1790), II, 155, 238, 766
 Madden, Sir Frederic (1801-1873), I, 204, III, 1034f.
 Madden, Mary Anne, later Sadlier (fl. 1861), III, 1087
 Madden, Richard Robert (1798-1886), II, 160; III, 388, 791, 1052 (misprinted D. D. Madden)
 Madden, Samuel (1686-1765), II, 160, 539, 621
 Maddison, Sir Ralph (1571?-1655?), I, 720
 Madox, Thomas (1666-1727), II, 872
 Maffei, Francesco Scipione, II, 66, 811
 Maffett, Hugh (fl. 1772), II, 767
 Magalotti, Lorenzo, II, 140
 Magasin de Londres (1749), II, 677
 Magasin du Monde Politique, *Le* (1776), II, 680
 Magazine à la Mode; *Or, Fashionable Miscellany, The* (1777), II, 680
 Magazine of Arts, *Or, Psmure Journal, The* (1777), II, 685
 Magazine of Art, *The* (1878), III, 831
 Magazine of Female Fashions of London, *The* (1798), II, 683
 Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1750), II, 677
 Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1751), II, 688
 Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1758), II, 678
 Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, etc., *The* (1829), III, 826
 Magazine of the Beau Monde, *The* (1831), III, 826
 MAGAZINES
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 564f. (children's), 668f. (full list)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 822f. (monthlies), 832f. (quarterlies), 1088 (Canadian)
 MAGDALEN COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368
 MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL, I, 372
 MAGDALEN HALL (Oxford), II, 104
 Magee, James (d. 1866), III, 809
 Magee, John (d. 1809), II, 735
 Magee's Weekly Packet (1777), II, 736
 Magee's Weekly Packet; *Or, Hope's Lottery Journal of News* [etc.] (1777), II, 687
 Maggi, Carlo Maria, II, 811
 'Maggot, Sir Butterfly' (1730), II, 200
 MAGIC (writings on), I, 893f. (16, 17 cents.)
 Magic and Conjuring Magazine And Wonderful Chronicle, *The* (1795), II, 682
 Maginn, William (1793-1842), III, 677, 826
 Reviews and articles by, III, 197, 201, 395, 408, 410
 Magnet, *The* (1837), III, 819
 Magnus, Olaus, I, 781
 Magnus, Sir P. (fl. 1888), III, 111
 Magrath, W. (fl. 1804), II, 82
 Maguire, J. R. (fl. 1896), III, 985
 Mahaffy, Sir John Pentland (1839-1919), III, 1007
 Mahieu, Étienne (fl. 1609), II, 717
 Mahon, Viscount (1805-1875). See P. H., Earl Stanhope, III, 889f.
 Mahon, A. (fl. 1734), II, 823
 Mahony, Francis Sylvester (1804-1866), III, 719f.
 MAIDENTHAI
 Magazine, II, 685 (1797)
 Maidment, James (1795? 1879), I, 903 (2), III, 1024, 1026
 MAIDSTONE
 Newspapers, II, 725
 Maidstone and Kentish Journal, *The* (1853), II, 725
 Maidstone Journal, *The* (1737), II, 725
 Maidstone Journal and Kentish Advertiser, *The* (1786), II, 725
 Maidstone Mercury, *The* (1725), II, 725
 Mudwell, Lewis (fl. 1705), II, 111, 429
 Maier, Jakob, II, 60
 Mail, *The* (1868), III, 809
 Mail, *The* [Portsmouth] (1895), III, 805
 Mail and Waterford Daily Express, *The* (1855), III, 809
 Maillard, A. S. (fl. 1798), II, 775
 Maillet, Benoît de, II, 789
 Maimbourg, Louis, II, 789
 Main (or Man), James (1700?-1761), I, 910
 Main, Robert (1808-1878), III, 944
 Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner (1822-1888), III, 893f.
 Maintenon, Madame de, née Françoise d'Aubigné, II, 769
 Mainwaring, John (fl. 1780-98), II, 25, 373
 Mair, Charles (fl. 1868), III, 1086
 Mair, John (fl. 1741-79), II, 128, 757, 767
 Maitland, Dollie, later Radford (b. 1858), III, 347
 Maitland, Frederick William (1850-1906), III, 913

- Maitland, G. (fl. 1834), I, 836
 Maitland, H. (fl. 1817), I, 532
 Maitland, James, Earl of Lauderdale (1759-1839), III, 973, 978-9
 Maitland, Sir John, Baron Thiristane (1545?-1595), I, 905
 Maitland, John (fl. 1850?), III, 802
 Maitland, Julia Charlotte (fl. 1843-54), III, 573, 1083
 Maitland, Sir Richard (1496-1586), I, 898
 Maitland, Richard, Earl of Lauderdale (1653-1695), II, 768
 Maitland, Samuel Roffey (1792-1866), I, 7; III, 854, 900f.
 Maitland, Thomas, Lord Dundrennan (1792-1851), I, 445, 449, 453, 901
 Maitland, Thomas (fl. 16 cent.), I, 905
 Maitland, William (1693?-1757), II, 882
 Maittaire, Michael (1668-1747), II, 938
 Major, John (1469-1550), I, 773, 905
 Major, Richard Henry (1818-1891), III, 1076
 Makin, Bathaua (fl. 1649-73), II, 131
 Makluire, John (fl. 1630), I, 911
 Makower, S. (fl. 1892), III, 835
 Malabari, Bahramji (fl. 1876), III, 1069, 1084
 Malachy (fl. 1310), I, 301
 Malbie, Sir Nicholas (1530? 1584), I, 393
 Malbus (O.E.), I, 93
 Malcolm, Daniel (fl. 1739), II, 109
 Malcolm, Georgiana (fl. 1858), III, 29
 Malcolm, James Feller (1767-1815), III, 883
 Malcolm, Sir John (1769-1833), III, 886f., 1068
 Malden, Henry (1800-1876), I, 20
 Maldon, *The Battle of* (O.E.), I, 27, 83f.
 Malebranche, Nicolas, II, 36, 39, 790
 Malet, Sir Alexander (1800-1886), III, 134
 Malet, H. E. (fl. 1876), III, 765
 'Malet, Lucas', i.e. Mary St Ledger Kingsley, later Harrison (d. 1931), III, 553f.
 Malham, John (1747-1821), I, 397
 Malherbe, J. Fontaine, II, 72
 Malim, William (1533-1594), I, 777
 Malkin, A. T. (fl. 1832), III, 649
 Malkin, Benjamin Heath (1769-1842), II, 349
 Mall: or the *Modish Lovers*, *The* (17 cent.), II, 266
 Malleon, George Bruce (1825-1898), III, 932
 Mallet, David (1705?-1765), II, 32, 32xf., 913
 Mallet, Paul Henri (1730-1807), II, 70, 74
 Mallet, Elizabeth (fl. 1701), II, 706
 Mallet, Sir Louis (1823-1890), III, 984
 Mallet, Robert (1810-1881), III, 952
 Mallet du Pan, Jacques François (fl. 1797), II, 672, 683 (2)
 Mallock, William Hurrell (1849-1923), III, 554
 Mallory, John (fl. 1734), II, 964
 Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of (1746-1820), II, 138
 Malmesbury, James Edward Harris, Earl of, III, 763
 Malmesbury, James Howard Harris, Earl of (1807-1889), III, 146, 149
 Malmesbury, William of (d. 1143?), I, 116, 120
Malmesbury Register (M.E.), I, 121
 Malone, Edmond (1741-1812), II, 901f.
 Malory, Sir Thomas (fl. 1470), I, 30, 33, 263
 Malsachanus (fl. 8 or 9 cent.), I, 108
 Maltby, Edward (1770-1859), III, 995
 Maltby, William (1763-1854), II, 935
 Malthus, David (or Daniel) (fl. 1789), II, 553, 771
 Malthus, Francis (fl. 1629), I, 886
 Malthus, Thomas Robert (1766-1834), III, 870, 975, 979
 Malton, Thomas, the younger (1746-1804), II, 146
 MALVERN SCHOOL, III, 839
 Malynes, Gerard de (fl. 1586-1641), I, 846, 850
 MAMMONISM, III, 64f.
 MAN, ISLE OF
 Bibliography, II, 87
 Historians, III, 930
 Man (or Main), James (1700?-1761), I, 910
 Man, Judith (fl. 1640), I, 811
Man: a Paper for Ennobling the Species (1755), II, 664
Man in the Moon, *The* (1660), II, 701
Man in the Moone Discovering a World of Knavery under the Sunne, *The* (1649), I, 759
Man of Pleasure, *The* (1771), II, 665
Man of Pleasure's Song Book, *The* (18 cent.), II, 241
Man of the Town, *The* (1782), II, 666
Man's Treachery to Woman (18 cent.), II, 186
 MANCHESTER
 Booksellers and printers of, I, 353 (17 cent.); II, 87 (18 cent.)
 Chetham's Library, II, 105
 Grammar School, I, 372f.
 Magazines, II, 685 (1750)
 Newspapers, II, 725f.
 Victoria University, III, 128
 Manchester, W. D. Montagu, Duke of (fl. 1864), I, 382
Manchester Chronicle, *The* (1781), II, 726
Manchester Chronicle, *The* (1835), II, 726
Manchester Chronicle; Or, Anderton's Universal Advertiser, *The* (1762), II, 726
Manchester Courier, *The* (1861), III, 803
Manchester Daily Telegraph (1855), III, 802
Manchester Daily Times, *The* (1854), III, 802
Manchester, Early Documents of (M.E.), I, 121
Manchester Evening Chronicle, *The* (1885), III, 806
Manchester Evening Chronicle, *The* (1897), III, 806
Manchester Evening Mail, *The* (1874), III, 804
Manchester Evening News, *The* (1868), III, 803
Manchester Examiner, *The* (1855), III, 802

- Manchester Examiner and Times, The* (1855), III, 802
Manchester Examiner Extraordinary, The (1854), III, 802
Manchester Express, The (1854), III, 802
Manchester Gazette, The (1795), II, 726
Manchester Gazette (1824), II, 726
Manchester Guardian, The (1855), III, 793, 802
Manchester Herald, The (1792), II, 726
Manchester Journal, The (1754), II, 726
Manchester Magazine, The (1737), II, 725
Manchester Mercury and Harrop's General Advertiser, The (1766), II, 726
Manchester Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 247
Manchester Weekly Journal, The (1719), II, 725
Mancinus, Dominicus, I, 411
Mandeville, Bernard (1670-1733), II, 45, 599f., 783
'Mandeville, Sir John' (M.E.), I, 191, 781
Manet, Jane (fl. 1833), III, 681
Mangan, James Clarence (1803-1849), III, 1051
Mangin, Edward (1772-1852), II, 21, 514, 647, 843
Mangles, James (1786-1867), III, 991
Manilius, II, 766
Manning, Frederick Edward (1812-1883), III, 1097
Mankind (15 cent.), I, 514
Manley, John Jackson (fl. 1880), III, 763, 771
Manley, Mary de la Riviere (1663-1724), II, 424, 531-2, 535 (2), 536-7, 584, 589, 590 (2), 661 (2)
Manley, Thomas (1628-1690), II, 926, 959
Mann, Horace (fl. 1846-54), III, 111, 116
Mann, Robert James (1817-1886), III, 257
Mann, T. (b. 1856), III, 978
Manners, Catherine, née Pollok, later Lady Stepney (d. 1845), III, 418
Manners, Lady Catharine Rebecca (fl. 1799), II, 27
Manners, James R. (fl. 1860), III, 807
Manners, John Henry, Duke of Rutland (fl. 1795), II, 140
Manning, Mrs — (fl. 1869), III, 1077
Manning, Anne (1807-1879), III, 495f.
Manning, Francis (fl. 1695), II, 440f., 760, 780, 790
Manning, Henry Edward (1808-1892), III, 855, 859
Manning, Owen (1721-1801), II, 920-1, III, 882
Manning, Samuel (1822-1881), I, 466
Manning, William Oke (1800-1878), III, 122
Manningham, John (d. 1622), I, 385
Mannyngh, Robert, of Brunne (fl. 1288-1338), I, 40, 105f., 123f.
Mansel, Henry Longueville (1820-1871), III, 127, 868, 870
Mansel (or Mansell), Sir Robert (1573-1656), I, 739
- Manafield, Charles Blackford (1819-1855), III, 489, 947
Manaship, Henry (fl. 1562), I, 775
Manson, J. B. (fl. 1861), III, 807
Mant, Alicia Catherine (fl. 1812-25), III, 571
Mant, Richard (1776-1848), III, 238f.
Mant, Walter Bishop (1807-1869), III, 238
Mante, Thomas (fl. 1772), II, 755
Mantell, Gideon Algernon (1790-1852), III, 885
Mantuanus, Johannes Baptista Spagnuolus, I, 328, 819; II, 813
Mantz, E. S. (fl. 1849), III, 88
MANUALS FOR PREACHERS
Middle English period, I, 301f. (Latin)
Renaissance to Restoration, I, 679f. (16 cent.), 694f. (17 cent.)
Manuche (or Manucci) Cosimo (fl. 1652), I, 647
Manuel, Niklas, I, 336
Manuel, T. P. (fl. 1861), III, 1067
MANUSCRIPTS
Catalogues, I, 41 (general), 113 (M.E.)
Old English Poetry, I, 62f.
Manwaring, Edward (fl. 1737-44), II, 22, 25
Manwaring, George (fl. c. 1607), I, 783
Manwaring, Sir Henry (fl. 1644), I, 399
Manwood, John (d. 1610), I, 394, 850
Manzoli, P. A. (Marcellus Palingenius), I, 329, 817
Manzoni, Alessandro, III, 19
Map, Walter (fl. 1190), I, 289, 610
Maphaeus Vegius, II, 373
Maples, John (fl. 1778), II, 817
Maplet, John (d. 1592), I, 884, 892
MAPS. See NAVIGATION, I, 390f. (16, 17 cents)
Printing of, II, 106
Maquet, Auguste, III, 456
Mar, John Erskine, Earl of (1675-1732), II, 121
Marana, Giovanni Paolo, II, 534, 811
Marauder, *The* (1830), III, 836
Marcelline, G. (fl. 1625), I, 704
Marcellinus, Anunninus, I, 779
Marcet, June (1769-1858), III, 946, 980
March, Charles (fl. 1794), II, 666
March, J. (fl. 1831), III, 769
March, John (1612-1657), I, 718
March, Thomas (fl. 1873), III, 775
Marchand, A. B. (fl. 1913), III, 1090
Marchant, Beattie, later Comfort (b. 1862), III, 574
Marchant, John (fl. 1746-51), II, 556, 1002
Marche, Olivier de la, I, 334
Marcant, John (fl. 1562), I, 678
Marcus Aurelius, I, 800, II, 759f., III, 1000
Marcus Tullius Cicero (17 cent.), I, 651
'Marforio' (1740), II, 689
Margam, Annals of (15 cent.), I, 115
Margaret, St (O.E.), I, 93
Marguerite D'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, I, 334, 734; II, 790

- Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Charles, Seigneur de Saint-Évremond, II, 790
Marherite, Sainte (M.E.), I, 169f.
 Mariana, Juan de, II, 68
 Marini, Giovanni Ambrogio, II, 542, 811
 Marino, Giambattista, I, 339-40, II, 66, 811
 Marshall (or Marshall), Jean (fl. 1765), II, 546
 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, II, 461, 774
Mark Lane Express, The (1832), III, 793, 819
 'Markham, Mrs', i.e. Elizabeth Cartwright, later Penrose (1780-1837), III, 135
 Markham, D. F. (fl. 1854), I, 707
 Markham, Gervase (1568?-1637), I, 380, 705f., 769, 803, 813
 Markham, Violet R. (fl. 1900-), III, 1090
 Markham, W. O. (fl. 1860), III, 821
 Markham, William (1719-1807), II, 126
 Markland, George (fl. 1727), II, 820
 Markland, James Heywood (1788-1864), I, 277
 Markland, Jeremiah (1693-1776), I, 209, II, 936
 Marlowe, Christopher (1564-1593), I, 33, 46, 404, 531f., 804-5
 Marks, H. H. (fl. 1884), III, 800
 'Markman' (1860), III, 762
 'Markwell, Marmaduke' (1800), III, 762
 Markwell, W. R. S. (fl. 1853), III, 604
 MARLBOROUGH
 Newspapers, II, 726
 MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE, III, 132, 839
Marlborough Journal, The (1771), II, 726
 Marlianus, Joannes Bartholomaeus, I, 778
 Marnet, Pierre de, II, 427
 Marmion, Shakerley (1603-1639), I, 647f
 Marmontel, Jean François, II, 48, 552, 565, 790; III, 22
Marocus Evtaticus (16 cent.), I, 713
 Marolles, Louis de, II, 790
 Marolles, Michel de, II, 790
 Marot, Clément, I, 312-3
 MARPHALATE CONTROVERSY, I, 688f.
 Marra, John (fl. 1772-5), II, 150
 MARRIAGE, SATIRES ON, I, 716f (16, 17 cents.)
Marriage Broker, The (17 cent.), I, 652
Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, The (16 cent.), I, 516
 Marriott, Charles (1811-1858), III, 856, 859
 Marriott, Sir James (1730?-1803), II, 371
 Marriott, W. (fl. 1838), I, 276
Marrow of Compliments, The (17 cent.), II, 179
 Marryat, Florence, later Church, later Lean (1838-1899), III, 1069
 Marryat, Frank S. (fl. 1848), III, 386
 Marryat, Frederick (1792-1848), III, 385f.
 Marsden, John Buxton (1803-1870), III, 824, 857
 Marsden, John Howard (1803-1891), I, 386; III, 995
 Marsden, Reginald G. (fl. 1880), III, 987
 Marsden, William (1754-1836), I, 782; II, 750, 926
 Marse, F. (fl. 1872), III, 977
 Marsh, Adam (d. 1257), I, 292
 Marsh, Anne, later Marsh-Caldwell, née Caldwell (1791-1874), III, 496
 Marsh, G. P. (fl. 1862), I, 213
 Marsh, H. (fl. 1659), I, 763
 Marsh, Herbert (1757-1839), II, 166, 174; III, 107
 Marsh, J. B. (fl. 1864), I, 549
 Marsh, John Fitchett (1818-1880), I, 469
 Marsh-Caldwell, Anne (1791-1874), III, 496
 Marshall, — (fl. 1788), II, 95, 923
 Marshall, Mrs — (fl. 1818), III, 571
 Marshall, Alfred (1842-1924), economist, III, 983-4
 Marshall, Arthur Milnes (1852-1893), III, 955, 958
 Marshall, Emma, née Martin (1830-1899), III, 568
 Marshall, Francis (fl. 1892), III, 775
 Marshall, James (fl. 1790), II, 468
 Marshall, John (fl. 1668), II, 749
 Marshall, Joseph (fl. 1772), II, 746
 Marshall, Julian (1836-1903), III, 775
 Marshall, M. P. (fl. 1879), III, 983
 Marshall, Stephen (1594?-1655), I, 698
 Marshall, Thomas (1621-1685), II, 918
 Marshall, T. H. (fl. 1849), I, 899
 Marshall, William (1745-1818), II, 148, III, 969
 Marsham, Sir John (1602-1685), II, 938
 Marshe, Witham (fl. 1744), II, 754
 Marshman, John Clark (1794-1877), III, 906f., 1074
 Marshman, Joshua (1768-1837), III, 1017
 Marston, Edward (1825-1914), III, 99
 Marston, John (1575?-1634), I, 627f.
 Marston, John Westland (1819-1890), III, 604
 Marston, Philip Bourke (1850-1887), III, 347f.
 Marston, R. B. (1853-1927), III, 771
 Marston, Roger (d. after 1298), I, 295
 Marteilhe, Jean, II, 790
 Martelli, C. (fl. 1819), III, 778
 Martial, I, 804; II, 766
Martialis Epigrammata Selecta (18 cent.), II, 217
 Martianus Capella, I, 125
 Martin of Alnwick (d. 1336), I, 304
 Martin, Ann, later Taylor (1759-1829), III, 565
 Martin, Arthur Patchett (fl. 1876-98), III, 1093, 1095
 Martin, Benjamin (1704-1782), II, 677, 930, 932
 Martin, Emma, later Marshall (1830-1899), III, 568
 Martin, Frederick (1830-1883), II, 344; III, 219, 1077
 Martin, G. (fl. 1823), III, 92
 Martin, George (fl. 1887), III, 1086
 Martin, Gregory (d. 1582), I, 676

- Martin, Harriet Letitia (1801-1891), III, 387
 Martin, James (*fl.* 1577), I, 874
 Martin, John (1741-1820), II, 790
 Martin, John (1789-1854), painter, III, 91
 Martin, John (1791-1855), bibliographer, III, 85
 Martin, John William (*fl.* 1882), sporting writer, III, 771
 Martin, Martin (d. 1719), II, 157, 744
 Martin, Minnie (*fl.* 1903), III, 1093
 Martin, Peter John (1786-1860), III, 950
 Martin, R. T. (*fl.* 1867), I, 908
 Martin, Robert Montgomery (1803?-1868), III, 982, 1075
 Martin, Stephen (*fl.* 1666), II, 742
 Martin, T. (*fl.* 1838), editor of *Urquhart's Rabelais*, I, 836
 Martin, Sir Theodore (1816-1909), III, 208
 Martin, Thomas (1697-1771), antiquary, II, 102
 Martin, Thomas (*fl.* 1763), of Salisbury, II, 289
 Martin, Thomas (*fl.* 1837), III, 986
 Martin, Sir Thomas Byam (1773-1854), II, 151
 Martin, W. B. (*fl.* 1898), Hindu scholar, III, 1074
 Martin, William (1801-1867), writer of children's books, III, 567
 Martin *Burke's Connaught Journal* (1769), II, 737
 Martin *Nonsense His Collections* (1648), I, 759
 Martin's *Bath Chronicle* (1763), II, 720
 Martindale, Adam (1623-1686), I, 367, 387
 Martineau, Harriet (1802-1876), III, 496f.
 Martineau, James (1805-1900), III, 111, 690, 846, 849-50, 870f., 965
 Martinelli, Fioravante, I, 781
 Martinengo, Nestore, I, 777
 'Martingale', i.e. James (?) White (*fl.* 1840-51), III, 763
 Martini, Martinus, I, 786
 Martire D'Anghiera, Pietro, I, 763
 Martyn, Benjamin (1699-1763), II, 441
 Martyn, Edward (1859-1923), III, 1063
 Martyn, Henry (1781-1812), III, 151
 Martyn, John (1699-1768), II, 22, 714, 768, 793
 Martyn, Joseph (*fl.* 1621), I, 481
 Martyn, Thomas (*fl.* 1785-93), II, 747, 798, 800, 927
Martyrology (O.E.), I, 88
Marvel, The (1898), III, 578
 Marvell, Andrew (1621-1678), I, 460f.
 Marwick, William (*fl.* 1887), III, 705
 Mary II, Queen of England (1662-1694), II, 149
Mary of Egypt, St (O.E.), I, 93
 Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry (b. 1850), III, 348
 Mascal, Leonard (d. 1589), I, 391, 393-4
 Mascardi, Agostino, II, 811
 Maseres, Francis (1731-1824), I, 400, 467; II, 800, 870
 Maskell, William (1814?-1890), I, 693
 Mason, C. (*fl.* 1852), writer on lithography, III, 83
 Mason, C. M. S. (*fl.* 1886-1919), educationalist, III, 111
 Mason, F. (*fl.* 1850), III, 1083
 Mason, Francis (1566?-1621), I, 858
 Mason, G. Finch (*fl.* 1879-89), sporting writer, III, 761
 Mason, G. H. (*fl.* 1855), author of 'Life with the Zulus', III, 1092
 Mason, George (*fl.* 1618), musical composer, I, 486
 Mason, George (*fl.* 1622), author of 'Grammaire Angloise', I, 44
 Mason, George (1735-1806), editor of *Hoccleve*, II, 915
 Mason, George Henry (*fl.* 1800), writer on China, II, 751
 Mason, James (*fl.* 1612), I, 803
 Mason, John (b. 1582), author of 'The Turke', I, 648
 Mason, John (1586-1635), founder of New Hampshire, I, 794
 Mason, John (1645-1694), writer of hymns, II, 283
 Mason, John (*fl.* 1648), schoolmaster, I, 648
 Mason, John (1706-1763), writer on education, I, 23
 Mason, John Monck (1720-1809), Shakespearean commentator, II, 899
 Mason, Peter Hamnett (*fl.* 1853-80), III, 1013
 Mason, R. O. (*fl.* 1798), II, 824
 Mason, W. (*fl.* 1810), printer, III, 77
 Mason, William (1725-1797), poet, II, 221, 371f.
 Mason, William (*fl.* 1778), of Rotherhithe, II, 915
 Mason, William Monck (1775-1859), historian, II, 594
 Mason, William Shaw (1774-1853), statistician, 647
Masonic Miscellany (18 cent.), II, 252
Masque, The (18 cent.), II, 224, 7, 232, 244
Masquerade Calculated to Amuse all the Good Boys and Girls in the Kingdom, The (18 cent.), II, 562
 MASQUES, I, 500 (16, 17 cents.)
 Massey, Gerald (1828-1907), III, 208f., 636
 Massey, Stephen (*fl.* 1769), II, 226
 Massey, William (1691-1764?), II, 129, 765, 767, 911
 Massey, William Nathaniel (1809-1881), III, 898
 Massie, Joseph (d. 1784), II, 959
 Massillon, Jean Baptiste, II, 790
 Massinger, Philip (1583-1640), I, 630f.; III, 595
 Massingham, H. W. (1860-1924), III, 799

Masson, David (1822-1907), III, 720, 818, 829

Articles by, I, 471; III, 225, 651

Master, Streynsham (*fl.* 1675-80), II, 742

Master, William (1627-1684), I, 726

Masterman, C. F. G. (1874-1927), III, 835

Masters, Mary (1694?-1771), II, 322

Masters, Maxwell Tylden (1833-1907), III, 821, 961

Masters, Robert (1713-1798), I, 370; II, 893

Mathematical Magazine, The (1761), II, 678

MATHEMATICS

Text-books, I, 377f (16, 17 cents.); II, 129 (17, 18 cents.)

Treatises, I, 880f (16, 17 cents.); III, 940f. (19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see Literature of Science, II, 959f.

Mather, Philip E. (*fl.* 1894), III, 987

Mather, Richard (1596-1669), I, 792

Mathers, Helen Buckingham, later Reeves (1853-1920), III, 554f

Mathers, J. (*fl.* 1839), III, 977

Matheson, Annie (1853-1924), III, 348

Mathew, George Felton (*fl.* 1817), III, 223

Mathews, Mrs. - (*fl.* 1838), III, 583

Mathews, A. (*fl.* 1838), III, 605

Mathews, Charles (1776-1835), III, 634

Mathews, Charles Edward (1834-1905), III, 777

Mathews, Charles James (1803-1878), III, 604f

Mathewson, T. (*fl.* 1805), III, 778

Mathias, Thomas James (1754?-1835), II, 76, 372f

Mathison, T. (*fl.* 1743), II, 827

Matrimonial Magazine, The (1775), II, 680

Mattaire, M. (*fl.* 1743), II, 895

Matteis, Nicola (*fl.* 1696), II, 183, 4

Matthew, J. M. (*fl.* 1793), II, 751

Matthew, Patrick (*fl.* 1831), III, 953

'Matthew, Thomas' (1537), I, 675

Matthew, Sir Tobie (1577-1655), I, 385-6, 810, 870 (2)

Matthews, Mrs C. (*fl.* 1806), III, 135

Matthews, E. (*fl.* 1835), III, 135

Matthews, G. K. (*fl.* 1853), III, 375

Matthews, Henry (1789-1828), III, 151

Matthews, J. W. (*fl.* 1887), III, 1092

Matthews, John (*fl.* 1788), II, 749

Matthews, Thomas (*fl.* 1805), II, 450

Matthews, W. H. (*fl.* 1906), III, 1092

Maturin, Charles Robert (1782-1824), III, 25, 408

Maty, Matthieu (1718-1776), II, 34, 688, 784, 813, 835

Maty, Paul Henry (1745-1787), II, 680

Maude, Gideon Michael Angelo (*fl.* 1831), III, 762

Maude, Thomas (1718-1798), II, 666

Maudslay, Athol (*fl.* 1888), III, 765

Maudslay, Henry (b. 1859), III, 966

Mauger, Claudius (*fl.* before 1667), II, 126

Maugham, Robert (d. 1862), III, 93

Maughan, J. (*fl.* 1854), I, 59

Maundrell, Henry (1665-1701), II, 750

Maunsell, Andrew (d. 1595), I, 358

Maunsell, H. (*fl.* after 1832), III, 809

Maupassant, Guy de, III, 22

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, II, 795

Maurice of Kirkham (*fl.* 1170), I, 287

Maurice, Frédéric Guillaume (*fl.* 1796), II, 688

Maurice, John Frederick Denison (1805-1872), III, 720f., 817 (2)

Pamphlets, prefaces, etc., II, 858; III, 112, 117, 127, 142, 670, 691, 694, 848-9, 977

Maurice, Thomas (1754-1824), II, 373, 763

Mauritius de Portu (or O'Fihely) (*fl.* 1488), I, 305

Maury, Jean Siffrein, II, 29

Maury, Matthew Fontaine (1806-1873), III, 956

Mauve, — de (*fl.* 1756), II, 688

Mauvillon, Éléazar de, II, 790

Maverick, Samuel (*fl.* 1660), I, 796, II, 751

Mavor, J. (*fl.* 1889), III, 984

Mavor, William Fordyce (1758-1837), II, 126, 257, 559, 616, 682-3, 741, 922; III, 135

Mawbey, Sir Joseph (1730-1798), II, 314

Mawer, John (*fl.* 1736), II, 816

Mawson, Robert (*fl.* 1714), II, 712 (2)

Maxims (O.E.), I, 82

MAXIMS, COLLECTIONS OF, I, 715f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 120 (17, 18 cents.)

Maximus Tyrrius, I, 461

Maxse, Frederick Augustus (1833-1900), III, 112

Maxse, L. J. (*fl.* 1900), III, 831

Maxwell, D. (*fl.* 1801), III, 977

Maxwell, E. M. (*fl.* 1883), III, 835

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace (b. 1845), III, 772

Maxwell, James (*fl.* 1629), I, 802

Maxwell, James Clerk (1831-1879), III, 79, 939f.

Maxwell, John (1590?-1647), I, 909

Maxwell, John (*fl.* 1708), II, 748

Maxwell, P. (*fl.* 1842), II, 354

Maxwell, Sir Peter Benson (1817-1893), III, 987

Maxwell, Shaw (*fl.* 1891), III, 818

Maxwell, William Hamilton (1792-1850), III, 408f., 765

May, Charles (*fl.* 1732), II, 753

May, E. (*fl.* 1790), II, 783

May, Frederick (*fl.* 1870), III, 797

May, Henry W. (*fl.* 1871), III, 987

May, John (*fl.* 1613), I, 847

May, Phil (1864-1903), III, 91, 831

May, R. (*fl.* 1660), I, 396

May, Thomas (1595-1650), I, 648, 723, 804, 809, 811 (2), 839

May

- May, Sir Thomas Erskine, Baron Farnborough (1815-1886), III, 901
May Bee, The [Cambridge] (1884), III, 835
May-Day, or, Anecdotes of Miss Lydia Lively (18 cent.), II, 564
Mayd Emelyn, The Boke of (16 cent.), I, 716
Maydes Metamorphosis, The (16 cent.), I, 539
 Mayde(n)stone, Clement (*fl.* 1410), I, 189
 Mayer, J. E. (*fl.* 1895), III, 1085
 Mayer, John (1583-1664), I, 856
 Mayer, John (*fl.* 1815), III, 762
 Mayerne Turquet, Théodore de, II, 791
 Mayeres, Randolph (*fl.* 1638), I, 772
Mayfair (1877), III, 814
 Mayhew, Augustus Septimus (1826-1875), III, 497f
 Mayhew, E. (*fl.* 1854), II, 817
 Mayhew, Henry (1812-1887), III, 799
 Mayhew, Horace (1816-1872), III, 721
 Maynard, Edward (1654-1740), II, 864
 Maynard, George Henry (*fl.* 1785), II, 761
 Maynard, John (*fl.* 1611), I, 485
 Maynarde, Thomas (*fl.* 1595), I, 788, 792
 Mayne, Jasper (1604-1672), I, 648, 698f
 Mayne, John (1759-1836), II, 732, 991, III, 800
 Mayne, John D. (*fl.* 1856), III, 987, 1084
 Mayne, Ruthertord (*fl.* 1907-12), III, 1065
 Maynwaring (or Mainwaring), Arthur (1668-1712), II, 661-2
 Mayo, Charles (1702-1846), III, 112, 140
 Mayo, Elizabeth (1793-1865), III, 112
 Mayo, Isabella, nee Fyvie (*fl.* 1877) ('Edward Garrett'), III, 573, 786
 Mayor, John Evton Bickersteth (1825-1910), I, 457, III, 1007f
 Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth (b. 1828), I, 18, 21
 Mayow, John (1640-1679), II, 961
 Mazarin, Ortensia de la Porte, Duchesse de, II, 785
 Mazumdar, P. C. (*fl.* 1882-94), III, 1081
 Mazzella, Scipione, I, 781
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, III, 211, 657
 Mazzoni, Giacomo, I, 339
 Mead, G. R. S. (*fl.* 1900?), III, 831
 'Meade, L. T.', i.e. Elizabeth Thomasina, later Toulmin Smith (d. 1914), III, 569f
 Mead, Richard (1673-1754), II, 961
 Mead, Robert (1616-1653), I, 658
 Meadowcroft, Richard (1695-1760), II, 911
 Meager, Leonard (1624?-1704?), II, 148
 Meares, John (1756?-1809), II, 757
 Mearne, Samuel (*fl.* 1670), II, 107
 Mears, William (*fl.* 1707-32), II, 96, 394
 Mease, Peter (*fl.* 1618-27), I, 658
Mechanic's Magazine, The (1823), III, 822
 Medalle, née Sterne, Mrs -- (*fl.* 1775), II, 522
 Medbourne, Matthew (d. 1679), II, 794
 Medd, Peter Goldsmith (1829-1908), I, 676
Meddler, The (1744), II, 663
 Mede (or Mead), Joseph (1586-1638), I, 856

Mei

- Medhurst, Walter Henry (1796-1857), III, 1020
Medical and Chirurgical Review, The (1794), II, 682
Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (1773), II, 686
Medical and Physical Journal, The (1799), II, 683
Medical Commentaries (1780), II, 686
Medical Facts and Observations (1791), II, 680
Medical Magazine, The (1774), II, 679
Medical Museum, The (1763), II, 678
Medical Times, The (1839), III, 821
Medicina Curiosa (1684), II, 674
 MEDICINE
 Old English Recipes, I, 97f
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 887f
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 925 (biographical collection), 927 (dictionaries). See also under Science, II, 959f
 Nineteenth Century, III, 845 (medical year books), 962f (physiology)
 MEDIEVAL INFLUENCES
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 73f (modern studies), 74f (contemporary criticism), 75f (imitations, etc.), 77f (translations, editions and collection), 81 (dramatic treatments)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 521
 Medina, Pedro de, I, 816
 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
 Descriptions of, I, 777 (16, 17 cents)
 Voyages to, I, 767f (16, 17 cents)
Medley, The (1710), II, 661
Medley, The (1712), II, 707 (2)
Medley, The (1738), II, 663
Medley, The (Cork, 1738), II, 737
Medley, or Daily Tatler, The (1715), II, 662
Medleys for the Year, 1711, II, 661
 Medlicott, Henry Benedict (1829-1905), III, 1080
Medulla Poetarum Romanorum (18 cent.), II, 206
Medusa or Penny Politician, The (1819), III, 816
 Medwall, Henry (*fl.* 1486), I, 514, 517
 Medwin, Thomas (1788-1869), III, 206, 215, 769
 Meek, D. (*fl.* 1846), I, 908
 Mecke, Mary (d. 1816?), III, 409, 576
 Meere, H. (*fl.* 1712-9), II, 708, 712
 Meerman, G. (*fl.* before 1774), II, 886
Merry Riddle, the Booke of (17 cent.), I, 716
Meeting of Gallants, The (17 cent.), I, 713
 Megrath, Mrs E. R. (*fl.* 1885), III, 1069
 Méhégan, Guillaume Alexandre de, II, 791
 Mehta, M. N. (*fl.* 1866), III, 1078
 Meibom, Heinrich, II, 51
 Meier, G. F., II, 806
 Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow (1836-1902), III, 32

- Meilan**, Mark Anthony (fl. 1774-1812), II, 552, 566, 799
Meilhac, H., III, 610, 612
Mein, Robert (fl. 1661), II, 730
Meister, Jacques Henri, II, 142
Melanchthon, Philipp, I, 327, 816
Melbancke, Brian (fl. 1583), I, 729
Melbourne, William Lamb, Viscount (1779-1848), III, 144-5
Melcombe, George Bubb Doddington, Baron (1691-1762), II, 135
Meldola, David (fl. 1841), III, 819
Melcager, III, 1006
Melesville, M., III, 698 (2)
Meliora (1858), III, 833
Mellish, Joseph Charles (fl. 1801), III, 34
Mello, Francisco Manuel de, II, 68
Mellon, Francis Hamilton (fl. 1890), III, 988
'Melmoth, Courtney,' i.e. S. J. Pratt (1749-1814), II, 26, 148, 257 (2), 377, 547, 548 (3), 560
Melmoth, William (1710-1799), I, 23; II, 16, 765, 767-8
Melmoth, William Henry (fl. 1770-90), II, 232, 768, 799
Melodious Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 240
Melodist, *The* (18 cent.), II, 253
Melon, Jean François, II, 791
Melpomene (17 cent.), II, 178
Melpomene (18 cent.), II, 216
Melton, Sir John (d. 1640), I, 884
Melusine (M.L.), I, 160
Melville, Elizabeth, Lady Cultus, the younger (fl. 1603), I, 898
Melville, Henry (1798-1871), III, 853
Melville, Andrew (1545-1622), I, 900
Melville, C. (fl. 1841), III, 412
Melville, Sir James (1535-1617), of Hallhill, I, 384, 905
Melville, James (1556-1614), Scottish reformer, I, 905
'Members of the University' (1855), III, 127
Mennue le Blanc, M. A. (fl. 1768), II, 784
Mennon, I, 785
Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne (1720), II, 688
Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne (1768), II, 684
MEMOIRS. See **BIOGRAPHIES**
Memoirs for the Curious (1701), II, 675
Memoirs for the Ingenious, Containing Several Curious Observations in Philosophy [etc.] (1693), II, 675
Memoirs of Dick the Little Pony (18 cent.), II, 561
Memoirs of Literature (1710), II, 675
Memoirs of Love and Gallantry (18 cent.), II, 539
Memoirs of the Life of Cromwell [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 208
Memoirs of the Life of Mr Theophilus Keene (18 cent.), II, 194
Memoirs of the Life of Pope (18 cent.), II, 211
Memoirs of the Nutrebian Court (18 cent.), II, 544
Memoirs of the Present State (1692), II, 705
Memoirs of the Present State of Europe (1692), II, 676
Memoranda de Parlamento (M.E.), I, 115
Memorial des Marchands à Londres, *Le* (1681), II, 717
Memorial des Marchands Estant le prix des Marchandises à Londres (1683), II, 717
Menander, II, 762
Mendelssohn, Moses, II, 53
Mendelssohn, Sidney (fl. 1910), III, 1088
Mendez, Moses (d. 1758), II, 224, 373f.
Mendies, J. (fl. 1851), III, 1074
Mendoza, Bernardino de, I, 816
Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de, I, 344
Mendoza, Íñigo López de, I, 345
Mendoza, Juan González de, I, 782
Menestrier, C. F., I, 479
Menger, Anton, III, 985
Mennis (or **Mennes**), Sir John (1599-1671), I, 495
Mennons, James (fl. 1783), II, 733
Mennons, John (fl. 1782), III, 808
Menologium (O.E.), I, 791f.
Mensforth, G. (fl. 1785), II, 809
Mental Amusement (18 cent.), II, 253 (3)
Menzies, Archibald (1754-1844), II, 757
Merbury, Francis (fl. 1579), I, 516
Mercantile Chronicle, *The* (1821), III, 809
Mercantile Gazette and General Intelligencer, *The* (1806), II, 721
Mercantile Gazette, and Liverpool and Manchester Daily Advertiser, *The* (1811), III, 801
Mercator, Gerard, I, 766
Mercator, *Or, Commerce Retrieved* (1713), II, 660
Mercenary Marriage, *The* (18 cent.), II, 547
Mercer, Thomas (fl. 1774), II, 23
Merchant and His Son (M.E.), I, 163
MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, I, 373, II, 104 (library)
Merchant's News Letter, *The* (1703), II, 711
Merchant's Remembrancer, *The* (1679), II, 717
MERCHANTMEN, II, 151 (18 cent.)
MERCIAN TEXTS, I, 36
Mercier, Louis Sébastien, II, 791; III, 590
Mercier-Dupaty, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste, II, 791
Mercur Anglos, *Le* (1644), I, 756
Mercur de France (1800), II, 683
Mercur Historique [etc.] (1750), II, 677
Mercurie Britannique, *Le* (1711), II, 719
Mercurio Britannico, *Il* (1799), II, 683
Mercurio Italico (1789), II, 681
Mercurio Volpone or the Fox (1648), I, 759
Mercurius Academicus (1645), I, 757

- Mercurius Academicus* (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Anglicus (1648), 1, 759
Mercurius Anglicus (1650), 1, 761
Mercurius Anglicus (1681), 11, 704
Mercurius Anglicus, or a Post from the North (1644), 1, 756
Mercurius Anglicus; Or, The Weekly Occurrences faithfully transmitted (1679), 11, 702
Mercurius Anti-Britannicus (1645), 1, 757
Mercurius Anti-Melancholicus (1647), 1, 757
Mercurius Anti-Mercurius (1648), 1, 759
Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus (1647), 1, 758
Mercurius Aquaticus (1648), 1, 759
Mercurius Aulico-Mastix, or, The Whipping Mercury (1644), 1, 756
Mercurius Aulicus (1643-5), 1, 749f.
Mercurius Aulicus (1654), 1, 762
Mercurius Aulicus againe communicating intelligence from all parts (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Aulicus, communicating the intelligence and affairs of the Court to the rest of the Kingdome (1643) [two examples], 1, 754
Mercurius Aulicus communicating intelligence from all parts of the Kingdome (1648), 1, 759
Mercurius Aulicus (For King Charles II) (1649), 1, 760
Mercurius Aulicus, or, The Court Mercury (1660), 11, 701
Mercurius Aulicus, or, the Royal Intelligencer (1660), 11, 701
Mercurius Bellucus (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Bellonus (1652), 1, 761
Mercurius Byfrons, Or, the English Janus (1681), 11, 657
Mercurius Britannicus (1643-6), 1, 750
Mercurius Britannicus (1647), 1, 757
Mercurius Britannicus alive again (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Britannicus communicating the affairs of Great Britaine (1646), 1, 755
Mercurius Britannicus giving a perfect accompt (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Britannicus stating the affairs (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Britannicus (1652), 1, 761
Mercurius Britannicus (1653), 1, 762
Mercurius Britannicus (1718), 11, 676
Mercurius Britannicus, or a Collection of such real and faithful intelligence [etc.] (1659), 11, 730
Mercurius Britannicus, Or, The London Intelligencer turned Solicitor (1690), 11, 658
Mercurius Britannicus; Or, The Weekly Observer (1692), 11, 658
Mercurius Britannicus communicating his most remarkable intelligence unto the Kingdome (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Britannicus communicating intelligence from all parts, and handling the humours and conceits of Mercurius Pragmaticus (1649), 1, 760
Mercurius Caledonius Comprising the affairs now in agitation in Scotland (1661), 11, 702, 730
Mercurius Cambro-Britannus, The British Mercury or the Welch Diurnall (1643), 1, 755
Mercurius Canibibus (1646), 1, 757
Mercurius Canidulus (1647), 1, 757
Mercurius Carolinus (1649), 1, 760
Mercurius Catholicus (1648), 1, 759
Mercurius Censorius (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Cincius (1652), 1, 761
Mercurius Circus (1643-6), 1, 750, 754
Mercurius Circus, Or, A True Account of affairs both foreign and domestick (1680), 11, 703
Mercurius Circus or the Cities Intelligencer (1660), 11, 701
Mercurius Circus, or, The Cities Intelligencer (1660), 11, 701
Mercurius Clericus or News from Syon communicated to all who love (and seek) the Peace of Jerusalem (1647), 1, 758
Mercurius Clericus or News from the Assembly of their last III years in the Holy Convocation at Westminster (1647), 1, 758
Mercurius Criticus (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Democrusus (1652-3, 1659), 1, 750, 761
Mercurius Democrusus (1654), 1, 762
Mercurius Democrusus Communicating faithfully the affairs both in Cities and Countrey (1659), 1, 763
Mercurius Democrusus, his last Will and Testament (17 cent.), 1, 719
Mercurius Democrusus in Querpo (1660), 11, 702
Mercurius Democrusus or a perfect Nocturnall (1659), 1, 763
Mercurius Democrusus or a true and perfect Nocturnall communicating wonderfull news of the World in the Moon (1652), 1, 761
Mercurius Democrusus or the Smoaking Nocturnall (1661), 11, 702
Mercurius Dnitus (1646), 1, 757
Mercurius Dnitus (not Britannicus) (1646), 1, 757
Mercurius Dogmaticus (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Domesticus (1648), 1, 758
Mercurius Elencticus (1651), 1, 761
Mercurius Elencticus, Britannicus, Melancholicus and Aulicus, The Hue and Cry after (17 cent.), 1, 720
Mercurius Elencticus communicating intelligence from all parts (1649), 1, 759
Mercurius Elencticus communicating the unparallel'd proceedings at Westminster (1647), 1, 758
Mercurius Elencticus communicating the unparallel'd proceedings at Westminster (1649) [two examples], 1, 759

- Mercurius Elencticus communicating the unparallel'd proceedings of the rebels at Westminster* (1649) [two examples], 1, 759, 760
- Mercurius Elencticus (For King Charls II) communicating intelligence from all parts* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Elencticus (For King Charles the II)* (1650), 1, 760
- Mercurius Eruditorum* (1691), 11, 675
- Mercurius Ꝭc* (1644), 1, 756
- Mercurius Fidelicus* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Fumigosus* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Fumigosus* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Gallicus* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Heraclitus* (1652), 1, 761
- Mercurius Ithemicus, or Ireland's Intelligencer* (1663), 11, 733
- Mercurius Honestus or Neues from Westminster* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Honestus or Tom Tell-Truth* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Ilythermicus* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Impartialis or an Answer to that Treasonable Pamphlet Mercurius Militaris, together with the Moderate* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Infernus* (1680), 11, 667
- Mercurius Infernus, Or, News from the other World* (1680), 11, 703
- Mercurius Insanus Insanissimus* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Jocusus or the merrie Mercurye* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Latinus* (1746), 11, 719
- Mercurius Librarius* (1668), 11, 717
- Mercurius Librarius, Or, A Faithfull Account of all Books* (1680), 11, 717
- Mercurius Mastix* (1652), 1, 761
- Mercurius Medicus or a Sovereigne Salve for these sick times* (1647), 1, 758
- Mercurius Mediterraneus* (1604), 11, 706
- Mercurius Melancholicus* (1647-9), 1, 750, 757 (2)
- Mercurius Melancholicus communicating the general affaires of the Kingdom* (1649), 1, 750
- Mercurius Melancholicus for King Charls the Second* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Melancholicus, or Neues from Westminster and the head quarters* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Militaris communicating intelligence from the Saints assembled at Westminster* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Militaris or The Armes Scout* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Militaris or The People's Scout* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Militaris or Times only Truth-Teller* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Morbicus* (1647), 1, 750
- Mercurius Morbicus or Neues from Westminster and other parts* (1647), 1, 757
- Mercurius Musicus* (1699), 11, 676
- Mercurius Nullus, or the Invisible Nuncio* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Pacificus* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Pacificus* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Phanaticus or Mercury Temporizing* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Philo-Monarchicus* (1649), 1, 759
- Mercurius Phreneticus* (1652) [two examples], 1, 761
- Mercurius Poeticus* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Poeticus* (1660), 11, 702
- Mercurius Politicus* (1650-60), 1, 750
- Mercurius Politicus* (1716), 11, 676
- Mercurius Politicus, Communicating Advertisements from the three Kingdoms* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Politicus; Comprising the Sum of Foreign Intelligence* [etc.] (1653), 11, 730
- Mercurius Politicus comprising the summ of all intelligence* (1650), 1, 760
- Mercurius Politicus, Or, an Antidote to popular misrepresentation* (1705), 11, 660
- Mercurius Populi* (1647), 1, 758
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1647-50), 1, 750
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1652) [two examples], 1, 761
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1653), 1, 762
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1658?), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1659), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus communicating his Weekly Intelligence* (1659), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus communicating Intelligence from all parts* (1647) [three examples], 1, 757
- Mercurius Pragmaticus (For King Charles II)* (1649), 1, 759-60
- Mercurius Pragmaticus Impartially communicating the true state of affairs* (1659), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus Revived and from the shades of his Retirement return'd again* (1651), 1, 761
- Mercurius Psitacus or the Parroting Mercury* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Publicus, Being a Summary of the whole weeke's Intelligence* (1680), 11, 703
- Mercurius Publicus Communicating emergent occurrences* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Publicus, Comprising the Sum of forraign Intelligence*, 11, 701
- Mercurius Reformatus* (1690), 11, 731
- Mercurius Reformatus; Or, The New Observer* (1689), 11, 658
- Mercurius Reformatus; Or, The True Observer* (1691), 11, 658
- Mercurius Republicus* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Rhadamanthus* (1653), 1, 762
- Mercurius Rusticans* (17 cent.), 1, 662

- Mercurius Rusticus* (1647), i, 758
Mercurius Rusticus, or a Country Messenger (1643), i, 755
Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries Complaint (1643), i, 755
Mercurius Scomaticus (1651), i, 761
Mercurius Scoticus (1648), i, 759
Mercurius Scoticus (1651), ii, 730
Mercurius Scoticus or the Royal Messenger (1651), i, 761
Mercurius Theologicus (1700), ii, 661, 676
Mercurius Theologicus, or, The Monthly Instructor (1700), ii, 675
Mercurius Urbanicus; or, News from London and Westminster (1648), i, 758
Mercurius Urbanus (1643), i, 755
Mercurius Vapulans (1647), i, 758
Mercurius Verax or Truth appearing after seven yeares Banishment (1649), i, 760
Mercurius Veridicus (1644), i, 756
Mercurius Veridicus (1660), ii, 702
Mercurius Veridicus Communicating Intelligence from all parts of England (1681), ii, 703
Mercurius Veridicus communicating Intelligence from all parts of Great Britaine (1648), i, 758
Mercurius Veridicus, or True Informations (1645), i, 756
Mercurius Zeteticus (1652), i, 761
Mercury of England, Giving An Account of All Publick Events with Historical Observations, The (1704), ii, 711
Mercury, or Advertisements concerning Trade, The (1678), ii, 716
Mercury, or the Northern Reformer, The (1717), ii, 662
Mercury publishing Advertisements, The (1667), ii, 716
Méré, Antoine Gombaud, Chevalier de, ii, 781
Meredith, C. (fl. 1009), iii, 1090
Meredith, George (1828-1909), iii, 467f.
Meredith, Hal (fl. 1894), iii, 574
Meredith, Louisa Anne, née Twamley (fl. 1846-91), iii, 1097
'Meredith, Owen', i.e. Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton, Earl of Lytton (1831-1891), iii, 347
Meredith, Ravston (fl. 1714), ii, 610
Meres, Francis (1565-1647), i, 715, 815, 865
Meres, John (1698-1761), ii, 676, 698, 710
Meriton, George (1634-1711), i, 850; ii, 964
Meriton, Thomas (b. 1638), i, 648
Meritt, Paul (d. 1895), iii, 626
Merivale, Charles (1808-1893), iii, 895
Merivale, Herman (1806-1874), iii, 907
Merivale, Herman Charles (1839-1906), iii, 608, 626f.
Merivale, John Herman (1779-1844), iii, 239
Merle, Gibbons (fl. 1817-29), iii, 789, 800 (2), 816
MERLIN LEGEND, i, 131
Merlin; The Weekly Monitor (1692), ii, 658
Merlinus Phantasticus (1660), ii, 701
Mermaid, Or, Nautical Songster, The (18 cent.), ii, 251
Merrett (or Merret), Christopher (1614-1695), ii, 104, 812
Merrick, James (1720-1769), ii, 374
Merrick, Leonard, originally Miller (1864-1938), iii, 555
Merrick, Rice (d. 1587), i, 774
Merrick, William (fl. 1788), ii, 817
Merrie Dialogue, Betwene Band, Cuffe, and Ruffe .I (17 cent.), i, 661
'Merriman, Henry Seton', i.e. Hugh Stowell Scott (1862-1901), iii, 555
Merriman, Nathaniel James (1810-1882), iii, 1092
'Merriman, Tun' (1729), ii, 200
Merry, J. (fl. 1791), ii, 625
Merry, Robert (1755-1798), ii, 374
Merry, William Walter (1835-1918), iii, 1008
Merry and Wise (1805), iii, 830
Merry Companion, The (18 cent.), ii, 229
Merry Companion, Or, Feast for the Sons of Comus, The (18 cent.), ii, 239
Merry Companion, Or Humorous Miscellany, The (18 cent.), ii, 215
Merry Companion, or Universal Songster, The (18 cent.), ii, 207, 209, 211, 214
Merry Devall of Edmonion, The (17 cent.), i, 652
Merry Droll, The (18 cent.), ii, 226
Merry Drollery (17 cent.), ii, 173 5, 182
Merry England (1883), iii, 831
Merry Fellow, The (18 cent.), ii, 216, 218 (2)
Merry Jests of a Shrewde and Curste Wyfe lapped in Morrelles Skin .I (16 cent.), i, 716
Merry Lad, The (18 cent.), ii, 216
Merry Man's Companion, The (18 cent.), ii, 214
Merry Medley, The (18 cent.), ii, 210, 211 (2), 213 (2), 214
Merry Mercury, Or, A farce of Fools, The (1700), ii, 659
Merry Miscellany, Being the Second Part of Daniel Gunston's Jests, The (18 cent.), ii, 234
Merry Mountebank, The (18 cent.), ii, 202
Merry Musician, The (18 cent.), ii, 193, 199, 200 (3), 201, 203
Merry Quack Doctor, The (18 cent.), ii, 233
Merry-Thought, The (18 cent.), ii, 201 (5), 202 (3)
'Merryman, Dr' (fl. 1703), ii, 186
'Merryryn, Margery' (1745), ii, 211
'Merton, Ambrose', i.e. William John Thoms (1803-1885), iii, 576
MERTON COLLEGE (Oxford), i, 368f
Library, i, 361
Mery geste of Robyn Hoode, A (16 cent.), i, 520

- Meryon, Charles Lewis (1783-1877), III, 150
 Meslier, —, I, 735
 Meunier, Jean Antoine de, Count d'Avaux, II, 791
 Meuton, William (1688?-1745), II, 579, 973
Metamorphoses of the Town, The [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 210
 METAPHYSICAL POETRY See under Jacobean and Caroline Poets, I, 440f.
 METAPHYSICS See PHILOSOPHY
 METASTASIO, Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura, II, 812
 Metastasio, Pietro Trapassi, II, 66
 Metcalf, John (1717-1810), II, 136
 Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, Baron (1785-1846), III, 151
Meteor, The (19 cent.), II, 256
 Meteren, I. van, I, 769
 Metevar, Eliza (1816-1876), III, 899
 Metham, John (fl. 15 cent.), I, 265
Metlinks the Poor Totten has been troubled too long (17 cent.), II, 177 (2)
Methodist, The (1874), III, 819
Methodist Magazine, The (1798), III, 823
Methodist Magazine, Or, Evangelical Repository, The (1798), II, 684
Methodist Monitor, The (1796), II, 682, 684
Methodist Monthly, The (1802), III, 827
Methodist Recorder, The (1801), III, 819
Methodist Times, The (1867), III, 819
 Methold, William (d. 1653), III, 1079
 Methuen, Sir Algernon (1856-1924), III, 99
 Methuen, H. H. (fl. 1846), III, 1091
 MÈTRES. See PROSE, I, 131
Metrical Homilies (M.F.), I, 39
Metropolitan, The (1831), III, 826
Metropolitan Conservative Journal, The (1836), III, 813
Metropolitan Magazine, The (1831), III, 826
Metropolitan Nuncio, The (1849), I, 760
 Mewe, William (fl. 1620-50), I, 658
 Mexia, Pedro, I, 344, 734, 816
 Meyler, William (fl. 1779), II, 449
 Meynell, Alice, née Thompson (1847-1922), III, 348f.
 Meynell, Wilfrid (b. 1852), III, 819 (2), 831
 Meyrick, Frederick (1827-1906), I, 696; III, 691, 853
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush (1783-1848), I, 390
 Meyrick, T. (fl. 1844), III, 856
 Meysse-Wigley, Caroline, later Clive (1801-1873), III, 479
 Miall, A. (fl. 1841), III, 819
 Miall, Edward (1800-1881), III, 786
 Micanzio, Fulgentio, II, 812
 Michael of Cornwall (fl. 1250), I, 300
 Michael, Dan (fl. 1340) See *Ayembite of Inceyt*, I, 184f.
 Michael, James Lionel (1824-1868), III, 1094
 Michael, W. H. (fl. 1872), III, 987
 Michel of Northgate (M.E.), I, 184f.
 Michel, Francisque, II, 918; III, 891 (2)
 Michele, C. E. (fl. 1833-49), III, 798
 Michell, Sir Lewis (1842-1928), III, 1090
 Mickle, William Julius (1735-1788), II, 23, 374
 Mickleburgh, G. T. (fl. 1859), III, 73
Microcosm, The (1757), II, 664
Microcosm, The (1786), II, 356, 666
Microcosmus (17 cent.), I, 662
Microscope; Or, Minute Observer, The (1799), II, 688
 MIDDLE AGES. See MEDIEVAL INFLUENCES
 MIDDLE ENGLISH
 Language, I, 26, 28f., 32, 37f.
 MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE
 Bible Renderings, I, 187f.
 Bibliographies, Surveys, Anthologies, I, 113f.
 Chaucer, I, 208f.
 Chronicles and Prophecies, I, 163f.
 Gower, I, 205f.
 Moral and Religious Instruction, I, 177f.
 Pearl Group, I, 201f.
 Richard Rolle and Associated Pieces, I, 191f.
 Romances, I, 128f.
 Sermons and Saints' Legends, I, 168f.
 Tales, I, 161f.
 The Three Ages, Wynnere and the Piers Plowman Series, I, 161f.
 Travels, I, 190f.
 Wycliffe and Associated Writings, I, 203f.
 See also FIFTEENTH CENTURY, I, 250f., SONGS AND BALLADS, I, 267f. and MEDIEVAL DRAMA, I, 274f.
 MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY
 General. See under Bibliographies, Surveys, Anthologies, I, 113f.
 Bible Renderings, I, 187
 Chaucer, I, 208f.
 Chronicles and Prophecies, I, 163f.
 Gower, I, 205f.
 Moral and Religious Instruction, I, 177f.
 Pearl Group, I, 201f.
 Rolle and Associated Pieces, I, 191f.
 Romances, I, 128f.
 Sermons and Saints' Legends, I, 168f.
 Tales, I, 161f.
 The Three Ages, Wynnere and Piers Plowman Series, I, 195f.
 See also under FIFTEENTH CENTURY, I, 250f. and SONGS AND BALLADS, I, 267f. For Latin verse 11 to 15 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 MIDDLE SCOTS WRITERS, I, 254f.
 MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY, II, 104
 MIDDLESEX
 Dialect, I, 41
Middlesex Chronicle, The (19 cent.), III, 793
Middlesex Journal and Evening Advertiser, The (1773), II, 710

- Middlesex Journal, and London Evening Post, The* (1785), II, 710
Middlesex Journal; Or, Chronicle of Liberty, The (1769), II, 710
Middlesex Journal; Or, Universal Evening Post, The (1772), II, 710
 Middleton, C. S. (*fl.* 1858), III, 215
 Middleton, Christopher (1560? 1628), I, 395, 730
 Middleton, Christopher (d. 1770), II, 743
 Middleton, Conyers (1683 1760), II, 101, 714, 765, 878
 Middleton, Erasmus (1719-1805), I, 608, II, 924
 Middleton, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 822
 Middleton, John Henry (1846 1896), III, 1008
 Middleton, Richard (*fl.* 1283), I, 294
 Middleton, Thomas (1570? 1627), I, 611f., 783
 Middleton, Thomas (*fl.* 1677), Scottish divine, II, 998
 Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe (1769 1822), II, 666, III, 823
 MIDDLEWICH
 Newspapers, II, 726
 Midgley, Robert (1643 1723), II, 534, 796, 810
Midland Counties Evening Express, The (1874), III, 804
Midland Daily Telegraph, The [Coventry] (1891), III, 806
Midland Echo, The [Birmingham] (1883), III, 805
Midland Echo, The [Wolverhampton] (1879), III, 805
Midland Evening News, The [Wolverhampton] (1884), III, 805
Midland Mercury, The (1794), II, 726
 MIDLANDS
 Dialects (M.E.), I, 38
 Texts (M.E.), I, 42
 'Midnight, Mary' (1751), II, 303
Midsummer Holidays, or, A Story for Young Folk (18 cent.), II, 563
Midwife, Or, Old Woman's Magazine, The (1750), II, 677
 Mieghe, Guy (1644-1718?), I, 461, II, 182, 3, 565, 719, 743, 931
 Miers, John (1789-1879), III, 991
 Mifflin, Benjamin (*fl.* 1764), II, 755
 Mignault, Claude, I, 479
 Milbourne, Luke (1649-1720), II, 25, 272
 Miles, Alfred Henry (*fl.* 1889), III, 574
 Miles, Henry Downes (*fl.* 1846-80), II, 815; III, 22, 766 (2)
 Miles, William Augustus (1753? 1817), II, 166, 448, 635
Military Actions of Europe, The (1646), I, 757
Military Magazine, The (1793), II, 682
Military Register, The (1814), III, 821
Military Scribe, The (1644), I, 756
 MILITARY TEXTBOOKS, I, 389f. (16, 17 cents).
Milkmaid, The (19 cent.), III, 575
 Mill, Humphrey (*fl.* 1646), I, 477
 Mill, James (1773 1836), II, 954; III, 112, 871, 965, 980
 Mill, John (1645-1707), II, 913, 948
 Mill, John (1740-1803), II, 156
 Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873), III, 21, 25, 152, 833 (2), 871
 Reviews, essays, etc. by, III, 112, 122, 157f., 257 (2), 686
 Millar, Sir John Everett (1820 1896), III, 91
 Millar, John Guille (*fl.* 1892), III, 763
 Millar, John (1735 1801), II, 998
 Millar, T. L. ('Lynn Lyster') (*fl.* 1910), III, 1089
 Millard, I. (*fl.* 1836), III, 104
 Millard, John (*fl.* 1779), II, 746
 Miller, (*fl.* 1791), II, 25
 Miller, Anne, Lady (1741 1781), II, 231 (4), 232, 235, 374f
 Miller, Edmond (*fl.* 1717), II, 116
 Miller, G. (*fl.* 1813), bookseller, III, 103
 Miller, George (1764 1848), divine, II, 20, 666
 Miller, Hugh (1802 1856), III, 721f., 819
 Miller, J. (*fl.* 1738), II, 823
 Miller, J. (*fl.* 1819), I, 910
 Miller, James (1706-1744), II, 441, 485, 794 (2), 797, 801
 Miller, Johann Martin, II, 63, 806
 Miller, John (*fl.* 1695), writer on New York, II, 752
 Miller, John (*fl.* 1754), naval surgeon, II, 375
 Miller, John Cale (1814 1880), III, 118
 Miller, Josiah (1832 1880), III, 312
 Miller, Lydia Falconer, née Fraser (1811? 1876) ('Hirnet Myrtle'), III, 572, 721
 Miller, M. (*fl.* 1761), II, 779
 Miller, M. (*fl.* 1872), III, 827
 Miller, R. K. (*fl.* 1871), III, 834
 Miller, Thomas (1807 1874), poet, III, 299, 407
 Miller, Thomas (*fl.* 1858), of Dublin, III, 971
 Miller, William (1810 1872), III, 299
 Miller, William Allen (1817 1870), III, 947
 Miller, William Halloway (1801-1880), III, 941
 Milles, Jeremiah (1714 1784), II, 344
 Milles, Thomas (d. 1627?), I, 396, 816, 847
 Milligen, George (*fl.* 1770), II, 755
 Milligen, Julius (*fl.* 1831), III, 207
 Milliken, E. J. (*fl.* 1896), III, 774
 Millikin, Richard Alfred (1767-1815), II, 688, III, 1051
 Millot, Claude François Xavier, II, 791
 Mills, Charles (1788 1826), I, 127
 Mills, John (d. 1784?), II, 817
 Mills, John (*fl.* 1841), III, 498
 Mills, Joseph (*fl.* 1775), II, 762
 Mills, L. H. (*fl.* 1894), III, 1082
 Mills, R. H. (*fl.* 1857), III, 974
 Mills, William (*fl.* 1780), II, 768

- Milman, Henry Hart (1791-1868), III, 234, 889f.
- Milne, J. (fl. 1899), III, 1090
- Milne, William (1785-1822), III, 1020
- Milner, Mrs — (fl. 1850), III, 577
- Milner, Henry M. (fl. 1820-30), III, 199, 591
- Milner, John (1628-1702), II, 883, 943
- Milnes, Richard Monckton, Baron Houghton (1809-1885), III, 299
- Editions by, I, 386, II, 651; III, 220-1 (2)
- Reviews and prefaces by, III, 257, 332, 341, 429
- Milns, William (fl. 1797), II, 253
- Milton, Frances, later Trollope (1780-1863), III, 419
- Milton, John (1608-1674), I, 463f
- Bibliographies, I, 463
- Biography and Criticism, I, 468f (books), 471f (articles), 748
- Collected Works, I, 463f
- Influence, II, 45, 57, 67, 71, 171; III, 25, 45
- Separate Publications, I, 465f, 654, 760, 828
- Milton, William Charles de Meuron Wentworth Fitzwilliam, Viscount (1839-1877), III, 990
- Milton State Papers* (17 cent.), I, 400
- Milward, Richard (1609-1680), I, 874
- Minadoti, Giovanni Tommaso, I, 785, 816
- Minchin, George Minchin (1845-1914), III, 943
- Mind* (1876), III, 833
- Mind of Men* (O.E.), I, 82
- Mind, Will and Understanding* (15 cent.), I, 514
- Miner and Workman's Advocate, The* (1863), III, 817
- Miners' Advocate, The* [Middlesbrough] (1873), III, 817
- Miner's Weekly News, The* [Coventry] (1873), III, 817
- Minerva Magazine, The* (1793), II, 688
- MINING (writings on), III, 960f.
- Mining Journal The*, (1835), III, 822
- Minor British Drama* (1834), III, 585
- Minor Poets, The* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Minor Theatre, The* (1794), II, 392
- Minor's Pocket-Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 564
- Minot, Lawrence (1300?-1352?), I, 39, 270f
- Minsheu, John (fl. 1617), I, 377, 855
- Minstrell, The* (18 cent.), II, 234, 248
- Minto, Sir Gilbert Elliot, Earl of (1751-1814), II, 137, 166
- Minto, W. H. Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Earl of (fl. 1863), III, 770
- Minto, William (1845-1893), III, 750f., 810
- Minton, F. D. (fl. 1883), III, 984
- Minton, S. (fl. 1851), III, 691
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, II, 797
- MIRACLE PLAYS, I, 275f.
- Miriam* (1800), II, 551
- Mirk, John (fl. 1043), I, 175, 265, 302
- Mirror, The* (1779), II, 665
- Mirror for Magistrates, A* (16 cent.), I, 413f.
- Mirror, late Bonner and Middleton's Journal, The* (1804), II, 721
- Mirror of Literature, Amusement and Instruction, The* (1822), III, 815
- Mirror of the Times, The* (1796), III, 813
- Mirroure, The* (1719), II, 662
- Mirth and Glee* (18 cent.), II, 236
- Mirth Diverts all Care* (18 cent.), II, 188 (2)
- Mirth in Abundance* (17 cent.), I, 715
- Mirth's Magazine* (18 cent.), II, 225
- Miscellanea* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Miscellanea* (1727), I, 199 (2)
- Miscellanea Aurea* (18 cent.), II, 195
- Miscellanea Curiosa* (18 cent.), II, 204-5
- Miscellanea Magna* (17 cent.), I, 718
- Miscellanea Nova et Curiosa* (18 cent.), II, 213
- Miscellanea Sacra* (17 cent.), II, 183-4
- Miscellanea Sacra* (18 cent.), II, 187 (2), 188, 203
- Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 229, 230 (2)
- Miscellaneous Collection of Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 196
- Miscellaneous Collection of Songs, Ballads & Elegies, A* (18 cent.), II, 251, 253
- Miscellaneous Collection of the best English & Irish Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 244
- Miscellaneous Extracts, Chiefly Poetical* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Miscellaneous Letters* (1694), II, 675
- Miscellaneous Letters and Essays* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Miscellaneous Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 215 (2)
- Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse By Leonard Howard [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 223 (2)
- Miscellaneous Pieces of Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Miscellaneous Pieces Original and Collected* (18 cent.), II, 240
- Miscellaneous Poems and Translations* (18 cent.), II, 190-1, 195-6, 198-9, 203
- Miscellaneous Poems and Translations Publish'd by Richard Savage* (18 cent.), II, 198
- Miscellaneous Poems [etc.] By Vincent Bourne* (18 cent.), II, 229
- Miscellaneous Poems* (Manchester, 1790), II, 244
- Miscellaneous Poems on Several Occasions By Mr. Dawson [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 205
- Miscellaneous Poems on State-Affairs* (18 cent.), II, 193
- Miscellaneous Poems, Original and Translated, Published by Mr. Concanen* (18 cent.), II, 197
- Miscellaneous Poems Published by D. Lewis*, II, 198
- Miscellaneous Poems Publish'd By Mr Ralph* (1729), II, 200, 210

- Miscellaneous Poetical Novels or Tales* (18 cent.), II, 187
- Miscellaneous Tracts* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Miscellaneous Works Of Prior* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 208 (3)
- Miscellaneous Works of the Late Earls of Rochester And Roscommon, The* (18 cent.), II, 187 (2), 189, 192, 194 (2), 196, 202 (2), 205, 208 (2), 215 (2)
- Miscellaneous Works of The Late Earls of Rochester And Roscommon, The* (18 cent.), II, 217, 218 (3), 225, 228, 230, 233, 256
- Miscellaneous Works, Written by Duke of Buckingham* (18 cent.), II, 186 (2)
- Miscellange Curiosa* (1734), II, 685
- MISCELLANIES (poetical), I, 403 f (16, 17 cents.), II, 173 f (1660-1800)
- Miscellanes* (18 cent.), II, 199 (2), 201, 203 (7), 205 (5), 207 (2), 209 (3), 211 (2), 212 3, 215
- Miscellanies by Dr. Swift, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Pope and Mr. Gay* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse* (1721), II, 196
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse* (1785), II, 239
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse* (Edinburgh, 1791), II, 246
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse By Swift and Pope* (18 cent.), II, 200, 201
- Miscellanies Moral and Instructive* (18 cent.), II, 240
- Miscellanies over Claret* (1697), II, 183 4, 676
- Miscellany, A* (1753), II, 216
- Miscellany; The* (1711), II, 661
- Miscellany; The* (1732), II, 663
- Miscellany; The* (1768), II, 665
- Miscellany, Being A Collection of Poems By Several Hands* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Miscellany Giving an Account of the Religion* [etc.], *The* (1732), II, 714
- Miscellany of Ingenious Thoughts, A* (18 cent.), II, 196
- Miscellany of Lyric Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 208
- Miscellany Of New Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Miscellany of Original Poems Collected by Mr. Theobald, A* (18 cent.), II, 203
- Miscellany of Poems Publish'd by J. Husbands, A* (18 cent.), II, 201
- Miscellany Poems* (17 cent.), II, 183
- Miscellany Poems... by the most Eminent Hands* (17 cent.), II, 179 (2), 182 (3), 185-9, 193, 199
- Miscellany Poems and Translations By Oxford Hands* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Miscellany Poems upon Several Occasions* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Misogonus* (16 cent.), I, 521
- Miss Catley and Miss Weitzner's New London and Dublin Song-Book* (18 cent.), II, 227
- Muselden, Edward* (fl. 1608-54), I, 847
- Missionary Magazine, The* (1796), II, 686
- Misson, François Maximilien*, II, 791
- Misson, Henri*, II, 140, 791
- Missy, Caesar de*, II, 672, 680
- Mist, Nathaniel* (d. 1737), II, 712
- Mist's Weekly Journal* (1725), II, 712
- Mistaken Beauty, or the Liar, The* (17 cent.), II, 485
- Mistaken Husband, The* (17 cent.), II, 266
- Mister, Mary* (fl. 1816), III, 571
- Mr. Henr Purcell's Favourite Songs* (18 cent.), II, 197
- Mr Redhead Yorke's Weekly Political Review* (1805), III, 816
- Mrs Crouch's Favourite Pocket Companion* (18 cent.), II, 243, 244 (2)
- Mrs Pilkington's Fests* (18 cent.), II, 219, 222
- Mitchel, J.* (fl. 1711), II, 769
- Mitchel, John* (1815, 1875), III, 1051
- Mitchell, -* (fl. 1816), III, 807
- Mitchell, Alexander Fernier* (1822-1899), I, 677
- Mitchell, Sir Andrew* (1708-1771), II, 167
- Mitchell, C.* (fl. 1846), III, 797
- Mitchell, Hugh* (fl. 1799), II, 927
- Mitchell, later Mrs Ives Hurry* (fl. 1803), III, 579
- Mitchell, John* (1724-1793), II, 961
- Mitchell, Joseph* (1684-1738), II, 322
- Mitchell, Thomas* (1781-1845), III, 995
- Mitchell, W. H.* (fl. 1863), III, 78
- Mitchell, Sir William* (1811-1878), III, 801
- Mitchell, William Andrew* (fl. 1824), III, 768, 826
- Mitford, Bertram* (fl. 1882), III, 1089, 1093
- Mitford, John* (1781-1859), poet and editor, I, 464 (2), II, 334, 817, III, 239, 636
- Mitford, John* (1782-1831), humorous and scandalous writer, III, 210, 820
- Mitford, John Freeman, Baron Redesdale* (1748-1830), II, 890
- Mitford, Mary Russell* (1787-1855), III, 409 f.
- Mitford, William* (1744-1827), II, 890
- Mitra, Pivarchand* (fl. 1879), III, 1081
- Mitra, Rajendralala* (fl. 1878), III, 1072, 1074, 1077
- Mitra, Vihári-Lála* (fl. 1891), III, 1073
- Mitre and Crown* (1748), II, 677
- Mitter, G. C.* (fl. 1870), III, 1081
- Mivart, Saint George* (1827-1900), III, 954, 966
- Moberly, George* (1803-1885), III, 122, 858
- Moberly, Robert Campbell* (1845-1903), III, 851
- Mock Press, The* (1681), II, 657
- Mock Songs and Joking Poems* (17 cent.), II, 177
- MOCK TESTAMENTS, I, 719 f. (17 cent.)
- MOCK-HEROIC, II, 170 (recent criticism). See also BURLESCUE
- Mocket (Moket or Moquet), Richard* (1577-1618), I, 852

- Mocquet, Jean, II, 791
 Modena, Leon, I, 780; II, 812
 Moderate communicating martial affairs to the
 Kingdome of England, *The* (1648), I, 758
 Moderate Informer, *The* (1659), I, 763
 Moderate Intelligence impartially communicating
 martial affairs to the Kingdom of England,
 A (1649), I, 760
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1649), I, 760
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1652), I, 761
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1653) [two ex-
 amples], I, 762
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1654), I, 762
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1682), II, 704
 Moderate Intelligence Impartially communi-
 cating Martiull Affairs to the Kingdome of
 England, *The* (1645), I, 756
 Moderate Mercury, *The* (1649), I, 760
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1646), I, 757
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1647), I, 757
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1649), I, 760
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1653), I, 761
 Moderate Occurrences (1653), I, 762
 Moderate Publisher of every Dayes Intelligence,
 The (1653), I, 761 2
 Moderate Publisher of Every Dayes Intelligence,
 The (1653), I, 762
 Moderator, *The* (1692), II, 658
 Moderator, *The* (1705), II, 660
 Moderator, *The* (1710), II, 661
 Moderator, *The* (1719), II, 662
 Modern Advertising (1900), III, 780
 Modern Authors (1895), III, 830
 Modern Beauties In Prose and Verse (18 cent.),
 II, 248
 Modern British Drama, *The* (1811), II, 392
 Modern Catch-Club, *The* (18 cent.), II, 227
 MODERN ENGLISH
 Language, I, 26, 29f., 321., 43f.
 Modern English Comic Theatre, *The* (1843), III,
 585
 Modern Freemason's Pocket Book, *The*, II,
 230
 Modern History; Or, A Monethly Account of
 Occurrences (1687), II, 675
 Modern History; or The Monthly Account of all
 considerable occurrences (1687), II, 704
 Modern Intelligence, *The* (1651), I, 761
 Modern Miscellany, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210
 Modern Monitor, *The* (1770), II, 665
 Modern Musick-Master, *The* (18 cent.), II,
 200-1, 207
 Modern Poems (1776), II, 231
 Modern Poets (1892), III, 830
 Modern Review, *The* (1880), III, 834
 Modern Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 244
 Modern Syren, *The* (18 cent.), II, 235, 244
 Modern Theatre, *The* (1800), II, 392
 Moderne Intelligence, *The* (1647), I, 757
 Modernism, III, 161f.
- Modest Narrative of Intelligence Fitted for the
 Republique of England and Ireland, *A*
 (1649), I, 759
 Modus tenendi Parliamentum (M.E.), I, 117
 Moe, Jorgen, III, 576
 Moens, Simon Bernelot (fl. 1817), III, 576
 Moestissimae ac Laetissimae Academiae Canta-
 brigiensis Affectus [on Charles II's death]
 (17 cent.), II, 179
 Moffat, A. S. (fl. 1865), III, 770
 Moffat, J. S. (fl. 1885), III, 1090
 Moffat, Robert (1795-1883), III, 1091
 Moffat, Thomas (fl. 1509), I, 480
 Moffett (or Moffet), Thomas (1553-1604), I,
 892f.; II, 895
 Mogridge, George (1787-1854), III, 567
 Mohan Lal (fl. 1834), III, 1080
 Moir, David Macbeth (1798-1851), III, 235,
 410, 677
 Moir, J. M. (1868), III, 815
 Moivre, Abraham de (fl. 1716), II, 826
 Moie, John (1743-1827), II, 129
 Moleswood, J. T. (fl. 1851), III, 1074
 Molesworth, Sir G. L. (fl. 1894), III, 975
 Molesworth, Mary Louisa, née Stewart (d.
 1921), III, 569
 Molesworth, Robert, Viscount (1656-1725),
 II, 159, 322, 662, 744, 783
 Molesworth, Sir William (1810-1855), I, 871
 Molesworth, William Nassau (1816-1890), III,
 916
 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, II, 41f.,
 319, 794, III, 605
 Mollineux, Mary, later Southworth (1651-
 1605), II, 283
 Mollov, Charles (d. 1767), II, 442, 663, 712,
 794
 Multeno, P. A. (fl. 1900), III, 1090, 1092
 Molyneux, Sir C. (fl. 1820), II, 943
 Molyneux, T. (fl. 1709), II, 159
 Molyneux, William (1656-1698), II, 777, 943
 Monmerie, Alfred Williams (1848-1900), III,
 851
 Mommsen, Theodor, III, 33
 Momus (1866) [Cambridge], III, 834
 Momus Ridens; Or, Comical Remarks on the
 Public Reports (1690), II, 658
 Momus's Cabinet of Amusement (19 cent.), II,
 256
 MONAGHAN
 Magazine, II, 688 (1798)
 Newspaper, II, 738
 Monardes, Nicolás, I, 794
 Monboddio, James Burnett, Lord (1714-1799),
 II, 955
 Monckton, Sir Philip (1620?-1679), I, 387, 842
 Moncreff, William Thomas (1794-1857), III,
 440, 592
 Moncrief, François Auguste Paradis de, II, 541
 MONETARY QUESTIONS (writings on), III, 973f.

Mon

Monetary Times and Banker's Circular, The (1858), III, 820
Monthly Intelligencer, The (1660), II, 701
Money Market Review, The (1860), III, 820
 Monfart, Henri de Feynes de, I, 783
 Monget, M. (*fl.* 1806), III, 571
 Mongredien, Augustus (1807-1888), III, 983
 Monier-Williams, Sir Monier, earlier Williams (1819-1899), III, 1018, 1071, 1081
 Monings, Edward (*fl.* 1596), I, 739
 Monipennie, John (*fl.* 1594), I, 775
Monitor, The (1714), II, 661
Monitor, The (1724), II, 602
Monitor, or, British Freeholder, The (1785), II, 664
Monitor, or, Green Room laid open, The (1767), II, 665
 Monk, James Henry (1784-1856), II, 900, III, 123, 995f
 Monk, Mary (d. 1715), II, 322
 Monk, William Henry (1823-1889), III, 313
Monk of Evesham (15 cent.), I, 46
 Monkhouse, T. (*fl.* 1767), I, 399
 Monkhouse, William Cosmo (1840-1901), III, 349
 'Monkshood' (Francis Jacqz) (1855), III, 651
 Monmouth, Geoffrey of (d. c. 1152), I, 133, 285
 Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of (1596-1601), II, 806, 810
 Monro, Alexander (d. 1715?), II, 993
 Monro, C. J. (*fl.* 1852), I, 21
 Monro, David Bunting (1836-1905), III, 1008
 Monro, Donald (*fl.* 1549), I, 774
 Monro, Edward (1815-1866), III, 853
 Monro, J. (*fl.* 1893), III, 1082
 Monro (or Munro), Robert (d. 1633), I, 772
 Monro, Thomas (1764-1815), II, 666, 759
 Monroe, Robert (d. 1686), I, 841
 Monsey, R. (*fl.* 1665), II, 288
 Monson, Sir William (1569-1643), I, 309, 771, 837
Monstrous Drill Songs (18 cent.), II, 251, 253-4
Monstrous Good Songs (18 cent.), II, 248 9, 250-1, 253-4
Monstrous Magazine, The (1770), II, 687
 Montagu (or Montague), Anthony Maria Browne, Viscount (d. 1629), I, 384
 Montagu, Lady Barbara (d. 1765), II, 545, 556
 Montagu, Charles, Earl of Halifax (1661-1715), II, 282
 Montagu (or Mountagui, Edward, Earl of Sandwich (1625-1672), II, 743
 Montagu, Elizabeth (1720-1800), II, 842
 Montagu, George (1751-1815), II, 822
 Montagu, John, Earl of Sandwich (1718-1792), II, 748
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, née Pierrepont (1689-1762), II, 834f.
 Montagu, Matthew (*fl.* 1809), II, 842

Mon

Montagu, Richard (1577-1641), I, 847, 857 (2), 858
 Montagu, W. D., Duke of Manchester (*fl.* 1864), I, 382
 Montagu, Walter (1603?-1677), I, 648, 726
 Montagu Papers (16-18 cents.), I, 382
 Montague, C. E. (1867-1928), III, 786
 Montague, F. C. (*fl.* 1885-1930), III, 976-7
 Montague, William (*fl.* 1672-96), II, 744, 772
 Montaigne, Michel de, I, 132, 816, II, 36, 791
 Montalba, Anthony (*fl.* 1849), III, 576
 Montalban, Juan Perez de, I, 344, 734
 Montalvo, Garcia Ordoñez de, I, 344; III, 41
 Montanus, Arnoldus, I, 908
 Montchrétien, Antoine de, I, 334
 Montehore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid (b. 1858), III, 834, 851
 Montefiori, Joshua (*fl.* 1802), II, 93
 Monteith, Robert (*fl.* 1621-60), I, 910
 Monteith, Robert (*fl.* 1704), II, 186, 191
 Montemayor, Jorge de, I, 344f., 816
 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Bède et de, II, 29, 36, 542, 800
 Montaucon, Bernard de, II, 791
 Montfaucon de Villars, Nicolas de, II, 791
 Montgomerie (or Montgomery), Alexander (1556? 1610?), I, 678, 898
 Montgomery, Florence (1841-1923), III, 569
 Montgomery, H. R. (*fl.* 1800), III, 186
 Montgomery, James (1771-1854), I, 464; II, 987, III, 239f.
 Montgomery, Jemina, later Baroness Tauphoeus (1807-1893), III, 509
 Montgomerie, Robert (1807-1855), I, 700, II, 633, III, 299f.
Month, The (1864), III, 830
Monthly Account, The (1845), I, 756
Monthly Account of the Present State of Affairs, The (1700), II, 676
Monthly Amusement, The (1709), II, 541, 676
Monthly and Critical Review, The (1756), II, 677
Monthly Banquet of Apollo, The (18 cent.), II, 251
Monthly Beauties, or, The Cabinet of Literary Genus (1793), II, 682
Monthly Catalogue, The (1714), II, 717
Monthly Catalogue; Or A General Register of Books [etc.], *The* (1723), II, 717
Monthly Chronicle, The (1728), II, 676
Monthly Chronicle, The (1838), III, 827
Monthly Collection of Songs, The (18 cent.), II, 198
Monthly Collector of Elegant Anecdotes, The (1798), II, 683
Monthly Communications (1793), II, 682
Monthly Epitome, The (1797), II, 717
Monthly Epitome; Our Readers their own Reviewers, The (1802), II, 717

- Monthly Extracts; Or, Beauties of Modern Authors* (1791), II, 681
- Monthly Intelligence Relating the Affairs of Quakers, A* (1662), II, 702
- Monthly Journal of the Affairs of Europe, The* (1704), II, 676
- Monthly Ledger, Or, Literary Repository, The* (1773), II, 679
- Monthly Literary Advertiser, The* (1805), II, 717; III, 101
- Monthly Magazine* (1796), II, 666
- Monthly Magazine, The* (1839), III, 824
- Monthly Magazine, The* (Chelmsford, 1800), II, 684
- Monthly Magazine And British Register, The* (1796), II, 682; III, 824
- Monthly Magazine of Fiction, The* (1885), III, 831
- Monthly Magazine, or British Register of Literature, Sciences and Belles Lettres, The* (1826), III, 824
- MONTHLY MAGAZINES, III, 822f. (19 cent.)
- Monthly Mask of Vocal Musu, The* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Monthly Masks of Vocal Musick* (1703), II, 676
- Monthly Masque, The* (18 cent.), II, 218
- Monthly Melody, The* (1760), II, 678
- Monthly Mirror* (1795), II, 666
- Monthly Mirror, Reflecting Men and Manners, The* (1795), II, 682
- Monthly Miscellany, The* (1707), II, 675
- Monthly Miscellany, Or, Gentleman and Lady's Compleat Magazine, The* (1774), II, 679
- Monthly Miscellany; Or, Irish Review and Register, The* (1796), II, 688
- Monthly Packet of Advice from Parnassus, The* (1722), II, 676
- Monthly Packet of Evening Readings, The* (1851), III, 828
- Monthly Preceptor, The* (1800 2), II, 564
- Monthly Preceptor, or, Juvenile Library, The* (1800), II, 683
- Monthly Record of Literature, The* (1767), II, 679
- Monthly Recorder of All True Occurrences, The* (1682), II, 704
- Monthly Register, The* (1703), II, 676
- Monthly Remembrancer, The* (1730), II, 676
- Monthly Repository of Theology and General Literature, The* (1806), III, 824
- Monthly Review, The* (1749), II, 673
- Monthly Review, The* (1826), III, 822f.
- Monthly Review, The* (1900), III, 832
- Monthly Review Or Literary Journal, The* (1749), II, 677
- Monthly Review, or Literary Journal Enlarged, The* (1790), III, 822
- Monthly Visitor And Entertaining Pocket Companion, The* (1797), II, 683
- Monthly Weather Paper, The* (1711), II, 675
- Montholieu, Mme — de, III, 577
- Monti, T., III, 595
- Monti, Vincenzo, III, 229
- Montolieu, Mrs — (fl. 1798), II, 789
- Montolieu, Jeanne Isabelle Polier de Bottens, Baronne de, II, 552
- Montresor, James Gabriel (1702-1776), II, 755
- Montresor, John (1736-1788?), II, 756
- Montreux, Nicolas de, I, 434, 734
- Montrion, W. A. (fl. 1856), III, 1071
- MONTROSE
Magazine, II, 687 (1793)
- Monumenta Anglicana* (18 cent.), II, 193, 194 (2), 195 (2)
- Monumenta Westmonasteriensia* (17 cent.), II, 178-9
- Moodie, Donald (d. 1861), III, 1092
- Moodie, D. C. F. (fl. 1888), III, 1090
- Moodie, Susanna, nee Strickland (1803-1885), III, 1088
- Moody, Catherine Grace Frances, later Gore (1799-1861), III, 396f
- Moody, Christopher Lake (fl. 1798), II, 748
- Moon, G. W. (fl. 1863), III, 276
- Moon (or Moone), R. (fl. 1654), I, 762 (3)
- Moonshine* (1879), III, 793, 820
- Moor, Edward (1771-1848), II, 751; III, 1080, 1082
- Moor, James (1712-1779), II, 759, 1001
- Moor, L. (fl. 1857), III, 229
- Moorcroft, William (1765?-1825), II, 818, III, 1080
- Moore, Alexander Leys (fl. 1890), III, 798
- Moore, Andrew (fl. 1660), I, 781
- Moore, Arthur William (1853-1909), III, 930
- Moore, Aubrey Lackington (1848-1890), III, 851
- Moore, Benjamin (fl. 1899), III, 964
- Moore, Charles (fl. 1790), writer on suicide, II, 823
- Moore, C. (fl. 1797), translator of Lavater, II, 52
- Moore, D. (fl. 1795), II, 779
- Moore, E. (fl. 1867), III, 127
- Moore, Edward (1712-1757), II, 43, 61, 70, 323
- Moore, F. F. (b. 1855), III, 786
- Moore, Frances, later Brooke (1724-1789), III, 1086
- Moore, Francis (fl. 1744-73), II, 149, 749, 754
- Moore, George (1857-1933), III, 526f.
- Moore, Giles (fl. 1635-79), II, 134
- Moore, Sir Harrison (fl. 1910), III, 1098
- Moore, J. Sheridan (fl. 1864), III, 1094
- Moore, John (1595?-1657), I, 699, 845
- Moore, John (1729-1802), II, 24, 523, 549-51, 746, 986
- Moore, John H. (fl. 1785), editor of books of travel, II, 741

Moo

Moore, Sir John Henry (1756-1780), poet, II, 232, 375
 Moore, Sir Jonas (1617-1679), II, 819
 Moore, Morris (*fl.* 1853), III, 694
 Moore, Stuart Archibald (1842-1907), III, 987
 Moore, Thomas (*fl.* 1829), Devonshire clergyman, III, 885
 Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), poet, III, 184f., 207, 245
 Translations from, III, 25, 37, 40, 45
 Moore, Thomas (1821-1881), botanist, III, 960-1
 Moore, William, II, 665 (3)
 Moraes, Francisco de, III, 181
Moral and Entertaining Magazine, The (1777), II, 680
Moral and Political Magazine, The (1796), II, 683
Moral Ballade, A (M.F.), I, 254
 MORAL INSTRUCTION (writings embodying), I, 781 (O.E. poems), 94 (O.I. prose), 177f (M.F.). See also under EDUCATION and RELIGION
Moral Instructions of a Father to his Son (18 cent.), II, 230 (2)
Moral Instructor Consisting of Miscellaneous Essays, The (18 cent.), II, 250
Moral Miscellany, The (18 cent.), I, 218, 225, 240
Moral World, The (1845), III, 817
 MORALITIES, THU, I, 513f
 Moraler, *The* (1799), II, 666
 Moran, I. R. (*fl.* before 1865), III, 800
 Morand, Charles Thevenau de (1748-1803), II, 696, 719
 Morando, Bernardo, II, 542
 Morant, Philip (1700-1770), II, 788, 891
 Moranville, (*fl.* 1666), II, 719
 Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de, II, 73
 Mordaunt, Sir C. (*fl.* 1896), III, 761
 More, Cresacre (1572-1649), I, 840
 More, Edward (1537-1620), I, 716
 More, Gertrude (1606-1633), I, 699
 More, Hannah (1745-1833), II, 38, 109, 131, 556, 844f., III, 143
 More, Henry (1614-1687), I, 875f.; II, 32
 More, Jacob (1740-1793), II, 26
 More, John (*fl.* 1533), I, 781
 More, Sir John (*fl.* 1703), II, 819
 More, Richard (d. 1643), I, 856
 More, Sir Thomas de la (*fl.* 1327-51), I, 115
 More, Sir Thomas (1478-1535), I, 46, 329, 666f.
 More, Sir William (1520-after 1576), I, 363
More, Sir Thomas (16 cent.), I, 576f.
 Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, III, 456
 Moreau, Simeon (*fl.* 1783), II, 154
 Moreau de Maupertuis, Pierre Louis, II, 791
 Morell, John Daniel (1816-1891), III, 871

Mor

Morell, Thomas (1703-1784), II, 77f., 102, 206, 758, 760, 768, 814
 Moren, Louis, II, 36
 Mores, Edward Rowe (1731-1778), II, 82
 Moreto y Cabaña, Agustín, II, 68
 Moreton, A. H. (*fl.* 1836), III, 981
 Moreton, J. B. (*fl.* 1790), II, 757
 Morfill, William Richard (1834-1909), III, 934
 Moritt, John (*fl.* 1788), II, 823
 Morgan, Conwy Lloyd (b. 1854), III, 955, 959, 966
 Morgan, E. (*fl.* 1787), II, 776 (2)
 Morgan, George (*fl.* 1770), II, 815
 Morgan, Sir Henry (1635?-1688), II, 752
 Morgan, Henry James (*fl.* 1867-98), III, 1085 (2)
 Morgan, J. (*fl.* 1728-39), translator and historical compiler, I, 736, II, 785, 801
 Morgan, J. (*fl.* 1829), physician, III, 963
 Morgan, James (*fl.* 1678), II, 773
 Morgan, John (*fl.* 1888), III, 695
 Morgan, John Minter (1782-1854), III, 125, 976
 Morgan, M. S. (*fl.* 1870), III, 820
 Morgan, Matthew (1652-1703), II, 763
 Morgan, Nicholas (*fl.* 1609), I, 393
 Morgan, R. C. (1827-1908), III, 99
 Morgan, Sydney, Lady, nee Owenson (1776-1859), III, 412f
 Morgan, Thomas (d. 1743), II, 948
 Morgan, Thomas (*fl.* 1800), II, 922
 Morgan, Sir Thomas Charles (1783-1843), III, 412 (2)
 Morgan, William (*fl.* 1677), cartographer, I, 389
 Morice, F., III, 677
 Morier, James Justinian (1780-1849), III, 410f.
 Morier, Sir Robert Burnett David (1826-1893), III, 154
Morinos a King of Spain, The Famous & Renowned History of (17 cent.), I, 731
 Morison, James Augustus Cotter (1832-1888), III, 900
 Morrison, Sir Richard (d. 1556), I, 802
 Morison, Robert (1722-1791), II, 245, 672, 687, 914
 Morland, Sir Samuel (1625-1695), I, 781
 Morhof, Daniel Georg, II, 31, 51
 Moritz, Karl Philipp (1757-1796), II, 114, 141
 Morland, Sir Samuel (1625-1695), II, 125, 129, 961
 Morland, Thomas Hornby (*fl.* 1792), II, 817
 Morley, Frank (*fl.* 1893), III, 943
 Morley, George (1597-1684), I, 609
 Morley, Henry (1822-1894), I, 525; III, 722f., 810, 836
 Morley, John, Viscount Morley of Blackburn (1838-1923), III, 112, 166, 751
 Periodicals edited by, III, 799, 801, 814, 818, 829

- Morley, Thomas (1557-1606?), i, 392, **482f.**, 484
 'Morna' (T. M. O'Keefe) (*fl.* 1849), iii, 451
 Mornay, Philippe de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly, i, 333, 816; ii, 791
Morning (1892), iii, 800
Morning Advertiser, The (1794), iii, 793, 798
Morning Bulletin [Glasgow], iii, 807
Morning Chronicle, The (1769), iii, 798
Morning Chronicle and London Advertiser, The (1769), ii, 709
Morning Chronicle And Public Advertiser, The (Dublin, 1799), ii, 736
Morning Gazette, The (1837), iii, 799
Morning Herald, The (1780), iii, 798
Morning Herald, The (1899), iii, 800
Morning Herald and Daily Advertiser, The (1780), ii, 709
Morning Journal, The (1828), iii, 799
Morning Journal, The (1858) [Glasgow], iii, 807
Morning Leader, The (1892), iii, 800
Morning Mail, The (1864), iii, 799
Morning Mail, The (1885), iii, 800
Morning Mail, The [Dublin] (1870), iii, 809
Morning News, The (1856), iii, 799
Morning News [Belfast] (1882), iii, 808
Morning News, The [Dublin] (1859), iii, 809
Morning News, The [Sheffield] (1855), iii, 802
Morning Post, The (1772), ii, 698, iii, 793f., 798
Morning Post, And Daily Advertiser, The (1776), ii, 709
Morning Post and Daily Advertising Pamphlet, The (1772), ii, 709
Morning Post, Or, Cheap Daily Advertiser, The (1772), ii, 709
Morning Post; Or, Dublin Courant, The (1793), ii, 736
Morning Star, The (1784), ii, 709, 711
Morning Star, The (1805), iii, 798
Morning Star, The (1856), iii, 799
Morning Walk, The (18 cent.), ii, 215
Morning's Discourse of a Bottomless Tubb, A (18 cent.), ii, 536
 Morosini, Francesco, ii, 812
 Morpew, J. (*fl.* 1706), ii, 712
 Morrell, — (*fl.* 1596), i, 662
 Morrell, T. B. (*fl.* 1854), iii, 290
 Morrell, William (*fl.* 1625), i, 795, 893
 Morrice, Bezaleel (*fl.* 1732), ii, 16
 Morrice, D. (*fl.* 1802), iii, 129
 Morris, Corbyn (d. 1779), ii, 16, 447
 Morris, E. E. (*fl.* 1898), iii, 1008
 Morris, Francis Orpen (1810-1893), iii, 91
 Morris, H. (*fl.* 1890), iii, 1078
 Morris, Isaac (*fl.* 1750), ii, 754
 Morris (or Morys), Lewis (1700-1765), ii, 685
 Morris, Sir Lewis (1833-1907), iii, 349
 Morris, Maurice O'Connor (*fl.* 1877), iii, 760
 Morris, Richard (1833-1894), i, 185; iii, **1040f.**
 Morris, Thomas (*fl.* 1753-1806), infantry captain and song-writer, ii, 409, 757
 Morris, Thomas (*fl.* 1787), publisher, ii, 718
 Morris, William (1834-1896), iii, **314f.**, 706, 818, 977
 Morris, William O'Connor (1824-1904), iii, 786
 Morrison, Eliza (*fl.* 1839), iii, 1020
 Morrison, J. M. (*fl.* 1835), i, 884
 Morrison, James (*fl.* 1789), ii, 757
 Morrison, Sir Richard (*fl.* 1540), i, 819
 Morrison, Robert (1782-1834), iii, **1020**
 Morrison, Sir T. (*fl.* 1879), iii, 1078
 Morselli, Adriano, ii, 66
Morte Arthure (Alliterative) (M.E.), i, 39, **136f.**
Morte, Le, Arthur (Stanzaic) (M.E.), i, 39, **138**
 Morthland, John (*fl.* 1796), ii, 732
 Mortimer, C. E. (*fl.* 1805), i, 409
 Mortimer, Favell Lee, née Bevan (1802-1878), iii, 567
 Mortimer, George (*fl.* 1791), ii, 757
 Mortimer, James (*fl.* 1870), iii, 814
 Mortimer, John (1656?-1736), i, 819
 Mortimer, John Hamilton (1741-1779), i, 593
 Mortimer, Thomas (1730-1810), ii, 792, **921**
 Mortoft, Francis (*fl.* 1658), i, 773
 Morton, Charles (1716-1799), i, 773, 834
 Morton, J. (*fl.* 1819), editor of John Leyden's poems, iii, 237
 Morton, J. (*d.* 1841-52), middle English scholar, i, 169, 179
 Morton, John Chalmers (1821-1888), iii, **820**
 Morton, John Maddison (1811-1891), iii, **605**
 Morton, S. G. (*fl.* before 1854), iii, 1015
 Morton, Thomas (*fl.* 1642), i, 720
 Morton, Thomas (d. 1646), i, 705
 Morton, Thomas (1764?-1838), ii, **477**
 Morton, W. (*fl.* 1832), iii, 1070
 Morvan de Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste, ii, 792
 Morvyn (or Morwen), Peter (1530?-1573?), i, 813
 Moryson, Fynes (1566-1630), i, 770, 838
 Mosan, J. (*fl.* 1598), i, 889
 Moschus, i, 804, ii, 762
 Moseley, Henry (1801-1875), iii, 120
 Moseley, Henry Nottidge (1844-1891), iii, 958
 Moseley, Humphrey (d. 1661), i, 352
 Moseley, W. M. (*fl.* 1792), ii, 824
 Moses, H. (*fl.* 1750), iii, 1079
Moslem in Cambridge, The (1870), iii, 835
 Moss, Joseph William (1803-1862), iii, 996
 Moss, Robert (1666-1729), ii, 893
 Moss, T. (*fl.* 1761), ii, 678
 Moone, Miles (*fl.* 1580-1614), i, 719, 845
Most Agreeable Companion, The (18 cent.), ii, 236
Most pleasant Comedie intituled, A knacke to knowe a knave, A (16 cent.), i, 538

Mos

- Most pleasant Comedie of Mucedoras*, A (16 cent.), i, 579
- Mote, Humphrey (fl. 1585), i, 738, 768
- Motets, Madrigals, and Other Pieces* (18 cent.), ii, 212
- Mother Chit-Chat's Curious Tales and Puzzles* (18 cent.), ii, 563
- Mother Goose's Melody* (18 cent.), ii, 251 (2), 554
- Motherless Mary* (19 cent.), iii, 575
- Motherwell, William (1797-1835), iii, 163, 240
- Motier, Marie Madeleine, Comtesse de la Fayette, ii, 792
- Mott, Albert Julius ('A. J. Barrowcliffe'), iii, 473
- Motte, Andrew (d. 1730), ii, 961
- Motteux, Peter Anthony (1663-1718), ii, 28, 424 f., 531, 535, 676
- Motteville, Françoise Langlois de, ii, 785
- Mottley, John (1692-1750), i, 825, ii, 441 f., 540
- Mottley's Telegraph* (1802), ii, 727
- Mottos of the Spectators, Tatlers and Guardians, The* (18 cent.), ii, 205 (2), 206
- Moufett, Thomas (1553-1604) See Moffett
- Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, Chevalier de, ii, 551, 780
- Moule, Handley Carr Glyn (1841-1920), iii, 853
- Moule, Thomas (1784-1851), i, 395
- Moulton, Thomas (fl. 1539?), i, 888
- Moulton, William Fiddian (1835-1898), iii, 1014
- Moultrie, John (1799-1874), ii, 334, iii, 240
- 'Mountain, Didymus' See Thomas Hill (fl. 1590)
- Mountain Piper, or, The History of Edgar and Matilda*, The (18 cent.), ii, 563
- MOUNTAINEERING (books on), iii, 777
- Mountcashell, Viscount (fl. 1725), ii, 592
- Mountcastle, Clara H. ('Caris Sima') (fl. 1882), iii, 1086
- Mountfort, Walter (fl. 1632), i, 648
- Mountfort, William (1664-1692), ii, 425
- Mourt, G. (fl. 1622), i, 791
- Movement, Anti-Persecution Gazette and Register of Progress, The* (1843), iii, 817
- Moxon, Edward (1801-1858), iii, 300, 634
- Moxon, John (fl. 1782), ii, 236
- Moxon, Joseph (1627-1700), ii, 82, 129
- Moyle, Walter (1672-1721), ii, 762 (2), 763
- Moyase, David (fl. 1582-1603), i, 905
- Mozeen, Thomas (d. 1768), ii, 544
- Mozley, James Bowling (1813-1878), iii, 854, 859
- Mozley, Thomas (1806-1893), iii, 833, 854, 859
- Mucedorus, A Most Pleasant Comedie of* (16 cent.), i, 579

Mun

- Muddiman, Henry (1629-1692), i, 748, 763; ii, 696, 701 (4)
- Mudford, W. H. (fl. 1874), iii, 790, 801
- Mudford, William (1782-1848), ii, 523, iii, 411, 800
- Mudie, Alexander (fl. 1682), ii, 157
- Mudie, Robert (1777-1842), iii, 93, 789
- Mueller, Karl Wilhelm (fl. 1757), ii, 688
- Muenchhausen, K. F. H., ii, 807
- Muffet, Thomas (1553-1604) See Moffett
- Mughouse-Diversion* (18 cent.), ii, 193 (3), 195
- Muir, John (1810-1882), iii, 1072
- Muir, Moncrieff Pattison (b. 1848), iii, 949
- Muir, Sir William (1819-1905), iii, 933 f., 1081
- Muirhead, Claud (fl. 1820), ii, 731
- Muirhead, James (fl. 1710), ii, 731
- Mukerji, Charuchandra (fl. 1890), iii, 1072
- Mukherji, T. N. (fl. 1883), iii, 1084
- Mulcaster, Richard (1530? 1611), i, 44, 261, 366, 376, 395
- Mulgrave, Constantine John Phipps, Baron (1744-1794), ii, 743
- Mulgrave, John Shethell, Earl of (1648-1721), ii, 21, 44, 196, 283, 456
- Mullens, Joseph (1820-1879), iii, 1081
- Muller, Friedrich Max (1823-1900), iii, 1018 f.
- Muller, Karl Otfried, iii, 997, 1000
- Muller, L. C. (fl. 1835), i, 93
- MULLINGER
Newspaper, ii, 738
- Mullinger, J. Bass (fl. 1867), i, 853
- Mullins, J. D. (fl. 1869), iii, 105
- Mullins, Rosanna Eleanor, later Leprohon (fl. 1881), iii, 1086, 7
- Mullis, Grace Jennings, earlier Carmichael (fl. 1895), iii, 1095
- Mulock, Dinah Maria, later Craik (1826-1887), iii, 498 f.
- Mulum in Parvo* (17 cent.), i, 718
- Mum, Sothsegger* (M. E.), i, 200
- Mumford, Erasmus (fl. 1750), ii, 826
- Mumford, John (fl. 1689), ii, 705
- Mummary, Albert Frederick (1855-1895), iii, 777, 984
- Mun, Thomas (1571-1641), i, 847; ii, 959
- Munby, Arthur Joseph (1828-1910), iii, 300
- Munday, Anthony (1553-1663), i, 535 f., 729, 738, 768, 810, 815, 818, 825
- Munday, Henry (1623-1682), ii, 32
- Mundus & Infans, A propre new Interlude of* (16 cent.), i, 515
- Mundy, Francis Noel Clarke (fl. 1768), ii, 375
- Mundy, John (1560? 1630), i, 483
- Mundy, Peter (fl. 1617-58), i, 771 f., 784, ii, 742
- Mundy, R. (fl. 1832), iii, 1080
- Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone (1819-1885), iii, 1000 f.
- Munro, Innes (d. 1827), ii, 731

- Munsell, Joel (*fl.* 1850), III, 790
 Munshi, Ziauddin Gulam Moheiddin (*fl.* 1889), III, 1071
 Münster, Sebastian, I, 335, 765, 777
Münster Journal, The (1749), II, 738
Münster Packet, The (1788), II, 738
 Muralt, Beat Louis de, II, 29, 140, 792
 Murat, Henriette Julie, Comtesse de, II, 535, 778
 Muratori, Lodovico Antonio, II, 812
 Murchbank, Richard (*fl.* 1758), II, 735
 Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey (1792-1871), III, 951
 Murdin, W. (*fl.* 1740), I, 399
 Murdoch, J. (*fl.* 1888), III, 1084
 Murdoch, John (1747-1824), II, 29, 786, 810
 Murdoch, Patrick (d. 1774), II, 305
 Murdock, John (1747-1824). See Murdoch
 Mure, Elizabeth (1700-1790), II, 156
 Mure, James (*fl.* 1875?), III, 807
 Mure, Sir William (1594-1657), of Rowallan, I, 900, 906
 Mure, William (1799-1860), III, 1001
 Murimuth, Adam (1275? 1347), I, 116
 Murison, J. W. (*fl.* 1893), III, 835
 Murphy, Anna Brownell, later Jameson (1794-1860), III, 1088
 Murphy, Arthur (1727-1805), II, 26, 478f., 485, 604, 794
 Murphy, James Cavanah (1760-1814), II, 748
 Murphy, Joseph John (1827-1894), III, 300f
 Murray, (*fl.* 1793), II, 687
 Murray, A. D. (*fl.* after 1860?), III, 803
 Murray, Alexander Stuart (1841-1904), III, 1008
 Murray, Amelia Matilda (1795-1884), III, 129
 Murray, Charles (b. 1864), III, 1089
 Murray, Sir Charles Augustus (1806-1895), III, 499
 Murray, Sir David, of Gorthy (1567-1620), I, 900
 Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville (*fl.* 1857), III, 790
 Murray, Lord George (1700?-1760), II, 1003
 Murray, George (*fl.* 1801), III, 1086
 Murray, Henry (*fl.* 1900), III, 786
 Murray, Hugh (1779-1846), I, 782
 Murray, Sir John Archibald, Lord (1779-1850), I, 776
 Murray, James (1732-1782), II, 233, 672, 685 (3), 686
 Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry (1837-1915), III, 1041
 Murray, John (1745-1793), publisher, III, 99
 Murray, John (1778-1843), publisher, III, 99, 206, 786
 Murray, John (1786?-1851), scientific writer, III, 72
 Murray, John (1808-1892), publisher, III, 99
 Murray, Lindley (1745-1826), II, 932; III, 140
 Murray, P. J. (*fl.* 1857), III, 387
 Murray, R. (*fl.* 1779), II, 811
 Murray, R. W. (*fl.* 1894), III, 1090
 Murray, Robert Fuller (1863-1894), III, 350
 'Murray, Hon. Mrs. Sarah', i.e. Sarah Aust (1744-1811), II, 157
 Murray, T. B. (*fl.* 1845), II, 834
 Murray, Thomas (1792-1872), II, 909, 951, 966
 Murray, Thomas Archibald (*fl.* 1796-1801), II, 146
 Murray, Thomas C. (b. 1873), III, 1066
 Murray, W. H. (*fl.* 1855), III, 807
Murray's Magazine (1887), III, 831
 Murrell, John (*fl.* 1615-30), I, 396
Musae Berkhamstediensis (18 cent.), II, 249
Musae Cantabrigiensis, Serenissimus Principibus Wilhelmo et Mariae (17 cent.), II, 181
Musae Seatonianae (18 cent.), II, 229 (2), 240
 Musaeus, I, 804
 Musaeus, J. C. A., II, 807; III, 603
Musopaedia (18 cent.), II, 195 (2)
Musarum Cantabrigiensium Threnodia [on Monke's Death], II, 175
Musarum Lachrymae (18 cent.), II, 195
 Musäus, Johann Karl August, II, 63
Muscovite, The (1714), II, 661
Muse in a Moral Humour, The (18 cent.), II, 218 (2)
Muse in Good Humour, The (1744), II, 210, 211 (2), 212, 215, 218, 224, 227, 239
Muse in Good Humour, or Momus's Banquet, The (1785), II, 239
Muse in Masquerade, The (18 cent.), II, 211
Muse's Banquet, The (1752), II, 215
Muses Banquet, or Compleat Songster, The (1760), II, 219
Muses Banquet; or, Vocal Repository, The (1790), II, 244, 246-7
Muses Delight, The (1754), II, 216
Muse's Delight: Or, The Songster's Jovial Companion (1760), II, 219
Muses Farewel to Popery and Slavery, The (17 cent.), II, 181 (3)
Muses Holiday, The (18 cent.), II, 200, 218
Muses Library, The (1737), II, 206 (2), 209
Muses Library, and Young Gentlemen and Ladies Polite Instructor, The (1760), II, 219
Muses Mercury, The (1707), II, 673, 676
Muse's Mirror, The (18 cent.), II, 233, 237
Muse's Pocket Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 236, 239-40, 256
Muse's Vagaries, The (18 cent.), II, 211
Muses and Graces on a Visit to Grosvenor Square, The (18 cent.), II, 230
Muses' Choice, The (18 cent.), II, 216, 219, 227
Muses' Delight; or, The London Polite Songster, The (1766), II, 224
Muses' Gazette, The (1720), II, 662

- Museum, The* (1746), II, 674
Museum, The (1796), II, 688
Museum for Young Gentlemen and Ladies, A (18 cent.), II, 222, 561
Museum of Wit (19 cent.), II, 256
Museum; Or, The Literary and Historical Register, The (1746), II, 677
Museum Rusticum et Commerciale (1763), II, 678
Musgrave, Agnes (fl. 1796-1808), III, 411
Musgrave, Sir Anthony (1828-1888), III, 983
Musgrave, Samuel (1732-1780), II, 900 (3)
Music
 Books on, I, 392, 506, II, 30
 Printing of, II, 106
 See also SONGS
Music and Dancing (18 cent.), II, 246
Musica Oxoniensis (17 cent.), II, 184
Musica Transalpina (16 cent.), I, 482-3
Musicae Vocales Deliciae (18 cent.), II, 244
Musical and Poetical Relicks of the Welsh Bards (18 cent.), II, 237, 249, 256 (2)
Musical Banquet, The (1800), II, 256
Musical Banquet of Choice Songs, The (1797), II, 253
Musical Bouquet, or Popular Songs, and Ballads, The (18 cent.), II, 254
Musical Charmer, or Warbler in the Woods, The (18 cent.), II, 247
Musical Companion, The (1745), II, 211
Musical Companion, The (1759), II, 219
Musical Companion, The (1765), II, 223
Musical Companion, The (1777), II, 232
Musical Companion, containing Catches and Rounds (1667), II, 175
Musical Companion, or Lady's Magazine, The (1741), II, 269
Musical Companion, or, Songster's ever new Miscellany, The (1791), II, 246
Musical Companion, Or, Songster's Magazine, The (1777), II, 680
Musical Entertainer, The (18 cent.), II, 207 (2), 208
Musical Magazine, The (1760), II, 225 (2), 226-9, 678
Musical Magazine. By Mr. Oswald, The (1761), II, 220
Musical Mason, The (18 cent.), II, 230
Musical Miscellany (1784), II, 237
Musical Miscellany, The (1729), II, 200 (2), 201
Musical Miscellany, The (1760), II, 219
Musical Miscellany, The (1786), II, 239
Musical Miscellany, The (1789), II, 243 (2)
Musical Miscellany, The (1790), II, 244
Musical Olio, The (18 cent.), II, 256
Musical Repository, The (18 cent.), II, 254
Musical Banquet, A (1610), I, 485
Musick's Delight on the Cithren (17 cent.), II, 174
Musket, R. (fl. 1810), III, 973
Musset, Alfred de, III, 353
Mustafi, Haki (fl. 1799), III, 1070
Musters, George Chaworth (1841-1879), III, 992
My Real Friend (19 cent.), III, 575
Myers, Ernest James (1844-1921), III, 350
Myers, Frederic (1811-1851), III, 849
Myers, Frederic William Henry (1843-1901), III, 258, 350, 848
Myers, Thomas (1774-1834), III, 112, 975
Mylvne, James (d. 1788), II, 76, 81
Mynshul, Geffray (1594?-1668), I, 717, 722, 725
Myrc, John (fl. 1403), I, 302
'Myrtle, Harriet', i.e. Lydia Falconer Miller, nee Fraser (1811?-1876), III, 572, 721
Myrtle, The (18 cent.), II, 217
Myrtle and Vine, The (19 cent.), II, 256
Mysteries of Love & Eloquence, The (17 cent.), II, 160
MYSTERY PLAYS (M.E.), I, 275f
MYSTICS (18 cent.), II, 857f.
MYSTICAL WRITERS
 Middle English. See RICHARD ROLLE AND ASSOCIATED FIGURES, I, 191f
MYTHOLOGY (Germanic) See under GERMANIC BACKGROUND, I, 54f
N., Rev. Mr. (fl. 1776), II, 805
N., A. (fl. 1608), I, 769
N., F. (fl. 1751), I, 761
N., G. (fl. 1642), I, 776
N., J. (fl. 1691), II, 283
N., J. (fl. 1765), II, 223, 230, 233, 237, 239, 253, 254 (3)
N., N. (fl. 1672), II, 796
N., N. (fl. 1704), II, 808
N., N. (fl. 1724), II, 813
N., N. (fl. 1766), II, 101
N., S. (fl. 1678), II, 178
N., W. (fl. 1661), II, 173
Nabbes, Thomas (1605-1641?), I, 648f.
Naden, Constance Caroline Woodhull (1858-1889), III, 350
Nagle, David A. (fl. 1856), III, 808
Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, Baroness (1766-1845), II, 991
Naismith, J. (fl. 1807), III, 969
Nelson, John (1638?-1686), I, 400, II, 790
NAMES
 Personal names, I, 48
 Place names, I, 47f.
 See also under VOCABULARY, I, 30f.
Nancrede, P. J. G. de (fl. 1791), II, 773
Nani, Giovanni Battista Felice Gasparo, II, 812
Nannini, Remigio, I, 817
Naogeorgus, Thomas, I, 437
Napier, Alexander (1814-1887), II, 846
Napier, Sir Charles James (1782-1853), III, 1076

- Napier, E. E. (*fl.* 1849), III, 1091
 Napier, Sir Joseph (1804-1882), II, 946
 Napier (or Neper), John (1550-1617), I, 378, 881
 Napier, Macvey (1776-1847), III, 832
 Napier, Mark (1798-1879), III, 905
 Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick (1785-1860), III, 900, 1076
 Napleton, John (1738?-1817), II, 118
 Narbrough, Sir John (1640-1688), II, 752
Narcissus A Twelve Night Merriment (17 cent.), I, 662
 Nares, Robert (1753-1829), I, 44; II, 666; III, 1026
Narratio de Virtute Musarum (M.F.), I, 163
Narrative of the Life and Astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, A (18 cent.), II, 544
Narrative of the Proceedings at the Contested Election Norwuch (18 cent.), II, 234
 Nash, Joseph (1809-1878), I, 392
 Nash, Rowland (*fl.* 1831), III, 800
 Nash, Treadway Russell (1725-1811), II, 914
 Nashe (or Nash), Thomas (1567-1601), I, 533f, 692, 730, 864, 884, 893
 Naammyth, James (*fl.* 1777), librarian, II, 104
 Naammyth, James (1808-1890), engineer, III, 944
 Nassac, E. (*fl.* 1871), III, 971
 Nassayngton, William (*fl.* 1375), I, 195
 Nathan, Isaac (1791?-1864), III, 404
Nation, The (1824), III, 801
National, The (1839), III, 817
National, The (1846), III, 814
National Adviser, The (1811), III, 810
National Agricultural Labourers' Chronicle, The (1875), III, 818
National Graphic (1932), III, 815
National Journal, Or, The Country Gazette, The (1746), II, 708
National Magazine, The (1830), III, 826
National Magazine, The (1856), III, 829
National Magazine and Dublin Literary Gazette, The (1832), III, 826
National Observer, The (1890), III, 814
National Reformer, The (1844), III, 817
National Register, The (1808), III, 811
National Review, The (1855), III, 833
National Review, The (1883), III, 831
National Scout, The (1859), I, 763
 NATURAL DESCRIPTION, II, 171 (18 cent.), III, 160 (19 cent.). See also under OLD ENGLISH POETRY, I, 61f.
 NATURAL HISTORY (writings on), I, 892f. (1500-1600); III, 955f. (19 cent.). For 1600-1800 see under LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, II, 959f.
Natural History Review, The (1861), III, 833
 NATURALISM, III, 67
Naturalist's Miscellany, The (1789), II, 681
Nature (1870), III, 821
 Naubert, Christiane Benedikte, II, 63, 553, 807
 Naudé, Gabriel, II, 100, 792
 Nauntun, Sir Robert (1563-1635), I, 838
Naval and Military Gazette, The (1833), III, 821
Naval Chronicle, The (1799), II, 683
Naval Glory (18 cent.), II, 244
Naval Magazine; Or, Maritime Miscellany, The (1799), II, 683
Naval Songster, The (19 cent.), II, 256
 Navarre, Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of, I, 334, 734; II, 790
 NAVIGATION (Textbooks of), I, 390f., 884f. (16, 17 cents.)
 NAVY, II, 150f. (17, 18 cents.), 924f. (biographical collections), III, 924f. (19 cent. naval historians)
Nayland Miscellany (18 cent.), II, 205
 Navler, James (*fl.* 1716), II, 857
 Naylor, B. S. (*fl.* 1833), III, 374
 Neade, William (*fl.* 1625), I, 394
 Neal, Daniel (1678-1743), II, 877
 Neal, John (*fl.* 1869), III, 833
 Neale, Edward Vansittart (1810-1892), III, 977
 Neale, John Mason (1818-1866), I, 684, III, 301, 689
 Neale, R. (*fl.* 1724), II, 197-8
 Neale, Thomas (1614-1646?), I, 658; II, 120
 Neale, William Johnson (1812-1893), III, 499
 Neave, B. (*fl.* 1785), II, 761
 Neaves, Charles, Lord (1800-1876), III, 301
 Necker, Jacques, II, 792, III, 181
 Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert, II, 158
 Neckham, Alexander (d. 1217), I, 297
Ned Ward's Jests (18 cent.), II, 218
 Needham, H. C. (*fl.* 1900), III, 775
 Needham (or Nedham), Marchamont (1620-1678), I, 748f
 Pamphlets by, I, 750, II, 119
 Periodicals ed. by, I, 755, 757, 760, 761 (2), 762 (3), 763 (2), II, 701 (2), 716
Needham's Post-Man; Containing Foreign and Domestic News (1724), II, 734
 Negri de Bassano, Francesco, I, 817
Negro Slaves, The (18 cent.), II, 486
 Negus, Samuel (*fl.* 1724), II, 699
Neighbourhood, The (1800), II, 551
 Neil, G. (*fl.* 1831-55), I, 906-7
 Neil, Robert Alexander (1852-1901), III, 1019
 NEILL & CO., III, 87
 Neilson, Samuel (1761-1803), II, 736
 Nelson, Abraham (*fl.* 1654), I, 719
 Nelson, Francis (*fl.* 1651), I, 761
 Nelson, James (1710-1794), II, 109
 Nelson, Robert (1665-1715), II, 799, 845-6, 848
 Nelson, William (*fl.* 1710-20), II, 820, 964
 Nelson, William (1816-1887), III, 99
 Nemesius, I, 447
 Nemnich, Philipp Andreas, II, 142

'Nemo' (1845), III, 125
 'Nemo' (1847), III, 128
 Nenna, Giovanni Baptista, I, 417
 Nennius (fl. 796), I, 100, 132
 Neof, St (O.E.), I, 93
 Neri, Antonio, II, 812
 Néricault Destouches, Philippe, II, 792
 Nero, *The Tragedy of* (17 cent.), I, 652f.
 Nesbit, Edith, later Bland (1858-1924), III, 350f., 570
 Nethercote, Henry (fl. 1888), III, 761
 NETHERLANDS, THE
 Literary Relations with, I, 345 (1500-1660);
 II, 69f (1660-1800), III, 45 (19 cent.)
 Netter, Thomas, or Walden (d. 1430), I, 120,
 313
 Nettle, *The* (18 cent.), II, 243
 'Nettlebottom, Nehemiah' (1820), III, 185
 Nettleship, Henry (1839-1893), III, 1008
 Nettleship, John (fl. 1831), III, 762
 Nettleship, John Trivett (1841-1902), III, 261
 Neuman, Henry (fl. 1799), II, 487
 Neve, Philip (fl. 1770-89), I, 469, II, 917
 Nevile, Henry (1620-1694), I, 716, 731, II, 539,
 811
 Nevile, Thomas (d. 1781), II, 375
 Nevill, William (1497-c. 1540), I, 438
 Neville, Alexander (1544-1614), I, 807
 Neville, Henry (1620-1694) See Nevile
 Neville, Richard Griffin, Baron Braybrooke
 (1783-1858), II, 831
 Nevinsion, Evelyn, nee Sharp (fl. 1897), III, 570
 Nevyile, Alexander (1544-1614), I, 522
 New Academy, A (17 cent.), II, 184
 New Academy of Complements, *The* (17 cent.),
 II, 175 (2), 190
 New Academy of Compliments (17 cent.), II,
 175, 183, 195
 New Anatomie, A (17 cent.), I, 724
 New & Complete Collection of Scots Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 241, 244
 New and Choyce Collection of Loyal Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 213
 New and mery Enterlude, called the Triall of
 Treasure, A (16 cent.), I, 517
 New Annual Register, *The* (1780), II, 684
 New Anti-Roman Pacquet, *The* (1680), II, 657
 New Ayres and Dialogues Composed for Voices
 and Viols (17 cent.), II, 178
 New Bighouse Muscillary (18 cent.), II, 220
 New Bon Tom Magazine, or Telescope of the
 Times, *The* (1818), III, 825
 New Book of Songs, A (17 cent.), II, 183-4,
 198
 New British Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 239,
 253
 New Buck's Delight, *The* (18 cent.), II, 224
 New Canting Dictionary [etc.], A (18 cent.), II,
 198
 New Carolls (17 cent.), II, 174-5, 178, 198

New Case put to an Old Lawyer, A (17 cent.),
 I, 718
New Century Review, The (1897), III, 831
New Children's Friend, The (18 cent.), II, 566
*New Christian Uses upon the Weekly True
 Passages* (1643), I, 755
New Christian's Magazine, The (1782), II, 680
New Christmas Carrolls (18 cent.), II, 198
New Collection of Muscillary Poems, A (18
 cent.), II, 192
New Collection of New Songs and Poems, A
 (17 cent.), II, 177
New Collection of Original Poems, A (18 cent.),
 II, 192
New Collection of Original Scotch Songs, A
 (18 cent.), II, 200
New Collection of Poems and Songs, A (17 cent.),
 II, 177 (3), 178
*New Collection of Poems on Several Occasions,
 A* (18 cent.), II, 185 (2), 192
*New Collection of Poems on Several Occasions,
 A By Mr Prior [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 198
New Collection of the Choicest Songs, A (17
 cent.), II, 177
*New Collection Of the Choicest Songs As they
 are Sung at Court, A* (17 cent.), II, 178
New Cork Evening Post, The (1791), II, 737
New Court-Songs, and Poems (17 cent.), II, 176
*New Crown Garland of Princely Pastime and
 Mirth, The* (17 cent.), II, 181
New Custome, A new Enterlude entituled (16
 cent.), I, 516
New Daily Advertiser, The (1756), II, 709
New Dialogue between Somebody and Nobody, A
 (1681), II, 657
New Edinburgh Gazette, The (1710), II, 731
New Edinburgh Musical Muscillary, The (18
 cent.), II, 249
New Edinburgh Review, The (1821), III, 825
New Election Budget, The (18 cent.), II, 239
New English Drama, The, III, 585
New English Theatre, The (1776), II, 392
New Enterlude called Therystes, A (16 cent.), I,
 520
New Enterlude entituled new Custome, A (16
 cent.), I, 516
*New enterlude for chyliden to playe, named
 Jucke Jugeler, A* (16 cent.), I, 521
New enterlude of Impacient Poverte, A (16
 cent.), I, 515
New enterlude of queene Hester, A (16 cent.), I,
 515
New Entertaining Frisky Songster, The (18
 cent.), II, 239
New Entertaining Humourist, The, II, 227, 233
New European Magazine, The (1822), III, 826
New Evening Post, The (Dublin, 1782), II, 736
New Farmer's Journal, The (1833), III, 819
New Foundling Hospital for Wit, The (18 cent.),
 II, 225 (3), 226 (2), 228 (2), 229 (2), 237, 240

- New Frisky Songster* (18 cent.), II, 249
New, General, and Complete Weekly Magazine, The (1796), II, 683
New General Songster, The (19 cent.) II, 256
New Globe, The (1823), III, 800
New Help to Discourse, The (17 cent.), II, 175-6, 178-9, 183, 185, 193, 196, 203
New Heracitus Ridens (1689), II, 658
New Heracitus Ridens, Or, An Old Dialogue between Jest and Earnest revived (1689), II, 705
New Introduction to Enfield's Speaker, A (19 cent.), II, 256
New Jerusalem Journal, The (1772), II, 682
New Jerusalem Magazine, The (1790), II, 681
New Lady's Magazine, The (1786), II, 674
New Lady's Magazine; Or, Polite Companion for the Fair Sex, The (1785), II, 681
New Liverpool Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 243
New London & Country Jester, The (19 cent.), II, 256
New London and Country Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 235
New London Drollery, The (17 cent.), II, 180
New London Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 250
New London Magazine, Being an Universal Repository of Knowledge, The (1785), II, 681
New London Medical Journal, The (1792), II, 681
New London Price Current, The (1786), II, 718
New London Review, The (1799), II, 683
New Magazine, The (1799), II, 688
New Magazine of Knowledge, The (1791), II, 681
New Magazine, Or, Moral and Entertaining Miscellany, The (1799), II, 688
New Memoirs of Literature (1725), II, 675
New Merry Companion, The (1720), II, 195
New Merry Companion, or Complete Modern Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 229, 233
New Ministry, The (18 cent.), II, 209 (2), 210
New Miscellaneous Poems (18 cent.), 193 (2), 194 (2), 198
New Miscellany, A (1726), II, 198
New Miscellany, A (1730), II, 200
New Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 195
New Miscellany for the Year, A (1734), II, 204, 207 (2), 208, 684
New Miscellany In Prose and Verse, A (18 cent.), II, 209
New Miscellany Of Original Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 195, 208
New Miscellany Published For the Benefit of John Maxwell, A (18 cent.), II, 213
New Monthly, The (1882), III, 825
New Monthly Magazine, The (1872), III, 825
New Monthly Magazine and Humourist, The (1837), III, 825
New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal, The (1821), III, 825
New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register, The (1814), III, 825
New Monthly Review, The (1854), III, 829
New Moral World, The (1834), III, 816
New Morning Post, The (1776), II, 709
New Musical and Universal Magazine, The (1774), II, 230-2, 679
New News, Strange News, True News (1648), I, 758
New News-Book, A (1681), II, 703
New Novelist's Magazine, The (18 cent.), II, 549
New Novelist's Magazine; Or, Entertaining Library of Histories [etc.], The (1786), II, 681
New Observer (1704), II, 659
New Observer on the Present Times, A (1701), II, 659
New Observer, The (1821), III, 811
New Olio, The (18 cent.), II, 250
New Paradise of Dainty Deceits, The (18 cent.), II, 232
New Pleasing Instructor: or, Entertaining Moralist, The (18 cent.), II, 562
New Polite Instructor, The (18 cent.), II, 228
New Political State of Great Britain, The (1730), II, 676
New Print Magazine, The (1795), II, 682
New Quarterly Magazine, The (1873), III, 833
New Quarterly Review, The (1844), III, 833
New Quarterly Review and Digest of Current Literature, The (1852), III, 833
New Register Book of Shipping (1799), II, 718
New Review, The (1889), III, 831
New Review, with Literary Curiosities, A (1782), II, 680
New Rollad, The (18 cent.), II, 239
New Royal and Universal Magazine, The (1759), II, 677
New School of Love, The (18 cent.), II, 240 (2), 248, 256
New Scots Spy, or Critical Observer, The (1777), II, 665
New Select Collection of Epitaphs, A (18 cent.), II, 230
New Spectator, with Opinions of John Bull, The (1784), II, 666
New Spiritual Magazine, The (1783), II, 680
New Sporting Magazine, The (1831), III, 759
New Sporting Magazine, The (1846), III, 823
New Spouters Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 253
New Spouter's Companion, The (19 cent.), II, 256
New State of Europe, Both as to Publick Transactions and Learning, The (1701), II, 711
New State of Europe, Or a True Account of Publick Transactions and Learning, The (1701), II, 706

- New Story-Teller, The* (18 cent.), II, 236
New Syren, The (18 cent.), II, 254
New Tea-Table Miscellany, A (18 cent.), II, 214 (2)
New Testament Prose Selections (M.E.), I, 190
New Theatre of Fun, The (18 cent.), II, 233
New Theatrical Songster, The (19 cent.), II, 256
New Theological Repository, The, II, 685
New Thespian Oracle, The (18 cent.), II, 246
New Times, The (1817), III, 799
New Tom Spring's Life in London and Sporting Times (1843), III, 812
New Town and Country Magazine, The (1787), II, 681
New Treasury of Munck, The (17 cent.), II, 183
New Universal Magazine, The (1751), II, 677
New Universal Magazine, The (1775), II, 680
New Universal Magazine, The (1814), III, 822
New Universal Magazine of Knowledge, The (1788), II, 681
New Universal Story-Teller, The (18 cent.), II, 232
New Vocal Companion, The (1794), II, 249
New Vocal Enchantress, The (18 cent.), II, 241, 243, 246
New Vocal Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 201
New Vocal Miscellany, by W. Collins (18 cent.), II, 249
New Weekly Chronicle, Or, Universal Journal, The (1758), II, 715
New Weekly Dispatch, The (1833), III, 812
New Weekly Miscellany, The (1741), II, 715
New Whim of the Day, The (18 cent.), II, 244 (2)
New Wonderful Magazine, The (1793), II, 682
 NEW ZEALAND (literature of), III, 1093f
 NIWARK
 Magazines, II, 685 (1782-94)
 Newspapers, II, 726
 Printers and booksellers, II, 87
Newark Herald, The (1791), II, 726
Newbery, Elizabeth (fl. 1800), II, 554
Newbery, Francis (1743-1818), II, 709
Newbery, John (1713-1767), II, 25, 27 (2), 30, 100, 500f., 672, 696, 741, 931
Newbery, Nathaniel (fl. 1622), I, 745
Newbery House Magazine, The (1889), III, 831
Newbolt, Sir Henry John (1862-1937), III, 351, 832
Newburgh, Brockill (fl. 1769), II, 18
Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of (1624?-1674), II, 529 (2)
Newcastle Advertiser, Or, General Weekly Post, The (1788), II, 726
Newcastle Chronicle, The (1764), II, 726; III, 794, 802
Newcastle Courant, With News Foreign and Domestick, The (1711), II, 726
Newcastle Daily Chronicle, The (1862), III, 802
Newcastle Daily Courant, The (1874), III, 804
Newcastle Daily Journal, The (1861), III, 803
Newcastle Daily Leader, The (1895), III, 806
Newcastle Daily Telegraph, The (1869), III, 803
Newcastle Evening Courant, The (1870), III, 804
Newcastle Evening News, The (1893), III, 806
Newcastle Evening Telegraph, The (1871), III, 803
Newcastle Gazette; Or, Northern Courant, The (1710), II, 726
Newcastle Gazette, Or, Tyne Water Journal, The (1744), II, 726
Newcastle General Magazine, The (1747), II, 685
Newcastle Intelligencer, The (1755), II, 726
Newcastle Journal, The (1719), II, 726
Newcastle Journal, The (1832), III, 803
Newcastle Magazine, The (1785), II, 685
Newcastle Magazine, The (1820), III, 826
Newcastle Mercury, The (1722), II, 726
Newcastle Morning Mail, The (1808), III, 806
Newcastle Morning Telegraph, The (1870), III, 801
Newcastle Noah's Ark (M.E.), I, 279
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, The (1764), II, 726
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, The (1864), II, 726
Newcastle Weekly Courant, The (1884), II, 726
Newcastle Weekly Journal and Courant, The (1902), II, 726
Newcastle Weekly Magazine, The (1776), II, 685
 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
 Magazines, II, 685 (1747-99)
 Newspapers, II, 726
 Printing in, I, 353 (17, 18 cents.)
Newcomb, Thomas (1682?-1762), II, 602, 605
Newcome, Henry (1627-1695), II, 134
Newcome, Thomas (fl. 1763), II, 56
Newcome, Thomas (fl. 1825), II, 849
Newcome, William (1729-1800), I, 672
Newdigate, Sir Richard (1602-1678), II, 134
Newe mery Comedie of Iacob and Esau, A (16 cent.), I, 521
Newell, Robert Hasell (1778-1852), II, 648
Newenham, Thomas (1762-1831), II, 159
News, The (1663), II, 702
News come from Hell (16 cent.), I, 719
News from Graves End (17 cent.), I, 714
News from Rome (17 cent.), I, 714
News or the Ful Particulars of the Last Fight, The (1653), I, 762
News, True News, Laudable News (17 cent.), I, 720
Newest Collection of the Choicest Songs, The (17 cent.), II, 179
Newgate Monthly Magazine, or Calendar of Men, Things and Opinions, The (1824), III, 826
Newhall, Isaac (fl. 1831), II, 632

- Newland, Henry Garrett (1804-1860), III, 770, 854
- Newlands, H. (*fl.* 1851), III, 118
- Newlands, John Alexander (1837-1898), III, 948
- Newman, Francis William (1805-1897), III, 302, 849, 982
- Newman, John (*fl.* 1685), II, 763
- Newman, John Henry (1801-1890), I, 677, 684, 685 (3); III, 686f., 828, 833, 854-5, 856 (2)
- Newman, Thomas (*fl.* 1627), I, 649, 808
- Newman, William (*fl.* 1788), II, 964
- Newmarch, Rosa (b. 1857), III, 351
- Newmarch, William (1820-1882), III, 974
- Newminster, *Cartulary of* (M.E.), I, 121
- Newnes, Sir George (1851-1910), III, 787, 814, 831
- Newnham, William (1790-1865), III, 112
- NEWSPY
- Newspaper*, II, 738
- Netcory Journal*, *The* (1775), II, 738
- News*, *The* (1805), III, 810
- News Expontour*, *The* (1694), II, 658
- News from Parnassus* (1681), II, 657
- News from the Dead* (1715), II, 676
- News from the Land of Chivalry* (1681), II, 657
- News Journal, English and French*, *The* (1723), II, 713, 719
- News Letter* (1685), II, 733
- News Letter*, *The* (1716), II, 712
- NEWS-LETTER, II, 692
- News of the World*, *The* (1843), III, 794, 812
- NEWS-SHRETS AND NEWS-BOOKS, I, 736f. (1500-1660)
- Newsagent and Advertiser's Record*, *The* (1889), III, 780
- Newsagent and Bookseller's Review*, *The* (1890), III, 780
- Newsagents' Chronicle*, *The* (1895), III, 780
- Newsman*, *The* (1864), III, 813
- Newsman's Weekly Chronicle*, *The* (1837), III, 780
- Newspaper and Poster Advertising* (1900), III, 780
- Newspaper Owner and Manager*, *The* (1898), III, 780
- Newspaper Press*, *The* (1866), III, 782
- NEWSPAPERS, I, 736f. (1500-1660); II, 688f. (1660-1800); III, 779f. (19 cent.); 1088 (Canadian)
- Newstead, Christopher (1597-1662), I, 716
- News vendor*, *The* (1873), III, 780
- Newte, Thomas (*fl.* 1791), II, 140
- Newton, Alfred (1829-1907), III, 829
- Newton, Sir Charles Thomas (1816-1894), III, 1001
- Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), II, 32, 125, 934, 961 (2)
- Newton, John (1622-1678), II, 109, 126
- Newton, John (1725-1807), II, 341, 749, 853, 915
- Newton, Richard (1676-1753), II, 118
- Newton, Samuel (1628-1718), II, 153
- Newton, Thomas (1542?-1607), translator, I, 509, 713, 801, 807, 888
- Newton, Thomas (1704-1782), bishop of Bristol, II, 850, 912f.
- Newton, William (*fl.* 1730), II, 853
- New Year's Gift*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 198
- New-Years Gift for Batchelors*, *A* (18 cent.), II, 187
- New Year's Miscellany*, *The* (1715), II, 192
- New-Year's Miscellany*, *The* (1747), II, 212
- Niccols, Richard (1584-1616), I, 413, 477
- Nice wanton, A Preaty Interlude called* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Nichol, John (1833-1894), III, 351
- Nichol, John Pringle (1804-1850), III, 936, 944
- Nicholas of Fakenham (d. c. 1407), I, 305
- Nicholas, Sir Edward (1593-1669), I, 385-6, 400
- Nicholas, Sir H. (*fl.* 1834), I, 115
- Nicholas, H. N. (*fl.* 1827), I, 206
- Nicholas, Sir N. H. *Misprint for Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas* (1799-1848)
- Nicholas, Thomas (*fl.* 1560-96), I, 785, 787 (2)
- Nicholas Hussey's Weekly Post* (1728), II, 734
- Nicholl, John (*fl.* 1605), I, 789
- Nicholls, A. B. (*fl.* 1857), III, 461
- Nicholls, Charlotte, née Brontë (1816-1855), III, 461f.
- Nicholls, Sir George (1781-1865), III, 971, 976
- Nicholls, John (*fl.* 1820), II, 165
- Nicholls, Norton (1742?-1809), II, 334
- Nicholls, T. (*fl.* 1776), II, 308
- Nicholls, William (1664-1712), II, 781
- Nichols, James (1785-1861), I, 835 (3)
- Nichols, John (1745-1826), II, 19, 83, 139, 232, 234 (2), 235 (2), 236, 238, 295, 700, 885f., 904 (2)f.
- Nichols, John Bowyer (1779-1863), II, 464, 886, 890, III, 87, 822, 879
- Nichols, John Gough (1806-1873), I, 265, 383 (3), 384 (2), 399, 500, 824 (4); III, 87 (3), 822
- Nichols, Philip (*fl.* 1575), I, 791
- Nichols, Thomas (*fl.* 1554), I, 785
- Nicholson, — (*fl.* 1805), II, 922
- Nicholson, George (1760-1825), II, 251 (2), 252 (3), 253 (3), 254 (2), 256, 336
- Nicholson, Henry Alleyne (1844-1899), III, 953
- Nicholson, H. W. B. (*fl.* 1836), I, 140
- Nicholson, J. S. (1850-1927), III, 974, 978
- Nicholson, John (1790-1843), III, 240
- Nicholson, N. A. (*fl.* 1868), III, 974
- Nicholson, Renton (1809-1861), III, 812-3, 815
- Nicholson, Thomas (*fl.* 1746), II, 754

Nicholson, William (1753-1815), man of science and inventor, II, 469, 683, 927; III, 946
 Nicholson, William (1655-1727). See Nicolson
 Nicolson, William (1782?-1849), Galloway poet, III, 240
 Nicholson, William (fl. 1843), editor of archbishop Grindal's writings, I, 682
Nicholson's Weekly Register (1842), III, 820
 Nickolls, John (1710?-1745), I, 468
Nicodemus, Gospel of (O.E.), I, 93
 Nicol, Alexander (fl. 1739), II, 973
 Nicol, G. (fl. 1813), I, 842
 Nicol, James (1810-1879), III, 950, 952
 Nicolai, C. F., II, 807
 Nicolai, Friedrich, II, 63
 Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris (1799-1848), I, 387; II, 976, III, 104, 246, 826, 1026f.
 Nicolay, Nicolas de (fl. 1585), I, 768, 773
 Nicole, Pierre, II, 36, 769, 792
 Nicoll, Alexander (1793-1828), III, 994
 Nicoll, John (fl. 1650), II, 996
 Nicoll, Robert (1814-1837), III, 302
 Nicoll, Sir W. R. (1851-1923), III, 814, 831
 Nicolls, Thomas (fl. 1550), I, 808
 Nicolson, William (1645-1727), I, 59, II, 134, 848, 886
 Niebuhr, Barthold Georg, III, 33, 670
 Nierembergus, Johannes Lusebius, I, 461
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, III, 33
 Nieuwendt, Bernard, II, 69
 Nigel de Longchamps (fl. 1190), I, 289
Night Post, The (1711), II, 710
Night Walker, The (1697), II, 658
Nightingale, The (1738), II, 207, 209-10, 219, 227 (2), 231, 239, 254
Nightingale, or, Vocal Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 239
 Nilsson, Sven (fl. 1868 or earlier), III, 915
Nimble Heave, The (18 cent.), II, 208
 'Nimrod' (1788), II, 822
 'Nimrod', i.e. Charles James Apperley (1779-1843), III, 759f.
Nimrod (1827), III, 811
Nimrod's Songs of the Chase (18 cent.), II, 241
Nine Muses upon the Death of Dryden, The (18 cent.), II, 185
Nineteenth Century, The (1877), III, 830
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PROSE
 Early Nineteenth-Century Essayists (Cobbett-Carlyle), III, 629f.
 Late Nineteenth-Century Critics and Miscellaneous Writers (Stephen-Pater), III, 727f.
 Literature of Sport, III, 757f.
 Mid-Nineteenth Century Essayists (Macaulay-Ruskin), III, 683f.
 Minor Critics and Essayists, 1800-1835, III, 663f.
 Minor Critics and Essayists, 1835-1870, III, 707

Minor Critics and Essayists, 1870-1900, III, 732f.
 Newspapers and Magazines, III, 779f.
 Writings on Religion, III, 846f.
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY DRAMA
 Dramatists of the Irish Revival, III, 1063f.
 Early Nineteenth-Century Drama, 1800-1835, III, 586f.
 General Introduction, III, 580f.
 Late Nineteenth-Century Drama, 1870-1900, III, 610f.
 Mid-Nineteenth Century Drama, 1835-1870, III, 597f.
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY FICTION
 Anglo-Indian Fiction, III, 1069f.
 Australian-New Zealand Fiction, III, 1096f.
 Bibliographies, Histories and Critical Studies, III, 364f.
 Canadian Fiction, III, 1086f.
 Children's Books, III, 564f.
 Early Nineteenth-Century Novelists (Maria Edgeworth-Marryat), III, 366f.
 Later Nineteenth-Century Novelists ('Lewis Carroll'-Kipling), III, 513f.
 Mid-Nineteenth Century Novelists (Borrow-Meredith), III, 421f.
 Minor Fiction, 1800-1835, III, 387f.
 Minor Fiction, 1835-1870, III, 471f.
 Minor Fiction, 1870-1900, III, 534f.
 South African Fiction, III, 1089f.
 NINETEENTH CENTURY, INTRODUCTION TO
 Bibliographies, Literary Histories and Special Studies, Prose-Selections, and Literary Memoirs and Reminiscences, III, 3f.
 Book Production and Distribution, III, 70f.
 Education, III, 106f.
 Intellectual Background, III, 46f.
 Literary Relations with the Continent, III, 17f.
 Political and Social Background, III, 143f.
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURES OF THE DOMINIONS
 Anglo-Indian Literature, III, 1067f.
 Anglo-Irish Literature, III, 1045f.
 English-Canadian Literature, III, 1085f.
 English-South African Literature, III, 1088f.
 Literature of Australia and New Zealand, III, 1093f.
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, SCIENCE, AND OTHER FORMS OF LEARNING
 Books of Travel, III, 988f.
 Classical, Biblical and Oriental Scholarship, III, 993f.
 Economics and Political Theory, III, 969f.
 English Scholarship, III, 1021f.
 History, Biography and Archaeology, III, 877f.
 Literature of Science, III, 936f.
 Philosophy, III, 861f.
 Writers on Law, III, 985f.

NINETEENTH-CENTURY POETRY

- Anglo-Indian Poetry and Drama, III, 1068f.
 Australian and New Zealand Poetry, III, 1093f.
 Early Nineteenth-Century Poets (Rogers-Hood), III, 164f.
 English-Canadian Poetry, III, 1085f.
 English-South African Poetry, III, 1089.
 Later Nineteenth-Century Poets (Morris-Francis Thompson), III, 314f.
 Mid-Nineteenth Century Poets (Praed-the Rossetti), III, 247f.
 Minor Verse, 1800-1835, III, 225f.
 Minor Verse, 1835-1870, III, 275f.
 Minor Verse, 1870-1900, III, 327f.
 Poets of the Irish Revival, III, 1051f.
 Surveys, Critical Studies and Anthologies, III, 156f.
 'Nimbyhammer, Nickydemus' (1715), II, 301.
 'Nipclose, Sir Nicholas' (1772), II, 409.
 Nisbet, Hay (*f.* 1833), II, 732.
 Nisbet, James (1785-1854), III, 99.
 Nisbet, Murdoch (*f.* c. 1520), I, 260.
 Nitsch, F. A. (*f.* 1796), II, 52.
 Nivernois, Louis Jules Henri Barbon Mazarini Mancini, Duke of, II, 770.
 Nixon, Anthony (*f.* 1602), I, 740, 783.
 Nixon, J. (*f.* 1885), III, 1090.
 Nixon, Robert (*f.* 1620), II, 783.
 Noud, Henry Minchin (1815-1877), III, 938.
 Noah's Ark (*Newcastle*) (M.E.), I, 279.
 Noailles, Louis Antoine de, II, 702.
 Nobbes, Robert (1652-1706?), II, 819.
 NOBILITY (biographical collections of), II, 924.
 Noble, J. (*f.* 1877), III, 1092.
 Noble, James Ashcroft (1844-1896), III, 352.
 Noble, John (1827-1892), III, 979.
 Noble, Mark (1754-1827), I, 396, II, 888.
 'Nobleman, A' (1810), III, 127.
 'Nobody, A', i.e. Frederick Gordon Browne (d. 1932), III, 574.
 No-Body and Some-Body (17 cent.), I, 653.
 Nodder, Richard P. (*f.* 1789), II, 681.
 Noehden, Georg Heinrich, II, 51, 61, 486.
 Noel, Lady Augusta (1838-1902), III, 556.
 Noel, Baptist Wriothesley (1798-1873), III, 853.
 Noel, Edward Henry (d. 1884), III, 34, 352.
 Noel, Henry (d. 1597), I, 523.
 Noel, Nathaniel (*f.* 1676), II, 177.
 Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothesley (1834-1894), III, 352, 706.
 Noel-Fearn, Henry, earlier Christmas (1811-1868), III, 818, 848.
 Nolle, Heinrich, I, 461.
 NON-CYCLIC ROMANCES (M.E.), I, 147f.
 Nonconformist, *The* (1841), III, 819.
 NONCONFORMISTS, WRITINGS BY
 Bibliographies, I, 9.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 861f.
 Now-Such Charles, *The* (17 cent.), I, 720.
 Nonpareil, *The* (18 cent.), II, 218, 677.
 Nonsense of Common Sense, *The* (1737), II, 663, 714.
 Noon Gazette and Daily Spy, *The* (1781), II, 709.
 Noorthouck, John (1746?-1816), II, 145, 922.
 Norden, John (1548-1625?), topographer, I, 775, 826, 883, 885.
 Norden, John (*f.* 1600), devotional author, I, 684.
 NORFOLK
 Bibliography, I, 8.
 Printers and booksellers, II, 87.
 Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of (1430?-1485), I, 120.
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of (1443-1524), I, 120.
 Norfolk Chronicle, or, *The Norwich Gazette*, *The* (1769), II, 727.
 Norfolk Daily Standard, *The* (1886), III, 806.
 Norfolk Evening Standard, *The* (1903), III, 806.
 Norfolk Guilds (M.E.), I, 42.
 Norfolk News, *The*, III, 794.
 Norfolk Poetical Miscellany, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210.
 Norgate, Thomas Starling (1772-1859), II, 666.
 Norman, George Warde (1793-1882), II, 972, 974, 978.
 Norman, H. W. (*f.* 1849), I, 90.
 Norman, J. H. (*f.* 1839), III, 974.
 Norman, Robert (*f.* 1581), I, 885.
 Normanby, Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquis of (1797-1863), III, 413.
 Norris, — (*f.* 1743), II, 105.
 Norris, Edwin (1795-1872), I, 279, III, 967, 1016.
 Norris, Isaac (*f.* 1745), II, 754.
 Norris, John (1657-1711), poet and philosopher, II, 283, 763, 943.
 Norris, John (*f.* 1704), editor of 'The Athenian Gazette', II, 658.
 Norris, John (*f.* 1712), writer on America, II, 753.
 Norris, John Pilkington (1823-1891), III, 112.
 Norris, Robert (d. 1791), II, 749.
 NORSE, OLD. See under SCANDINAVIAN, I, 33.
 'North, Christopher', i.e. John Wilson (1785-1854), III, 668, 682f.
 North, Dudley, Baron (1581-1666), I, 724, 726.
 North, Sir Dudley (1641-1691), II, 943.
 North, Francis, Baron Guilford (1637-1685), II, 30.
 North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford (1732-1792), II, 165.
 North, George (1561-81), I, 777, 813, 817.
 North, H. (*f.* 1797), II, 786.
 North, Roger (1653-1734), II, 820, 872.

Nor

- North, Sir Thomas (1535?-1601?), i, 806, 811, 814
North and South Shields Gazette, The (1855), iii, 802
North British Advertiser, The (19 cent.), iii, 794
North British Daily Mail [Glasgow] (1847), iii, 807
North British Intelligencer; Or, Constitutional Miscellany, The (1776), ii, 686
North British Magazine; Or, Caledonian Miscellany, The (1782), ii, 686
North British Miscellany; Or, Dundee Amusement, The (1778), ii, 687
North British Review, The (1844), iii, 828
North Briton, The (1762), ii, 604
North Country Journal, Or, The Impartial Intelligencer, The (1734), ii, 726
North Eastern Daily Gazette, The (1881), iii, 804
North London Press, The (1889), iii, 818
North of England Magazine, The (1842), iii, 828
North of England Magazine and Bradshaw's Journal, The (1843), iii, 828
North Tatler, The (1710), ii, 661
North Western Daily Mail, The [Barrow] (1808), iii, 806
 Northall, John (1723? 1759), ii, 745
 NORTHAMPTON
Magazine, ii, 685 (1721)
Newspapers, ii, 726
Northampton Daily Chronicle, The (1881), iii, 805
Northampton Daily Reporter, The (1885), iii, 805
Northampton Journal, The (1723), ii, 726
Northampton Mercury, The (1720), ii, 726
Northampton Mercury Daily Reporter, The (1880), iii, 805
Northampton Miscellany, The (1721), ii, 674, 685
 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Bibliography, i, 8
Printers and booksellers, ii, 87
Northamptonshire Geld Roll (M.E.), i, 121
Northamptonshire Journal, The (1741), ii, 726
 Northbrooke, John (fl. 1568-79), i, 509f.
 Northcliffe, Alfred C. W. Harmsworth, Viscount (1865-1922), iii, 787
 Northcote, James (1746-1831), ii, 630; iii, 149
 Northcote, Sir Stafford, Earl of Iddesleigh (1818-1887), iii, 153
Northen Alliterative Prophecies (M.E.), i, 168
Northern Counties Daily Mail, The [Newcastle] (1872), iii, 804
Northern Daily Express, The [Newcastle] (1855), iii, 802
Northern Daily Mail, The [West Hartlepool] (1883), iii, 805

Nor

- Northern Daily Telegraph, The* [Blackburn] (1886), iii, 806
Northern Daily Times [Liverpool] (1853), iii, 801f.
Northern Echo, The [Darlington] (1870), iii, 804
 NORTHERN ENGLISH
Dialect (M.E.), i, 38
Texts (M.E.), i, 43
Northern Evening Express, The (1866), iii, 803
Northern Evening Mail, The [West Hartlepool] (1877), iii, 805
Northern Express, The [Darlington] (1854), iii, 802
Northern Express and Lancashire Daily Post, The (1821), iii, 801
Northern Gazette, Literary Chronicle and Review, The (1787), ii, 732
Northern Homely Cycle (M.E.), i, 173f.
Northern Liberator, The [Newcastle-on-Tyne] (1837), iii, 816
Northern Liberator and Champion, The (1840), iii, 816
 NORTHERN OCEAN, VOYAGES TO, ii, 743
Northern Star, The [Belfast, 1792], ii, 736
Northern Star and Leeds General Advertiser, The [Leeds] (1837), iii, 816
Northern Telegraph [Edinburgh] (1854), iii, 807
Northern Telegraphic News [Aberdeen] (1855), iii, 806
Northern Times [Liverpool] (1857), iii, 801
Northern Times, The [Oldham] (1877), iii, 805
Northern Whig, The [Belfast] (1858), iii, 808
 Northleigh, John (1657-1705), ii, 264, 744
 Northmore, Thomas (1766-1851), ii, 763
 NORTHUMBERLAND
Bibliographies, i, 8
 Northumberland, Elizabeth Percy, Duchess of, ii, 746
Northumberland Garland, The, ii, 248
Northumbrian Genealogies (O.E.), i, 35, 37
 NORTHUMBRIAN TEXTS (O.E.), i, 36f.
 Norton, Andrews (fl. 1826), iii, 210
 Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, née Sheridan, later Lady Stirling-Maxwell (1808-1877), iii, 302, 824
 Norton, John Bruce (1815-1888), iii, 1076
 Norton, J. N. (fl. 1861), ii, 945
 Norton, Robert (d. 1635), i, 390, 827, 880-1
 Norton, Thomas (fl. 1477), i, 253, 314, 886
 Norton, Thomas (1532-1584), i, 523, 678, 808, 811
 NORTON LIBRARY, ii, 105
 NORWAY
Literary Relations with, ii, 70f. (1660-1800); iii, 42f. (19 cent.)
Loan-words, i, 33
 NORWICH
Library, i, 362; ii, 105
Newspapers, ii, 726f.

- Norwich Courant; Or, Weekly Packet, The* (1714), II, 727
Norwich Gazette, The (1761), II, 727
Norwich Gazette or the Loyal Packet, The (1725), II, 727
Norwich Grocers' Play (Adam and Eve) (M.E.), I, 279
Norwich Journal, The (1723), II, 727
Norwich Leet (M.E.), I, 121
Norwich Mercury, The (1725), II, 727
Norwich Post, The (1701), II, 727
Norwich Postman, The (1706), II, 727
Norwood, Colonel — (*fl.* 1649), I, 793
Norwood, Richard (1590?–1675), I, 390, 791, 881f.
Notes and Queries (1849), III, 818
Nott, George Frederick (1767–1841), I, 212, 403, 412
Nott, John (1751–1865), I, 449
Nott, J. (*fl.* 1812), I, 621
Nott, J. (*fl.* 1816), I, 677
Nott, John (1751–1865), II, 764, 767, 812
Nott, J. C. (*fl.* 1854–7), III, 1015 (2)
NOTTINGHAM
Newspapers, II, 727
Nottingham Charters (M.E.), I, 121
Nottingham Chronicle, The (1772), II, 727
Nottingham Courant, The (1732), II, 727
Nottingham Daily Express, The (1860), III, 802
Nottingham Daily Guardian, The (1861), III, 803
Nottingham Evening News, The (1885), III, 806
Nottingham Evening Post, The (1878), III, 805
Nottingham Journal, The (1787), II, 727
Nottingham Mercury, The (1715), II, 727
Nottingham Post, The (1710), II, 727
Nottingham Weekly Courant, The (1710), II, 727
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Bibliography, I, 8
Printers, II, 87
Nottinghamshire Gazette, The (1780), II, 727
Nottola (17 cent.), I, 662
Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, II, 142
Nourse, Timothy (d. 1699), II, 148
Nouveau Magasin Français, Le (1750), II, 677
Nouvelle Bibliothèque Anglaise (1756), II, 688
Nouvelles Ordinaires de Londres (1650), I, 760
Nova Scotia (1828), III, 1088
'Novalis' (Friedrich Leopold von Hardenberg), III, 33
NOVEL, *THE*, I, 11 (general histories)
Middle English Period, I, 161f.
Renaissance to Restoration, I, 726f.
Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f. (recent criticism), 490f. (principal novelists), 529f. (minor fiction and translations), 553f. (children's books)
Nineteenth Century, III, 364f. (bibliographies, recent studies), 366f. (Edgeworth–Marryat), 387f. (minor fiction, 1800–35), 421f. (Borrow–Meredith), 471f. (minor fiction, 1835–70), 513f. (Carroll–Kipling), 534f. (minor fiction, 1870–1900), 564f. (children's books)
Novel Reader, The (1800), II, 683
Novel Review, The (1892), III, 830
Novelist's Magazine, The (1780), II, 680
Novello, Mary Victoria Cowden, later Clarke (1809–1897), III, 711
NOVELLO, EWER & CO., III, 99
Now or Never (17 cent.), I, 717
Nowell, Alexander (1507?–1602), I, 376
Nowell, Robert (*fl.* 1568–80), I, 384
Nuce, Thomas (d. 1617), I, 522, 807
Nucius, Nicander, of Corcyra, I, 383
Nugae Antiquae (18 cent.), II, 226, 231, 234, 247
Nugent, Lady Maria, III, 150
Nugent or Craggs, Robert, Earl of Nugent (1702–1788), II, 323
Nugent, Thomas (1700?–1772), II, 28 (2), 34, 51, 127, 552, 745, 774, 778, 782 (2), 785, 798, 800, 803, 809
Nuggets (1892), III, 821
No. 1 of Macklin's British Poets (18 cent.), II, 241
'Nurse Truelove' (1750), II, 561
Nursery Morals (19 cent.), III, 575
Nus, Eugene, III, 456, 608
Nut-Cracker, The (18 cent.), II, 215, 219, 226
Nuttall, P. A. (*fl.* 1840), I, 835
Nyren, John (1764–1837), III, 773
O., H. (*fl.* 1632), I, 725
O., J. (*fl.* 1689), I, 458
O., J. (*fl.* 1700), II, 185
O., N. (*fl.* 1682), II, 771
O., R. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753
O., W. (*fl.* 1818), III, 894
Oakeley, Frederick (1802–1880), III, 854, 859
Oakes, A. F. (*fl.* 1850), III, 765
OAKHAM SCHOOL, I, 373
Oaten Pipe, The (18 cent.), II, 239
O'Brien, James Brontë (1805–1864), III, 812, 816 (3), 817 (2), 977
O'Brien, John (d. 1767), III, 1047
O'Brien, M. D. (*fl.* 1892), III, 977
O'Brien, William (d. 1815), actor and dramatist, II, 470, 800
O'Brien, William (*fl.* 1843), Dublin prosodist, I, 17
Observations Historical, Political and Philosophical upon Aristotle's First Book of Political Government (1654), I, 762
Observations on the Morning and Evening Papers published by the Coffee-men (1729), II, 693

Observations on the Most Remarkable Occurrences (1693), II, 705
Observations on the Weekly Bill (1686), II, 657, 674
Observations upon Occurrences in our Weekly News (1693), II, 658
Observer, The (1702), II, 659
Observer, The (1704), II, 659
Observer, The (1718), II, 662
Observer, being a Sequel to the Englishman, The (1715), II, 661
Observer in Question and Answer, The (1681), II, 657
Observer Observ'd, The (1681), II, 657
Observer Observ'd, Or, Protestant Observations upon Anti-Protestant Pamphlets, The (1681), II, 704
Observer, or a Dialogue between a Countryman and a Schoolmaster (1705), II, 659
Observer Reformed, The (1704), II, 659
Observer Reviv'd, The (1707), II, 660
Observer, with a Summary of Intelligence, The (1654), I, 762
Observer, The (1773), II, 665
Observer, The (1786), II, 666
Observer, The (1791), II, 608, 716, III, 810
Observer of the Times, The (1821), III, 811
Observer of the Times and Constitution, The (1823), III, 811
Observer; Or, A Delineation of the Times, The (1793), II, 686
Occasional Courant, The (1717), II, 660
Occasional Paper, The (1697), II, 661, 675
Occasional Paper, The (1716), II, 662
Occasional Poems On the Late Dutch War (18 cent.), II, 190
Occasional Writer, The (1727), II, 663
Occasional Writer, The (1738), II, 663
Occasionalist, The (1768), II, 665
Oceleve (or Hoccleve), Thomas (1368? 1450?), I, 29, 39, 252f
Occurrences from Foreign Parts (1659), I, 763
Occurrences of Certain Special and Remarkable Passages (1644), I, 755
Ochino, Bernadino, I, 342, 817
Ockland (or Ocland), Christopher (d. 1590), I, 375
Ockley, Simon (1678-1720), II, 748, 812, 877
O'Clery, Lughaidh (fl. 1609), III, 1047
O'Clery, Michael (1575-1643), III, 1047
O'Connell, Daniel (1775-1847), III, 144, 148
O'Connell, John (1810-1858), III, 144
O'Connor, Arthur (1763-1852), II, 736
O'Connor, Dermot (fl. 1712-20), III, 1047
O'Connor, Feargus (1794-1855), III, 971
O'Connor, Roger (1762-1834), II, 737
O'Connor, T. P. (1848-1929), III, 787, 801 (2), 813
O'Conor, Charles (1710-1791), III, 1047
Octavian (M.E.), I, 156

O'Curry, Eugene (1796-1862), III, 1048
Odd Fellow's Song Book, The (18 cent.), II, 252
Odell, J. (fl. 1806), I, 17
Odell, Thomas (1691-1749), II, 442
Odes (19 cent.), II, 256
Odes and Satyr of Horace, The (18 cent.), II, 192 (2), 193, 196, 201
Odes, Cantatas, Songs etc. (18 cent.), II, 231
Odgers, William Blake (fl. 1881), III, 987
Odingsella, Gabriel (1690-1734), II, 442
Odling, William (1829 1921), III, 948
Odo of Cheriton (d. 1247), I, 298
O'Donovan, Edmund (1844 1883), III, 992
O'Donovan, John (1809 1861), III, 1049
O'Dowd, Bernard (fl. 1903 12), III, 1006
Oeconomist, Or, Edlin's Wreck Journal, The (1733), II, 714
Oeconomist, Or, Englishman's Magazine, The (1798), II, 685
Oedipus, Or, The Postman Remounted (1730), II, 706
Oehlsenschläger, Adam Gottlob, III, 298, 422
Offelen, Heinrich, II, 50
 OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS
 Middle English Period, I, 115
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380f., 396f., 497f (theatrical)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 161f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 120f. (education), 843f. (year books)
Offor, George (1787 1864), I, 675, II, 490, 491 (2), 492 3
Offray de la Mettrie, Julien, II, 792
Offspring of Fancy, Or, Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex, The (18 cent.), II, 249
Offspring of Russell, The (18 cent.), II, 550
Offspring of Wit and Harmony, The (18 cent.), II, 235
O'Fihely (Mauritius de Portu) (fl. 1488), I, 305
O'Flaherty, Roderic (1629 1718), III, 1047
O'Flanagan, Theophilus (fl. 1795), III, 1047
Ogden, James (1718-1802), II, 23, 139
Ogilby, John (1600-1676), I, 389 (misprinted Ogilvy), 799, 803, 809, 861, II, 174, 761
Ogilvie, James (fl. 1729 35), I, 910; II, 810
Ogilvie, John (1733-1813), II, 18, 23, 76, 375
Ogilvie (or Ogilvy), William (1736-1819), II, 104, 959
Ogilvie, William Henry (b. 1869), III, 1095
Ogilvy, John, I, 389. Misprint for John Ogilby (1600-1676)
Ogle, George (1704 1746), II, 76, 209, 238, 323, 812
Ogle, Nathaniel (fl. 1826), II, 605
Oglethorpe, James Edward (1696-1785), II, 753
O'Gorman, — (fl. 1845), III, 769
O'Grady, Standish (1846-1928), III, 2090

- O'Grady, Standish Hayes (1832-1915), III, 1050
- Ogston, William (d. 1667), I, 911
- O'Halloran, Sylvester (1728-1807), II, 888, 952; III, 1048
- O'Hara, Kane (1714?-1782), II, 479
- O'Hara, R. P. (fl. 1858), III, 834
- 'Onophilus, Boniface' (1723), II, 197, 210
- Oke, George Colwell (1821-1874), III, 987
- O'Keefe, T. M. ('Morna', fl. 1849), III, 451
- O'Keefe, Adelaide (1776-1855), II, 481; III, 571
- O'Keefe, John (1747-1833), II, 479f.
- Okely, Francis (1719?-1794), II, 859, 861
- Olcott, H. S. (fl. 1882), III, 1081
- Old and New Interest, The* (18 cent.), II, 216 (2)
- Old and Young* (1891), III, 821
- Old British Spys, The* (1779), II, 715
- 'Old Calabar' (1873), III, 766
- Old Common Sense* (1737), II, 663
- Old Common Sense; Or, The Englishman's Journal* (1737), II, 714
- Old England* (1824), III, 811
- Old England* (1832), III, 813
- Old England, Or, The Broad Bottom Journal* (1747), II, 715
- Old England, Or, The Constitutional Journal* (1743), II, 715
- Old England, Or, The National Gazette* (1751), II, 715
- Old England's Journal* (1753), II, 715
- OLD ENGLISH
Language, I, 25f., 26f., 301., 34f
- Old English Drama, The* (1825), I, 488
- Old English Drama, The* (1830), I, 488
- OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE
General, I, 53ff
- Poetry, I, 60ff.
- Prose, I, 85ff.
- OLD ENGLISH POETRY
General, I, 60f.
- Caedmon School, I, 73f
- Cynnewulf School, I, 75f.
- Elegiac Poems, I, 70f
- Heroic Poems, I, 63f.
- Historical Poems, I, 83f.
- Miscellaneous Poems, I, 84f
- Religious and Didactic Poems, I, 78f.
- Riddles, I, 72f
- OLD ENGLISH PROSE
General, I, 85
- Alfredian Prose, I, 85f.
- Chronicles, I, 88f.
- Gospels and Psalters, I, 95f.
- Later Prose, I, 89f.
- Laws and Charters, I, 96f.
- Science and Medicine, I, 97f.
- OLD ENGLISH SCHOLARSHIP, II, 918f. (1660-1800). For 19 cent. see under ENGLISH SCHOLARSHIP, III, 1021f.
- Old Englishman, And Anti-Jacobin Examiner, The* (1798), II, 716
- Old Exeter Journal and Weekly Advertiser, The* (1755), II, 723
- 'Old Herbert' (fl. 1793), II, 635
- Old Maid, The* (1755), II, 664
- Old Merry's Monthly* (1872), III, 830
- Old Post-Master, The* (1696), II, 706
- Old Testament Passages in Long Verses* (M.E.), I, 190
- Old Testament Strophic Passages* (M.E.), I, 190
- Old Whig, The* (1719), II, 604
- Old Whig; or, The Consistent Protestant, The* (1735), II, 663, 714
- Old Woman, The* (1798), II, 666
- Olde (or Old), John (fl. 1545-55), I, 665
- Oldenberg, Hermann, III, 1081
- Oldenburg, Henry (1615?-1677), II, 771
- Oldes, Alexander (fl. 1700-21), II, 535, 798
- Oldfield, Henry George (d. 1791?), II, 824
- Oldham, John (1653-1683), II, 44, 283f., 759
- Oldham Daily Standard, The* (1882), III, 805
- Oldham Evening Chronicle, The* (1882), III, 805
- Oldham Evening Express, The* (1860), III, 803
- Oldham Evening Standard, The* (1882), III, 805
- Oldisworth, William (1680-1734), II, 323f., 444, 503, 590, 660, 761
- Oldmixon, John (1673-1742), II, 28, 191 (2), 661-2, 876f.
- Oldys, Alexander (fl. 1700), II, 272
- Oldys, William (1696-1761), I, 423; II, 403, 894f.
- O'Leary, Ellen (1831-1889), III, 352
- Oley, Barnabas (1602-1686), I, 452 (2), 698
- Ohio, The* (1792), II, 247-8, 252
- Ohio; Or, Anything Arian Magazine, The* (1800), II, 688
- Ohio; or Museum of Entertainment, The* (1828), III, 826
- Oliphant, Charles (fl. 1695), II, 999
- Oliphant, George Henry Hewitt (fl. 1847), III, 987
- Oliphant, Laurence (1829-1888), III, 499f.
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, née Wilson (1828-1897), III, 500f.
- Articles and reviews by, III, 410, 478 (2), 497, 706
- Oliphant, Robert (fl. 1789), II, 666
- Oliva, Palmerin de, I, 344
- Olivari, T. (fl. 1797), II, 812
- Oliver, Abbé —. See Olivier
- Oliver, Daniel (b. 1830), III, 961
- Oliver, Peter (fl. 1784), II, 928
- Oliver, T. (fl. 1831), III, 971
- Olivier, Abbé —, II, 48, 541 (misprinted Oliver), 792
- Olivier, J. (fl. 1771), II, 823
- Olla Podrida* (1787), II, 666
- Olley, J. B. (fl. 1827), III, 135

Ollier, Edmund (1827-1886), III, 634, 644, 647, 811
Ollier's Literary Miscellany in Prose and Verse (1820), III, 832
 Olliffe, G. (*fl.* 1731), II, 155
 O'Malley, William (b. 1853), III, 787
 Oman, J. C. (*fl.* 1889-1903), III, 1082
 O'Meara (or Meara), Dermot (*fl.* 1610), III, 590
 'Omnium, Jacob', i.e. M. J. Higgins (1810-1868), III, 131
Once a Month (1861), III, 829
Once a Month (1870), III, 830
Once a Week (1850), III, 818
 O'Neil, F. (*fl.* 1715), II, 1003
 'O'Neill, Moira', i.e. Nesta Higginson, later Skrine (*fl.* 1900-24), III, 1057
 Onosander, I, 804
Opera Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 201
Operative, The (1838), III, 812
Operative, The (1851), III, 817
 Opie, Amelia, nee Alderson (1769-1853), II, 666, III, 411f.
 Opie, John (1761-1807), II, 31
 Oppian, II, 315
Opus Chronicorum (M.E.), I, 115
Oracle, The (1715), II, 708
Oracle, The (1789), III, 798
Oracle; The (1792), II, 709
Oracle and Daily Advertiser, The (1798), III, 798
Oracle and the Daily Advertiser, The (1798), II, 709
Oracle, Bell's New World, The (1789), II, 709
Oracle of Reason, The (1841), III, 817
Oracle of Rural Life, The (1839), III, 759
Oracle, or, Bristol Weekly Miscellany, The (1742), II, 721
Oracle; Or, Sunday Gazette, The (Dublin, 1797), II, 736
Oracle, Public Advertiser, The (1794), II, 709
Orange Gazette, The (1688), II, 705
Orange Gazette (1689), II, 731
Oratory Magazine, The (1748), II, 677
 Ord, John Walker (1811-1853), III, 302f.
 Ordericus Vitalis (1075-1143?), I, 116
Ordinances of Exeter Tailors' Guild (15 cent.), I, 46
Ordinances of Worcester (15 cent.), I, 46
 Ordoynne, Charles Sambrooke, II, 723
 O'Reilly, Edward (d. 1829), III, 1048
 O'Reilly, John Boyle (1844-1890), III, 1055
Orfeo, Sir (M.E.), I, 151f.
 Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of (1717-1797), II, 836f.
 ORIEL COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 369
Oriental Herald and Colonial Review, The (1824), III, 826
Oriental Masonic Muse, The (18 cent.), II, 246

ORIENTAL SCHOLARSHIP

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 938f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 1014f. See also ANCIENT HISTORY, III, 894f., 913f.
 Origen, II, 766
Original and Genuine Letters sent to the Tatler and Spectator (18 cent.), II, 198
Original Ipswich Journal, The (1774), II, 724
Original London Post, Or, Heathcote's Intelligence, The (1719), II, 537, 707
Original London Post or Heathcote's Intelligence, The (1738), II, 707
Original Mercury, York Journal, or Weekly Courant, The (1728), II, 730
Original Poems and Translations (18 cent.), II, 191
Original Prologues [etc.] (1756), II, 217
Original Prologues, Epilogues, And other Theatrical Pieces (1766), II, 224
Original Star, And Grand Weekly Advertiser, The (1788), II, 715
Original Weekly Journal, The (1715), II, 712
Original York Journal, Or, Weekly Courant, The (1724), II, 730
Orion Adams's Manchester Journal, or, the Lancashire and Cheshire Advertiser (1752), II, 726
Orion Adams's Weekly Journal, or, The Manchester Advertiser (1752), II, 726
 O'Riordan, Conal Holmes O'Connell (b. 1874), III, 1065
 Orleans, Charles, Duke of, I, 264
Orlebar Chronicles (16-18 cents.), I, 383
 Orin (*fl.* 1200?), I, 29, 40
 Orme, E. (*fl.* 1807), III, 89
 Orme, Robert (1728-1830), II, 888; III, 1074f.
 Orme, William (1787-1830), I, 672, 699
 Ormerod, George (1785-1873), III, 902f.
Ormonde Papers (17 cent.), I, 400
Ormulum (M.E.), I, 171
 Ormsby, George (1809-1886), I, 696
 Ormsby, Robert (1820-1889), III, 921
 Orosius, Paulus, I, 87f. (O.E. version), 125
 Orpen, C. E. H. (*fl.* 1815), III, 112
 Orpen, F. H. S. (*fl.* 1875), III, 1092
 Orpen, J. M. (*fl.* 1857-1908), III, 1090, 1092
Orphan Reviv'd; Or, Powell's Weekly Journal, The (1718), II, 713
Orphan, with Reflections Political and Moral, The (1716), II, 712
Orpheus (18 cent.), II, 213
Orpheus Britannicus (1698), II, 184 5, 187, 190 (2), 196, 211
Orpheus Britannicus (1745), II, 211
Orpheus Britannicus (1760), II, 219
Orpheus Caladomus (18 cent.), II, 198, 203, 204
 Orr, A. P. (*fl.* 1858), III, 1076
 Ortery, Charles Boyle, Earl of (1676-1731), II, 15

- Orerry, John Boyle, Earl of (1707-1762), I, 384; II, 593, 767, 773
 Orerry, Roger Boyle, Earl of (1621-1679), II, 425f., 530
 Ortelius, Abraham (1527-1598), I, 766
 'Orthodoxus, Philanax' (1665), II, 779
 ORTHOEPISTS. See GRAMMARIANS (16, 17 cents.), I, 43f.
 Ortigue, Pierre d', Sieur de Vaumorière, II, 37, 49, 122, 532, 802
 Orton, Job (1717-1783), II, 152, 811
 Orton, John (fl. 1844), III, 763
 Ortúñez de Calahorra, Diego, I, 817
 Orville, Adrien de la Vieuville d', II, 792
 Osbaldeston, George (1787-1866), II, 822 (autobiography incorrectly entered under W. A. Osbaldiston)
 Osbaldiston, W. A. (fl. 1792), II, 822
 Osbern of Gloucester (fl. 1150), I, 286
 Osbert of Clare (d. c. 1136), I, 285
 Osbertus Anglicus (fl. 1344), I, 312
 Osborn's Penny Post, *Or The London Mercury* (1733), II, 707
 Osborne, Dorothy (1627-1695), I, 388
 Osborne (or Osborn), Francis (1593-1659), I, 724, 726, 781, 840, II, 122
 Osborne, Francis, Duke of Leeds (1751-1799), II, 165, 456
 Osborne, Lord Sidney Godolphin (1808-1889), III, 971
 Osborne, Thomas (d. 1767), II, 741
 Osney Abbey, *Regulus* of (15 cent.), I, 46
 Osney, *Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115
 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar (1844-1881), III, 1055
 O'Shea, John Augustus (1839-1905), III, 787
 Osiander, L., I, 680
 Omer, William (fl. 1756), II, 816
 Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo, I, 327, 817
 Osarian, II, 343f.
 Osmington, John Evelyn Denison, Viscount (1800-1873), III, 152
 O'Sullivan, Samuel (1790-1851), III, 246
 Oswald de Corda (d. 1437), I, 313
 Oswald, J. (fl. 1761), editor of Edinburgh song-collections, II, 220-1
 Oswald, James (1715-1769), politician, II, 951, 955
 Oswald, James Francis (fl. 1892), III, 987
 Otter, William (1768-1840), III, 137, 203, 870
 Otterbourne, Thomas (fl. 1400), I, 265
 Otley, R. L. (fl. 1889), III, 851
 Ottoboni, II, 425
 Otuel (M.E.), I, 140
 Orway, Thomas (1652-1685), II, 44, 62, 70-1, 413f., 485
 Oudney, Walter (1790-1824), III, 990
 Oughtred, William (1575-1660), I, 378, 881f.
 'Ouida', i.e. Marie Louise de la Ramée (1839-1908), III, 556
 Oulton, Walley Chamberlain (1770?-1820?), II, 60, 380, 392, 394, 403, 666
Our Boys' Magazine (1887), III, 578
Our Darlings (1881), III, 578
Our Little Dots (1887), III, 578
Our Little Ones (1881), III, 578
Our Tiny Folks' Weekly Budget (1871), III, 578, 821
 'Ouranios' (1800), II, 858
Oure Ladyrs Myroure (15 cent.), I, 266
 Ouseley, Sir Gore (1770-1844), III, 1021
 Ouseley, Sir William (1767-1842), III, 1021
 OUTDOOR BALL-GAMES, III, 772f.
 Outlook, *The* (1885), III, 814
 Outram, George (1805-1856), III, 303, 808
 Outram, Sir James (1803-1863), III, 900
 Ouvry, Frederic (1814-1881), I, 706
 Overbury, Sir Thomas (1581-1613), I, 722, 779, 805
 Overs, John (fl. 1844), III, 449
 Overton, John Henry (1835-1903), III, 923
 Overton, Robert (1859-1924), III, 574
 Ovid, I, 805
Orud de Arte Amandi (17 cent.), II, 174, 176, 178 (2), 179, 181, 187
Ovid. Epistles translated by Several Hands (17 cent.), II, 182
Ovid's Art of Love (1692), II, 182
Ovid's Art of Love Together with his Remedy of Love (1700), II, 180-90, 195, 205, 212-3, 218, 223, 231-2, 236, 246, 248, 254
Ovid's Epistles, Translated by Several Hands (17 cent.), II, 178 (2), 180, 182, 185, 187, 190, 193, 196
Ovid's Epistles : With his Amours (18 cent.), II, 198, 200, 206, 213, 220, 225, 231, 251
Ovid's Metamorphoses. A New Translation (1717), II, 193, 197, 204
Ovid's Metamorphoses, Translated by the most Eminent Hands (1717), II, 193, 196, 199, 203, 206, 215, 229, 249
Ovid's Metamorphosis (1697), II, 183
Ovidius Exulans (17 cent.), II, 288
 Ovington, John (fl. 1696), II, 749
 Owen, Edward (1728-1807), II, 766
 Owen, Sir Hugh (1804-1881), III, 112
 Owen, Humphrey (1712-1768), II, 886
 Owen, James (1654-1706), of Shrewsbury, II, 119, 498
 Owen, John (1560-1622), epigrammatist, I, 328f., 859; II, 32
 Owen, John (1616-1683), theologian, I, 699
 Owen, John (fl. 1796), traveller, II, 748
 Owen, John (fl. 1844), of Calcutta, III, 1083
 Owen, John (1836-1896), critic, III, 751
 'Owen Junior' (1800), i.e. George Hardinge (1743-1816), II, 255
 Owen, Nicholas (fl. 1746), II, 742
 Owen, Sir Richard (1804-1892), I, 471; III, 952, 956, 963, 967

- Owen, Robert (1771-1858), III, 112, 140, 787, 816 (2), 817 (2), 872, 976, 980
- Owen, Robert Dale (1801-1877), III, 112, 872, 975
- Owen, William (fl. 1767), II, 715
- Owen's Weekly Chronicle* (1763), II, 665
- Owen's Weekly Chronicle, Or, Universal Journal* (1758), II, 715
- Owenson, Sydney, later Lady Morgan (1776-1859), III, 412f.
- Owl and the Nightingale, The* (M.E.), I, 29, 40, 181f.
- Oxberry, William (1784-1824), III, 583, 585
- Oxberry's New English Drama* (1818), II, 393
- Oxenford, John (1812-1877), I, 20; III, 548, 600, 605f.
- Oxenham, Henry Nutcombe (1829-1883), III, 303
- OXFORD, I, 8 (bibliographies)
- Middle English Period, I, 124-5 (University)
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 353 (printing at), 361-2f (libraries), 368f (University)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 88 (printing at), 104 (libraries), 117f. (university), 152f. (university), 685 (magazines), 727 (newspapers)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 126f. (university), 836f. (university and college magazines)
- (Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of (1550-1604), I, 439, 546
- Oxford and Cambridge Miscellany Poems* (18 cent.), II, 188
- Oxford and Distract Morning Echo, The* (1898), III, 806
- Oxford Charters* (M.E.), I, 121
- Oxford Durnall communicating the intelligence and affairs of the Court to the rest of the Kingdome, The* (1643), I, 754
- Oxford Drollers* (17 cent.), II, 175, 178
- Oxford Flying Weekly Journal, and Cirencester Gazette, The* (1746), II, 727
- Oxford Gazette, The* (1665), II, 702
- Oxford Gazette, and Reading Mercury, The* (1745), II, 728
- Oxford Journal and County News, The* (1898), II, 727
- Oxford Magazine, The* (1768), II, 674
- Oxford Magazine; or, University Museum, The* (1768), II, 679
- Oxford Mercury and Midland County Chronicle, The* (1795), II, 727
- Oxford Morning Echo, The* (1899), III, 806
- OXFORD MOVEMENT, III, 854f.
- Oxford Sausage, The* (18 cent.), II, 223-4, 229, 232
- Oxfordshire Contest, The* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Oxinden Letters, The* (17 cent.), I, 385
- 'Oxonian' (1820), III, 210
- 'Oxonian, An' (1825), III, 126
- 'Oxonian, An Old' (1863), III, 681
- Ozanam, Jacques (fl. 1708), II, 826
- Ozell, John (d. 1743)
- Original writings, II, 24, 676
- Translations from French, II, 769 (a), 771, 776, 778, 784, 787, 791, 793 (3), 794, 795 (3), 796, 799 (a), 800, 803 (2)
- Translations from other languages, II, 69, 761
- P., A. (fl. 1760), II, 448
- P., B. (fl. 1694), II, 928
- P., E. (fl. 1558), I, 669
- P., E. (fl. 1685), II, 797
- P., G. (fl. 1584), I, 742
- P., H. (fl. 1646), I, 799
- P., H. (fl. 1672), II, 556
- P., J. (fl. 1683), II, 861
- P., J. (fl. 1696), II, 788
- P., J. (fl. 1811), II, 382
- P., N. (fl. 1671), II, 928
- P., P. (fl. 1660), I, 814
- P., R. (fl. 1585), I, 817
- P., R. (fl. 1642), I, 752
- P., R. (fl. 1659), I, 767
- P., T. (fl. 1673), II, 491
- P., T. (fl. 1713), II, 766
- P., T. C. (fl. 1797), II, 827
- P., T. F. (fl. 1706), II, 787
- P., W. (fl. 1585), I, 864
- P., W. (fl. 1598), I, 379
- P., W. (fl. 1618), I, 815
- P., W. (fl. 1677), II, 178
- P., Hon. W. (fl. 1728), II, 826
- P., W. P. (fl. 1856), III, 463
- P., Theophilus (fl. 1648), I, 718
- Pace, Richard (1482?-1536), I, 681
- Pace-Santelice, G. (fl. 1868), I, 557
- PACIFIC
- Voyages in, II, 751f.
- Pack, Richardson (1682-1728), II, 27, 324, 792
- Packet of Letters, The* (1646), I, 757
- Packet of Letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax his Quarters, A* (1645), I, 757
- Packets of Letters* (1648), I, 758
- Pacquet from Parnassus, A* (1702), II, 185 (2), 659
- Pacquet from Will's, A* (18 cent.), II, 185
- Pacquet of Advice from France, The* (1691), II, 658
- Pacquet of Advice from Rome, A* (1678), II, 657
- Pacquet of Advice from Rome Restored, The* (1689), II, 658
- Pacquet-Boat from Holland, The* (1695), II, 706
- Paddy Whack's Bottle Companion* (18 cent.), II, 246
- Paddy's Resource* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Pagan, Blaise François de, II, 792
- Pagan, James (1811-1870), III, 808
- Pagan Prince, The* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Page, John (fl. 15 cent.), I, 265

- Page, Samuel (1574-1630), I, 434, 477
 Page, Thomas (*fl.* 1746-67), II, 821, 823
 Page (or de Pagula), William (*fl.* c. 1325), I, 301
Pagant, The (1896), III, 831
PAGRANTS, I, 500 (16, 17 cents.)
 Paget, Francis (1851-1911), III, 851
 Paget, Francis Edward (1806-1882), III, 572, 859
 Paget, John (1811-1898), III, 685
 Paget, Thomas Catesby, Lord Paget (1680-1742), II, 324
 Paget, Violet ('Vernon Lee') (1856-1935), III, 749f.
 Pagitt, Ephraim (1575?-1647), I, 767
 Paglia, Antonio Dalla, I, 817
 Pain, Barry (1864-1928), III, 814
 Paine, T. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753
 Paine, Thomas (1737-1809), II, 955f.
 Painter, W. (*fl.* 1787), II, 827
 Painter, William (1540?-1594), author of 'The Palace of Pleasure', I, 728, 814, 883; II, 537
 Painter, William (*fl.* 1623), compiler of 'Chaucer new painted', I, 715
 PAINTING (books on), I, 392 (16, 17 cents.); II, 30f. (17, 18 cents.)
 PAISLEY
 Newspaper, III, 808
Paisley Daily Express, The (1874), III, 808
Palace Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 204
 PALAEOGRAPHY
 Latin Script, I, 58
 Runic Script, I, 59
 Palatrut, Jeau, II, 40
 Pale, W. (*fl.* 1864), III, 918
 Paleario, A., III, 996
 Paley, William (1743-1805), author of 'Evidences of Christianity', II, 114, 956
 Paley, William (*fl.* 1814), lawyer, III, 987
 Palgrave, Sir Francis (1788-1861), I, 62; III, 896
 Palgrave, Francis Turner (1824-1897), III, 303, 636
 Editions by, III, 220, 253, 264, 369
 Palgrave, Sir R. H. I. (*fl.* 1873), III, 973
 Palgrave, William Gifford (1826-1888), III, 992
 Palingenius, Marcellus (P. A. Manzoli), I, 329, 817
Pall Mall Budget, The (1868), III, 814
Pall Mall Gazette, The (1865), III, 704, 801
Pall Mall Magazine, The (1803), III, 831
Pall-Mall Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 203 (4), 205
 Palladio, Andrea, II, 812
Palladium, The (1825), III, 818
Palladius on Husbandry (15 cent.), I, 40, 265
 Pallavicino, Ferrante, I, 833, II, 812
 Pallavicino, Sforza, II, 812
 Palmer, — (*fl.* 1776), II, 746
 Palmer, Arthur (1841-1897), III, 1008
 Palmer, Charles John (1805-1882), I, 775
 Palmer, Charlotte (*fl.* 1780-97), II, 548
 Palmer, E. (*fl.* 1843), III, 75
 Palmer, Edward Henry (1840-1882), III, 834, 1020f.
 Palmer, Sir Francis Beaufort (*fl.* 1877), III, 987
 Palmer, G. J. (*fl.* 1863), III, 819
 Palmer, George (*fl.* 1648), I, 720
 Palmer, H. J. (*fl.* 1870), III, 803
 Palmer, Herbert (1601-1647), I, 699, 726
 Palmer, James (*fl.* 1783), II, 733
 Palmer, James F. (*fl.* 1835), III, 955
 Palmer, John (1650?-1700?), traveller, II, 752
 Palmer, John (1742?-1798?), actor, II, 256, 463
 Palmer, Mary (1716-1794), II, 148
 Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine (1634-1705), II, 743
 Palmer, Roundell, Earl of Selborne (1812-1895), III, 140, 149
 Palmer, Samuel (d. 1724), pamphleteer, II, 119
 Palmer, Samuel (1741-1813), nonconformist biographer, II, 627
 Palmer, Samuel (1805-1881), landscape painter, II, 349; III, 91
 Palmer, T. (*fl.* 1599), I, 616
 Palmer, T. A. (*fl.* 1861), III, 627
 Palmer, Thomas (*fl.* 1410), I, 306
 Palmer, Sir William (1803-1885), theologian and antiquary, III, 859
 Palmer, William (1811-1879), archaeologist, III, 859
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount (1784-1865), III, 677f.
 Palmerston, Henry Temple, Viscount (1739-1802), II, 747
 Palsgrave, John (d. 1554), I, 43, 521
 Paltock, Robert (1697-1767), II, 544
 Paman, Clement (*fl.* 1660), I, 477
 PAMPHLETEERS, I, 704f. (1500-1660), II, 567f. (1660-1800)
 PAMPHLETS, I, 736f. (1500-1660); II, 567f. (1660-1800), III, 117f. (educational)
Pancharu Queen of Love (18 cent.), II, 196 (2), 197
 Panciroli, Guido, II, 812
 'Panglos, Peter' (1806), II, 405
 Panizzi, Sir Anthony (1797-1879), III, 104
Panthalsa (17 cent.), I, 732
 Pantin, Thomas Pindar (1792-1866), II, 850
 Panton, Edward (*fl.* 1671), II, 122
 Papendick, George (*fl.* 1798), II, 60, 486
 Papendiek, Charlotte Louisa Henrietta (*fl.* 1761-92), II, 150
 PAPER, I, 345f. (1500-1660); II, 82 (1660-1800); III, 71f. (19 cent.)
Paper and Printing Bits (1898), III, 73
Paper and Printing Trades Journal, The (1872), III, 73
Paper and Pulp (1898), III, 73
Paper Box and Bag Maker (1896), III, 73

- Paper Consumers' Circular*, *The* (1879), III, 73
Paper Exchange News, *The* (1895), III, 73
Paper Maker, *The* (1891), III, 73
Paper Makers' Circular, *The* (1874), III, 73
Paper Record, *The* (1886), III, 73
Paper Trade News, *The* (1860), III, 73
Paper Trade Review, *The* (1862), III, 73
Paper Trade Review, *The* (1883), III, 73
Papermakers' Circular, *The* (1861), III, 73
Papermakers' Monthly Journal, *The* (1863), III, 73
Papermaking (1881), III, 73
Papers sent from the Scotts Quarters (1646), I, 757
Paphian Doves, *The* (18 cent.), II, 239
Papillon, Thomas (1623-1702), II, 134
Papin, Denis (1647-1712?), II, 961
Papworth, John Woody (1820-1870), III, 105
Papworth, Wyatt (1822-1894), III, 97, 105
Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus, I, 327, 887 (3), 888
Paradin, Claudius, I, 479
Paradis de Moncrif, François Auguste, II, 541
Paradysse of Daynt's Deceits, *The* (16 cent.), I, 403
Pardon, George Frederick (1824-1884), III, 821
Paré, Ambroise, I, 891
Pare, William (1805-1873), III, 976
Parfite Life of Petronilla, *The* (15 cent.), I, 265
Pargiter, Edmund (fl. 1745), II, 759
Pargiter, F. E. (fl. 1888), III, 1072
Parini, Giuseppe, II, 812
Paris, John Ayrton (1785-1856), III, 946
Paris, Matthew (d. 1259), I, 116
Paris Gazette, *The* (1706), II, 731
Paris Gazette English'd, *The* (1704), II, 712
Paris Pendant L'année (1795), II, 682
Parish, John (fl. 1789), II, 747
Park, Sir James Alan (1763-1838), II, 964
Park, Mungo (1771-1806), II, 749, III, 992
Park, Thomas (1759-1834), III, 1027
Parke, Ernest, III, 801, 818
Parke, Gilbert (fl. 1798), II, 162
Parke, Robert (fl. 1588), I, 782
Parker, Charles Stuart (1829-1910), III, 109
Parker, D. (fl. 1810?), III, 824
Parker, George (1732-1800), II, 405
Parker, Henry (d. 1470), I, 266
Parker, Henry, Baron Morley (1476-1556), courtier and author, I, 438
Parker, Henry (1604-1652), political writer, I, 747, 817, 847
Parker, Henry Meredith (fl. 1827-51), III, 1068
Parker, John Henry (1806-1884), writer on architecture, III, 822, 1002
Parker, John William (1792-1870), publisher and printer, III, 102, 826
Parker, Martin (d. 1656?), I, 721, 757
Parker, Mary Ann (fl. 1795), II, 742
Parker, Matthew (1504-1575), I, 363, 371, 671, 678, 825
Parker, Richard (1572-1620), I, 371
Parker, Samuel (1640-1688), II, 14, 660, 675 (2), 761, 764, 848f.
Parker, William (fl. 1816-23), III, 975
Parker's General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer (1782), II, 709
Parker's London News, Or, The Impartial Intelligencer (1719), II, 707
Parker's Penny Post (1725), II, 707
Parkes, B. R. (fl. 1854), III, 143
Parkes, Sir Henry (1815-1896), III, 1094
Parkes, Joseph (fl. 1827-67), III, 907
Parkes, Kineton (b. 1865), III, 705
Parkhurst, Ferdinand (fl. 1653), I, 887
Parkin, Charles (1689-1765), II, 881
Parkinson, James (fl. 1808), writer of children's books, III, 571
Parkinson, James (d. 1824), geologist, III, 949
Parkinson, John (1567-1650), I, 391, 892
Parkinson, Richard (1748-1815), agricultural writer, III, 909-70
Parkinson, Richard (1797-1858), canon of Manchester, I, 387 (2), II, 859
Parkinson, Sydney (1745? 1771), II, 742
Parks, William (d. 1750), II, 696
Parks's Juvenile Library (18 cent.), II, 564
Parkyna, Sir Thomas (1664-1741), II, 827
Parlement of the Three Ages (M.L.), I, 196
'Parley, Peter' (1835), III, 566
PARLIAMENT, I, 401f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 167f. (17, 18 cents.)
Parliament of Women, *The* (1640), I, 716
Parliament of Women, *The* (1656), I, 717
Parliament Porter or the Door Keeper of the House of Commons, *The* (1648), I, 759
Parliament Scout communicating his Intelligence to the Kingdom, *The* (1643), I, 755
Parliament-Kite or the Tell Tale Bird, *The* (1648), I, 758
Parliamentary Intelligencer, *The* (1659), I, 763
Parliamentary Register, *The* (1774), II, 679
Parliamentary Review and Family Magazine, *The* (1833), III, 827
Parliamentary Spy, *The* (1769), II, 665
Parliaments Post, *The* (1645), I, 756
Parliaments Scouts Discovery, *The* (1643), I, 755
Parliaments Scrutche Owle, *The* (1648), I, 758
Parliaments Vulture, *The* (1648), I, 758
Parminter, Jane (fl. 1784), II, 747
Parnoor, C. A. Cripps, Baron (fl. 1881), III, 986
Parnassian Garland, *The* (18 cent.), II, 253
Parnassium, *The* (18 cent.), II, 221
Parnassus Buceps (17 cent.), I, 405
Parnassus Trilogy, *The* (17 cent.), I, 662
Parnell, Sir Henry, Baron Congleton (1776-1842), III, 972-3, 978
Parnell, James (1637?-1656), II, 857

- Parnell, Thomas** (1679-1718), II, 22, 25, 324
Parr, Harriet ('Holme Lee') (1828-1900), III, 491f.
Parr, Richard (1617-1691), I, 385
Parr, Samuel (1747-1825), II, 109, 936f., 947
Parr, Wolstenholme (1762-1845), II, 810, 917
Parrain de Durette, François, II, 792
Parrain, Jacques, Baron des Coutures, II, 792
Parrot, Henry (fl. 1606-26), I, 480
Parrot, The (1746), II, 663
Parrott, The (1728), II, 663
Parry, Catherine (fl. 1784), II, 548
Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings (1848-1918), III, 751f.
Parry, Sir Edward Abbott (b. 1863), III, 574
Parry, John (fl. 1772), II, 711
Parry, R. (fl. 1787), II, 801
Parry, Robert (fl. 1595), I, 730
Parry, Thomas (fl. 1823), III, 190
Parry, William (fl. 1601), I, 782
Parry, William (fl. 1823), friend of Lord Byron, III, 206
Parry, Sir William Edward (1790-1855), arctic explorer, III, 992
Parley's Fashionable Lyric Companion (18 cent.), II, 240 (2)
Parley's Lyric Repository (18 cent.), II, 242, 243 (2), 244 (2)
Parsloe, J. (fl. 1878), III, 983
Parson's Daughter [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 193
Parsons, Benjamin (1797-1855), III, 112
Parsons, D. (fl. 1836), I, 842
Parsons, Eliza (d. 1811), II, 550, 794; III, 413
Parsons, John Weddell (fl. 1790), II, 20
Parsons, Philip (1594-1653), I, 658
Parsons, Philip (1729-1812), II, 817
Parsons, Robert (1546-1610), jesuit, I, 684, 844
Parsons, Robert (1647-1714), archdeacon of Gloucester, II, 276
Parsons, William (fl. 1785-1807), poet, II, 375, 780
Parsons, William, Earl of Rosse (1800-1867), astronomer, III, 938, 943
Part of Lucian's Dialogues done into Rhyme (17 cent.), II, 288
Parthenay, or Lusignan (M.E.), I, 160
Parthema (17 cent.), I, 662
Parthenon, The (1862), III, 818
Parthenope of Blois (M.E.), I, 159
Partiell Law, The (17 cent.), I, 653
Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence, A (1650), I, 763
Particular Relation of the most remarkable occurrences from the united forces in the North, A (1844), I, 756
Particular Relation of the Successes of the Earl of Manchester's Army, A (1644), I, 756
Partington, Charles Frederick (d. 1857?), III, 76, 81
Partridge, I. (fl. 1570), I, 738
Partridge, John (1644-1715), II, 661
Partridge, Seth (1603-1686), II, 125
Pascal, Blaise, I, 817; II, 36, 792
Paschoud, M. (fl. 1726), II, 769
Pascoe, C. E. (fl. 1870), III, 583
Pasha of Aleppo (17 cent.), I, 653
Paske, C. T. (fl. 1892), III, 772
Paskell, Thomas (fl. 1683), II, 752
Pasley, Sir Thomas (1734-1808), II, 742
Pasqualigo, Luigi, I, 340
Pasquils Fests (17 cent.), I, 714
Pasquin (1722), II, 662
Pasquin (1726), II, 663
Passages concerning the King, the army, city and Kingdom (1648), I, 759
Passages in Parliament, The (1642), I, 752
Passfield, Sidney Webb, Baron (b. 1859), III, 977
Passion of Our Lord (M.E.), I, 188
Passionate Pilgrime, The (16 cent.), I, 404
Paston Letters, The (15 cent.), I, 46, 116, 266
Pastor Fidelis (17 cent.), I, 662
Pastoral Lessons and Parental conversations (18 cent.), II, 564
Pate, William (1666-1746), II, 658
Pater, Walter Horatio (1839-1894), III, 731f.
Paternoster (O.E.), I, 81
Paterson, A. B. (b. 1864), III, 1095
Paterson, James (fl. 1744), II, 913
Paterson, James (1805-1876), I, 258; II, 984; III, 787, 987
Paterson, Ninian (fl. 1678), II, 969
'Paterson, P.', i.e. J. G. Bertram (fl. 1858), III, 583
Paterson, Samuel (1728-1802), II, 546, 665
Paterson, Thomas (fl. 1843), III, 817
Paterson, William (1658-1719), II, 753
Paterson, William (1755-1810), III, 1091
Pathomachia (17 cent.), I, 663
Patience (M.E.), I, 202
Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton (1823-1896), I, 21; III, 270f., 706, 813
Patmore, Peter George (1786-1855), III, 636, 678
Paton, Sir Joseph Noel (1821-1901), III, 303
Paton, William Roger (1856-1921), III, 1008
Patot, Simon Tyssot de, II, 802
Patrician, The (1719), II, 662
'Patricius' (1806), II, 458
Patrick, St (d. 463), I, 101
Patrick, Mrs F. C. (fl. 1798), II, 551
Patrick (or **Patrick**), **Nathaniel** (1560?-1595), I, 483
Patrick, Samuel (1684-1748), II, 765, 768
Patrick, Simon (d. 1613), translator, I, 813
Patrick, Simon (1626-1707), bishop of Ely, II, 195, 204, 849
Patrick's Purgatory, St (M.E.), I, 177
Patriot, The (1714), II, 661
Patriot, The (1740), II, 663, 686, 731

Patriot, The (1762), II, 665
Patriot, The (1792), II, 666
Patriot, The (1832), III, 819
Patriot and General Advertiser, The (1789), II, 709
Patriot; Or, Political Repository, The (1792), II, 682
Patriot's Calendar, The (18 cent.), II, 248-9
Patriot's Weekly Chronicle, The (1794), II, 732
Patriotic Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 226
Patriotic Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 254
 Patrizi, Francesco, I, 327
 Patsall, J. (*f.* 1774), 767
 Patten, Robert (*f.* 1715-7), II, 1002
 Patten, William (*f.* 1548-80), I, 738, 824
 Patterson, H. S. (*f.* 1854), III, 1015
 Patterson, J. P. (*f.* 1893), III, 984
 Patterson, Robert (1802-1872), I, 545
 Patterson, Robert Hogarth (1821-1886), III, 704, 800, 808, 810
 Pattenon, Sir John (1790-1861), III, 128
 Pattie, James (*f.* 1839), III, 585
Pattie's Play (1838), III, 585
Pattie's Universal Stage (1839), III, 585
 Pattison, Mark (1813-1881), III, 121, 723
 Pattison, William (1706-1727), II, 199, 324
 Paul, C. Kegan (1828-1902), III, 99, 833
 Paul, H. H. (*f.* 1851), III, 828
 Paul, Hamilton (1773-1854), II, 975
 Paul, James Balfour (*f.* 1875), III, 776
 Paul, John (1707-1787), II, 821
 Pauley, T. (*f.* 1783), II, 742
 Pauli, Christianus, II, 55
 Pauli, Reinhold, III, 1028
Pauline Epistles (M.E.), I, 190
Pauline, Annales (M.E.), I, 115
 Paull, Mrs H. B. (*f.* 1867), III, 576
 Paulton, Abraham Walter (1812-1876), III, 802, 817
 PAUPERISM (writings on), III, 975f.
 Pausanias, II, 762
 Pauw, Cornelius de, II, 793
 Payn, James (1830-1898), III, 501f.
 Payne, — (*f.* 1672), II, 750
 Payne, Edward John (1844-1904), III, 933
 Payne, Henry Nevil (d. c. 1710), II, 426
 Payne, J. W. H. (*f.* c. 1821), III, 194
 Payne, John (d. 1787), II, 100, 621, 715
 Payne, John (1842-1916), III, 352f.
 Payne, Joseph (1808-1876), III, 112
 Payne, Robert (*f.* 1589), I, 775
 Payne, Roger (1739-1797), II, 107
 Payne, Thomas (*f.* 1722), II, 713
 Payne, William (*f.* 1756), II, 621-2, 826
Payne and Sorrows of Eryll Maryage, The (16 cent.), I, 716
Payne's Universal Chronicle (1758), II, 664, 715
 Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph W. F. (1848-1916), III, 763

Paynell, Thomas (*f.* 1528-68), I, 411, 665, 801, 809-10, 812, 815, 819, 887
 Peacham, H. (*f.* 1577), author of 'The Garden of Eloquence', I, 376
 Peacham, Henry (1576?-1643?), miscellaneous writer, I, 379, 389, 392, 479 ('The Mirrour of Majestie' here attrib. to Peacham is really by H. G., perhaps Sir Henry Goodere), 481, 714, 725; II, 122
 Peachey, Caroline (*f.* 1846), III, 576
 Peacock, E. (*f.* 1868), I, 265
 Peacock, George (1791-1858), III, 123, 937, 941
 Peacock, Lucy (*f.* 1785-1816), II, 548, 550, 558, 564
 Peacock, Thomas Love (1785-1866), III, 384f., 593
 Peake, Richard Brinsley (1792-1847), III, 592, 762
 Peake, Thomas (*f.* 1655), I, 796
 Peaps, William (*f.* 1649), I, 649
 Pearce, Thomas (*f.* 1722-56), II, 965
 Pearce, Thomas (*f.* 1872), III, 766
 Pearce, Zachary (1690-1774), I, 468, II, 621, 850, 911, 937 (2)
 Peard, William (*f.* 1865), III, 771
Pearl (M.E.), I, 38, 201f.
 Pearne, Thomas (*f.* 1786-93), II, 903, 4
 Pears, Stuart Adolphus (1815-1875), I, 384
 Pearson, Mrs (*f.* 1823), III, 575
 Pearson, Sir C. Arthur (1866-1921), III, 787
 Pearson, Charles Henry (1830-1894), III, 917f.
 Pearson, Edwin (*f.* 1870), III, 771
 Pearson, G. (*f.* 1834-46), I, 669 (2); III, 122
 Pearson, John (1613-1686), I, 699, 856
 Pearson, Karl (1857-1936), III, 955, 956, 977
 Pearson, R. (*f.* 1660), I, 856
 Pearson, William (1767-1847), III, 943
Pearson's Magazine (1896), III, 831
Pearson's Weekly (1890), III, 814
 Pease, Sir Alfred Edward (1857-1930), III, 767
 Pease, Edward (1767-1858), III, 149
 Pebody, Charles (1839-1890), III, 803 (2)
 Pecham, John (*f.* 1279-92), I, 204f.
 Peck, Francis (1692-1743), I, 593, 776; II, 95, 202, 911
 Pecke, Samuel (*f.* 1645), I, 747, 749, 752-3, 754 (2), 755 (2), 756, 757 (4), 760
 Pecke, Thomas (*f.* 1655-64), I, 804, 859
 Peckham, Sir George (d. 1608), I, 787
 Peckham, Harry (*f.* 1772), II, 746
 Peccock, Reginald (1395?-1460?), I, 29, 40, 260f., 313
 Pecquet, Antoine, II, 793
Pecunie obedunt Omnia (17 cent.), II, 184
 Pedie, J. (*f.* 1841), III, 974
Pedlers Prophecie, The (16 cent.), I, 517
 Pedley, later Deverell, Robert (1760-1841), II, 685
 Peebles, William (*f.* 1811), II, 984

- Peeke (or Pike or Peake or Peecke), Richard (fl. 1626), I, 741
- Peel, Sir Robert (1788-1850), III, 140, 148, 684, 972
- Peele, F. (fl. 1803), III, 975
- Peele, George (1557?-1596), I, 526f., 715
- Peend, Thomas (fl. 1565), I, 438, 805
- Peepers, The (1788), II, 666
- PEERAGE (lists of), III, 843
- Peerson, Martin (1580?-1650), I, 486
- Pegasus, with News, an Observer, and a Jacobite Courant* (1696), II, 658
- Pegge, Samuel (1704-1796), II, 828, 886, 887(2), 920, 927
- Peggs, J. (fl. 1828), III, 1083
- Peile, John (1838-1910), III, 1008f.
- Peile, Thomas Williamson (1806-1882), III, 1002
- Peirce, James (1674?-1726), II, 863
- Pelham, Henry Francis (1846-1907), III, 916
- Pelham-Holles, Sir Thomas, Duke of Newcastle (1693-1763), II, 164
- Pelican, The* (1889), III, 814
- Pell, Albert (1820-1907), III, 154
- Pellaw, George (1793-1866), III, 149
- Pellham, Edward (fl. 1631), I, 743, 771
- Pellico, Silvio, III, 679
- Pellisson, Georges, II, 793
- Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul, II, 793
- Pelopidaurum Secunda* (17 cent.), I, 653
- Peltier, Jean Gabriel (fl. 1793), II, 682, 719
- Pem, The* (1893), III, 835
- Pemberton, F. (fl. 1711), II, 825
- Pemberton, Henry (fl. 1738), II, 22
- Pemberton, Sir Max (b. 1863), III, 829
- Pemble, William (1592?-1623), I, 766, 885
- 'Pembrochian' (1803), III, 123
- Pembroke, George Robert Charles Herbert, Earl of (1850-1895), III, 977, 991
- Pembroke, Mary Herbert, Countess of (1555?-1621), I, 417, 678
- Pembroke, Philip Herbert, Earl of (1619-1669), II, 173
- PEMBROKE COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 369
- Pen and Pencil* (1855), III, 815
- Pendleton, J. (fl. 1894), III, 984
- Pendragon* (17 cent.), II, 288
- Pendred, John (fl. 1785), II, 90, 699
- Pendred, W. (fl. 1646), I, 757
- Pengelly, William (1812-1894), III, 967
- Pengry, Moses (fl. 1676), I, 861
- Penhallow, Samuel (fl. 1726), II, 753
- Penington, Isaac (1616-1679), II, 856
- Penington, Mary (fl. 1681), II, 857
- PENITENTIALS (O.E.), I, 94
- Penitort of Witte* (M.E.), I, 162
- Penkethman, John (fl. 1623-38), I, 800, 809
- PENMANSHIP. See HANDWRITING
- Penn, Granville (1761-1844), II, 833; III, 192
- Penn, John (1760-1834), II, 24, 400, 756
- Penn, Richard (1784-1863), III, 769
- Penn, Sir William (1621-1670), admiral, I, 773, 793
- Penn, William (1644-1718), quaker, I, 833; II, 122, 560, 744, 752, 854-5, 856
- Pennant, Thomas (1726-1798), II, 140, 145, 157, 746, 827; III, 1082
- Pennecuick, Alexander (1652-1722), II, 969
- Pennecuik, Alexander (d. 1730), II, 214, 217, 226, 240, 827, 972, 973
- Pennell, Harry Cholmondeley (1837-1915), III, 771
- Pennington, Montagu (1762-1849), II, 842-3
- Pennington, Penelope (fl. 1788-1821), II, 131
- Pennington, Lady Sarah (fl. 1761), II, 131, 143
- Penny, Anne (fl. 1761), II, 56, 375
- Penny Illustrated Paper, The* (1861), III, 815
- Penny London Morning Advertiser, The* (1744), II, 708
- Penny London Post; Or, The Morning Advertiser, The* (1744), II, 708
- Penny Medley, The* (1746), II, 677
- Penny Medley; Or, Weekly Entertainer, The* (1746), II, 715
- Penny Newsman and Sunday Morning Mail and Telegraph, The* (1860), III, 812f.
- Penny Pictorial News, The* (1877), III, 815
- Penny Pictorial Weekly, The* (1891), III, 815
- Penny Post, The* (1715), II, 712
- Penny Post; Or, Tradesman's Select Pacquet, The* (1717), II, 707
- Penny Satirist, The* (1837), III, 813
- Penny Sunday Times and People's Police Gazette, The* (1840), III, 812
- Penny Weekly Journal; Or, Saturday's Entertainment, The* (1720), II, 713
- Pennyman, Lady Margaret (d. before 1740), II, 302
- Penrose, Bernard (fl. 1775), II, 756
- Penrose, Francis Cranmer (1817-1903), III, 1002
- Penry, John (1559-1593), I, 691
- Penton, Stephen (1639-1706), II, 122
- People, The* (1881), III, 813
- People's Conservative and Trades Union Gazette, The* (1834), III, 816
- People's Paper, The* (1852), III, 817
- People's Pocket Story Books, The* (1867), III, 578
- People's Press, The* (1890), III, 818
- People's Press; Radical, The* (1890), III, 818
- Pepin, Philip (fl. 1779), II, 234
- Pepper, W. (fl. 1798), II, 824
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), II, 831f.
- Pepys, Sir William Weller (1758-1825), II, 138
- PERYSIAN LIBRARY, II, 832
- Perceval, Arthur Philip (1799-1853), III, 859
- Perceval, John, Earl of Egmont (1683-1748), II, 136
- Perceval, John (fl. 1838-68), III, 118, 975

Perceval (or Percyvall), Richard (1550-1620),
 I, 377
 PERCEVAL LEGEND, I, 131f.
 Percival, E. F. (*f.* 1847), I, 369
 Percival, Sir John (*f.* 1709-53), II, 135
 Percival, P. (*f.* 1854-64), III, 1074, 1080
 Percival, Thomas (1740-1804), II, 19
 Percy, Elizabeth, Duchess of Northumberland,
 II, 136, 746
 Percy, Henry Algernon (Earl of Northumber-
 land) (1478-1527), I, 383
 Percy, Henry, Earl of Northumberland (1564-
 1632), I, 379
 Percy, Thomas (1729-1811), bishop, I, 403,
 II, 23, 56, 78f., 223, 5, 231, 244, 246, 249,
 552, 620, 646-7, 905 (2)
 Percy, Thomas, the younger (1768-1808), II,
 624
 Percy, William (1574-1627), I, 433
 Percy Folio Ballads (M.L.), I, 140
 Percyvall (or Perceval), Richard (1550-1620),
 I, 377
 Percvulle of Galles (M.E.), I, 137f.
 Perdou de Subigny, Adrien Thomas, II, 48,
 534, 801
 Peregrination of Jeremiah Grant, *The* (18 cent.),
 II, 546
 Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence, *A*
 (1651), I, 761
 Perfect and Impartial Intelligence together with
 A Politick Commentary on the Life of Caius
 Julius Caesar (1654), I, 762
 Perfect and more particular relation, *A* (1649),
 I, 760
 Perfect Collection of the Several Songs Now in
 Mode, *A* (17 cent.), II, 177 (2)
 Perfect Declaration, *A* (1645), I, 756
 Perfect Diary of Passages of the Kings Army, *A*
 (1648), I, 758
 Perfect Diurnal of Every Day's Proceedings in
 Parliament, *The* (1660), II, 701
 Perfect Diurnal of Some Passages of Parliament,
A (1650), I, 761
 Perfect Diurnal of the Daily Proceedings in the
 Comencement of the Phanatiques, *A* (1660),
 II, 701
 Perfect Diurnal; Or, The Daily Proceedings in
 Parliament, *The* (1660), II, 701
 Perfect Diurnall Occurrences of Certain Military
 Affairs (1654), I, 762
 Perfect Diurnall of Passages in Parliament, *A*
 (1649), I, 760
 Perfect Diurnall of Some Passages and Proceed-
 ings of and in relation to the Armes, *A*
 (1649), I, 760
 Perfect Diurnall of Some Passages in Parliament
 and from other parts of this Kingdom, *A*
 (1643), I, 755
 Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament,
A [1642; nine examples], I, 752-4

Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of Certain
 Military Affairs, *A* (1654), I, 762
 Perfect Narrative of the Whole Proceedings of
 the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the
 King, *A* (1649), I, 759
 Perfect Occurrences (1654), I, 762
 Perfect Occurrences of both Houses of Parliament
 (1646), I, 755
 Perfect Occurrences of Every Dayes Journall in
 Parliament (1647), I, 756
 Perfect Occurrences of Parliament (1644), I,
 755
 Perfect Occurrences of the most remarkable
 passages in Parliament (1660), II, 701
 Perfect Particulars of Every Dayes Intelligence
 (1651), I, 761
 Perfect Passages of Each Dayes Proceedings in
 Parliament (1644), I, 756
 Perfect Passages of every Dayes Intelligence
 (1650), I, 761
 Perfect Proceedings of State Affaires (1655), I,
 760
 Perfect Relation, Or Summarie, *A* (1642), I,
 754
 Perfect Summarie of Chief Passages in Parlia-
 ment, *A* (1648), I, 758
 Perfect Summary, *A* (1648), I, 759
 Perfect Summary of an Exact Darve, *A* (1649),
 I, 759
 Perfect Summary of Chief Passages in Parlia-
 ment, *A* (1647), I, 757
 Perfect Summary of Exact Passages, *A* (1649),
 I, 759
 Perfect Weekly Account, *The* (1647), I, 755
 Perfect Weekly Account, *The* (1648), I, 758
 Perfect Weekly Account, *The* (1650), I, 761
 Perfidious Brethren, *The* (18 cent.), II, 537
 Perfidus Hetriuscus (17 cent.), I, 663
 Perfuming of Tobacco (17 cent.), I, 718
 Periodical Essays (1780), II, 666
 PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, I, 736f. (1500-
 1660); II, 656f. (1660-1800), III, 779f.
 (19 cent.), 1088 (Canadian)
 PERIODICALS (Special)
 Advertising, II, 716f. (18 cent.), III, 780
 Agricultural Papers, III, 819f.
 Book Trade, III, 101f.
 Financial and Commercial Papers, III, 820
 Humorous Papers, III, 820
 Illustrated Papers, III, 814f.
 Journals of English Studies, I, 3
 Juvenile, III, 577f., 820f.
 Librarianship, III, 106
 Literary Reviews, II, 674 (17, 18 cents.); III,
 818 (19 cent. weeklies)
 Paper trade, III, 73
 Printing trade, III, 88f.
 Radical Journals, III, 815f.
 Religious Papers, III, 818f.
 Secondhand books, III, 103

Periodicals (cont.)

- Sporting, III, 758f., 820
Theatrical, III, 585
See also under **DIALOGUE PAPERS, ESSAYS, MAGAZINES, and NEWSPAPERS**
- Perkin, Sir William Henry (1838-1907), III, 948
Perkins, John (d. 1545), I, 850
Perkins, William (1558-1602), I, 680, 683, 874, 893; II, 55
Perlin, Etienne, I, 331, 381
Pernety, Antoine Joseph, II, 793
Perowne, T. T. (fl. 1853), I, 671
Perplexed Prince, The (17 cent.), II, 530
Perrault, Charles, II, 33, 40, 48, 111, 542, 565, 793
Perrault, Claude, II, 793
Perrin, Pierre, II, 42
Perronet, Edward (1721-1792), II, 376
Perronet, Vincent (1693-1785), II, 948
Perrot, Charles (fl. 1666), II, 702
Perry, Charles (1698-1780), II, 750
Perry, G. W. (fl. 1846-8), III, 971
Perry, George (Gresley) (1820-1897), church historian, I, 192, 264
Perry, James (1756-1821), II, 670, 672, 680, 696, 709 (2), III, 194
Perry, John (1670-1732), traveller, II, 744
Perry, John (fl. 1779), translator, II, 469, 801
Perry, Sampson (1747-1823), II, 709, III, 800
Perry, William (fl. 1775), II, 931-2
PERSE SCHOOLS, I, 373
PERSIAN SCHOLARS, III, 1021
Persius, II, 767; III, 284
Person, David (fl. 1635), I, 725
PERSONAL NAMES, I, 48
PERTH
Magazines, II, 687 (1772-83)
Printing, II, 89
Perth Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, The (1772), II, 687
Perseidulum Veneris, I, 806
Peahall (or Pechell), Sir John (1718-1788), II, 867
Pestalozzi, Jean Henri, III, 112, 116
Peatel, Thomas (1584?-1650?), I, 477
Petchford, W. (fl. 1659), I, 907
Peter of Blois (fl. 1170), I, 287f.
Peter of Candia (fl. 1409), I, 305
Peter Hory's Publick Journal (1771), II, 735
Peter Parley's Annual (c. 1840), III, 577
Peter Parley's Magazine (1840), III, 827
PETERBOROUGH
Library, I, 361
Peterborough Chronicle (M.E.), I, 121
PETERHOUSE (Cambridge), I, 370
Library, I, 362
Peterhouse Magazine, The (1893), III, 836
Peterkin, Alexander (1780-1846), II, 975-6, 987
Peters, H. T. (fl. 1896), III, 775
Peters, Hugh (1598-1660), I, 699
Peters, J. G. (fl. 1835), III, 765
Peterson, Robert (fl. 1576-1606), I, 766, 812
Peterson, Sir William (1856-1921), III, 1009
Petheram, John (d. 1858), I, 693; II, 918; III, 97
Petis de la Croix, François, II, 541
Petit, Jean Louis, II, 793
Peto, Sir Samuel Morton (1809-1889), III, 979
Petoh, S., III, 228
Petowe, Henry (fl. 1598-1612), I, 438, 740
Petrarca, Francesco, I, 339, 512, 817; II, 812; III, 39, 229 (2), 247
Petre, E. (fl. 1849), I, 365
Petrie, Adam (fl. 1720), II, 122
Petrie, George (1789-1866), III, 1048
Petrie, Henry (1768-1842), I, 88, III, 898
Petronius, II, 534, 767
Petronilla, The Parfite Life of (15 cent.), I, 265
Petrus de Hibernia (fl. 1240), I, 298f.
Pett, Phineas (1570-1647), I, 385, 841
Petter, G. W. (fl. 1860), III, 73
Pettie, George (1548-1589), I, 728, 814
Pettingal (or Pettingall), John (1708-1781), II, 783
Pettman, C. (fl. 1913), III, 1088
Petty, W. T. (fl. 1830), I, 673
Petty, Sir William (1623-1687), I, 366, 846; II, 145, 943, 959
Petty, William, Earl of Shelburne (1737-1805), II, 631-2
Petvin, John (fl. 1753), II, 111
Petyt, William (1641?-1707), II, 871
Peyton, Thomas (1595-1626), I, 479
Peyton, V. J. (fl. 1759), II, 930
Pfeiffer, Emily, née Davis (1827-1890), III, 303f.
Phaer (or Phayer), Thomas (1510?-1560), I, 808, 888
Phanatick Intelligencer, The (1660), II, 701
Pharaoh (O.E.), I, 82
Pharos (1786), II, 666
Phelan, Charlotte Elizabeth, née Browne, later Tonna (1790-1846), III, 827
Phelips, W. (fl. 1750), II, 790
Phelps, Mrs — (fl. 1811), III, 136
Philadelphian Magazine, The (1788), II, 681
'Philaethes' (1779), II, 952
'Philaethes, Mercurius' (fl. 1660), I, 717
'Philander' (fl. 1660), I, 477
Philanthropic Gazette, The (1817), III, 813
Philanthropist, The (1795), II, 666
'Philanthropus, Timotheus' (1768), II, 769
Philibert de Vienne, I, 379, 817
Philidor (or Danican), François André (1726-1795), II, 826
Philip, George (fl. 1900), III, 99
Philip, James (fl. 1689), II, 1003
Philip, John (1775-1851), III, 1092
Philip, Robert (1791-1858), II, 491-3; III, 1090

Philipot, John (*f.* 1674), II, 177
 Philpott (or Philipot), Thomas (d. 1682), I, 477, 777; II, 759
 Philpotts, Fabian (1601-1690), I, 720
 Philpotts, Jenkin Thomas (d. 1755), II, 129
 Philppson, Joannes (Sleidanus), I, 817
 Philips, Ambrose (1675?-1749), II, 22 (2), 191, 197, 324f., 485, 762, 789
 Philips, Charles (*f.* 1816), II, 458
 Philips, Erasmus (*f.* 1726), II, 662
 Philips, Joan (*f.* 1679), II, 280
 Philips, John (1676-1709), poet, II, 325
 'Philips, John' (1715), II, 1001
 Philips, John (*f.* 1744), traveller, II, 741
 Philips, Katherine (1632-1664), II, 284
 Philips (or Philpotts), Samuel (*f.* 1705), II, 187 (3), 188, 203, 676
 Philips, Sir Thomas (*f.* 1635), I, 845
 Philips, William (d. 1734), II, 442
 Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph (1810-1885), II, 321, 963, III, 987
 Philip, Arthur (1738-1814), II, 751
 Phillip, John (*f.* 1566), I, 520
 Philip, William (*f.* 1596-1619), I, 769, 782 (2), 791
 Philipps, C. S. March (*f.* 1869), III, 760
 Philipps, Sir Thomas (1792-1872), I, 5, 91 (misprinted Philpps), 774
 Philipps, Ambrose. See Philips
 Philipps, C. P. (*f.* 1863), III, 94
 Philipps, Edward (1630-1696?), Milton's nephew, I, 399; II, 21, 180, 922
 Philipps, Edward (*f.* 1730-9), dramatist, II, 442
 Phillips, George Searle, i.e. 'J. Searle' (1815-1889), III, 233
 Phillips, Giles Firman (1780-1867), III, 83
 Phillips, H. A. D. (*f.* 1885), III, 1072
 Phillips, J. F. (*f.* 1897), writer on Hinduism, III, 1082
 Phillips, J. H. (*f.* 1867), advocate of free libraries, III, 105
 Phillips, J. S. R. (*f.* 1889-91), editor of 'The Manchester Examiner', III, 802
 Phillips, John (1631-1706), II, 21, 67-8, 284f., 288, 532, 533 (2), 675-6, 760, 762, 777, 800 (2), 801
 Phillips, John (*f.* 1785-1803), writer on inland navigation, III, 979
 Phillips, John (1800-1874), geologist, III, 951 (2)
 Phillips, Sir L. (*f.* 1905), III, 1092
 Phillips, Peregrine (*f.* 1787), I, 457
 Phillips, Sir Richard (1767-1840), II, 564, 605, 697; III, 99, 824 (2), 825, 988
 Phillips, S. C. (*f.* 1884), III, 73
 Phillips (or Philps), Samuel (*f.* 1705), II, 187 (3), 188, 203, 676
 Phillips, Samuel (1814-1854), III, 502
 Phillips, Stephen (1864-1915), III, 627

Phillips, Theresia Constantia (1709-1765), II, 332
 Phillips, Thomas (*f.* 1732), II, 742
 Phillips, Watts (1825-1874), III, 606
 Phillips, William (1773-1828), III, 950
 Phillips, William A. (*f.* 1860-86), III, 977
 Philpotts, Eden (b. 1862), III, 570
 Philpotts, Henry (1778-1869), III, 879
 'Philo Junius' (1771), II, 630
 'Philo-Scoticus' (1797), II, 972
Philological Miscellany, *The* (1761), II, 678
 PHILOLOGY. See LANGUAGE. See also under ARABIC SCHOLARS, ASSYRIOLOGISTS, BIBLICAL SCHOLARS, CHINESE SCHOLARS, EGYPTOLOGISTS, GAELIC SOURCES, GREEK, INDIA, IRELAND, LATIN, SANSKRIT, etc.
 'Philolyrist' (1782), II, 337
Philomel (18 cent.), II, 210
 Philon, Francis (*f.* 1685), II, 795
Philosopher, *The* (1777), II, 665
Philosophical Collections (1679), II, 674
Philosophical Magazine, *The* (1798), III, 824
Philosophical Magazine; or *Annals of Chemistry* [etc.], *The* (1827), III, 824
Philosophical Observer, *The* (1695), II, 658
Philosophical Quixote, or *Memoirs of Mr. David Wilkins*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 548
 PHILOSOPHICAL RADICALS, III, 591
 PHILOSOPHY
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 981
 Middle English Period, I, 119 (political). See also under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 868f. See also under WORKS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS, I, 321f. and EDUCATION, I, 364f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 35f. (English-French influences), 52f. (English-German influences), 65f. (English-Italian influences), 939f. (principal writers). See also under LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS, II, 5f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 46f. (intellectual background), 159f. (poets' philosophy), 861f. (principal writers). See also PSYCHOLOGY, III, 964f.
Philotus (17 cent.), I, 517, 900
 Philp, Robert Kemp (1819-1882), III, 828
 Philpot, Charles (*f.* 1799), II, 917
 Philpott, Henry (1807-1892), I, 370
 Phipps, Constantine Henry, Marquis of Normanby (1797-1863), III, 413
 Phipps, Constantine John, Baron Mulgrave (1744-1792), II, 743
 Phipps, Edmund (1808-1857), III, 149
 Phiston (or Fiston), William (*f.* 1571-1609), I, 714, 815, 817
Phoenix (O.E.), I, 77
Phoenix, *The* (1808), III, 816

- Phoenix Nest, The* (16 cent.), i, 404
Phoenix of Europe or the Forraize Intelligencer, The (1646), i, 757
Phoenix; Or, Weekly Miscellany Improv'd, The (1792), ii, 687
- PHONOLOGY
 Old English, i, 34f.
 Middle English, i, 37f.
 Modern English, i, 43f.
- PHRASE-BOOKS, ii, 120 (17, 18 cents.)
 Phrears (or Free), John (d. 1465), i, 313
- PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF
 Library, i, 362
- PHYSICS (writings on), iii, 936f.
Physiologus (O.E.), i, 78
- PHYSIOLOGY (writings on), iii, 962f. (19 cent.).
 For earlier writings see under MEDICINE
- Pianoforte Magazine, The* (1796), ii, 682
- Pic, Jean, ii, 793
- Pic-Nic, The* (1803), ii, 358
- Piccolomini, Alessandro, i, 340
- Piccolomini, Enea Silvio [i.e. Pope Pius II, known as Æneas Silvius], i, 734, 818 (2); ii, 813
- Pichot, Amédée, iii, 20
- Pick, Samuel (fl. 1639), i, 405
- Pick, William (fl. 1785), ii, 815
- Picken, Andrew (1788-1833), iii, 413
- Picken, Ebenezer (1769-1816), ii, 972
- Pickering, Amelia (fl. 1780), ii, 63
- Pickering, Danby (fl. 1737-69), ii, 167
- Pickering, John (fl. 1567), i, 523
- Pickering, Roger (fl. 1755), ii, 409
- Pickering, William (fl. 1556-71), i, 352
- Pickering, William (1796-1854), i, 205; iii, 99, 102
- Pickering, Honor of* (M.E.), i, 121
- Pickeragill, Mrs. — (fl. 1827), iii, 1068
- Pickeragill, Richard (fl. 1782), ii, 741
- Pickeragill, Robert (fl. 1768), ii, 225
- Pico Della Mirandola, Giovanni, i, 327, 338
- Pictet, Auguste, ii, 688
- Pictet, Marc Auguste, ii, 142
- Pictou, James Allanson (1832-1910), iii, 872
- Pictorial Juvenile, The* (1853), iii, 577
- Pictorial Magazine for Little Children, The* (1855), iii, 577
- Pictorial News, The* (1888), iii, 815
- Pictorial Times, The* (1844), iii, 815
- Pictorial World, The* (1874), iii, 815
- Picture Exhibition, The* (18 cent.), ii, 562
- Picture Magazine, The* (1863), iii, 577
- Picture Times, The* (1855), iii, 815
- Piddington, Henry (1797-1858), iii, 1083
- Pidou de Saint Olon, ii, 425
- Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry* (18 cent.), ii, 246
- Pieces on the Subjects of Love and Marriage* (18 cent.), ii, 253
- Pieces Selected from the Italian Poets* (18 cent.), ii, 233, 238
- Piecope, J. G. (fl. 1857), i, 380
- Pierce, Eliza (fl. 1751-75), ii, 137
- Pierce, Thomas (1662-1691), i, 878
- Pierce Egan's Life in London and Sporting Guide* (1824), iii, 811
- Pierce Egan's Weekly Courier* (1829), iii, 812
- Pierce the Ploughman's Crede* (M.E.), i, 200
- Piers Plowman (M.E.), i, 29, 32, 40, 197f.
- Pietas Academiae Cantabrigiensis in Funere Principis Wilhelminae Carolinae* (18 cent.), ii, 207
- Pietas Academiae Oxoniensis in Obitum Reginae Carolinae* (18 cent.), ii, 207
- Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis Apud Novanglos* (18 cent.), ii, 220
- Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis in Obitum Georgii I* (18 cent.), ii, 199
- Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis in Obitum Georgii II et Gratulatio In Georgii III Inaugurationem* (18 cent.), ii, 220
- Pigafetta, Filippo, i, 782
- Pigafetta, Marc-Antonio, i, 768
- Piggott (or Pigott), Charles (d. 1794), ii, 635
- Piggott, S. (fl. 1818), iii, 246
- Pigot (or Pigott), Robert (1736-1794), i, 479; ii, 85
- Pigott, Harriet ('Mrs Thomson') (1766-1846), ii, 549
- Pig's Meat* (1793), ii, 682
- Pike, J. R. (fl. 1860), iii, 971
- Pike (or Peeke), Richard (fl. 1626), i, 741
- Piles, Roger de, ii, 793
- Pilgrim, The* (1711), ii, 661
- Pilgrimage to Parnassus, The* (17 cent.), i, 662
- Pilkington, Francis (1562?-1636), i, 485
- Pilkington, Gilbert (fl. 1350), i, 265, 278
- Pilkington, James (1520?-1576), i, 741
- Pilkington, Laetitia (1712-1750), ii, 136, 219
- Pilkington, Mary Hopkins (1766-1839), ii, 551, 559, 790
- Pilkington, Matthew (fl. 1730), ii, 325, 591, 928
- Pill to Purge Melancholy, A* (17 cent.), i, 718
- Pill to Purge State-Melancholy, A* (18 cent.), ii, 192-4
- Pillans, James (1778-1864), iii, 113, 122
- PILLANS AND WILSON, iii, 87
- Pillet, René Martin, ii, 142
- Pills to Expel Spleen* (18 cent.), ii, 215
- Pills to Purge Melancholy* (18 cent.), ii, 235
- Pilon, Frederick (1750-1788), ii, 481
- Pilot, The* (1807), iii, 800
- Pimlyro* (17 cent.), i, 713
- Pinchard, Mrs — (fl. 1791), of Taunton, ii, 558f.
- Pindar, ii, 762; iii, 229, 1001, 1008
- Pinder of Wakefield, The* (17 cent.), i, 731
- Pine, J. B. (fl. 1824), iii, 818
- Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (1855-1934), iii, 615f.

- Pinkerton, John (1758-1826), II, 75, 907f.
Pinkethman's Jest (18 cent.), II, 196 (2), 205
 Pinkney, Miles, i.e. Thomas Car (or Carre) (1599-1674), I, 456
 Pinnell, Richard (*f.* before 1781), II, 750
 Pinto, Fernão Mendes, I, 784
 Pinto, Isaac de (*f.* 1767), II, 826
 Piot (or Pyott), Lazarus (*f.* 1595), I, 804, 810
 Piozzi, Hester Lynch, earlier Thrale (1741-1821), II, 843f.
 Pipe, H. E. (*f.* 1831-96), III, 143
 PIRATES, II, 151 (18 cent.)
 'Piscator' (1826), III, 768
 'Piscator' (1872), III, 776
Pitill of Susan (M.E.), I, 189f.
 Pistorius, H. A., II, 955
 Pitcairn, E. R. (*f.* 1836), I, 901
 Pitcairn, Robert (1793-1855), I, 905; III, 1026
 Pitcairne, Archibald (1652-1713), II, 999
 Pitiscus, I, 881
 Pitman, Henry (*f.* 1689), II, 752
 Pitman, Sir Isaac (1813-1897), III, 99
 Pitman, John Rogers (1782-1861), I, 699; II, 851
 Pits, John (1560-1616), I, 9, 359
 Pitt, Anne (*f.* 1734-68), II, 136
 Pitt, Christopher (1699-1748), II, 28, 33, 325f.
 Pitt, George Diddin (*f.* 1834-44), III, 606
 Pitt, James (*f.* 1738), II, 713
 Pitt, Moses (*f.* 1654-96), II, 100, 143
 Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham (1708-1778), II, 116, 164, 632 (2)
 Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane, earlier Fox (1827-1900), III, 915
 Pittis, William (1674-1724), II, 272, 499, 659 60, 676, 697, 713
 Pittman, Philip (*f.* 1770), II, 755
 Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph, II, 793 (2)
 Pitts, Joseph (1663-1731?), II, 748
 Pius II (Enea Silvio Piccolomini), II, 813
 Pix, Mary (1666-1720?), II, 442
 Pixérécourt, R. C. Guilbert de, III, 586, 593
 Place, Francis (1771-1854), III, 113, 143, 816, 872, 971
 PLACE-NAMES, I, 47f.
Plain Dealer, The (1712), II, 661
Plain Dealer, The (1724), II, 201, 204, 662
Plain Dealer, The (1729), II, 663
Plain Dealer, The (1763), II, 665
Plain Dealer, The (1775), II, 665
Plain Dealer's Intelligencer, The (1728), II, 663
Plain Sermons (19 cent.), III, 856
 Plaisted, Bartholomew (*f.* 1757), II, 750
 Planché, James Robinson (1796-1880), II, 891 (2); III, 576, 592f.
 Planché, Matilda Anne, later Mackarness (1826-1881), III, 568
Planet, The (1837), III, 812
 Plant, George (*f.* 1880), III, 814
 Plantagenet, Beauchamp (*f.* 1648), I, 796
 Plantin, Arabella (*f.* 1727), II, 539
 Plarr, Victor Gustave (1863-1929), III, 353
 Platina, Bartholomæus, De, II, 813
 Plato, I, 806; II, 762; III, 997, 999, 1001, 1002 (2)
 Platt, Sir Hugh (1552-1611?), I, 391, 396
 Platte, T. (*f.* 1616), I, 742
 Platters, Thomas (*f.* 1599), I, 385
 Plattes, Gabriel (*f.* 1638), I, 886
 Plautus, I, 661, 806; II, 767; III, 1009
Plautus Tragedy, The; or Fatal Love (17 cent.), II, 531
 Playfair, J. G. (*f.* 1822), III, 949
 Playfair, John (1748-1819), III, 949 (2)
 Playfair, Lyon (1819-1898), III, 113, 937, 947
 Playfair, William (1759-1823), III, 979
 Playfere, Thomas (1561?-1609), I, 683
 Playford, Henry (1657-1706?), II, 179, 180 (3), 183, 184 (2), 185 6, 676 (3)
 Playford, John (1623-1686?), I, 392, 395, 451, 486 (2), II, 30, 173, 176 (2), 180
Play-house Journal, The (1750), II, 663
 PLAYS See DRAMA
Pleasant Comedie Called The Two Merry Milke-maids, A (17 cent.), I, 653
Pleasant Comedie, Called W'ily Beguilde, A (17 cent.), I, 663
Pleasant Comedie Shewing the contention betweene Liberalitie and Prodigallitie, A (16 cent.), I, 516
Pleasant Comedie, called Look about you, A (16 cent.), I, 538
Pleasant commodie of faire Em, A (17 cent.), I, 579
Pleasant Comoedie, The wit of a Woman, A (17 cent.), I, 654
Pleasant Conceited Comedie, called, A knacke to know an honest Man, A (16 cent.), I, 538
Pleasant conceited Comedie, how a man may chuse a good Wyfe, A (17 cent.), I, 623
Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The Taming of a Shrew, A (16 cent.), I, 555
Pleasant Conceited Comedie of George a Greene, A (16 cent.), I, 538
Pleasant Musical Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 192
Pleasing Companion, The (1799), II, 254
Pleasing Companion, or Guide to Fame, The (1798), II, 254
Pleasing Instructor or Entertaining Moralist, The (18 cent.), II, 562
Pleasing Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 247
Pleasing Melancholy (18 cent.), II, 248
Pleasing Reflections on Life and Manners (18 cent.), II, 240, 242
Pleasing Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 240
Pleasing Variety (18 cent.), II, 249
Pleasure for a Minute (18 cent.), II, 197 (2)
Pleasure Improved, Or, an Account of Mrs. Wishwell's Scholars (18 cent.), II, 562

- Pleasures of Coition, The* (18 cent.), II, 196 (2)
- Plebeian, The* (1719), II, 662
- Plessner, Augusta (*fl.* 1867), III, 576
- Plessis Villeneuve, René le Pays, Sieur du, II, 788
- Plessis-Marly, Philippe de, Seigneur du, II, 791
- Pliny, the elder, I, 765, 806
- Pliny, the younger, I, 806; II, 767
- Plotinus, II, 762
- 'Plough, Patrick' (1842), III, 982
- Plowden, Edmund (1518-1585), I, 850
- Plowman, J. (*fl.* 1824), II, 89
- Plowman's Tale* (M.E.), I, 200
- Pluche, Noël Antoine, II, 793
- Plumer, Francis (*fl.* 1754-72), II, 18, 516
- Plumptre Correspondence, The* (15 cent.), I, 120
- Plumptre Correspondence* (16 cent.), I, 382
- Plumptre, Anne or Anna (1760-1818), II, 51, 60 (5), 63, 486, 807
- Plumptre, Bell (*fl.* 1799), II, 59, 805
- Plumptre, Edward Hayes (1821-1891), III, 304, 363
- Plumptre, James (1770-1832), II, 257, 918, 983
- Plunket, William Conyngham, Baron (1764-1854), III, 148-9
- Plunkett, Edward John Moreton Drax, Baron Dunsany (b. 1878), III, 1067
- Plutarch, I, 461, 734, 806, II, 763; III, 265, 999, 1000
- Plymouth
Magazines, II, 685 (1758-72)
Newspapers, II, 727
- Plymouth Magazine, The* (1772), II, 685
- Plymouth Magazine, or, the Universal Intelligencer, The* (1758), II, 685
- Plymouth Weekly Journal, The* (1718), II, 727
- Pocket Book for the German Flute or Violin, A* (18 cent.), II, 233, 238, 244
- Pocket Book for the Guitar* (18 cent.), II, 233
- Pocket Companion and History of Free-Masons, The* (18 cent.), II, 216, 219, 223
- Pocket Companion for Free-Masons, A* (18 cent.), II, 205 (2), 215 (3), 220, 222-3, 228, 247, 253
- Pocket Companion For Gentlemen and Ladies, A* (18 cent.), II, 197-8
- Pocket Companion for the Guitar, The* (18 cent.), II, 217
- Pocket Magazine, The* (1794), II, 682
- Pocket Magazine, The* (1827), III, 825
- Pocket Magazine of Classic and Polite Literature, The* (1818), III, 825
- Pocock, Isaac (1782-1835), III, 593
- Pocock, Lewis (1808-1882), II, 491
- Pocock, Nicholas (1814-1897), I, 697; II, 867
- Pocock, Robert (1760-1830), III, 87
- Pocock's Everlasting Songster* (19 cent.), II, 256
- Pococke, Edward, the elder (1604-1691), I, 786; II, 939
- Pococke, Edward, the younger (1648-1727), II, 533, 939
- Pococke, Richard (1704-1765), II, 139, 157, 159, 749
- Pöllnitz, Karl Ludwig von, II, 141, 154, 543, 807
- Poema Morale* (M.E.), I, 180
- Poemata partim reddita, partim Scripta* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Poemata, Latine reddita A V. Bourne* (18 cent.), II, 204-5, 210, 214, 223
- Poems, A Chosen Collection* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Poems and Epistles on several Occasions* (18 cent.), II, 189
- Poems and Translations* (18 cent.), II, 191 (2), 195
- Poems by a Literary Society* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Poems by Eminent Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 217-8, 229, 235
- Poems, By S. T. Coleridge [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Poems by Several Gentlemen of Oxford* (18 cent.), II, 218
- Poems by Several Hands, And on Several Occasions* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Poems By the Earl of Roscomon, The Earl of Mulgrave, Richard Duke* (18 cent.), II, 194
- Poems, Chiefly by Gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poems, Divine and Moral* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Poems Divine, Moral and Philosophical* (18 cent.), II, 212
- Poems for Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 232
- Poems for Young Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 225, 227, 230
- Poems in English and Latin on the Archers* (18 cent.), II, 198
- Poems in the Scottish Dialect* (18 cent.), II, 213
- Poems, Moral and Divine, Collected from the Best Authors* (18 cent.), II, 219
- Poems, Moral, Elegant and Pathetic* (18 cent.), II, 252
- Poems of Ben Johnson Junior, The* (17 cent.), II, 176
- Poems of Horace, The* (17 cent.), II, 175 (2), 178
- Poems of Mr. Cowley and Others* (17 cent.), II, 175
- Poems on Affairs of State* (17 cent.), II, 183, 184 (4), 185, 186 (4), 187 (2), 189, 193
- Poems on Affairs of State, Collected from the Papers* (18 cent.), II, 204
- Poems on Miscellaneous Subjects, Composed and Selected By Charlotte Beverley* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poems on moral and divine subjects* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Poems on Several Occasions* (Dublin, 1748), II, 213

- Poems on Several Occasions. A Pastoral Courtship* (18 cent.), II, 194
- Poems on Several Occasions By a Lady* (18 cent.), II, 200
- Poems on Several Occasions By Mary Barber and others* (18 cent.), II, 204-6
- Poems on Several Occasions By Matthew Prior* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 199, 210
- Poems on Several Occasions. By Michael Bruce* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 227
- Poems on Several Occasions By Mr. Addison* (18 cent.), II, 195, 197
- Poems on Several Occasions by the Duke of Buckingham* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 194
- Poems on Several Occasions Collected from the Spectators* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 209
- Poems on Several Occasions, from Genuine Manuscripts of Dean Swift, Mr. H—m, Mr. C—r* etc. (18 cent.), II, 213
- Poems on Several Occasions. Originals, and Translations* (17 cent.), II, 183
- Poems on Several Subjects. By a Land-Waterer* (18 cent.), II, 209
- Poems on the Death of Queen Mary* (18 cent.), II, 189
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1756), II, 217
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1776), II, 231
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1782), II, 236, 248, 256
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1786), II, 240, 243
- Poems Selected and Printed By a small Party of English* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poems to the Memory Of Edmond Waller* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Poems upon Divine and Moral Subjects* (18 cent.), II, 195, 204
- Poems, Written by. . . Pembroke. . . answered by . . . Rudder* (17 cent.), II, 173
- Poems Written occasionally by John Winstanley* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 210, 215
- Poe's Magazine, The* (1876), III, 830
- Poetical Amusements at a Villa near Bath* (18 cent.), II, 231 (4), 232, 235
- Poetical Beauties of Modern Writers* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Poetical Blossoms* (18 cent.), II, 248
- Poetical Blossoms; or, The Sports of Genius* (18 cent.), II, 562
- Poetical Calendar, The* (18 cent.), II, 222
- Poetical Courant, The* (1706), II, 187, 676
- Poetical Dictionary, A* (18 cent.), II, 220
- Poetical Entertainer, The* (18 cent.), II, 190 (2)
- Poetical Epitome, The* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poetical Farrago, The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Poetical Magazine, The* (1779), II, 680
- Poetical Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Poetical Magazine, The* (1809), III, 825
- Poetical Magazine; Or, The Muses' Monthly Companion, The* (1764), II, 679
- Poetical Miscellanies* (18 cent.), II, 191, 198-9
- Poetical Miscellanies Published by Mr. J. Gray* (18 cent.), II, 200
- Poetical Miscellany, The* (1754), II, 216
- Poetical Miscellany, The* (1762), II, 221, 226, 233
- Poetical Monitor, The* (18 cent.), II, 252, 254
- Poetical Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Poetical Observer, The* (1702), II, 659
- Poetical Observer Reviv'd, The* (1703), II, 659
- Poetical Preces* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Poetical Preceptor, The* (18 cent.), II, 232, 239
- Poetical Rapsody, A* (1602), I, 404
- Poetical Recreations* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Poetical Tell-Tale, The* (18 cent.), II, 222
- Poetical Works of that Witty Lord John Earl of Rochester, The* (18 cent.), II, 220
- Poetical Works Of the Honourable Sir Charles Sedley Baronet, The* (18 cent.), II, 187, 189
- POETRY, I, 10f. (general histories), 12f. (general anthologies)
- Old English, I, 60f. For details see OLD ENGLISH POETRY. For Latin verse 6 to 10 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
- Middle English, I, 113f., 128f. For details see MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY. For Latin verse 11 to 15 cents see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Fifteenth Century, I, 250f., 264f. See also SONGS AND BALLADS, I, 267f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 403f. For details see RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION (POETRY OF)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 169f. For details see RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL (POETRY OF)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 156f. For details see NINETEENTH-CENTURY POETRY. See also under IRELAND, INDIA, CANADA, SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND
- Poetry Made familiar and easy* (18 cent.), II, 213, 221, 226-7
- Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin* (18 cent.), II, 254, 256
- Poetry of the World, The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 246 (2)
- Poetry of Various Glee's, The* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Poetry. Original and Selected* (19 cent.), II, 256
- Poets of Great Britain, The* (1776), II, 259
- Poggio, I, 409
- Pogson, F. (fl. 1872), III, 1084
- Pointer, John (1668-1754), II, 118
- Poirer, Jean Louis Marie, II, 793
- Poirer, Pierre, II, 793
- Poisson de Gomez, Madeleine Angélique, II, 793
- Poirre, Pierre, II, 793

- POLAND**
Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800); III, 43f. (19 cent.)
 Polanus, Amandus, I, 680
 Pole, Thomas (1753-1829), III, 113, 117
Police Gazette; or Hue and Cry, The (1828), II, 717
 Polidori, John William (1795-1821), III, 205, 413
 Polier, Charles de (*fl.* 1791), II, 20
Polite Companion, The (1749), II, 213
Polite Companion, or Wit a-la-Mode, The (1760), II, 219
Polite Correspondence, The (18 cent.), II, 201
Polite Instructor; or, Youth's Museum, The (18 cent.), II, 561
Polite Jester, or Theatre for Wit, The (18 cent.), II, 252
Polite Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 223
Polite Preceptor, The (18 cent.), II, 230
Polite Singer, The (18 cent.), II, 235
Polite Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 218, 219
Polite Songster, The (19 cent.), II, 256
Polite Songster; Or, Vocal Melody, The, II, 248-9
Politeuphusa; twits commonwealth (16 cent.), I, 404
- POLITICAL BACKGROUND**
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See under ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY, I, 56f.
 Middle English Period, I, 115f
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 306f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 161f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 143f. (general), 1074f. (Anglo-Indian), 1090f. (South Africa)
Political Cabinet, The (1744), II, 677
Political Controversy, The (1762), II, 665, 678
Political Entertainer, The (1712), II, 676
Political Herald and Review, The (1785), II, 681
Political History of Europe, The (1697), II, 676
Political Letter and Pamphlets (1830), III, 816
Political Magazine, The (1704), II, 682
Political Magazine And Parliamentary, Naval, Military and Literary Journal, The (1780), II, 680
Political Merriment (18 cent.), II, 191-2
Political Miscellanes. By the Authors of the Rolliad (18 cent.), II, 240, 244
- POLITICAL POEMS**
 Middle English, I, 270f.
Political Register and Impartial Review of New Books, The (1767), II, 679
Political Review of Edinburgh Periodical Publications (1792), III, 685-6
- POLITICAL SATIRES**, I, 719f. (16, 17 cents.)
Political State of Europe, The (1792), II, 681
Political State of Great Britain, The (1711), II, 676
- POLITICAL SUMMARIES** (periodical), II, 675f. (1687-1730)
Political Tatler, The (1716), II, 662
POLITICAL THEORY (writings on), I, 843f. (16, 17 cents.); III, 969f. For 1660-1800 see under Philosophy, II, 939f.
Politick Spy; Or, the Weekly Reflexions on the State, The (1701), II, 659
Politicks in Mimiture (18 cent.), II, 210
Politicks of Europe, The (1690), II, 676
Politics for the People (1793), II, 682
Politics for the People (1848), III, 817
Politique Informer, The (1654), I, 762
Politique Post, The (1654), I, 762
 Pollen, John Hungerford (1820-1902), III, 859
 Pollexfen, John (*fl.* 1675-97), II, 959
 Pollock, Edith Caroline ('Ismay Thorn') (*fl.* 1878), III, 569
 Pollock, Sir Frederick (1845-1937), III, 353, 834
 Pollock, J. M. (*fl.* 1860), II, 342
 Pollock, Juliet, Lady (*fl.* 1874), III, 573
 Pollock, Walter Herries (1850-1926), III, 353f., 573, 778, 814, 834
 Pollock, Sir William Frederick (1815-1888), III, 383
 Pollok, Catherine, later Manners, later Lady Stepney (d. 1845), III, 418
 Pollok, D. (*fl.* 1843), III, 241
 Pollok, Robert (1798-1827), III, 241
 Polo (books on), III, 775
 Polo, Marco, I, 782, 818
 Polwhele, Richard (1760-1838), II, 23, 247, 376, 765
 Polyaeus, II, 380
 Polybius, I, 777, 806; II, 703; III, 1010
Polyhymnia (1769), II, 226
Polyhymnia, The (1799), II, 254
 Pomet, Pierre, II, 793
 Pomfret, John (1667-1702), II, 196, 204, 326
 Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Lenormand d'Étiolles, Marquise de, II, 788
 Pomponius Mela, I, 766, 804
 Pond, John (*fl.* 1752-7), II, 718, 815
 Ponet (or Poynet), John (1514?-1556), I, 671, 817
 Ponsoby, Lady Caroline, later Lamb (1785-1828), III, 404
 Pont, Timothy (*fl.* c. 1644), I, 776
 Pontey, W. (*fl.* 1810-22), III, 824, 970
 Pontis, Louis de, II, 46, 794
 Ponz, Antonio, II, 141
 Pool, John J. (*fl.* 1892), writer on India, III, 1082
 Poole, J. (*fl.* 1813), educationalist, III, 129
 Poole, John (1786-1872), dramatist and miscellaneous writer, II, 523; III, 594
 Poole, Joshua (*fl.* 1632-46), I, 377, 867; II, 177
 Poole, Matthew (1624-1679), I, 368, 856
 Poole, Reginald Lane (b. 1857), III, 834

- Poole, Reginald Stuart (1832-1895), III, 2015
 Poole, Robert (1708-1752), II, 745, 754
Poor Gillian (1677), II, 657
Poor Gullian; Or, Mother Redcap's Weekly Advice (1677), II, 702
Poor Man's Advocate, The [Manchester] (1832), III, 816
Poor Man's Guardian, The (1831), III, 816
Poor Robins Collection of Antient Prophecies (17 cent.), II, 176
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), II, 656
Poor Robin's Intelligence newly Reviv'd (1679), II, 657
Poor Robin's Memoirs (1677), II, 656
Poor Robin's Publick and Private Occurrences and Remarks (1688), II, 658
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), II, 294f
 Biography, II, 301
 Collected Works, II, 294f.
 Later criticism, 303f.
 Letters, II, 295f.
 Popiana, II, 301f
 Separate Works, II, 296f. (pbd in Pope's life), 300 (pbd after Pope's death)
 Translations from, II, 39, 46, 58-9, 67, 71
 Works edited by, II, 300f
 Pope, Sir Joseph (fl. 1894), III, 1087
 Pope, Walter (d. 1714), II, 285, 812
Pope's Bath Chronicle (1766), II, 665, 720
Pope's Miscellany (18 cent.), II, 194 (3)
Popuh Mass Duplay'd, The (1681), II, 657
 Popping, Sarah (fl. 1711-22), II, 707, 710, 713
 Popple, William (d. 1708), merchant, II, 940
 Popple, William (1701-1764), dramatist, II, 442f.
 POPULAR AND MISCELLANEOUS PROSE, I, 704f.
 (1500-1660), II, 567f. (1660-1800); III, 629f. (19 cent.)
Popular Ballads Preserved in Memory (18 cent.), II, 251
 POPULATION (writings on), III, 975f.
 Poquelin de Molière, Jean Baptiste, II, 41f., 319, 794
Porcupine, The (1800), III, 798
 Pordage, John (1607-1681), I, 878; II, 54, 861
 Pordage, Samuel (1633-1691?), II, 285
 Porder, Richard (fl. 1570), I, 845
 Portée, Charles, II, 794
 Porson, Richard (1759-1808), II, 934f.
 Portal, Abraham (fl. 1763), II, 376f., 758
 Portal, Hyate Stanley (fl. 1909), III, 1090
 Portal, W. B. (fl. 1789), II, 666
 Porter, Anna Maria (1780-1832), III, 413f.
 Porter, Endymion (1587-1649), I, 385
 Porter, George Richardson (1792-1852), III, 113, 116, 981
 Porter, Henry (fl. 1596-99), I, 537
 Porter, Sir James (1710-1786), II, 745
 Porter, James Biggs (fl. 1884), III, 987
 Porter, Jane (1776-1850), II, 666; III, 414, 570
 Porter, John (fl. 1720), literary critic, II, 22
 Porter, John (fl. 18 cent.?), writer on Arabia, II, 750
 Porter, John (1838-1922), sportsman, III, 764
 Porter, P. (fl. 1673-8), II, 785, 792, 802
 Porter, Sir Robert Ker (1777-1842), II, 666; III, 992
 Porter, Stephen (fl. 1798), II, 60
 Porter, Thomas (fl. 1655), cartographer, I, 767, 776
 Porter, Thomas (1636-1680), dramatist, II, 426
 Porter, Walter (1590?-1659), I, 486
 Porteus, Benby (1731-1808), II, 125, 853 (2)
Portfolu, The (1870), III, 830
 Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of (1738-1809), II, 632
 Portlock, Nathaniel (1748?-1817), II, 742
 PORTSMOUTH
 Newspapers, II, 727
Portsmouth and Gosport Gazette, The (1747), II, 727
Portsmouth and Gosport Gazette, and Salisbury Journal, The (1752), II, 728
Portsmouth Gazette and Weekly Advertiser, The (1793), II, 727
Portsmouth Telegraph, The (1799), II, 727
 PORTUGAL
 Literary Relations with, I, 342f. (1500-1660); II, 67f. (1660-1800); III, 41f.
 Portwine, Edward J. (fl. 1836), III, 101-2
 Pory, John (1570?-1635), I, 785, 791
 Porzio, Luca Antonio, II, 813
 Post, Christian F., II, 755
 POST OFFICE, II, 692f
Post-Angel, The (1701), II, 659
Post-Boy, The (1710), II, 707
Post-Boy, The (Dublin, 1718), II, 734
Post-Boy, And Historical Account, &c., The (1695), II, 708
Post-Boy, Foreign and Domestick, The (1695), II, 706
Post-Man, Le (1704), II, 719
 Poste, Edward (1823-1902), III, 1002
Posthumous Works by Mr Samuel Butler (18 cent.), II, 192 (5), 193 (2), 194 (2), 195, 201, 203, 216
 Postlethwayt, Malachy (d. 1767), II, 111, 926, 959
Postman and the Historical Account, The (1695), II, 706
Postman: And the Historical Account, The (Dublin, 1707), II, 734
Postmaster; Or, The Loyal Mercury, The (1718), II, 723
Postmaster; Or, The Loyal Mercury, The (1720), II, 707
Post-Office Intelligence (18 cent.), II, 206
 Pote, Joseph (1703?-1787), II, 91
Potent Ally, The (18 cent.), II, 209

- Potter, Beatrice, later Webb (b. 1858), III, 984
- Potter, Christopher (1591-1646), I, 818
- Potter, Frederick Scarlett (fl. 1876), III, 573
- Potter, George (1832-1893), III, 817
- Potter, Humphrey T. (fl. 1790), II, 930
- Potter, J. P. (fl. 1828), III, 113
- Potter, John (1674?-1747), archbishop of Canterbury, II, 937
- Potter, John (fl. 1754-1804), II, 665, 679
- Potter, L. J. A. de, III, 679
- Potter, R. (fl. 1644), I, 390
- Potter, Robert (1721-1804), II, 19, 758, 760, 763
- Pottinger, Sir Henry (1789-1856), III, 1079
- Pottinger, Israel (fl. 1759-76), II, 457 (2)
- Potta, Henry (fl. before 1791), II, 735
- Potta, J. T. (fl. 1846-71), Irish journalist, III, 809
- Potta, James (fl. 1791-6), Irish journalist, II, 735
- Potta, John (fl. 1796-1846), Irish journalist, II, 735; III, 809
- Potta, Robert (1805-1885), III, 123
- Pouilly, Louis Jean Levesque de, II, 29
- Poulain de la Barre, François, II, 794
- Poullain de Saint-Foix, Germain François, II, 795
- Poulter, John (fl. 1754), II, 155
- Poulton, Edward Bagnall (b. 1856), III, 955
- Povey, Charles (1652?-1743), II, 516, 661, 607, 707
- Povoleri, J. (fl. 1789), II, 791
- Powel (or Powell), Vavasor (1617-1670), II, 928
- Powell, A. J. C. (fl. 1866), III, 88
- Powell, Baden (1796-1860), III, 113, 848-9
- Powell, David (1552?-1598), I, 826
- Powell, Ellis T. (fl. 1884), III, 800
- Powell, Elizabeth (fl. 1716), II, 712
- Powell, Frederick York (1850-1904), III, 935
- Powell, George (1658?-1714), II, 426
- Powell, James (fl. 1787-1805), II, 63
- Powell, Thomas (1572?-1635?), I, 438, 713
- Powell, Thomas (fl. 1840-50), I, 210; III, 7, 644, 646f.
- Powell, Walter (fl. 1606-54), I, 385
- Power, Henry (1623-1668), II, 961
- Power, James (fl. 1814-40), III, 184
- Power, Joseph (1798-1868), III, 104
- Power, Marguerite, later Countess of Blessington (1789-1849), III, 388
- Powis Castle, or *Anecdotes of an Antient Family* (18 cent.), II, 549
- Pownall, Thomas (1722-1805), II, 19, 756, 959
- Powys, Mrs Lybbe (fl. 1756-1808), II, 138
- Poynder, John (1779-1849), III, 789
- Poynet (or Ponet), John (1514?-1556), I, 671, 817
- Poynting, John Henry (1852-1914), III, 940
- Poyntz, Sir Francis (d. 1528), I, 800
- Poyntz, Sydnam (fl. 1624-50), I, 772, 841
- Praed, Mrs Campbell (fl. 1881-1902), III, 2096
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (1802-1839), III, 247f.
- Pranceriana* (18 cent.), II, 231 (2), 234
- Pratensis, Felix, I, 677
- Prater, The* (1756), II, 664
- Pratt, — (fl. 1596), I, 662
- Pratt, John Tidd (1797-1870), III, 987
- Pratt, Josiah (1768-1844), I, 697; III, 824, 852
- Pratt, Samuel Jackson ('Courtney Melmoth') (1749-1814), II, 26, 148, 257 (2), 377, 547-8 (3), 560
- Pratt, William (fl. 1554), I, 765
- Prattler, The* (1740), II, 663
- PRAYER BOOK, THE, I, 676f.
- PRAYERS
- Latin. See under Writings in Latin, I, 98f. (5-10 cents)
- Old English, I, 80f.
- Prayer Book, I, 676f.
- PREACHING, MANUALS ON, I, 301f. (M.E.), 679f. (16 cent.), 694f. (17 cent.); II, 24f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Preaty Interlude called, Nice Wanton, A* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Preceptive, Moral, and Sentimental Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Préchac, Sieur de, II, 534, 795
- Precipitate Choice, The* (18 cent.), II, 547
- PRE-HISTORY (writings on), III, 913f.
- Prelleur, P. (fl. 1745), II, 200, 211, 215, 227, 239
- Prendergast, G. L. (fl. 1857), I, 463
- Prendergast, John Patrick (1808-1893), III, 928f.
- Prendeville, J. (fl. 1840), I, 466
- Prentice, Archibald (1792-1857), II, 993
- PRERAPHAELITISM, III, 160
- PRESBYTERIAN WRITERS, II, 862f
- Prescot, Kentick (fl. 1773), I, 593; II, 18
- Prescott, Henrietta, later Lady Lushington (d. 1875), III, 573
- Prescott, W. H. (fl. 1850), III, 376
- Prescott's Manchester Journal* (1771), II, 726
- Present for Children, A* (18 cent.), II, 561
- Present State of Europe, The* (1690), II, 674, 676, 705 (2)
- Present State of Europe; Or, The Monthly Account of All Occurrences, The* (1692), II, 676, 705
- Present State of the Republic of Letters, The* (1728), II, 675
- President's Guide, The* (18 cent.), II, 255
- PRESS, THE. See under NEWSPAPERS
- Press, The* (Dublin, 1797), II, 736
- Press, The* (1853), III, 794, 814
- PRESS AGENCIES, III, 782
- Press and St James's Chronicle, The* (1866), II, 710
- Pressly, David L.* (fl. 1879), III, 806 (2)

- Presswork**, III, 78f.
Prest, Thomas Peckett (fl. 1837), III, 438, 441 (2), 442
PRESTON
 Newspapers, II, 727f.
Preston, John (1587-1628), I, 699
Preston, Richard (1768-1850), II, 965
Preston, Richard Graham, Viscount (1648-1695), II, 121, 764
Preston, Samuel Tolver (b. 1844), III, 940
Preston, Thomas (1537-1598), I, 520, 523
Preston, William (1753-1807), II, 19, 23, 229, 477
 Preston Journal, The (1744), II, 727
 Preston Review and County Advertiser, The (1793), II, 728
 Preston Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 243
Prestwich, Edmund (fl. 1651), I, 477, 649, 807
Prestwich, Sir Joseph (1812-1896), III, 952
Prentended Saint and the Prophane Libertine, The (17 cent.), I, 719
Prette new Entlerde of Kyng Daryus, A (16 cent.), I, 516
Pretty Little Poems for Pretty Little Children (18 cent.), II, 563
Pretty Plaything for children of all Denominations, A (18 cent.), II, 562
Pretyman, J. R. (fl. 1878), III, 976
Prevost, Sir George (1804-1893), III, 855-6
Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François, II, 33, 48, 72, 140, 542-3, 795
Price, Bonamy (1807-1888), III, 127, 974
Price, David (1762-1835), III, 1070, 1075
Price, Ellen, later **Mrs Henry Wood** (1814-1887), III, 571f.
Price, Frederick George Hilton (1842-1909), III, 973
Price, H. (fl. 1736), II, 761
Price, James (fl. 1673), II, 808
Price, John (1600-1676?), classical scholar, I, 863
Price, John (fl. 1728), translator, II, 786
Price, Joseph (fl. 1783), II, 143
Price, L. L. F. R. (b. 1862), III, 975, 984
Price, Laurence (fl. 1625-80?), I, 732
Price, Martin (fl. 1821), III, 768
Price, Sir R. D. G. (fl. 1885), III, 761
Price, Richard (1723-1791), II, 109, 797, 956
Price, Richard John Lloyd (fl. 1884), III, 767
Price, T. (fl. 1837-50), III, 824
Price, Sir Uvedale (1747-1829), II, 20, 30, 148, 762
Price, William (d. 1666), I, 695
Price, William Charles (fl. 1777), II, 761
PRICES OF MERCHANDISE (newspapers advertising), II, 717f.
Prices of Merchandise in London, The (1667), II, 717
Prichard, H. M. (fl. 1880), III, 1092
Prichard, Iltudus Thomas (fl. 1864-80), III, 1069, 1077
Prichard, James Cowles (1786-1848), III, 892, 963, 967
 Pricke of Conscience (M.E.), I, 185
 Pride of Life, The (16 cent.), I, 514
Prideaux, Frederick (1817-1891), III, 987
Prideaux, Humphrey (1648-1724), II, 875
Prideaux, John (1578-1650), I, 695
Prideaux, John Selby (1788-1867), III, 956
Prestley, Joseph (1733-1804)
 Educational works, II, 18, 109, 119
 Miscellaneous works, II, 18, 113, 126, 635, 681, 883
 Philosophical writings, II, 952, 956
 Scientific writings, II, 961; III, 945
Primaloon, I, 818
Primer (M.E.), I, 186
Primer, or, Office of the B Virgin, The (1706), II, 187
Primerose, James (d. 1659), I, 890
Primi-Ammonio, Giovanni Battista, II, 813
Prince, John (1643-1723), I, 688
Prince, John Critchley (1808-1866), III, 304
Prince, William (fl. 1789), II, 718
Prince d'Amour, Le (17 cent.), II, 173, 175
Prince of Pruggs Revels, The (17 cent.), I, 653
Prince's London Price Current (1796), II, 718
Prince's United with The London Price Current (1823), II, 718
Princely Pellican, The (17 cent.), I, 720
Principles of Free-Masonry Delineated, The (18 cent.), II, 232
Pringle, Thomas (1789-1834), III, 241, 825
Pringle-Pattison, Andrew, earlier **Seth** (1856-1931), III, 873
Prinsep, Henry Thoby (1792-1878), III, 1075
Prinsep, James (1799-1840), III, 1076
Printer, The (1843), III, 88
PRINTERS, I, 350f. (1500-1660); II, 83 (1660-1800), 90f. (1660-1800), III, 86f. (19 cent.)
Printers' Journal, The (1865), III, 88
Printers' Register, The (1863), III, 88
PRINTING, I, 348f. (1500-1660), 585f. (Shakespeare); II, 82f. (1660-1800); III, 75f. (19 cent.)
 Printing style, III, 85
 Private printing, III, 85f.
Prior, Sir James (1790?-1869), II, 635, 637, 647, 903
Prior, Matthew (1664-1721), II, 21, 56, 58, 198, 289f., 589, 776
Prior, Melton (1845-1910), III, 787
Prior, Richard Charles Alexander (fl. 1872), III, 775
Prior, Robert (fl. 1730), II, 200
Prior, Thomas (1682?-1751), II, 160
PRISON TRACTS, I, 717f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 155f. (17, 18 cents.)

Pritchard, Andrew (1804-1882), III, 956
 Pritchard, Charles (1808-1893), III, 938
 Pritt, T. E. (fl. 1888), III, 772
 PRIVATE DOCUMENTS, I, 381f. (16, 17 cents.), 498 (theatrical). See also LETTERS, DIARIES, AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, etc.
Privateer, The (1892), III, 836
 PRIVATEERS, II, 151 (18 cent.)
Prix Courant des Marchandises à Londres (1668), II, 717
Prize for Girls and Boys, The (1876), III, 578
 Proast, Jonas (fl. 1690), II, 943
Probationary Odes (18 cent.), II, 239 (4), 240, 246
 Probyn, May (fl. 1881), III, 354
Proclamation of Henry III (M.E.), I, 41
 Proclus, I, 765
 Procopius, I, 751
 Procter, Adelaide Anne (1825-1864), III, 304, 433
 Procter, Bryan Waller, i.e. 'Barry Cornwall' (1787-1874), III, 241, 248, 636, 643
 Proctor, Henry (fl. 1773), II, 827
 Proctor, John (1521?-1584), I, 738, 824
 Proctor, Percival (fl. 1774), II, 541, 799
 Proctor, Richard Anthony (1837-1888), III, 944
 Proctor, Thomas (fl. 1578-84), I, 390, 403
Proctor's Price-Courant (1706), II, 717
Prodigal Son, The (16 cent.), I, 522
 PRODIGAL SON PLAYS, I, 521f. (16 cent.)
 PRODUCTION (theatrical), II, 405f. (17, 18 cents.)
Professional Collection of Glees, The (18 cent.), II, 244
Profitable Advertising (1899), III, 780
Progress (1883), III, 831
Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, The (18 cent.), II, 242
Projector, The (1721), II, 662
Prologue, and an Epilogue, A [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 204
 PROLOGUES AND EPILOGUES, COLLECTIONS OF, II, 393
Prologues and Epilogues, Celebrated for their Poetical Merit (18 cent.), 235
Prologues And Epilogues, Written for the L.D.T. (18 cent.), II, 255
Prologues Poeticæ (18 cent.), II, 242
Prologues (18 cent.), II, 220
Prompter, The (1734), II, 663
Prompter, The (1789), II, 666
Prompter, The (1830), III, 816
Promptorium Parvulorum (M.E.), I, 26
 PRONUNCIATION. See PHONOLOGY, I, 34f.
 Propertius, II, 767, III, 1001
 PROPHECIES (M.E.), I, 167f.
Prophecy of the Six Kings (M.E.), I, 167f.
Proper newe Interlude of the Worlde and the chyldre, A (16 cent.), I, 515

PROSE, I, II (general histories), 12f. (general anthologies)
 Old English, I, 85f. For details see OLD ENGLISH PROSE. For Latin from 6 to 10 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
 Middle English. For details see MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE
 Fifteenth Century, I, 260 (Scottish), 260f (English), 265f. For Latin prose 11 to 15 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 664f. (religious prose), 704f. (popular and miscellaneous prose), 823f. (history, philosophy, science and other forms of learning), 900f (Scottish prose)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f. (fiction), 507f. (miscellaneous), 864f (history, philosophy, science and other forms of learning), 992f. (Scottish prose)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 13f. (selections), 364f. (fiction), 629f. (critical and miscellaneous), 861f (philosophy, history, science and other forms of learning)
Prose Alexander (M.E.), I, 144
 PROSE FICTION, I, 11 (general histories)
 Middle English period, I, 161f
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 726f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f (recent criticism), 490f (principal novelists), 529f (minor fiction and translations), 553f (children's books)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 364f. (biographies, histories, studies), 366f (Edgeworth-Marryat), 387f (minor fiction, 1800-35), 421f. (Borrow-Meredith), 471f. (minor fiction, 1835-70), 513f. (Carroll-Kipling), 534f. (minor fiction, 1870-1900), 564f (children's books), 1060f. (Anglo-Indian), 1086f. (Canadian), 1089f. (South African), 1096f (Australia-New Zealand)
Prose Life of Jesus (M.E.), I, 190
Prose Merlin (M.E.), I, 138f.
Prose Psalter (M.E.), I, 189
 PROSE RHYTHM, I, 23f.
 PROSODY
 Before Chaucer, I, 13f
 Modern English, I, 15f See also Chaucer's Versification, I, 218
Protestant Courant Imparting News, The (1682), II, 704
Protestant Dissenter's Magazine, The (1794), II, 682
Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence (1680), II, 702
Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence, The (1680), II, 702
Protestant Garland Of Joy and Delight, The (17 cent.), II, 181

Protestant Intelligence, The (1724), II, 713
Protestant Intelligence, With News Foreign and Domestic, The (1724), II, 713
Protestant Medley; Or, Weekly Courant, The (1717), II, 712
Protestant Mercury. Occurrences Foreign and Domestic, The (1697), II, 706
Protestant Mercury; Or, The Exeter Post-Boy, The (1715), II, 723
Protestant Observer; Or, Democritus Flens, The (1681), II, 657
Protestant Orange Garland, The (17 cent.), II, 181
Protestant Oxford Intelligence, The (1681), II, 703
Protestant Packet, The (1716), II, 712
Protestant Packet, The (1780), II, 685
Protestant Postboy, The (1711), II, 707
Protestant Post-Boy, The (Dublin, 1712), II, 734
Protestant York Courant, The (1750), II, 730
Protestant's Magazine, The (1761), II, 678
Protester, on Behalf of the People, The (1753), II, 664
 Prothero, Sir G. W. (1848-1922), III, 832
 Prothero, M. (fl. 1895), III, 985
 Prothero, R. E., Baron Erle (fl. 1888), III, 832, 972
Proude Wykes Pater Noster, The (16 cent.), I, 716
 Prout, William (1786-1850), III, 946
 Provand, G. (fl. 1800), I, 902
Proverbs of Alfred (M.E.), I, 40, 180
Proverbs of Hendyng (M.E.), I, 183
 PROVINCES, LITERATURE OF
 Bibliographies, I, 8f
 Magazines, II, 684f. (1660-1800)
 Newspapers, II, 720f. (1701-1800), III, 801f. (19 cent.)
 Printers and Booksellers in, I, 352f. (1500-1660), II, 86f. (1660-1800)
 Provincial dialects, I, 45, II, 927f.
 Stage and theatres, II, 404f. (1660-1800)
Provincial Typographical Circular, The (1852), III, 88
 Prowett, C. G. (fl. 1876?), III, 811
 Prowse, William Jeffery Nicholas (1836-1870), III, 354
Prude, The (18 cent.), II, 538
 Pruen, Thomas (fl. 1804), III, 777
 'Pry, Peter' (1800), III, 378
 Pryce, George (1801-1868), II, 345
 Pryce, Sir John (fl. 1573), I, 774
 Pryce, William (1725?-1790), II, 927
 Pryme, Abraham de la (1672-1704), II, 134
 Pryme, George (1781-1868), III, 151, 980
 Prynne, William (1600-1669), I, 169, 510, 714, 720, 750, 831f.
 Pryor, William (fl. 1659), I, 718
 'Psalmnazar, George' (1679?-1763), II, 135

PSALMS (VERSIONS OF), I, 80
 Old English, I, 80
 Middle English, I, 189
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 677f.
 PSALTERS
 Old English, I, 80 (metrical), 95f. (prose), 26, 32, 35, 36
 Middle English, I, 40 (prose and verse)
 PSEUDO-CHAUCERIAN PIECES, I, 254
Psyche et Filu ejus (17 cent.), I, 663
 PSYCHOLOGY (Writings on), III, 964f. See also under PHILOSOPHY
Public Advertiser, The (1734), II, 698
Public Advertiser, The (1752), II, 708
Public Advertiser (1768), II, 665
Public Advertiser (1779), II, 665
Public Advertiser (1792), II, 666
Public Advertiser, Or, The Theatrical Chronicle, The (Dublin, 1773), II, 739
 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
 Middle English period, I, 115
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380f., 390f., 497f. (theatrical)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 161f.
 Nineteenth Century, III, 120f. (education), 843f. (year books)
Public Gazetteer, The (1758), II, 735
Public Ledger, The (1760), II, 664 5, III, 798
Public Ledger and Evening Report, The (1870), III, 801
Public Ledger, Or, Daily Register of Commerce, The (1760), II, 709
Public Magazine, The (1760), II, 678
Public Monitor, Or, New Freeman's Journal, The (Dublin, 1772), II, 736
Public Occurrences Truly Stated (1688), II, 731
Public Opinion (1861), III, 814
Public Prompter, And Irish Journal, The (1765), II, 735
Public Register, Or, Freeman's Journal, The (Dublin, 1763), II, 735, III, 809
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, I, 125. See also SCHOOLS
Publick Advertisements (1666), II, 716
Publick Adviser, The (1657), I, 750, 763
Publick Adviser Weekly, The (1657), II, 716
Publick Intelligence (1665), II, 702
Publick Intelligencer, The (1650), II, 701
Publick Intelligencer, The (1655), I, 762
Publick Intelligencer, The (1660), II, 701
Publick Intelligencer. Communicating occurrences within England, Scotland and Ireland, The (1655), II, 701
Publick Journal, The (Dublin, 1771), II, 735
Publick Occurrences Truly Stated (1688), II, 704
Publick Register, Or, Weekly Magazine, The (1741), II, 677, 715
Publisher, The (18 cent.), II, 211
Publisher, Containning Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, The (1745), II, 677

PUBLISHERS

- Author's relations with*, i, 349 (16, 17 cents.), 585f. (Shakespeare); iii, 96f. (19 cent.)
Memoirs of, ii, 694f. (1660-1800); iii, 97f. (19 cent.)
Publishers' Circular, The (1837), iii, 101
Puccini, Vincenzo, ii, 812
Puckler, James (1667?-1724), ii, 122
Pudsey, Hugh (*fl.* 1183), i, 121
Pue, James (*fl.* 1762), ii, 733
Pue, Richard (*fl.* 1762), ii, 733
Pue, Sarah (*fl.* 1763), ii, 733
Pue's Occurrences (1731), ii, 733
Pufendorf, Samuel, ii, 32
Puget de la Serre, Jean, ii, 795
Pugh, John (*fl.* 1787), ii, 136
Pughe, William Owen (William Owen) (1759-1835), ii, 75, 81
Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832), iii, 884
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852), iii, 723f.
Pulci, Luigi, iii, 39
Pullain, John (1517-1565), i, 678
Pullan, Richard Popplewell (1825-1888), iii, 1001
Pullein, Samuel (*fl.* 1734-60), ii, 33
Pullen, N. (*fl.* 1696), ii, 791
Pullen, P. H. (*fl.* 1820), iii, 112
Pullen (or Pullus), Robert (d. c. 1147), i, 285
Pullin, A. W. (*fl.* 1900), iii, 774
Pulman, George Philip Rigney (1819-1880), iii, 769
Pulteney, John (*fl.* 1680), ii, 27
Pulteney, Richard (1730-1801), ii, 925
Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath (1684-1764), ii, 662
Pulton, Ferdinando (1536-1618), i, 850
Punch in Cambridge (1832), iii, 834
Punch, or the London Charivari (1841), iii, 794, 820
Punshon, William Morley (1824-1881), ii, 493
Purbeck, the Misses (*fl.* 1791), ii, 549
Purchas, Samuel (1575?-1626), i, 764, 766
Purdon, Edward (1729-1767), ii, 448
Puritaine, The (17 cent.), i, 579
Puritaine Or The Widow of Watling Streete, The (17 cent.), i, 653
Puritaine set forth in his Lovely Colours, A (17 cent.), i, 724
Purity (Cleanness) (M.E.), i, 202f.
Purnell, Thomas (1834-1880), iii, 70, 150
Purney, Thomas (1695-1728?), ii, 22, 326
Purser, J. (*fl.* 1746), ii, 708
Purshouse, A. (*fl.* 1782), ii, 19
'Purves, George' (Simon Gray), iii, 975, 980
Purvey, John (1353?-1428?), i, 20, 40
Pusey, Edward Bouverie (1800-1882), iii, 127, 687, 691, 856 (2), 860
Pusey, Philip (1799-1855), iii, 856, 976
Puttenham, George (d. 1590), i, 865
'Puzzlebrains, Peregrine' (1799), ii, 564
'Puzzlewell, Peter' (1792), ii, 564
Pycroft, James (1813-1895), iii, 113, 127, 773f.
Pye, B. (*fl.* 1766), ii, 808
Pye, Henry James (1745-1813), ii, 18, 26, 377f., 550, 807, 815
Pye, John (1782-1874), iii, 81
Pyle, Edmund (*fl.* 1729-63), ii, 150
Pyne, William Henry (1760-1843), ii, 146
Pynson, Richard (*fl.* 1510), i, 351
Pyrrye, C. (*fl.* 1569?), i, 716
'Pythias' (1812), iii, 111
'Q', i.e. Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch (b. 1863), iii, 556f.
Quadratum Musicum (17 cent.), ii, 180
Quadrio, Francesco Saverio, ii, 73
Quain, Richard (1800-1887), iii, 113
QUAKERS, EARLY, ii, 854f.
Quakers Art of Courtship, The (17 cent.), ii, 181, 189, 207
Quaritch, Bernard (1819-1890), iii, 103
Quarles, Francis (1592-1644), i, 450f., 478, 726; ii, 56
Quarles, John (1624-1665), i, 477, 719
Quarles, William (*fl.* 17 cent.), i, 663
Quarterly Musical Magazine and Review, The (1818), iii, 832
Quarterly Review, The (1809), iii, 832
Queen, The (1861), iii, 815
Queen, Or The Excellency Of Her Sex, The (17 cent.), i, 653
QUEEN'S COLLEGE (Oxford), i, 369
Queen's Quarterly (1894), iii, 1088
Queene Hester, A new enterlude of (16 cent.), i, 515
QUEEN'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), i, 370
Quelch, H. (*fl.* 1886), iii, 818
Quesnay, François, ii, 36
Quesnel, Pasquier, ii, 795
Quesvedo Villegas, Francisco de, i, 343, 734; ii, 69, 534
Quick, Robert Herbert (1831-1891), ii, 113, 140
'Quid', i.e. R. A. Fitzgerald (*fl.* 1866), iii, 774 (2)
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas ('Q.') (b. 1863), iii, 556f.
Quillet, Claude (*fl.* 1712), ii, 312, 795
Quillinan, Dorothy (1804-1847), iii, 242
Quillinan, Edward (1791-1851), iii, 242
Quilter, Harry (1851-1907), iii, 829, 831
Quin, Edward (d. 1823), iii, 800
Quin, James (1693-1766), ii, 224
Quin, Michael Joseph (1796-1843), iii, 823, 1069
Quin, Windham Thomas Wyndham, Earl of Dunraven (1841-1926), iii, 992
Quin's Jest (18 cent.), ii, 224
Quinsault, Philippe, ii, 795

Quincey, Thomas (*fl.* 1775), II, 139
 Quincy, John (d. 1722), II, 927
 Quintana, Don Francisco de, II, 69, 541
Quintessence of English Poetry, The (18 cent.),
 II, 208
 Quintilian, II, 767
 Quintus Curtius, II, 765
Quinze Jours de Mariage, Les, I, 818
 Quirós, Pedro Fernández de, I, 790
 Quita, Domingo, III, 597
 Quittenton, Richard M. H. ('Roland Quiz')
 (*fl.* 1865), III, 573, 578
Quiver, The (1861), III, 829
 'Quiz' (1816), III, 1068
 'Quiz, Roland', i.e. Richard M. H. Quittenton
 (*fl.* 1865), III, 573, 578
 'Quiz, Ronald' (1868), III, 575
Quiz, The (1796), II, 666
 'Quizem, Caleb' (1809), III, 765
Quizical Gazette and Merry Companion, The
 (1831), III, 820
 QUOTATIONS, COLLECTIONS OF, I, 715f (16,
 17 cents)
Quotidian Occurrences in and about London
 (1642), I, 754

R., A. (*fl.* 1614), I, 742
 R., C. (*fl.* 1560), I, 741
 R., C. (*fl.* 1680), II, 705
 R., C. (*fl.* 1728), II, 786
 R., E. (*fl.* 1678), II, 816
 R., G. (*fl.* 1675), II, 787
 R., H. (*fl.* 1594), I, 769
 R., H. (*fl.* 1616), I, 770
 R., H. (*fl.* 1757), II, 218
 R., J. (*fl.* 1688), II, 271
 R., J. B. (*fl.* 1795), II, 654
 R., R. (*fl.* 1766), II, 626
 R., T. (*fl.* 1654), I, 652
 R., T. (*fl.* 1675), II, 811
 R., T. (*fl.* 1698), II, 15
 R., T. (*fl.* 1774), II, 449
 R., W. (*fl.* 1591), I, 741
 Rabaut Saint-Étienne, Jean Paul, II, 795
 Rabelais, François, I, 331, 818; II, 48, 795
 Rabener, Gotthieb Wilhelm, II, 58
 Rabutin, Roger de, Comte de Bussy, II, 47,
 542, 795
Race at Sheriff-Muir [etc.], *A* (18 cent.), II, 193
 Racine, Jean, II, 42f., 485, 795
 Racine, Louis, II, 796
 RACING
 Books on, III, 763f.
 Calendars, II, 815f.
 Newspapers, II, 718
Racing Calendar, The (1773), II, 718
Racing Times, The (1851), III, 820
Racing World, The (1887), III, 820
 RACKETS (books on), III, 775
 Radcliffe, Alexander (*fl.* 1669-96), II, 285

Radcliffe, Ann, née Ward (1764-1823), II, 14,
 24; III, 414f., 587 (2)
 Radcliffe, E. Delmé (*fl.* 1872), III, 778
 Radcliffe, F. P. Delmé (*fl.* 1839), III, 760
 Radcliffe, Sir George (1593-1657), I, 385
 Radcliffe, John (*fl.* 1791), II, 105
 Radcliffe, Richard (*fl.* 1755-83), II, 113
 Radcliffe, William (*fl.* 1826), III, 414, 809
 Radford, Dollie, née Mantland (b. 1858), III,
 347
 Radford, Ernest (*fl.* 1882-1920), III, 354
Radical, The (1880), III, 818
 RADICAL JOURNALS, III, 815f.
 RADLEY COLLEGE, III, 133
 Rae, G. (*fl.* 1885), III, 973
 Rae, John (*fl.* 1834), political economist, III,
 981
 Rae, John (*fl.* 1884-95), writer on socialism,
 III, 977, 985
 Rae, Peter (1671-1748), II, 1002
 Rae, William Fraser (1835-1905), III, 984
 Raffles, Thomas (1788-1863), III, 246
 Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (1781-1826), III,
 1075
Rag, The [Cambridge] (1896), III, 835
 Raigersfeld, J., Baron de, II, 151
 Raikes, Harriet (*fl.* 1861), III, 150
 Raikes, Robert (d. 1756), II, 697
 Raikes, Thomas (1777-1848), III, 150
Railway Director, The (1845), III, 801
Railway Gazette, The (1846), III, 822
Railway Magazine, The (1897), III, 831
Railway News, The (1864), III, 822
Railway Review, The (1880), III, 818
Railway Times, The (1837), III, 821
 Raimbach, Abraham (1776-1843), III, 91
 Raimbach, M. T. S. (*fl.* 1843), III, 91
 Raine, James (1791-1858), I, 121, 277, 286,
 383 (2)
 Raine, Francis Robert (1805-1878), I, 382,
 385
 Rainier, J. S. (*fl.* 1822), III, 970
 Rainolde (or Reynolds), Richard (d. 1606), I,
 376
 Rainolds (or Reynolds), John (1549-1607), I,
 510, 683, 857, 863
 Rainolds, William (1544?-1594), I, 858
 Raithby, John (1766-1826), II, 550
 Raj Lakami Debi (*fl.* 1876), III, 1069
 Rajagopaul, P. (*fl.* 1820), III, 1080
 Raleigh, Sir Walter (1552?-1618), I, 384,
 404 (2), 768, 788, 790f., 806, 827f.; II,
 122
 Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander (1861-1922),
 III, 752
 Ralph de Hengham (d. 1311), I, 311
 Ralph of Acton (*fl.* 1390), I, 302
 Ralph, James (1705?-1762), II, 200, 415, 443,
 663 (3), 697, 710, 713, 794
 Ralph, T. S. (*fl.* 1847), I, 892

- Ralston, William Ralston Shedden (1828-1889), III, 671
 Ram, W. (fl. 1606), I, 892
 Ramazzini, Bernadino, II, 812
 Ramberti, Benedetto, I, 777
Ramble Round the World, A (1689), II, 658, 705
Rambler, The (1712), II, 661
Rambler, The (1750), II, 664
Rambler, The (1848), III, 828
Rambler's Magazine, The (1783), II, 680
 Ramsey (or Ramsay), William (fl. 1645-76), I, 884, II, 122
 Ramsay, Alexander (1822-1909), III, 972
 Ramsay, Allan, the elder (1686-1758), II, 969f.
 Anthologies by, II, 197 (2), 199, 201, 204, 208, 214, 216, 218, 220 3, 225 (2), 227, 231, 236 7, 242, 249 (2), 250
 Ramsay, Allan, the younger (1713-1784), II, 18, 665
 Ramsay, Andrew (1574-1659), I, 900
 Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie (1814-1891), II, 949, 952
 Ramsay, Andrew Michael (1686-1743), II, 796
 Ramsay, Edward Banneriman (1793-1873), III, 152
 Ramsay, Sir George (1800-1871), philosopher, III, 981
 Ramsay, George Gilbert (fl. 1869), editor of *William Ramsay*, III, 1002
 Ramsay, John (fl. 1811), writer on curling, III, 777, 806
 Ramsay, John (fl. 1848), editor of 'The Aberdeen Journal', III, 806
 Ramsay, Thomas (fl. 1849), III, 401
 Ramsay (or Ramesev), William (fl. 1645-76), I, 884, II, 122
 Ramsay, William (1806-1865), classical scholar, III, 1002
 Ramsay, Sir William (1852-1916), chemist, III, 949
 Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell (1851-1939), theologian, III, 851
Ramsay's Waterford Chronicle (1782), II, 738
Ramsey Cartulary (M.E.), I, 122
 Ramus (Pierre de la Ramée), I, 327f., 680
 Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, I, 764
 Ranade, M. G. (fl. 1898), III, 1078
 Rand, Theodore Harding (fl. 1900), III, 1085-6
 Randall, John (fl. 1732), II, 433
 Randall, John (fl. 1873), III, 760, 776
 Rander, William (fl. 1800), II, 552
 Randolph, Bernard (1643-1690?), II, 744
 Randolph, John (1749-1813), II, 104
 Randolph, Robert (fl. 1638), I, 658
 Randolph, Thomas (1605-1635), I, 379, 658
 Randolph, Thomas (1701-1783), II, 115, 883 (2)
 Random de Berenger, Charles, Baron de Beaufain, III, 762
 Rands, William Brighty (1823-1882), III, 228, 304
Ranelagh Concert, The (18 cent.), II, 231
Ranger, The (1794), II, 666
 Ranjitsinghi, K. S., Maharajah Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (d. 1933), III, 774
 Rankine, William John Macquoon (1820-1872), III, 939
 Rankins, William (fl. 1587-1601), I, 480, 510, 713
 Rann, Joseph (1733-1811), II, 915
 Ransome, Arthur (fl. 1907), III, 787
 Ranulf de Glanville (d. 1190), I, 117, 289
Rape of the Smock (18 cent.), II, 194, 199, 206
 Raper, Elizabeth (fl. 1756-70), II, 137
 Rapin, René, II, 40, 796
 Rapin-Thovras, Paul de (1661-1725), II, 796, 876
Rare Triumph of Love and Fortune, The (16 cent.), I, 520
 Rashdall, Hastings (1858-1924), III, 851
 Rask, Rasmus Christian, III, 1028
 Raspe, Rudolph Erich (1737-1794), II, 59, 64, 486, 548f., 806
 Rastell, John (1470?-1536), I, 351, 514, 517, 667, 812, 851, 884
 Rastell, William (1508?-1565), I, 351, 667, 851
Rarities of Richmond, The (18 cent.), II, 206 (2)
 Rathmore, Lord D. R. P. (fl. 1867), III, 149
Rational Amusement, The (18 cent.), II, 216
Ratus Raving (M.E.), I, 40, 43
Ratseu Ghost (17 cent.), I, 717
Ratsev, The Life and Death of Gamahel (17 cent.), I, 717
Rattle for Groven Children, A (18 cent.), II, 224
Ratts Blamed to Death (17 cent.), II, 173
Rauf Collyar (M.E.), I, 40, 43
 Raunce, John (fl. 1650), I, 884
 Ravenscroft, Edward (c. 1650-c. 1700), I, 659; II, 62, 426f., 776, 794
 Ravenscroft, Thomas (1583?-1633?), I, 485
 Raven-Hill, L. (fl. 1893), III, 831
 Ravenstone, P. (fl. 1821), III, 980
 Raverty, H. G. (1825-1906), III, 1071, 1074
 Rawdon, Marmaduke (1610-1669), I, 386
 Rawdon-Hastings, Francis Marquis of Hastings (1754-1826), III, 149
 Rawlet, John (1642-1686), II, 285
 Rawley, William (1588?-1667), I, 868, 869 (3), 870
 Rawlidge, Richard (fl. 1627), I, 511
 Rawlin, Thomas (fl. after 1610), I, 886
 Rawlins, Edward (fl. 1682), II, 657, 703
 Rawlins, John (fl. 1622), I, 771
 Rawlins, Thomas, the elder (1620?-1670), medallist and playwright, I, 649
 Rawlins, Thomas, the younger (fl. 1677), dramatist, II, 427
 Rawlins, Thomas (fl. 1706), pamphleteer, II, 499

- Rawlinson, Christopher (1677-1733), II, 920
 Rawlinson, George (1812-1902), III, 913f.
 Rawlinson, Sir Henry (Reeswicke) (1810-1895), III, 1016
 Rawlinson, Richard (1690-1755), I, 843; II, 102, 788, 811, 874
 Rawlinson, Thomas (1681-1725), II, 102
Rawlinson New Testament Strophic Passages (M.E.), I, 189
Rawlinson Prose Siege of Thebes (M.E.), I, 146
Rawlinson Prose Troy Piece (M.E.), I, 145
 Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond (1850-1920), III, 354f.
 Rawstorne, Lawrence (fl. 1837), III, 762
 Ray, James (fl. 1745-6), II, 151, 1002
 Rav (or Wray), John (1627-1705), naturalist, I, 854, II, 740, 743, 818, 927, 961f.
 Rav, John (fl. 1686-90), Dublin printer, II, 733
 Rava Raja Ramomohana (fl. 1820), III, 1073, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Ravleigh, John William Strutt, Baron (1842-1918), III, 940
 Raymond, G. (fl. 1845), III, 584
 Raymond, II (fl. 1897), III, 1090
 Raymond, J. G. (fl. 1807), III, 232 (2)
 Raymond, John (fl. 1846), I, 772
 Raymond, Oliver (fl. 1806), III, 771
 Raymond, Richard John (fl. 1818), III, 594
 Raymond, Samuel (fl. 1854), II, 625
 Raymond, Thomas (c. 1610 c. 1681), I, 386
 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, II, 796
 Raynalde, Thomas (fl. 1540-1551), I, 890
 Rayner, G. (fl. 1887), III, 578
 Rayner, William (fl. 1797), II, 763
Rayner's London Morning Advertiser (1742), II, 707
Rayner's Morning Advertiser (1735), II, 707
 Reach, Angus Bethune (1821-1856), III, 724
 Read, Alexander (1586?-1641), I, 891
 Read, Carveth (1848-1931), III, 872
 Read, Sir Charles Hercules (1857-1929), III, 969
 Read, J. M. (fl. 1860), III, 78
 Read, James (fl. 1715), II, 712
 Read, John (fl. 1587), I, 891
 Read, S. (fl. 1821-9), III, 975, 981
 Read, T. (fl. 1724), II, 713
 Read, Walter William (1855-1907), III, 774
Read's Weekly Journal, Or, British Gazetteer (1730), II, 712
 Reade, Charles (1814-1884), III, 455f.
 Reade, John (fl. 1870), III, 1086
 Reade, John Edmund (1800-1870), III, 200
 Reade, William Winwood (1838-1875), III, 872, 992
Reader, The (1714), II, 661
Reader, The (1803), III, 818
 READERS
 Old English, I, 36. See also ANTHOLOGIES, I, 54, 62, 85
 Middle English. See COLLECTIONS OF SELECTED PHRASES, I, 114
 Modern English. See BOOKS OF EXTRACTS, I, 46
 READING
 Magazine, II, 685 (1794)
 Newspapers, II, 728
 University, III, 128
 Reading, John (1588-1667), I, 720
 Reading, William (1674-1744), II, 104 (2)
Reading Journal and Weekly Review, The (1741), II, 728
Reading Mercury, and Oxford Gazette, The (1745), II, 728
Reading Mercury and Oxford Gazette, The (1767), II, 728
Reading Mercury, Or, Weekly Entertainer, The (1723), II, 728
Reading Mercury, or, Weekly Post, The (1717), II, 728
Real John Bull, The (1821), III, 811
 REALISM, III, 67
Reaper, The (1796), II, 666
 Reardon, J. P. (fl. 1848), I, 511 (2), 580
Reasoner, The (1784), II, 666
Reasoner, The (1846), III, 817
Rebellion of Naples, The (17 cent.), I, 653
Recommendation to Mercurius Morbus, A (17 cent.), I, 724
Reconciler, The (1713), II, 661
Record, The (1818), III, 818
Record, The (1828), III, 810
 Recorde, Robert (1510? 1588), I, 378, 880, 882, 888
Records of Love (1710), II, 676
Recreations in Agriculture [etc.] (1799), II, 683
Recusell of the Histories of Troye (M.E.), I, 145
Red Republican, The (1850), III, 817
 Redding, Cypius (1785-1870), II, 528; III, 184, 212, 219, 787, 800, 825
 Rede, Leman Thomas (d. 1832), II, 771, 922
 Rede, William Leman (1802-1847), III, 606f.
 Redesdale, John Freeman Mitford, Baron (1748-1830), II, 890
 Redford, John (d. 1547), I, 515
 Redgrave, Alexander (fl. 1878), III, 987
 Redgrave, Jasper A. (fl. 1878), III, 987
 Redhouse, Sir James William (1811-1892), III, 1021
 Redi, Francesco, III, 39
 Redpath, Robert (fl. 1860?), III, 803
 Reece, Robert (1838-1891), III, 627f.
 Reed, Sir Charles (1819-1881), III, 105
 Reed, Daniel (fl. 1872), III, 808
 Reed, Sir Edward James (1830-1906), III, 822
 Reed, Edward (fl. 1709-20), II, 153
 Reed, Isaac (1742-1807), II, 904
 Reed, Joseph (1723-1787), II, 481f., 906
 Reed, T. A. (fl. 1869), III, 781
 Reed, Talbot Baines (1852-1893), III, 569

- Reed, W. (*fl.* 1809), i, 849
 Rees, Abraham (*fl.* 1778-1819), ii, 119
 Rees, Josiah (1744-1804), ii, 685
 Rees, Thomas (1777-1864), iii, 93
 Rees, William Jenkins (1772-1855), i, 98
 Reeve, Clara (1729-1807), ii, 24, 31, 548 (2), 549, 551
 Reeve, Henry (1813-1895), i, 773, 834; iii, 787, 790, 832
 Reeve, Lovell Augustus (1814-1865), iii, 818, 952
 Reeves, Helen Buckingham, née Mathers (1853-1920), iii, 554f.
 Reeves, John (*fl.* 1757), ii, 816
 Reeves, John (1752?-1829), legal historian, i, 848
 Reeves, W. (*fl.* 1857), i, 102
 Reeves, William (1815-1892), iii, 1047, 1049 (2)
 Reeves, William Pember (*fl.* 1898), iii, 977, 1005
Referee, The (1877), iii, 813
 REFERENCE, WORKS OF
 General Literary Reference-Books, i, 3f., 11f. See also DICTIONARIES, LITERARY HISTORIES, etc.
Reflections, Moral, Comical, Satyrical &c. (18 cent.), ii, 187 (3), 188 (5)
Reflector, The (1811), iii, 832
Reflector, The [Cambridge] (1888), iii, 835
Reformer, The (1748), ii, 663
Reformer, The (1776), ii, 665
Reformat's Register and Weekly Commentary, The (1817), iii, 816
Regimen Animum (M.E.), i, 301
 Reginald of Canterbury (d. c. 1109), i, 283
Register Book of Shipping, The (1760), ii, 718
Register of the Times, The (1794), ii, 682
Register of the Trade of the Port of London, A (1776), ii, 719
 Regius (Loys Le Roy), i, 800
 Regnard, Jean François, ii, 43, 796
 Regnaud de Segrais, Jean, ii, 533f., 792, 797
Rehearsal, The (1704), ii, 659
Rehearsal Rehears'd In a Dialogue between Bayes and Johnson, The (1706), ii, 660
 Reid, A. (*fl.* 1897), iii, 779
 Reid, Alexander (1640-1706), ii, 993
 Reid, Andrew (d. 1767?), ii, 675
 Reid, H. L. (*fl.* 1888), iii, 979
 Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean (*fl.* 1859-68), ii, 991; iii, 791, 804
 Reid, John (1808-1841?), i, 353; iii, 797
 Reid, Peter (*fl.* 1780), ii, 665
 Reid, Thomas (1710-1796), ii, 956
 Reid, Thomas Mayne (1818-1883), iii, 503f., 801, 821
 Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss (1842-1905), iii, 803, 814, 919
 Reid, Walter (*fl.* after 1858), iii, 802
 Reid, William Hamilton (*fl.* 1793-1816), ii, 858
Reilly's Weekly Oracle (1736), ii, 735
 Reitz, F. W. (*fl.* 1913), iii, 1090
 Relhan, Anthony (*fl.* 1761), ii, 154
 RELIGION (writings on)
 Old English, i, 78f. (religious and didactic poems), 95f. (gospels and psalters). See also under CAEDMON SCHOOL, i, 73f., CYNEWULF SCHOOL, i, 75f., ALFREDIAN PROSE, i, 85f., LATER PROSE, i, 89f. For Latin works (5-10 cents.) see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, i, 98f.
 Middle English, i, 168f. (sermons and saints' legends), 177f. (moral and religious instruction), 191f. (Rolle and associated pieces), 201f. (Pearl group), 203f. (Wycliffe and associated writings). For Latin works (11-15 cents.) see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, i, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, i, 376 (catechisms), 664f. (humanists and reformers), 672f. (English Bible), 676f. (Prayer Book), 677f. (versions of Psalms), 679f. (sermons and devotional writings, 1500-1620), 688f. (Marprelate controversy), 694f. (Caroline divines), 855f. (biblical scholars), 856f. (edns of early fathers and schoolmen), 857f. (disputational learning), 858f. (ecclesiastical and theological learning), 900f. (Scottish writers)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, ii, 845f. (Restoration divines), 850f. (18 cent. divines), 854f. (early Quakers), 857f. (mystics), 861f. (dissenters)
 Nineteenth Century, iii, 60f. and 68f. (religion and science), 159f. (religion and poetry), 818f. (religious weeklies), 844 (religious year books), 846f. (liberal theologians and evangelicals), 854f. (Oxford movement and high churchmen), 920f. (ecclesiastical historians)
Religious Magazine, The (1760), ii, 686
Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (18 cent.), ii, 223 (2), 224-5, 231, 244, 246, 249
Reliquiae Wottonianae (17 cent.), ii, 176, 180
 Relph, Josiah (1712-1743), ii, 326
Remains Concerning Britain (17 cent.), ii, 177
Remarkable Occurrences from the High Court of Parliament (1642), i, 753
Remarkable Passages (1643), i, 755
Remarkable Passages, or a Perfect Diurnall of the weekly proceedings in both Houses of Parliament (1642), i, 754
Remarkable Passages in Parliament (1642), i, 753
Remedies against Discontentment (16 cent.), i, 725
Remedium Melancholiae (17 cent.), ii, 182
Remembrancer, The (1747), ii, 663
Remembrancer, The (1766), ii, 665

Remembrancer; Or, Impartial Repository of Public Events, The (1775), II, 680

Remonstrance of London's Occurrences, A (17 cent.), I, 720

RENAISSANCE, CULT OF, III, 53f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, DRAMA OF
Bibliographies, Collections of Plays, General Criticism, I, 487f.

Early Comedies, I, 517f

Early Tragedies, I, 522f.

Jacobean and Caroline Dramatists (Chapman-Shirley), I, 609f.

Later Elizabethan Dramatists (Lily-Nashe), I, 524f.

Minor Elizabethan Drama (1580-1603), I, 534f.

Minor Jacobean and Caroline Drama (1603-60), I, 640f

Moralities, I, 513f

Shakespeare, I, 539f

University Plays (1500-1642), I, 654f

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, ETC. OF

Economists and Political Theorists, I, 843f

Historians, Biographers and Antiquaries, I, 823f.

Legal Writers, I, 847f.

Literary Criticism, I, 863f.

Philosophical Writers, I, 868f.

Scholars and Scholarships, I, 852f.

Science and Pseudo-Science, I, 879f

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, INTRODUCTION TO

Bibliographies and Collections of Reprints, I, 317f

Book Production and Distribution, I, 345f.

Education, I, 364f.

Literary Histories, etc., I, 319f

Literary Relations with the Continent, I, 325f.

Political Background, I, 396f.

Social Background, I, 380f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, POETRY OF

Elizabethan Sonneteers, I, 427f.

Emblem Books, I, 478f.

Epigrammatists and Formal Satirists, I, 479f.

Jacobean and Caroline Poets (Donne-Traherne), I, 440f.

Milton, I, 463f.

Minor Jacobean and Caroline Verse (1603-60), I, 473f.

Minor Tudor Verse (1500-1603), I, 434f.

Miscellanies, Anthologies, Critical Surveys, I, 403f.

Song Books, I, 481f.

Tudor Poets (Skelton-Barnfield), I, 408f.

See also under MINOR POPULAR LITERATURE, I, 712f. and TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH, I, 799

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, POPULAR AND MISCELLANEOUS PROSE OF

Books of Travel, I, 763f.

Character-Books and Essays, I, 721f.

Minor Popular Literature, I, 712f.

News-Sheets and News-Books, I, 736f.

Pamphleteers and Miscellaneous Writers (Rich-Brathwaite), I, 704f.

Prose Fiction, I, 726f.

Translations into English, I, 799f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, RELIGIOUS PROSE OF

Caroline Divines (1620-60), I, 694f.

English Bible, I, 672f.

Hooker, I, 685f.

Humanists and Reformers (Linacre-Fulke), I, 664f.

Matprelate Controversy, I, 688f.

Prayer Book, I, 676f

Sermons and Devotional Writings (Fisher-Donne), I, 679f

Versions of Psalms, I, 677f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, SCOTTISH LITERATURE OF

General Introduction, I, 895f

Poetry and Drama, I, 896f.

Prose, I, 900f.

Render, William (fl. 1790-1801), II, 51, 61, 63, 486 (2)

Rennell, James (1742-1830), III, 1075

Rennell, James Rennell Rodd, Baron (b. 1858), III, 356

Renneville, René Augustin Constantin de, II, 797

Rennie, James (1787-1867), II, 841

Rennie, S. (fl. 1866), III, 1077

Renouf, Sir Peter le Page (1822-1897), III, 1015

Renowned History of Primrose Prettyface, The (18 cent.), II, 562

Renton, A. Wood (fl. 1807), III, 986

Renwick, William (1740?-1814), II, 549

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, The (1794), III, 823

Repertory of Patent Inventions, and Other Discoveries in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, The (1825), III, 823

Reply of Phar Daw Thopias (M.E.), I, 200

Repontery, The (1752), II, 215

Repontery; or, General Review, The (1756), II, 217, 678

Repontery, The (1777), II, 232, 237 (2), 244

Repository, The (1788), II, 681

Repository; Containing Various Political Articles, The (1782), II, 680

Repository; Or, Library of Fugitive Pieces, The (1763), II, 687

Repository; or, Treasury of Politics and Literature, The (1769), II, 679

Repository; Or, Treasury of Politics and Literature, The (1770), II, 679

- Repository; Or, Weekly General Entertainer, The* (1770), II, 684
Representative, The (1821), III, 811
Representative, The (1826), III, 799
Reprisal, The (1717), II, 662
 REXPTON SCHOOL, I, 373; III, 839
 Repton, Humphrey (1752-1818), II, 30, 148, III, 701
Republican, The (1817), III, 816
Republican Herald, The (1873), III, 817
 Reresby, Sir John (1634-1689), I, 388, 773
 Reresby, Tamworth (*fl.* 1721), II, 16, 196
 'Resident Member of the University' (1835), III, 123
 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Anne Edme (*fl.* 1790), II, 797
Republica (16 cent.), I, 515
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, DRAMA OF
 Adaptations and Translations, II, 40f.
 (French-English), 43f. (English-French), 50f. (German-English, English-German), 484f.
 Catalogues (Trade), II, 96 (1660-1800)
 Early Eighteenth-Century Dramatists, II, 430f.
 General Introduction, II, 392f. (collections of plays), 393 (collections of prologues and epilogues), 393f. (dictionaries of plays and dramatists, general histories), 395f. (special studies), 397f. (dramatic theory and criticism), 400f. (Collier controversy)
 Later Eighteenth-Century Dramatists, II, 445f.
 Minor Drama, 1660-1700, II, 417f.
 Minor Drama, 1700-1750, II, 434f.
 Minor Drama, 1750-1800, II, 450f.
 Restoration Dramatists, II, 410f.
 Theatres and Actors, II, 402f. (theatres and theatrical history), 405f. (production, costume, etc.), 407f. (actors and acting)
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, ETC., OF
 Classical and Oriental Scholars, II, 933f.
 Historians, Biographers and Antiquaries, II, 864f.
 Legal Literature, II, 962f.
 Literary Historians and Antiquaries, II, 892f.
 Literature of Science, II, 959f.
 Philosophers, II, 939f., 957f. (economic theory)
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, INTRODUCTION TO
 Bibliographies, II, 3f.
 Book Production and Distribution, II, 81f.
 Education, II, 107f.
 Literary Histories, II, 4f.
 Literary Relations with the Continent, II, 31f.
 Literary Theory, II, 9f.
 Medieval Influences, 41, 73f.
 Political Background, II, 161f.
 Social Background, II, 132f.
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, MISCELLANEOUS PROSE OF
 Books of Travel, II, 739f.
 Diarists and Letter-Writers, II, 827f.
 Essayists and Pamphleteers, II, 567f.
 Literature of Sport, II, 814f.
 Periodical Publication, II, 656f. (dialogue papers), 660f. (periodical essay), 668f. (magazines and reviews), 688f. (news-papers)
 Religious Prose, II, 845f.
 Translations into English, II, 757f.
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, POETRY OF
 Anthologies (modern), II, 257f.
 Collections, II, 259f.
 Early Eighteenth-Century Poets, II, 289f.
 Later Eighteenth-Century Poets, II, 333f.
 Minor Verse, 1660-1700, II, 277f.
 Minor Verse, 1700-1750, II, 308f.
 Minor Verse, 1750-1800, II, 350f.; Influences, II, 45f. (French-English, English-French), 55f. (German-English, English-German), 66f. (Italian-English, English-Italian)
 Miscellanies, II, 173f.
 Recent Criticism, II, 169f.
 Restoration Poets, II, 260f.
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, PROSE FICTION OF
 Children's Books, II, 553f.
 French-English, II, 46f.
 English-French, II, 49f.
 German-English, II, 62f.
 English-German, II, 64f.
 English-Italian, II, 67
 Spanish-English, II, 68f.
 English-Dutch, II, 70
 Minor Fiction and Translations, II, 529f.
 Principal Novelists, II, 490f.
 Recent Criticism, II, 488f.
 RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, SCOTTISH LITERATURE OF
 General Introduction, II, 966f.
 Poetry and Drama, II, 967f.
 Prose, II, 992f.
Restorer, The (1711), II, 661
Resurrection of Our Lord, The (16 cent.), I, 515
Retail Booksellers' and Bookbuyers' Advocate, The (1836), III, 101
 Retington, Philip (d. 1424), I, 313
Retired Pleasures (18 cent.), II, 241, 246
Retrospector, The (1754), II, 664
Retrospective Review, The (1820), III, 826
Returne from Parnassus, The (17 cent.), I, 662
 Retz, Cardinal de (Paul de Gondi), II, 781
 Retzer, Joseph (*fl.* 1783), II, 236, 238-9
 Reuss, Jeremias David (*fl.* 1780-1804), II, 924
Revelations of Saint Birgitta, The (15 cent.), I, 266

- Reveller, The* (18 cent.), II, 220 (2)
Revenge for Honour (17 cent.), I, 653
Reveur, The (1737), II, 663
Review and Sunday Advertiser, The (1789), II, 716; III, 810
Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada (1897), III, 1088
Review of Reviews, The (1890), III, 831
Review of the Affairs of France, The (1704), II, 659
Review of the State of the British Nation, A (1709), II, 659
Review of the State of the English Nation, A (1705), II, 659
REVIEWS (literary), II, 668f.; III, 818 (weeklies)
Reverel, The (1859), III, 819
Revised, The Delicate Jester (19 cent.), II, 256
Revue of Sustris Memoirs (15 cent.), I, 46
Reynard the fox (17 cent.), II, 807
Reynardson, Charles Thomas Samuel Birch (fl. 1875), III, 765
Reynardson, Francis (1604?-1725), II, 409
Reynold (or Rainolde), Richard (d. 1606), I, 376
Reynolds, Beatrice (fl. 1855), III, 507
Reynolds, Edward (1599-1676), I, 366, 699
Reynolds, Edward (fl. 1880), III, 812
Reynolds, Emerson (1843-1920), III, 949
Reynolds, Frederick (1764-1841), II, 422f., 486
Reynolds, George William McArthur (1814-1870), III, 440, 504f., 787, 812, 814, 817
Reynolds, Henry (fl. 1627-32), I, 649, 805, 819, 866
Reynolds, James (1805-1866), III, 1021
Reynolds (or Rainolds), John (1549-1607), I, 683, 857, 863
Reynolds, John (fl. 1621-50), I, 461, 731, II, 121
Reynolds, John (fl. 1685), novelist, II, 531
Reynolds, John Hamilton (1796-1825), III, 223, 233-4, 242
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (1723-1792), II, 14, 616, 625, 629f., 748
Reynolds, Osborne (1842-1912), III, 940
Reynolds, Samuel William (1773-1835), III, 91
Reynolds, Thomas (1771-1836), II, 159
Reynold's Miscellany (1847), III, 814
Reynold's Newspaper, III, 794
Reynold's Political Instructor (1849), III, 817
Reynold's Weekly Newspaper (1850), III, 812
Rhapsodist, The (1757), II, 664
Rhapsody, The (1712), II, 661
Rhapsody, The (1750), II, 214
RHETORIC, TEXTBOOKS OF, I, 376 (16, 17 cents.)
Rhind, William (fl. 1833), III, 405
Rhodes, James (1841-1923), III, 355
Rhodes, Hugh (fl. 1550), I, 264, 378, 396
Rhodes, William Barnes (1772-1826), III, 594
RHYME. See under **PROSE**, I, 13ff.
Rhyming Poem (O.E.), I, 84f.
- Rhynd, M.* (fl. 1804), III, 77
RHYTHM
Prose, I, 23f.
Verse. See under **PROSE**, I, 13f.
Riach, T. (fl. 1800?), III, 803
Ribaut, Jean, I, 786
Ribblesdale, T. Lister, Baron (1854-1925), III, 761
Ricardo, David (1772-1823), III, 972-3, 978, 980
Ricaut (or Rycaut), Sir Paul (1628-1700), II, 68, 743, 813, 869
Riccoboni, Luigi, II, 31, 797
Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne, II, 48, 552, 797
Rice, James (1843-1882), III, 764
Rice, John (fl. 1765-70), I, 16, II, 131
Rich, Barnabe (1540? 1617), I, 704, 718, 725, 728, 775, 802
Rich, Claudius James (1787-1820), II, 992
Rich, Edmund (d. 1240), I, 301
Rich, Jeremiah (d. 1660?), II, 129
Rich, Mary, Countess of Warwick (1625-1678), II, 133
Rich, Richard (fl. 1610), I, 790
Rich Cabinet, The (17 cent.), I, 725
Richard de Coniton (or Conyngton) (fl. 1310), I, 303
Richard of Bury (1281-1345), I, 311
Richard of Devizes (fl. 1189-92), I, 116
Richard of Hexham (fl. 1138-54), I, 116
Richard of St Victor (d. c. 1171), I, 287
Richard of Salerno (d. 1252), I, 299
Richard of Wendover (d. 1252), I, 299
Richard Rufus of Cornwall (fl. 1250), I, 292
Richard the Englishman (or of Wendover and of Salerno) (d. 1252), I, 299
Richard, John (fl. 1780), II, 746
Richard Coeur de Lyon (M.E.), I, 150
Richard Reilly: The Dublin News-Letter (1736), II, 735
Richard the Redeless (M.E.), I, 200
Richard the Third, The True Tragedie of (16 cent.), I, 538
Richards, Alfred Bate (1820-1876), III, 798-9, 811
Richards, George (1767-1837), II, 23, 77
Richards, Godfrey (fl. 1668), II, 812
Richards, Grant (b. 1872), III, 99
Richards, J. (fl. 1822), III, 978
Richards, John (fl. 1697-1702), II, 135
Richards, Nathaniel (1612? 1654?), I, 477
Richardson, Mrs — (fl. 1808), III, 571
Richardson, David Lester (1801-1865), III, 7, 1068, 1083
Richardson, Gabriel (d. 1642), I, 779
'Richardson, Henry Handel', i.e. Henrietta Richardson, later Robertson (fl. 1908), III, 1097
Richardson, J. (fl. 1755), of Newent, II, 17
Richardson, J. Hall (b. 1857), III, 787

- Richardson, John (fl. 1773), of York, II, 58, 63, 552
 Richardson, John (1741-1811?), orientalist, III, 1073, 1075
 Richardson, Sir John (1787-1865), arctic explorer, III, 956
 Richardson, John (1797-1863), Canadian journalist, III, 1086-7
 Richardson, Jonathan, the elder (1665-1745), II, 17, 30, 909
 Richardson, Jonathan, the younger (1694-1771), II, 294, 301, 909
 Richardson, Joseph (1755-1803), II, 378
 Richardson, Richard (fl. 1747), I, 468
 Richardson, Robert (1663-1741), botanist and antiquary, II, 965
 Richardson, Robert (1850-1901), III, 1095
 Richardson, Samuel (1689-1761), II, 50, 64, 67, 69, 70, 92, 514f., 615, 789
 Richardson, Thomas (fl. 1828), III, 585
 Richardson, W. H. (fl. 1864), III, 71
 Richardson, William (1698-1775), antiquary, I, 838
 Richardson, William (1743-1814), Glasgow critic, II, 25, 746, 755
Richardson's New Minor Drama, III, 585
 Richardus Anglicus (fl. 1196), I, 289
 Richey, Alexander George (1830-1883). See Riche
 Riche (or Richey), Alexander George (1830-1883), III, 906
 Richmond, L. (fl. 1864), III, 976
 Richmond, Leigh (1772-1827), III, 572
 Richmond, Mary Elizabeth (fl. 1898), III, 1095
 Richmond and Derby, Margaret Beaufort, Countess of (1443-1500), I, 266
Richmond (Yorks.) Register (M.E.), I, 122
 Richson, Charles (1806-1874), III, 118
 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich ('Jean Paul'), III, 33f.
 Rickards, Sir George Kettlby (1812-1889), III, 976
 Rickards, R. (fl. 1829), III, 1075
 Ricketts, J. (fl. 1625-33), I, 658
 Rickman, John (fl. 1781), II, 742
 Rickman, Thomas ('Cluo') (1761-1834), II, 252
 Rid, Samuel (fl. 1612), I, 717
 Riddell, Mrs J. H., née Charlotte Elizabeth Lawson Cowan (1832-1906), III, 557f.
 Riddell, James (1823-1866), III, 999, 1002
 Riddell, Maria (fl. 1792), II, 757
RMOLES
 Latin (Irish), I, 103, 104
 Old English, I, 28, 32, 35, 72f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 716
 Rider, Henry (fl. 1638), I, 803
 Rider, John (1562-1632), I, 375
 Rider, William (fl. 1653), I, 649
 Rider, William (1723-1785), II, 552, 923
 Ridge, L. L. (fl. 1868), III, 102
 Ridgeway, Sir William (1853-1926), III, 968
 Ridgway, J. (fl. 1810), III, 668
 RIDING (books on), I, 393 (1500-1660), II, 815f. (1660-1800); III, 765f. (19 cent.). See also RACING and HUNTING
 Ridley, James (1736-1765), II, 546, 664
 Ridley, Mark (1560-1624), I, 885
 Ridley, Nicholas (1500?-1555), I, 670
 Ridout, Matilda, later Lady Edgar, III, 1087
 Ridpath, George (d. 1726), whig journalist, I, 910; II, 156, 401, 675, 697, 706
 Ridpath, George (1717?-1772), Scottish historian, II, 994, 998
 Ridpath, Philip (1721-1788), II, 764
 Riedesel, Friderike Charlotte Luise von, Baroness, II, 151
 Riem, Andreas, II, 141
 Riesch, Isaak Wolfgang de, Baron, II, 141
Rievaulx Cartulary (M.E.), I, 122
 Rigby, Edward (1747-1821), II, 747; III, 970
 Rigby, Elizabeth, later Lady Eastlake (1809-1893), III, 435, 712f.
 Rigg, J. C. (fl. 1848), III, 819
 Rigg, James Harrison (1821-1909), III, 721
Rights of Irishmen; Or, National Evening Star, The (1790), II, 736
 Riley, Henry Thomas (1816-1878), I, 115 (2), 121-2
 Riley, John (fl. 1870?), III, 819
 Riley, W. Harrison (fl. 1873), III, 817
 Rimbault, Edward Francis (1816-1876), I, 267, 405, 534, 621, 707, 713, 722; II, 872
 Ringer, Sidney (1835-1910), III, 964
 Ringrose, Basil (d. 1686), II, 752
 Rintoul, Robert Stephen (1787-1858), III, 787, 811, 813
 Ripa, Cesare, II, 813
 Ripley, George (d. 1490?), I, 253, 886
 Ripley, George (fl. 1793), II, 716
 Rippingille, Edward Villiers (1798?-1859), III, 604
 Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel, Comte de Mirabeau, II, 797
 Rishanger, William (1250?-1312?), I, 115
 Ritchie, A. D. (fl. 1891), III, 777
 Ritchie, Anne Isabella, Lady, née Thackeray (1837-1923), III, 561
 Ritchie, David George (1853-1903), III, 872
 Ritchie, J. E. (fl. 1860), III, 487, 815
 Ritchie, Leitch (1800?-1865), III, 376, 505, 604, 821
 Ritchie, T. E. (fl. 1887), II, 951
 Ritson, Isaac (1761-1789), II, 928
 Ritson, Joseph (1752-1803), II, 905f., 908
 Rittenhouse, David (fl. 1765-75), II, 60
Rival Beauties, The (18 cent.), II, 229
 Riverius, Lazarus, II, 797
 Rivers, Anthony (fl. 1601-6), I, 382
 Rivers, Anthony Wydeville, Earl (1442?-1483), I, 262 (3)

Rivers, David (fl. 1797), II, 800, 924
 Rivers, George (fl. 1639), I, 731
 Rivers, H. J. (fl. 1862), III, 443
 Rivers, Marcellus (fl. 1659), I, 793
 Rivière, Pierre, I, 411
 Rivington, John (1720-1792), II, 697
 RIVINGTON & Co., III, 99
 Rizzetti, G., II, 826
 Roach, Richard (1662-1730), II, 859
Roach's Beauties of the Poets of Great Britain (18 cent.), II, 249
Road to Hymen, The (18 cent.), II, 244
 Roberts (or Roberta), Henry (fl. 1585-1616), I, 729
 Robb, — (fl. 1863), III, 775
 Robberds, J. W. (fl. 1843), III, 182
 Robe, James (1688-1753), II, 686
 Robe, Jane (fl. 1723), II, 485
Robert of Curye (M.E.), I, 157
 Roberson, G. (fl. 1859), III, 911
 Robert of Chester (fl. 1140), I, 285
 Robert of Cricklade (fl. 1170), I, 288
 Robert of Gloucester (fl. 1200-1300), I, 40, 165
 Robert of Melun (d. 1167), I, 287
 Robert of Torigni (fl. 12 cent.), I, 116
 Robert of Ware (fl. 1268), I, 203
 Robert of York (fl. 1348), I, 306
Robert and Adela, or, The Rights of Women (18 cent.), II, 550
Robert the Devil (Sir Gunther) (M.E.), I, 153
Robert Owen's Journal (1851), III, 817
 Roberts, Alexander (fl. 1616), I, 893
 Roberts, Daniel (fl. 1746), II, 857
 Roberts, Eliza (fl. 1788), II, 798
 Roberts, Emma (1794?-1840), III, 294, 1068
 Roberts, Francis (1609-1675), I, 679
 Roberts, Frederick Siegh, Earl (d. 1914), III, 1078
 Roberts, George (fl. 1721-6), II, 742
 Roberts, George (d. 1860), I, 385, 388
 Roberts, Henry (fl. 1585-1616), I, 739 (2), 740, 742, 788
 Roberts, Henry (fl. 1760), II, 816
 Roberts, James (fl. 1760), II, 816
 Roberts, John (fl. 1729), II, 911
 Roberts, John (fl. 1869), III, 777
 Roberts, Lewis (1596-1640), I, 767, 847
 Roberts, Margaret (fl. 1814), III, 412
 Roberts, Morley (b. 1857), III, 992
 Roberts, O. O. (fl. 1838), III, 971
 Roberts, Miss R. (fl. 1763-74), II, 783, 790
 Roberts, Sir Randal H. (fl. 1860-87), III, 767, 770
 Roberts, Samuel (1763-1848), III, 149, 975
 Roberts, Thomas (fl. 1801), II, 822
 Roberts, Walworth Howland (fl. 1881), III, 987
 Roberts, William (1767-1849), II, 666, 845
 Roberts, William Hayward (d. 1791), II, 26, 378
 Robertson, C. (fl. 1850?), III, 113

Robertson, E. P. (fl. 1854), III, 1074
 Robertson, Eric Sutherland (fl. 1883), III, 355
 Robertson, Frederick William (1816-1853), III, 849
 Robertson, G. (fl. 1830), political economist, III, 981
 Robertson, George (fl. 1651), I, 377
 Robertson, George Croom (1842-1892), III, 833, 872
 Robertson, Henrietta, earlier Richardson (fl. 1908-17) ['Henry Handel Richardson'], III, 1097
 Robertson, James (fl. 1770), II, 378
 Robertson, James Craigie (1813-1882), I, 839
 Robertson, James Logie (1846-1922), III, 355
 Robertson, John (fl. 1772-90), II, 731
 Robertson, John Mackinnon (1856-1933), III, 752f., 831
 Robertson, Joseph (1726-1802), divine, I, 17
 Robertson, Joseph (1810-1866), Scottish historian, III, 807, 819, 906
 Robertson, Joseph Clinton (1788-1852), III, 822
 Robertson, R. (fl. 1770), translator of Jacques Saurn, II, 800
 Robertson, Robert (1742-1829), physician, II, 742
 Robertson, T. W. (fl. 1835), journalist, III, 822
 Robertson, Thomas (d. 1799), divine, I, 593; II, 19, 732, 934
 Robertson, Thomas William (1829-1871), III, 597f., 801
 Robertson, William (d. 1686?), lexicographer, I, 376
 Robertson, William (1721-1793), historian, II, 38, 531, 68, 71, 881
 Robertson, William (fl. 1865), III, 763
 Robie, James (fl. 1855), III, 807
Robin, The (1749), II, 213
Robin, The (1774), II, 230, 231
Robin Conscience, The Booke in Mester of (16 cent.), I, 719
Robin Good-Fellow (17 cent.), I, 715
Robin Hood (1795), II, 251
Robin Hood and the Sheriff of Nottingham (15 cent.), I, 520
Robin Hood's Garland (1663), II, 174-5, 181, 186, 207, 212, 226, 233-4, 239, 243, 247, 249, 251 (2), 252, 255
Robin Hood's Garland (1787), II, 241
Robin's Last Shift, Or, Weekly Remarks (1716), II, 712
Robin's London and Dublin Magazine (1827), III, 826
Robin's Panegyrick (18 cent.), II, 200-1, 203
 Robins, Benjamin (1707-1751), II, 962
 Robins, Robert (fl. 1647), I, 718
 Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, later Darmesteter, later Duclaux (b. 1857), III, 355f.

Robinson, B. Fletcher (fl. 1897), III, 775
 Robinson, Charles Best (fl. 1857), I, 387
 Robinson, Clement (fl. 1566-84), I, 404
 Robinson, Edward Jewitt (fl. 1855-85), III, 1084
 Robinson, Emma (fl. 1844-68), III, 505
 Robinson, Francis (fl. 1712), II, 717
 Robinson, G. (fl. 1826), I, 531
 Robinson, Hastings (1792-1866), I, 382
 Robinson, Henry Crabb (1775-1867), III, 678, 798
 Robinson, Hugh (1584?-1655), II, 128
 Robinson, J. (fl. 1800?), Dublin journalist, III, 809
 Robinson, John (1576?-1625), pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, I, 725
 Robinson, John (1650-1723), bishop of London, II, 744
 Robinson, John (1727-1802), politician, II, 168
 Robinson, John (fl. 1794), novelist, II, 550
 Robinson, John (fl. 1860), Bengalee translator, III, 1074
 Robinson, Sir John (1839-1903), Prime Minister of Natal, III, 1090
 Robinson, Sir John Richard (1828-1903), journalist, III, 787, 799, 801
 Robinson, Lennox (b. 1886), III, 1065f
 Robinson, Mary ('Perdita') (1758-1800), II, 379, 456, 550-1
 Robinson, Mary Elizabeth (fl. 1804), editor of 'The Wild Wreath', III, 406
 Robinson, Matthew (1628-1694), I, 387
 Robinson, Philip (fl. 1887), III, 811
 Robinson, Philip Stewart (1847-1902), III, 1084
 Robinson, Ralph (fl. 1542-51), I, 666
 Robinson, Richard (fl. 1576-1600), I, 340, 384, 396, 735, 769, 815-6
 Robinson, Robert (1735-1790), II, 119, 776, 800, 803
 Robinson, Samuel (1794-1884), III, 34
 Robinson, Thomas (fl. 1620), I, 477
 Robinson, Thomas (d. 1747), lawyer, II, 965
 Robinson, Thomas (fl. 1737), editor of *Hesiod*, II, 937
 Robinson, Thomas (1790-1873), divine, III, 234
Robinson Crusoe's London Daily Evening Post (1742), II, 710
Robinson's Merchant's Weekly Remembrancer (1719), II, 717
 Robison, Sir John (1778-1843), III, 937
 Robothan, T. (fl. 1643), I, 375
 Robson, Charles (1598-1638), I, 771
 Robson, Horatio (fl. 1784), II, 666, 776
 Robson, J. (fl. 1842-55), I, 129, 201
 Robson, Joseph (fl. 1752), II, 754
 Robson, Mary, later Hughes (fl. 1813), III, 566
 Roby, Henry John (1830-1915), III, 122, 1009
 Roby, John (1793-1850), III, 205, 378

Roch, Jeremy (fl. 1665), II, 742
Rochdale Observer, The, III, 794
 Roche, Eugenius (1786-1829), III, 204, 787, 798 (2), 799, 800, 811
 Roche, John (fl. 1813), II, 632
 Roche, Regina Maria, née Dalton (1764?-1845), III, 415
 Rocheford, Jorevin de, II, 140, 159
 Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of (1648-1680), II, 56, 276f.
Rochester Register (M.E.), I, 122
 Rochon, Alexis Marie, II, 797
 Rodd, James Rennell, Baron Rennell (b. 1858), III, 356
 Rodd, Thomas (d. 1849), III, 103
 Roderick, Richard (d. 1756), II, 912
Roderick Mors, The True Coppy of the Complaint of (17 cent.), I, 720
 Rodger, Alexander (1784-1846), III, 242
 Rodgers, William (fl. 1642), I, 753
 Rodney, George Brydges, Baron (1719-1792), II, 755
 Rodrigo, Francisco Vasquez de Ciudad, I, 345
 Rodriguez, E. A. (fl. 1841), III, 1081
 Rodwell, George Herbert Buonaparte (1800-1852), III, 607
 Roe, — (fl. 1642-6), I, 841
 Roe, John (fl. 1703), II, 733
 Roe, Richard Baillie (d. 1853), I, 17
 Roe, Sir Thomas (1581?-1644), I, 784, 818, 847
 Roe, Sir Thomas (fl. 1732), III, 1079
 Roebuck, John Arthur (1801-1879), III, 140, 790
 Roerer, H. H. E. (fl. 1845), III, 1071
 Rossini, Eucharis, I, 890
 Roger of Hereford (fl. 1176), I, 288
 Roger, C. (fl. 1847), I, 673
 Roger, Robert (fl. 1704), II, 719
 Rogers, A. (fl. 1895), III, 1069
 Rogers, Benjamin Bickley (1828-1919), III, 1009
 Rogers, Charles (1711-1784), II, 809
 Rogers, Charles (1825-1890), III, 929
 Rogers, Francis (fl. 1665), II, 742
 Rogers, Francis Newman (1791-1851), III, 987
 Rogers, Henry (1806-1877), I, 836; III, 832, 853
 Rogers, James Edwin Thorold (1823-1890), III, 925f.
 Rogers, John (1500?-1555), martyr, I, 675, 816
 Rogers, John (fl. 1560-80), perhaps author of 'The Glasse of Godly Love', I, 713
 Rogers, John (1627-1665?), controversialist, I, 718
 Rogers, Richard (1550?-1618), I, 384
 Rogers, Robert (1727-1800), II, 755
 Rogers, Samuel (fl. 1764), minor poet, II, 379
 Rogers, Samuel (1763-1855), poet, banker and talker, III, 40, 164

- Rogers, T. (*fl.* 1578), translator, I, 845 (2)
 Rogers, T. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1072
 Rogers, Thomas (1574?-1609?), poet, I, 438
 Rogers, Thomas (d. 1616), protestant divine, I, 678, 685, 810
 Rogers, William (1819-1896), III, 140
 Rogers, Woodes (d. 1731), II, 741
 Roget, Peter Mark (1779-1869), III, 937
 ROGUE PAMPHLETS, I, 717f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 155f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de, II, 68
 Roland, George (*fl.* 1823), III, 778
 Roland, Joseph (*fl.* 1809), III, 778
 Roland, Manon Jeanne, II, 141
 Roland and Vernagu (M.E.), I, 140
 Roland, Song of (M.E.), I, 141f.
 Rolando, Guezman (*fl.* 1822), III, 778
 Rolf (or Rolfe), John (1585-1622), I, 700
 Rolland, John (*fl.* 1555-60), of Dalkeith, I, 899
 Rolland, William (*fl.* 1720), II, 731
 Rolle, Henry (1589?-1656), II, 995
 Rolle, Richard, de Hampole (1290?-1349)
 English works, I, 29, 32, 191f.
 Latin works, I, 306f.
 Rolleston, Charles (*fl.* 1890), III, 830
 Rolleston, George (1829-1881), III, 950
 Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen (1857-1920), III, 1056
 Rollad, The (18 cent.), II, 251-2, 391
 Rollin, Charles, II, 29, 797
 Rollington, Ralph (*fl.* 1879), III, 821
 Rollinson, F. (*fl.* 1596), I, 663
 Rollock, Robert (1555?-1599), I, 683
 Rollos, G. (*fl.* 1762), II, 221
 Rolt, Richard (1725?-1770), II, 339, 677, 812, 924, 926
 Romaine, William (1714-1795), II, 853
 ROMAN CULTURE, III, 49f.
 Roman Post-Roy, The (1689), II, 658, 705
 ROMANCES (M.E.), I, 128f.
 Alexander Romances, I, 142f.
 Arthurian Romances, I, 130f.
 Breton Lais, I, 151
 Charlemagne Romances, I, 140f.
 English Heroes (Romances of), I, 147f.
 Godfrey of Bouillon Romances, I, 146
 Miscellaneous Romances, I, 153f.
 Troy Romances, I, 144f.
 Romanes, George John (1848-1894), III, 356, 872, 955, 966
 Romans, Bernard (1720?-1784?), II, 756
 ROMANTICISM
 Restoration to Romantic Revival. See II, 5f.
 (LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS), 9f.
 (LITERARY THEORY), 73f. (MEDIEVAL INFLUENCES), 171f. (poetry)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 156f. See also LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS, III, 6f.
 Rome Rhym'd to Death (17 cent.), II, 179
 Rome, The Seven Sages of (M.E.), I, 155
 Romei, Annibale, I, 338, 818
 Romeus et Julietta (17 cent.), I, 663
 Romilly, Sir Samuel (1757-1818), II, 797; III, 149, 872
 Ronalds, Alfred (*fl.* 1836), III, 769
 Rondeau, —, later Mrs Vigor (*fl.* 1775), II, 746
 Ronge, B. (*fl.* 1855), III, 109
 Ronge, J. (*fl.* 1855), III, 109
 Ronksley, William (*fl.* 1712), III, 556
 Ronsard, Pierre de, I, 333
 Rood-Tree, The History of (M.E.), I, 40
 Rooke, Sir George (1650-1709), II, 744
 Rooke, Henry (*fl.* 1783), II, 751
 Rooke, John (*fl.* 1729), translator, II, 759, 787
 Rooke, John (1780-1856), political economist, III, 981
 Rookes, Thomas (*fl.* 1667), II, 93
 Roome, Edward (d. 1729), II, 313
 Roomey, William (1873-1901), III, 1059
 Rooper, George (*fl.* 1867), III, 771
 Rooper, Thomas Godolphin (1847-1903), III, 113, 140
 Rope for Phil., I (17 cent.), I, 719
 Roper, Abel (1605-1720?), II, 697, 706
 Roper, Margaret (1505?-1544), I, 665
 Roper, W. J. D. (*fl.* 1847), III, 130
 Roper, William (1496-1578), I, 844
 Ros, Sir Richard (*fl.* 15 cent.), I, 254
 Roscoe, C. (*fl.* 1830), III, 213
 Roscoe, Edward Stanley (*fl.* 1878), III, 988
 Roscoe, Henry (1800-1836), III, 887, 988
 Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield (1813-1915), III, 948
 Roscoe, Thomas (1791-1871), II, 517, 523, 582, III, 38, 678f.
 Roscoe, William (1753-1831), III, 887
 Roscoe, William Caldwell (1823-1859), III, 305
 Roscoe, William Stanley (1762-1843), III, 243
 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of (1663?-1685), II, 204, 285f.
 Rose, George (1744-1818), statesman, III, 149, 975
 Rose, Sir George Henry (1771-1855), diplomatist, II, 165
 Rose, George Maclean (*fl.* 1886), III, 1085
 Rose, H. (*fl.* 1891), III, 984
 Rose, Hugo (*fl.* 1698), II, 752
 Rose, Hugh James (1795-1838), III, 29, 122, 854, 860, 891
 Rose, J. Holland (b. 1855), III, 985
 Rose, P. (*fl.* 1814), III, 77
 Rose, William (1719-1786), II, 340, 677, 765, 767
 Rose, William Stewart (1775-1843), III, 243
 Rose-Belford's (1878), III, 1088
 'Rosicrucian' (*fl.* 1656), I, 887
 Rosier, James (1575-1635), I, 789
 Rosa, Miss — (*fl.* 1817), III, 818
 Ross, Alexander (1591-1654), I, 477, 767, 834, 866, 877, 883, 890, 909
 Ross, Alexander (1699-1784), II, 251, 973

- Ross, Alexander (1783-1856), III, 1088
 Ross, C. H. (*f.* 1884), III, 820
 Ross, David (*f.* 1883), III, 1080
 Ross, F. (*f.* 1783), II, 736
 Ross, Hugh (*f.* 1702), II, 786
 Ross, J. C. (*f.* 1866), III, 834
 Ross, Sir James Clark (1800-1862), III, 992
 Ross (or Rous), John (1411?-1491), I, 265
 Ross, Sir John (1777-1856), III, 992
 Ross, R. B. (*f.* 1888), III, 835
 Ross, Thomas (d. 1675), II, 768
 Ross, W. (*f.* 1836), III, 33
 ROSSALL SCHOOL, III, 839
 Rosse, William Parsons, Earl (1800-1867), III, 938, 943
 Rossiter, Philip (1572?-1623), I, 484
 Rossetti, Christina Georgina (1830-1894), III, 273f.
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (1828-1882), III, 271f., 277, 289
 Rossetti, Gabriele (*f.* 1824-50), III, 724
 Rossetti, William Michael (1829-1919), III, 724
 Articles by, III, 269, 706
 Editions by, III, 271, 274
 Rossi, Giacomo, II, 813
 Rosalyn, Francis Robert St Clair Erskine, Earl of (1833-1890), III, 340
 Rossy, Thomas (d. 1409), I, 302
 Rost, Reinhold (1822-1896), III, 1019
 Rottall and Lillian (M.E.), I, 160
 Rota, J. M., I, 811
 Rotch, B. (*f.* 1841), III, 79
 Rotterdam's *Courant*, *The* (1680), II, 703
 Rotuli Hundredorum (M.E.), I, 120
 Rotuli Parliamentorum (M.E. and 15 cent.), I, 115
 Rouillé, Pierre Jean, II, 775
 Round, James Thomas (*f.* 1838-45), II, 848
 Roundelay or the New Syren (18 cent.), II, 235, 236 (a), 237, 244, 251
 Rouquet, J. B., II, 141
 Rous, Francis (1579-1659), I, 725
 Rous, Francis, the younger (*f.* 1637), I, 780
 Rous, G. (*f.* 1791), II, 635
 Rous, Henry John (1795-1877), III, 763
 Rous (or Ross), John (1411?-1491), I, 265
 Rous, John (1584-1644), I, 386
 Rouse, W. H. D. (b. 1863), III, 1073
 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, II, 797
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques
 Influence of, II, 37, 46, 48; III, 22
 Quarrel with Hume, II, 951
 Translations from, II, 110, 552, 797
 Rousselet, L., III, 1080
 Roussillon, G. (*f.* 1721), II, 769
 Routh, Bernard (1695-1768), II, 25
 Routh, Edward John (1831-1907), III, 942
 Routh, Martin Joseph (1755-1854), II, 869; III, 860
 ROUTLEDGE & CO., III, 99
 Rovenzon, John (*f.* 1613), I, 886
 Rover, *The* (18 cent.), II, 536
 Row, C. A. (*f.* 1850), III, 127 (2)
 Row, John (1586-1646), I, 910
 Row, John (1598?-1672?), I, 911
 Row, W. (*f.* 1680), I, 841
 Row, W. (*f.* 1796-1839), III, 824
 Row, Walter (*f.* 1796-1822), II, 682
 Rowbothum, James (*f.* 1562), I, 395
 Rowcroft, Charles (*f.* 1843), III, 1006
 Rowe, Elizabeth (1674-1737), II, 58, 326, 539 (2)
 Rowe, John (*f.* 1709), II, 767
 Rowe, Nicholas (1674-1718), II, 44, 193, 431f., 909
 Rowe, Richard P. L. (*f.* 1858), III, 1094
 Rowe, Theophilus (*f.* 1737), II, 326, 777
 Rowe, Thomas (1687-1715), II, 326
 Rowe-Mores, Edward (1731-1778), II, 921
 Rowell, J. (*f.* 1749), II, 785
 ROWING (books on), III, 778f.
 Rowland, David (*f.* 1569-86), I, 815
 Rowland, John (1606-1606), I, 893
 Rowland, William (*f.* 1652), I, 884; II, 797
 Rowlande, *Duke, and Sir Ottwell* (M.E.), I, 141
 Rowlands, Richard, later Versteegen (*f.* 1565-1620), I, 778
 Rowlands, Samuel (1570?-1630?), I, 707f., 717
 Rowlands, William (1802-1865), I, 7
 Rowlandson, Thomas (1756-1827), II, 154, 818, 823-4; III, 92
 Rowley, Samuel (d. 1624), I, 537
 Rowley, William (1585?-1642?), I, 636, 713; III, 593
 Roworth, C. (*f.* 1798), II, 824
 Rowson, Susanna, née Haswell (1762-1824), II, 549 (2)
 ROXBURGHE CLUB, III, 86
 Roxby, Robert (1809?-1866), III, 770
 Roy, Pratapchandra (*f.* 1883), III, 1072
 Roy, William (*f.* 1525-31), I, 665, 668, 675
 ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY, II, 104
 Royal Female Magazine, *The* (1760), II, 678
 Royal Garland Of Love and Delight, *The* (17 cent.), II, 177
 Royal Gazette, *The* (1762), II, 708
 Royal Gazette And Universal Chronicle, *The* (1761), II, 708
 Royal Glosses (O.E.), I, 36
 Royal Informer, *The* (1660), II, 701
 Royal Jester, *The* (18 cent.), II, 247
 Royal Magazine, *The* (1750), II, 677
 Royal Magazine, *The* (1788), II, 681
 Royal Magazine, *The* (1898), III, 831
 Royal Magazine; Or, Gentleman's Monthly Companion, *The* (1759), II, 678
 ROYAL SOCIETY
 Foundation, II, 959f.
 Library, II, 104

Roy

- Royal Toastmaster, The* (18 cent.), II, 246 (2), 248
Royal Westminster Journal And London Political Miscellany, The (1763), II, 715
Royall Durnall, The (1648), I, 759
Royall Durnall (for King Charles II), The (1650), I, 760
Royalty Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 242
 Roze, E. de (fl. 1489), I, 262
 Royle, J. F. (fl. 1839), III, 1083
 Rozas, Fernando de, I, 343
 Rud, Edward (fl. 1709-20), II, 116
 Rud, T. (fl. 1825), I, 6
 Ruddier (or Rudyerd), Sir Benjamin (1572-1658), II, 173
 Ruddiman, Thomas (1674-1757), I, 445; II, 102, 104, 697, 731, 870, 901f., 1001
 Ruddiman, Walter (fl. 1759-73), II, 229, 672, 686 (2), 731-2
Ruddiman's Weekly Mercury (1777), II, 732
 Ruding, Rogers (1751-1820), III, 973
 Rudler, Frederick William (fl. 1839), III, 953
 Ruffhead, Owen (1723-1769), II, 301, 664
 Ruffini, John, i.e. Giovanni Domenico Ruffini (1807-1881), III, 505
 Rugby School, I, 373; III, 133, 839
 Rugeley, Rowland (fl. 1763), II, 379
 Rugeley-Powers, S. (fl. 1867), III, 576
 Ruggle, George (1575-1622), I, 659
Ruin, The (O.E.), I, 71
 Rule, Gilbert (1629?-1706), II, 993
 Rule, William Harris (1802-1890), III, 823
Rule of St Benedict (M.E.), I, 39, 178f
 Rulhiere, Claude Carlemon de, II, 798
 Rumbold, Sir Horace (1829-1913), III, 154
 'Rumish, John' (1750), II, 214
 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thomson, Count (1753-1814), II, 962, III, 936f.
Rump, The (17 cent.), II, 173, 174 (2), 201
 Runcie, J. (fl. 1905), III, 1089
 Runciman, James (1852-1891), III, 787
 Rundall, Thomas (fl. 1850), I, 784, 790
 Rundle, Elizabeth, later Charles (1828-1896), III, 283f.
Rune-Song (O.E.), I, 85
 RÚNES, I, 59f.
Rune Red-cap (17 cent.), I, 173
Rural Songster, The (19 cent.), II, 256
 Ruscelli, Girolamo, I, 809
 Rusden, George William (1819-1923), III, 1097
 Ruse, G. (fl. 1860), III, 77 (2)
 Rushton, W. L. (fl. 1858-97), lawyer, I, 318, 544; III, 776
 Rushton, William (fl. 1850-69), of University College, London, III, 6
 Rushworth, John (1612?-1690), I, 399, 749, 755, 756 (2), 757, 760
 Ruakin, John (1819-1900), III, 25f., 691f.
 Russel, Alexander (1814-1876), III, 787, 807
 Russell, George (1728-1767), II, 786

Rut

- Russel, Richard (fl. 1730), II, 714
 Russell, Thomas (fl. 1602), I, 886
 Russell, Alexander (1715?-1768), II, 750
 Russell, Arthur Tozer (1806-1874), I, 836
 Russell, Charles (fl. 1744), II, 151
 Russell, Charles (fl. 1867), III, 799, 808
 Russell, Sir Edward (1834-1920), III, 787, 802
 Russell, F. W. (fl. 1859), I, 399
 'Russell, Fox' (1887), III, 761
 Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford (1527?-1585), I, 363
 Russell, Francis (fl. 1786), II, 747
 Russell, Francis (fl. 1849), III, 988
 Russell, George William (1807-1935) ['A.E.' or 'E.'], III, 1058f
 Russell, H. A., Duke of Bedford (fl. 1897), III, 972
 Russell, John (fl. 1450), I, 264, 378-9
 Russell, John, Duke of Bedford (1710-1771), II, 164
 Russell, John (fl. 1750), traveller, II, 745
 Russell, John (fl. 1794), writer of children's books, II, 559
 Russell, Lord John, Earl (1792-1878), III, 113, 122, 504, 897
 Russell, John, Viscount Amberley (1842-1876), III, 146
 Russell, John (fl. 1888), assistant master, University College School, III, 112
 Russell, John Abraham (fl. 1825), archdeacon of Clogher, III, 246
 Russell, Michael (1781-1848), I, 838
 Russell, Rachel, Lady (1636-1723), II, 135
 Russell, Thomas (1762-1788), poet, II, 379
 Russell, earlier Cloutt, Thomas (1781?-1846), divine and scholar, I, 699
 Russell, William (fl. 1425), I, 305
 Russell, William (1741-1793), II, 801, 889
 Russell, William Clark (1844-1911), III, 558f.
 Russell, Sir William Howard (1820-1907), III, 787, 1080
 Russell, Sir William Oldnall (1785-1833), III, 988
Russell, Memoirs of the House of (17 cent.), I, 382
 RUSSIA
 Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800); III, 43f. (19 cent.)
 Rust, George (d. 1676), II, 943
 Rustaing de Saint Jory, Louis, II, 798
 'Rutherford, Mark', i.e. William Hale White (1831-1913), III, 559f.
 Rutherford, Samuel (1600-1661), I, 857, 909
 Rutherford, T. (fl. 1751), II, 951
 Rutherford, William (fl. 1788), II, 26
 Rutherford, William Gunion (1853-1907), III, 1009
 Rutherford, Thomas (1712-1771), II, 600
 Ruthven, J. (fl. 1820), III, 83

- Ruthwell Cross* (O.E.), i, 36, 59f.
 Rutland, John Henry Manners, Duke of (fl. 1795)
Rutland Papers, The (16 cent.), i, 382
 Rutledge, Jean Jacques, ii, 798
 Rutt, G. T. (fl. 1828), i, 388
 Rutt, John Towill (1760-1841), i, 401; ii, 938, 956
 Rutter, Joseph (fl. 1637), i, 649, 812
 Ryall, M. Q. (fl. 1843), iii, 817
 Ryan, Michael (1800-1841), i, 889
 Ryan, Richard (1796-1849), iii, 584
 Rycaut (or Ricaut), Sir Paul (1628-1700), ii, 68, 743, 813, **869**
 Ryder, Dudley, Earl Harrowby (1762-1847), iii, 148
 Rye, Peter (fl. 1793), ii, 749
 Rye, William Brenchley (1818-1901), i, 320, 790
 Ryland, John (1717?-1798), ii, 619
 Ryland, John Collett (1723-1792), ii, 863
 Ryland, Jonathan Edwards (1798-1866), iii, 669, 824
 Ryland, R. (fl. 1813), iii, 832
 Rylands, John (fl. 1792), ii, 20
 Ryle, Herbert Edward (1856-1925), iii, 853
 Ryley, Samuel William (1759-1837), iii, 584
 Ryley, T. (1758), ii, 773
 Ryman, James (fl. 15 cent.), i, 265
 Rymmer, Thomas (1641-1713), i, 872, ii, 15 (2), 29, 276, **875**
 Rypon, Robert, of Durham (fl. 14 cent.), i, **312**
 Ryves, Bruno (1596-1677), i, 755
 Ryves, Elizabeth (1750-1797), ii, 549, 784
 S., A. (fl. 1697), ii, 819
 S., A. (fl. 1782), ii, 817
 S., D. (fl. 1573), i, 741
 S., E. (fl. 1680), ii, 773
 S., E. G. (fl. 1627), i, 801
 S., G. (fl. 1626), i, 444
 S., G. (fl. 1741), ii, 820
 S., H. (fl. 1791), ii, 564
 S., H. W. (fl. 1860), iii, 651
 S., I. (fl. 1655), i, 793
 S., I. M. (fl. 1632), i, 592
 S., J. (fl. 1597), i, 417
 S., J. (fl. 1639), i, 731
 S., J. (fl. 1651), i, 653
 S., J. (fl. 1660), i, 651
 S., J. (1690), ii, 531
 S., J. (fl. 1693), ii, 182
 S., J. (fl. 1697), ii, 429, 819
 S., J., Gent. (fl. 1697), ii, 819
 S., J. (fl. 1704), ii, 780
 S., J. (fl. 1704), ii, 781
 S., M. (fl. 1581), i, 738
 S., M. (fl. 1622), i, 845
 S., N. (fl. 1671), ii, 816
 S., N. (fl. 1684), ii, 801
 S., O. (fl. 1700), ii, 185 (2)
 S., P. (1591), i, 479
 S., R. (fl. 1593), i, 404
 S., R. (fl. 1653), i, 718
 S., R. (fl. 1661), ii, 173
 S., R. (fl. 1670), ii, 175
 S., R. (1684), ii, 530
 S., R. (fl. 1774), ii, 624
 S., S. (fl. 1616), i, 652
 S., S. (fl. 1653), i, 726
 S., T. (fl. 1614), i, 394
 S., T. (fl. 1660), ii, 808
 S., T. (fl. 1681), ii, 530 (2)
 S., W. (fl. 1672), ii, 176
 Saavedra, Miguel de Cervantes, i, 344
 Sabie, Francis (fl. 1587-96), i, 438
 Sabine, Sir Edward (1788-1883), iii, 937
 Sabine, Henry (fl. 1732?), ii, 722
 Sablé, Marquise de (fl. 1694), ii, 785
 Sacchi, Bartholomaeus (De Platina), ii, 813
 Sacheverell, Henry (1674?-1724), ii, 119
 Sacheverell, William (fl. 1702), ii, 744
Sacheverells, Letters of the Sitwells and (17, 18 cents.), i, 383
 Sachs, Hans, i, 336
Sack-Full of Nerves, The (16 cent.), i, 714
 Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset (1638-1706), ii, **280**
 Sackville, George Sackville German, Viscount (1716-1785), ii, 632 (2)
 Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset (1536-1608), i, 413f., 523
 Sackville-West, R. W. (fl. 1859), i, 523
Sacrae Scripturae Locorum Quorundam Versus Metrica (18 cent.), ii, 206
Sacred Musellames (18 cent.), ii, 190
Sacred Oratorios, The (18 cent.), ii, 255
Sacred Poems (18 cent.), ii, 215
 Sacy, Louis de, ii, 798
 Sade, Jacques François Aldonce de, ii, 798
 'Sadeur, Jacques', i.e. Gabriel de Foigny, ii, 798
 Sa'di, iii, 1071
 Sadler, — (fl. 1791), of Chippenham, ii, 549
 Sadler, John (d. 1595?), divine, i, 808
 Sadler, John (1615-1674), master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, i, 659; ii, 529
 Sadler, Michael Thomas (1780-1835), iii, 975
 Sadler, Sir Ralph (1507-1587), i, 397
 Sadler, Thomas (1822-1891), iii, 226
 Sadlier, Mary Anne, née Madden (fl. 1861), iii, 1087
 SAGAS (influence of), iii, 42, 52
 Sage, John (1652-1711), ii, 909-10, **993**
 SAILING (books on), iii, 778f.
 ST ALBANS
 Printing in, i, 353 (15 cent.)
St Albans, Chronicles of (M.E.), i, 115

- ST ANDREWS**
 Library, I, 363
 Printing in, I, 354
 University, III, 128, 838 (magazines)
St Augustine's Soliloquies (O.E.), I, 68
St Bartholomew's Church, History of (M.E.), I, 41
Saint Birgitta, The Revelations of (15 cent.), I, 266
ST CATHARINE'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370;
 II, 104 (library)
St Cecilia (18 cent.), II, 234, 236 (2)
St Chad (O.E.), I, 93
St Christopher (O.E.), I, 93
St Clair, R. (fl. 1697), II, 813
'St Clair, Rosalia' (1819-35), III, 415
St Eaditha and St Ethelreda (M.E.), I, 41
 Saint-Étienne, Jean Paul Rabaut, II, 795
 Saint-Évremond, Charles Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Seigneur de, II, 29, 40, 149, 790
 Saint-Foix, Germain François Poullain de, II, 795
 Saint-Gelais, Louis François Dubois de, II, 140
 St German, Christopher (1460?-1540), I, 851
St Guthlac (O.E.)
 In verse, I, 28, 31, 35, 78
 In prose, I, 93
 Saint Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier de, II, 543
ST IVES
 Newspapers, II, 728
St Ives Mercury, The (1719), II, 728
St Ives Post, The (1716), II, 728
St Ives Post-Boy; Or, The Loyal Packet, The (1718), II, 728
St James Chronicle (1761), II, 664
St James's Chronicle, The (1761), III, 809
St James's Chronicle, Or, British Evening Post, The (1761), II, 710
St James's Evening Post (1715), II, 710
St James's Evening Post, The (Dublin, 1719), II, 734
St James's Evening Post, Or Nightly Pacquet (1715), II, 710
St James's Gazette, The (1880), III, 801
St James's Journal, With Memoirs of Literature, The (1722), II, 713
St James's Magazine, The (1762), II, 678
St James's Magazine, The (1776), II, 679
St James's Magazine, The (1861), III, 829
St James's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 200
St James's Post, The (1715), II, 707
St James's Register, The (18 cent.), II, 206
St James's Teller, The (18 cent.), II, 204
St James's Weekly Journal (1717), II, 712
St James's Weekly Journal; Or, Hanover Postman (1719), II, 713
St James's Weekly Packet, The (1732), II, 714
 St John, Mrs — (fl. 1863), III, 766
 St John, Charles William George (1809-1856), III, 766
 St John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke (1678-1751), II, 17, 39, 111, 612f.
 St John, Holles (fl. 1742), II, 209
 St John, James Augustus (1801-1875), I, 466 (2), 829, 834; II, 835, 940, III, 816
 St John, Percy Bolingbroke (1821-1889), III, 568, 815
 St John, Vane (1830-1911), III, 821
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
 Saint-Lambert, Jean François de, II, 798
 St Leger, Francis Barry Boyle (1799-1829), III, 415
 St Leonards, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, Baron (1781-1875), III, 900, 988
St Margaret (O.E.), I, 93
St Mary of Egypt (O.E.), I, 93
St Neot (O.E.), I, 93
ST NBOT'S
 Printers, II, 88
St Patrick's Purgatory (M.E.), I, 177
St Paul's (1867), III, 830
ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, I, 373, II, 104 (library); III, 133
 St Serfe or Sydsarf, Sir Thomas (fl. 1658), II, 427
St Stephen's Review (1883), III, 814
St Strithun (O.E.), I, 93
St Ursula, The Life of (15 cent.), I, 266
St Veronica (O.E.), I, 93
 Saint-Réal, Cesar Vichard de, II, 48, 533, 802
 Sainte-Marthe, scévole de, the elder, II, 798
 Sainte-Marthe, scévole de, the younger, II, 798
 Sainte-Maure de Beaulieu, Charles de, II, 798
 Sainte-Mesme, Guillaume François Antoine de L'Hôpital, Marquis de, II, 789
 Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste La Curne de (1697-1781), II, 29, 75
SAINTS' LEGENDS AND LIVES
 Old English, I, 89, 93. For Latin, see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f (5 to 10 cents.)
 Middle English, I, 168f., 173f.
 Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman (1845-1933), III, 753f.
 Saker, Austen (fl. 1580), I, 729
 Sala, Angelo, I, 719
 Sala, George Augustus Henry (1828-1896), III, 505f., 601
Sala's Journal (1894), III, 818
 Saladin, Charles (fl. 1801), II, 142
 Salas Barbadillo, Alonzo Geronimo de, II, 68, 533
 Salkeld, T. (fl. 1730), II, 121
 Sale, George (1697?-1736), II, 939
 Salesbury (or Salisbury), William (1520?-1600?), I, 44, 806
 Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon, François de, II, 798
SALISBURY
 Magazines, II, 685 (1786)
 Newspapers, II, 728

- Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, Marquis of (1830-1903), III, 149
- Salisbury, Robert Cecil, Earl of (1563?-1612), I, 384, 5, 399
- Salisbury, W. (*fl.* 1776), II, 774
- Salisbury and Winchester Journal, The* (1773), II, 728
- Salisbury and Winchester Journal and Hampshire Chronicle, The* (1784), II, 729
- Salisbury Journal, The* (1729), II, 728
- Salisbury Journal, The* (1772), II, 728
- Salisbury Journal; Or, Weekly Advertiser, The* (1739), II, 728
- Salisbury Post-Man, The* (1715), II, 728
- Salisbury Register* (M.E.), I, 122
- Sallust, II, 707
- Salmon, — (*fl.* 1855), III, 82
- Salmon, George (1819-1904), III, 851, 942
- Salmon, Nathaniel (1675-1742), II, 880
- Salmon, Thomas (1679-1767), II, 742
- Salmon, William (1644-1713), II, 657
- Salmon's Mercury* (1777), II, 720
- Salomon and Marculphus, The Dyalogus Betuxi* (15 cent.), I, 266
- Salomon and Saturnus* (O.E.), I, 82 (in verse), 94 (in prose)
- Salopian Journal and Courier of Wales, The* (1794), II, 728
- Salt, Henry (1780-1827), III, 902
- Salter, Robert (*fl.* 1811), III, 768
- Salter, Samuel (d. 1778), I, 879
- Salter, Thomas (*fl.* 1581), I, 713
- Salter, Thomas Frederick (*fl.* 1814-26), III, 768
- Salterne, George (b. 1568), I, 659
- Saltmarsh, John (d. 1647), I, 699, 749-50
- Saltonstall, Charles (*fl.* 1636), I, 390, 885
- Saltonstall, Wye (*fl.* 1630-40), I, 723, 766, 805, 858, 885
- Salusbury, Sir John (*fl.* 1600), poet, I, 581
- Salusbury, John (*fl.* 1695), printer, II, 706
- Salusbury, T. (*fl.* 1660-5), II, 182, 777, 808, 810
- Saluste, Guillaume de, I, 333, 766, 818
- Salvati, L., I, 661
- Salvin, Francis Henry (1617-1904), III, 778 (2)
- Salvin, Osbert (1835-1898), III, 829, 958
- Salzmänn, Christian Gotthilf, II, 566
- Sam. Farley's Bristol Newspaper* (1730), II, 721
- Sam. Farley's Bristol Post-Man* (1713), II, 721
- Sam. Farley's Exeter Post-Man* (1701), II, 723
- Samber, Robert (*fl.* 1729), II, 121, 541-2, 565, 744, 783, 793, 809
- Sammes, Ayllett (1636?-1679?), II, 920
- Sampson, Henry (1841-1891), III, 813-5, 820
- Sampson, T. (*fl.* 1842), III, 75
- Sampson, William (1590?-1636?), I, 649f., 803
- Samuel, E. (*fl.* 1807), III, 800
- Samuelson, Sir Bernhard (1820-1905), III, 120
- Samuelson, James (*fl.* 1868-90), III, 791, 1078
- Samwell, David (d. 1799), II, 756
- San Pedro, Diego Hernandez de, I, 343
- Sanatt, J. H. (*fl.* 1808), III, 777
- Sancroft, William (1617-1693), I, 368, 699f.
- Sanday, William (1843-1920), III, 851
- Sandby, Paul (1725-1809), II, 161
- Sandeman, F. (*fl.* 1892), III, 772
- Sanden, Thomas (*fl.* 1781-1817), II, 101
- Sanderman, Robert (*fl.* 1763), II, 24
- Sanders, Nicholas (1530?-1581), I, 826, 845
- Sanderson, John (d. 1602), I, 769, 874
- Sanderson, Robert (1587-1663), bishop of Lincoln, I, 700, 874
- Sanderson, Robert (1660-1741), historian, II, 875
- Sanderson, Thomas (1759-1829), II, 326
- Sanderson, Sir William (1586?-1676), I, 840
- Sandford, Sir Daniel Keyte (1798-1838), III, 126
- Sandford, Francis (1630-1694), II, 798
- Sandford (or Sanford), James (*fl.* 1567-9), I, 801, 806
- Sandford, John (1801-1873), III, 129
- Sandford, Robert (*fl.* 1666), II, 752
- Sandham, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1788-1815), II, 549, 560; III, 136
- Sandwich, Edward Montagu, Earl of (1625-1662), II, 743
- Sandwich, John Montagu, Earl of (1718-1792), II, 748
- Sandys, Edwin (1516?-1588), archbishop of York, I, 683
- Sandys, Sir Edwin (1561-1629), statesman, I, 679, 687, 779
- Sandys, Frederick (1829-1904), III, 91
- Sandys, George (1578-1644), I, 444, 679, 770, 805, 809
- Sandys, William (1792-1874), I, 267
- Sanford (or Sandford), James (*fl.* 1567-9), I, 714, 809, 880
- Sanford, John (*fl.* 1573), I, 814
- Sangs of the Lowlands of Scotland* (18 cent.), II, 255
- Sangster, Charles (*fl.* 1856), III, 1086
- Sannazaro, Giacomo, I, 342
- SANSKRIT SCHOLARS, III, 1017f.
- Sansom, J. (*fl.* 1843), I, 696
- Sanson, Nicolas, II, 800
- Sansovino, Francesco, I, 338, 818
- Sapientia Salomonis* (16 cent.), I, 663
- Sappho, II, 763
- Sappho* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Sarah Farley's Bristol Journal* (1777), II, 721
- Saravia, Hadrianus (1531-1613), I, 687
- Sardi, Pietro, II, 813
- Sardou, Victorien, III, 22, 456, 508, 608
- Sargent, William Lucas (1809-1889), III, 977, 979, 982
- Sargent, Harry R. (*fl.* 1895), III, 761
- Sargent, John Young (1829-1915), III, 1002

- Saris, Edward (*fl.* 1617), I, 784
 Saris, John (d. 1646), I, 783
 Sarkar, K. L. (*fl.* 1898), III, 1082
Sarmen, A (M.E.), I, 172
 Sarpi, Pietro (Paolo Servita), I, 818; II, 813
 Sarrauin, Jean François, II, 800
 Sastres, Francesco (*fl.* 1789), II, 681
 Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya (*fl.* 1897), III, 1082
Satélite; Or, Repertory of Literature, The (1798), II, 684
 SATIRE
 Middle English Period See under TALES, I, 161f. and PILLS PLOWMAN SERIES, I, 195f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 479f. (formal satirists), 713f. (popular satire)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 24 (criticism), 44f. (French-English), 58f. (German-English, English-German), 170 (recent criticism)
Satirist, The (1807), II, 391
Satirist, or Censor of the Times, The (1831), III, 812
Satirist, or Monthly Meteor, The (1808), III, 825
 Sathianadhan, Samuel (*fl.* 1886), III, 1084
Saturday Analyst and Leader, The (1860), III, 814
Saturday Review, The (1856), III, 794, 814
Saturday's Post, The (1716), II, 712
Satyre Menippe, La, I, 331
Satyrical, Humorous, & Familiar Pieces (18 cent.), II, 251
Satyrical Works of Titus Petronius Arbiter, The (18 cent.), II, 188-9, 191 (2)
 Saul, Arthur (*fl.* 1614), I, 395
 Saulnier, Gilbert, Sieur Du Verdier, I, 734
 Sault, Richard (d. 1702), II, 658, 790
 Saunnières, Jacques de Langlade, Baron de, II, 785
Saunders' Irish Daily News (1878), III, 808f.
 Saunders, Charles (*fl.* 1681), II, 268
 Saunders, George (1762-1839), II, 403
 Saunders, Henry (*fl.* 1755), II, 735
 Saunders, James (*fl.* 1724), II, 820
 Saunders, John (1810-1895), I, 210; III, 829
 Saunders, T. H. (*fl.* 1855), III, 71
 Saunders, Thomas (*fl.* 1584), I, 768
 Saunders, William (1823-1895), III, 799, 802, 803 (2), 807
Saunders' Irish Daily News (1878), II, 735
Saunders' News-Letter (1755), II, 735 (2)
Saunders's News-Letter [Dublin] (1777), III, 808
Saunders' News-Letter and Daily Advertiser (1784), II, 735
 Saurin, Jacques, II, 800
 Saussure, César de, II, 140
 Saussure, Horace Bénédicte de, II, 800
 Savage, James (1767-1845), III, 789
 Savage, John (1673-1747), II, 744, 790, 800, 809
 Savage, Marmion W. (1803-1872), III, 806f., 810
 Savage, Richard (1697?-1742), II, 198, 202 (2), 326f., 662
 Savage, William (1770-1843), III, 73, 75, 79
 Savary, Jacques, II, 926
 Savary, Thomas (1650-1715), II, 962
 Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, III, 34, 718
 Savile, Bourchier Wrey (1817-1888), III, 20, 50, 162
 Savile, George, Marquis of Halifax (1633-1695), II, 570f.
 Savile, Sir Henry (1510-1622), scholar, I, 312, 807, 857, 8, 861
 Savile, Henry (*fl.* 1596), voyager, I, 788
 Savile, Henry (1568-1617), of Banke, I, 363
 Savile, Henry (1642-1687), diplomatist, II, 134
 Saviolo, Vincentio (*fl.* 1595), I, 379, 394
 Savoy et de Fontenai, Jean Baptiste de la Fontaine, Seigneur de, II, 784
Savoy, The (1896), III, 834
Satiles Warde (M.E.), I, 40, 168f.
 Sawyer, Edmund (d. 1759), I, 397
 Sawyer, J. R. (*fl.* 1867), III, 82
 SAXON PATOIS TRIALS, I, 36
 Sav, Charles (*fl.* 1748-95), II, 709, 715-6
 Sav, Jean Baptiste, II, 142
 Say, Samuel (1676-1743), II, 22
 Saver, B. (*fl.* 1833), III, 978
 Sayer, Joseph (*fl.* 1768), II, 965
 Sayers, Frank (1763-1817), II, 20, 26, 81, 379
 Scamozzi, Vincenzio, II, 813
 SCANDINAVIA
 Literary Relations with, II, 70f. (1660-1800), III, 42f. (19 cent.)
 Loan-Words from, I, 33
Scarborough Daily Post, The (1876), III, 804
Scarborough Evening News, The (1882), III, 805
Scarborough Mercury, The, III, 794
Scarborough Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 203, 204 (3)
Scarborough Post, The (1887), III, 804
 Scargill, M. A. (*fl.* 1837), III, 416
 Scargill, William Pitt (1787-1836), III, 415f., 634
 Scarlatti, Alessandro, II, 66
 Scarron, Paul, II, 44f., 48, 533, 800
 'Scarronnomimus, Naso' (1673), II, 288
 Scattergood, Antony (1611-1687), I, 856
 SCENERY (theatrical), I, 506 (16, 17 cent.); II, 405f. (18 cent.)
 Schaefer, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey (b. 1850), III, 964
 Schaw, Janet (*fl.* 1776), II, 742, 756
 Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von, III, 34
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, III, 47

- Schemer or Universal Satirist, The* (1760), II, 664
- Schenck, F. (*fl.* 1857), III, 83
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, II, 60f., 63; III, 34, 46, 50
- Translations from (18 cent.), II, 60f, 63, 553, 807
- Translations from (19 cent.), III, 34, 406, 594, 597, 670
- Schink, A. (*fl.* 1798), II, 60
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, II, 71; III, 34
- Schlegel, Friedrich, III, 34, 50
- Schleiermacher, F. D. E., III, 47, 894
- Schlesinger, Max (*fl.* 1853), III, 790
- Schloss, D. F. (*fl.* 1892), III, 984
- Schmitz, Leonhard (1807-1890), III, 670
- Schnitzler, Arthur, III, 35
- Schoenbach, C. O., II, 807
- Schoenberg, L. (*fl.* 1841), III, 75
- Schofield's Middlewich Journal; Or, General Advertiser* (1756), II, 726
- Scholae Edinensis in Caroli II Reddittum* (17 cent.), II, 174
- Schole House of Women, The* (16 cent.), I, 716
- Scholefield, James (1789-1853), II, 934, III, 853, 994 (2)
- Schomberg, Alexander Crowcher (1756-1792), II, 23, 27
- Schomberg, Raphael (1714-1792), II, 373
- Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann (1804-1865), I, 790
- School for Honour, The* (18 cent.), II, 486
- School of Venus, The* (18 cent.), II, 208
- SCHOOL PLAYS, I, 521f. (16 cent.)
- SCHOOL-BOOKS, I, 125 (O.E. and M.E.), 374f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 125f. (1660-1800); III, 135f. (19 cent.)
- SCHOOLS, I, 371f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 122f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 128f. (19 cent.)
- Public Schools, I, 125 (M.E.)
- Textbooks, I, 125 (M.E.), 374f. (1500-1660); II, 125f. (1660-1800); III, 135 (19 cent.)
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, III, 35, 47
- Schort Memoriale, The* (M.E.), I, 260
- Schottus, Franciscus, I, 781
- Schreiner, Olive (1865-1920), III, 560
- Schulz, Johann Christoph Friedrich, II, 63
- Schuman, F. (*fl.* 1770), II, 227
- Schorman, Anna Maria, II, 130
- Schurtleff, N. B. (*fl.* 1856), III, 105
- SCIENCE (literature of)
- Old English, I, 97f. See also under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
- Middle English, I, 215 (in Chaucer). See also under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 545 (in Shakespeare), 879f. (principal writers)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 674f. (magazines), 959f. (principal writers)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 60f. and 68f. (science and religion), 160 (science and poetry), 936f. (principal writers)
- Science of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Scientific Magazine and Freemasons' Repository, The* (1797), II, 682
- Scientific Receptacle, The* (1795), II, 682
- 'Scipio, C.' (1807), II, 832
- Sciator, P. L. (*fl.* 1859), III, 829
- Scobell, Henry (d. 1660), I, 760, 851
- Scoble, A. R. (*fl.* 1856), I, 400
- Scoble, J. (*fl.* 1900), III, 1092
- Scogan, Henry (*fl.* 15 cent.), I, 254
- Scoggin, His Jests* (16 cent.), I, 714
- Scoloker, Anthony (*fl.* 1548), I, 819
- Scoreby, William (1789-1857), III, 992
- Scory, John (d. 1585), I, 810
- Scot, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1801), II, 983
- Scot, Sir John (1585-1670), of Scotstarvet, I, 910
- Scot, Michael (d. before 1236), I, 298
- Scot (or Scott), Reginald (1538?-1599), I, 391, 893
- Scot, Thomas (*fl.* 1610-25), I, 481
- Scotch Intelligencer, Relating the Weekly News from Scotland, the Court and other places, The* (1643), I, 755
- Scotch Mercury; Giving a true Account of Occurrences in Scotland, The* (1692), II, 705
- Scotchman, The* (1772), II, 665
- Scotch Ballads and Songs* (18 cent.), II, 252, 254
- Scotch Dove sent out and returning, The* (1643), I, 755
- Scotch Poems, Reprinted from Scarce Editions* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Scotch Songs* (18 cent.), II, 249, 250
- SCOTLAND
- Bibliographies and Library Catalogues, I, 7; II, 966
- Cultural and Social Background, I, 895f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 156f. and 966f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Descriptions, I, 773f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 156f. (1660-1800)
- Historians and Antiquarians, I, 909f. (17 cent.); II, 995f. (1660-1800); III, 886, 904f., 928f. (19 cent.)
- Jacobite Literature, II, 1001f.
- Literary Histories, I, 10; II, 966
- Magazines, II, 685f. (1739-1800)
- Middle Scots Writers, I, 254f.
- Newspapers, II, 730f. (1642-1800); III, 806f. (19 cent.)
- Poetry and Drama, I, 896f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 967f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 163 (19 cent., anthologies)
- Printers and Booksellers, I, 353f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 89f. (18 cent.)

Scotland (cont.)

- Prose, i, 900f. (16 cent.); ii, 992f. (1660-1800)
- Saints' Legends, i, 175
- Social Background, ii, 156f. (1660-1800)
- Theology and Religious Controversy, i, 906f. (17 cent.); ii, 992f. (1660-1800)
- Universities, i, 124-5 (M.E.)
- Scots Angler, The* (1896), iii, 768
- Scots Chronicle, The* (1796), ii, 732
- Scots Courant, The* (1710), ii, 731
- Scots Farmer, The* (1772), ii, 686
- Scots Magazine, The* (1739), ii, 674, 686, iii, 822
- Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany, The* (1804), iii, 822
- Scots Memoirs* (1683), ii, 657
- Scots Memoirs, by way of dialogue between John and Elymas* (1683), ii, 704
- Scots Musical Museum, The* (18 cent.), ii, 241, 2, 245, 247, 253
- Scots Nightingale, The* (18 cent.), ii, 233-4
- Scots Observer Being Remarks upon the affairs of the North of Britain* (1708), ii, 660
- Scots Observer, The* [Edinburgh] (1888), iii, 814
- Scots Postman, or New Edinburgh Gazette, The* (1708), ii, 731
- Scots Scourge* (18 cent.), ii, 222
- Scots Scourge, The* (18 cent.), ii, 223
- Scots Spy, or Critical Observer, The* (1776), ii, 665
- Scots Town and Country Magazine, The* (1778), ii, 686
- Scots Vocal Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 235
- Scots Weekly Magazine, Or, Grand Repository, The* (1776), ii, 686
- Scotsman, The* [Edinburgh] (1860), iii, 794, 807
- Scott, A. (fl. 1793), journalist, ii, 732
- Scott, A. (fl. 1840), dramatist, iii, 379
- Scott, A. de C. (fl. 1862), of the Ordnance Survey, iii, 83
- Scott, Alexander (1525?-1584), i, 899
- Scott, C. P. (1846-1932), iii, 787, 802
- Scott, Caroline Lucy, Lady (1784-1857), iii, 389
- Scott, Clement (1841-1904), iii, 600 (2), 787, 830
- Scott, Constance Margaret (fl. 1919), iii, 787
- Scott, Dukinfield Henry (b. 1854), iii, 962
- Scott, Edmund (fl. 1606), i, 783
- Scott, Ernest (b. 1868), iii, 1098
- Scott, Firth (fl. 1897), iii, 1097
- Scott, G. (fl. 1772), editor of Camden, i, 827
- Scott, G. (fl. 1781), publisher, ii, 709
- Scott, George (fl. 1683), editor of Sir James Melville's 'Memoirs', i, 384
- Scott, Helenus (1760-1821), ii, 548
- Scott, Hew (1791-1872), iii, 904
- Scott, Hugh Stowell (1862-1903) ('Henry Seton Merriman'), iii, 335
- Scott, J. A. (fl. 1877), journalist, iii, 809
- Scott, James (1733-1814), ii, 665
- Scott, John (1730-1783), of Amwell, poet, ii, 221, 379
- Scott, John (1747-1819), later Scott-Waring, agent of Warren Hastings, ii, 456, 634, 709
- Scott, John, Earl Eldon (1751-1817), ii, 112
- Scott, John (fl. 1792-1828), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, iii, 123
- Scott, John (1777-1834), divine, ii, 853
- Scott, John (fl. 1815), of Gala, friend of Sir Walter Scott, iii, 375
- Scott, John (1783-1821), journalist, iii, 223, 798 (2), 800, 810-1, 825
- Scott, John Robert (fl. 1804), ii, 20
- Scott, Joseph Nicol (1793?-1769), ii, 761
- Scott, Michael (1789-1835), iii, 416
- Scott (or Scot), Reginald (1538? 1590), i, 391, 893
- Scott, Robert (1811-1887), iii, 1000
- Scott, Robert Pickett (fl. 1877-92), iii, 113
- Scott, S. (fl. 1687), ii, 180
- Scott, Sarah (d. 1795), ii, 545f., 546, 556, 645, 770
- Scott, T. C. (fl. 1813), educationalist, iii, 113
- Scott, Thomas (1580? 1626), political writer, i, 737
- Scott, Thomas (fl. 1696), dramatist, ii, 427
- Scott, Thomas (1705-1775), of Ipswich, iii, 405
- Scott, Thomas (1747-1821), rector of Aston Sandford, ii, 853, 916
- Scott, Walter (1614?-1694?), ii, 996
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), iii, 369f., 414
- Dramatic adaptations from, iii, 586-7, 591, 593 (3), 595, 604
- Reviews by, ii, 343, 381, 834, 987; iii, 86, 165, 192 (2), 196, 210, 368, 383, 411, 1028
- Translations from, iii, 26, 37, 40, 42, 3, 45 (2)
- Scott, William (fl. 1820), educationalist, iii, 130
- Scott, William (1813-1872), divine, i, 698; iii, 854
- Scott, William Bell (1811-1890), iii, 305
- Scott-Moncrieff, W. G. (fl. 1661-78), ii, 158
- Scott-Waring, John (1747-1819). See Scott
- Scottish Alexander Birk* (M.E.), i, 144
- Scottish Congregational Magazine, The* (1835), ii, 686
- Scottish Farmer and Horticulturalist, The* (1861), iii, 819
- Scottish Feilde* (M.E.), i, 201
- SCOTTISH LANGUAGE
- Dialects, i, 38
- Dictionaries, ii, 927
- Texts, i, 43

- Scottish Leader, The* [Edinburgh] (1887), III, 807
- Scottish Legend Collection* (M.E.), I, 175
- SCOTTISH LITERATURE. See SCOTLAND
- Scottish Mercury, The* (1643), I, 755
- Scottish News, The* [Glasgow] (1886), I, 1, 808
- Scottish Register; Or, General View of History* [etc.], *The* (1794), II, 686
- Scottish Review, The* (1853), III, 833
- SCOTTISH TEXTS (M.E.), I, 43
- Scottish Tragic Ballads* (18 cent.), II, 235, 237
- Scottish Troy Fragments* (M.E.), I, 145
- Scottish Typographical Circular, The* (1857), III, 88
- Scougal, Henry (1650-1678), II, 993
- Scountrel's Dictionary, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 216
- Scourge, The* (1717), II, 662
- Scourge, The* (1752), II, 664
- Scourge, The* (1780), II, 665
- Scourge, or Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, The* (1811), III, 825
- Scrutton, Luke (*f.* 1763), II, 750
- Srapeuna* (18 cent.), II, 247 (2)
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène, Adaptations from, III, 587, 591 (3), 595 (2), 598 (2), 600, 604, 626, 711
- Scriven, John (*f.* 1823), III, 988
- Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose (1813-1891), III, 1014
- Scrivener, Matthew (*f.* 1660-88), II, 142
- Scrivener, S. C. (*f.* 1891), III, 972
- Scroggs, Sir William (1623? 1683), II, 965
- Scrope, George Poulett (1797-1876), III, 951, 971, 978, 981
- Scrope, J. (*f.* 1765), II, 779
- Scrope, R. (*f.* 1767), I, 399
- Scrope, William (1772-1852), III, 766, 769
- Scrutator, The* (1764), II, 665
- Scrutton, Sir T. E. (*f.* 1886), III, 988
- Scudamore, James (*f.* 1664), II, 288
- Scudéry, Georges de, II, 43
- Scudéry, Madeleine de, I, 819, II, 48 f. 533, 800
- Scully, W. C. (*f.* 1886-1913), III, 1089 (2), 1090, 1093
- SCULPTURE (books on), I, 392 (16, 17 cent.)
- Scupoli, Lorenzo, II, 813
- Seafarer, The* (O.E.), I, 70 f.
- Seager, Francis (*f.* 1540-63), I, 678
- Seal, Sir Bruejendranath (*f.* 1899), III, 1082
- Seale, L. W. (*f.* 1858), III, 811
- Seall, Francis (*f.* 1592), I, 768 f.
- Seally, John (1747? 1795), II, 20, 678-9
- Sealy, H. N. (*f.* 1858), III, 974
- Seaman, William (1606-1680), I, 781
- SEAMANSHIP (Handbooks of), I, 390 f. (16, 17 cents.)
- 'Searle, January', i.e. George Searle Phillips (1815-1889), III, 170, 233
- Searle, W. C. (*f.* 1850), I, 370
- Seasonable Writer, The* (1727), II, 663
- Sebright, Sir John Saunders (1767-1846), III, 778
- Secker, Thomas (1693-1768), 132, 152, II, 853
- Second Book of the Pleasant Musical Companion, The* (17 cent.), II, 180 (2)
- Second Booke of Ayres, The* (17 cent.), I, 486
- Second Collection of Miscellanies, A* (18 cent.), II, 196
- Second Maiden's Tragedy, The* (17 cent.), I, 653
- Secondat, Charles de, Baron de Montesquieu, II, 800
- Secret History of Mama Oello, The* (18 cent.), II, 539
- Secret Mercury, The* (1702), II, 661
- Secret Mercury; Or, The Adventures of Seven Days, The* (1702), II, 659
- Secreta Secretorum* (15 cent.), I, 266
- Secrets of the Free-Masons Revealed, The* (18 cent.), II, 219
- Secular Review, The* (1877), III, 819
- Secular World, The* (1862), III, 817
- Secundus, Johannes, I, 329, 819; II, 201
- Sedaine, Michel-Jean, II, 43, 800
- SEDBERGH SCHOOL, I, 373
- Sedgwick, Adam (1785-1873), geologist, III, 122-3, 140, 950
- Sedgwick, Adam (1854-1913), zoologist, III, 959
- Sedgwick, Joseph (*f.* 1653), I, 368
- Sedgewick (or Sedgwick), O. (*f.* 1737-42), II, 540
- Sedley, Sir Charles (1639?-1701), II, 275, 794
- Sedulius Scottus (*f.* 850), I, 108 f.
- Seeborn, Frederic (1833-1912), III, 926 f.
- Seege of Troy* (M.E.), I, 145
- Seeley, Harry Govier (1839-1909), III, 953
- Seeley, Sir John Robert (1834-1895), III, 836, 932
- Seeley, Robert Benton (1798-1886), III, 853
- Seely, John Benjamin (*f.* 1824), III, 1079
- Segar (or Seager), Francis (*f.* 1549-63), I, 264
- Segar, Sir William (d. 1633), I, 379, 394, 396, 724
- Sege of Jerusalem, or Distructio Jerusalem* (M.E.), (Alliterative Version), I, 158
- Sege of Melayne* (M.E.), I, 141
- Segneri, Paolo, II, 813
- Segraus, Jean Regnaud de, II, 533 f., 792, 797
- Sainte Marherete* (M.E.), I, 169 f.
- Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of (1812-1895), III, 140, 149
- Selby, Charles (1802?-1863), III, 442, 607
- Selden, John (1584-1654), I, 379, 851, 863, 874
- Select and Remarkable Epitaphs* (18 cent.), II, 218
- Select Ayres and Dialogues* (1659), I, 486
- Select Ayres and Dialogues* (1669), II, 175 (2)
- Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 241

- Select British Theatre, A* (1816), II, 392
Select Collection of English Plays, A (1755), II, 392
Select Collection of English Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 237
Select Collection of Epigrams, A (18 cent.), II, 252
Select Collection of Epitaphs from Tombstones, A (18 cent.), II, 219
Select Collection of Farces, A (1762), II, 392
Select Collection of Favourite Scottish Ballads, A (18 cent.), II, 245
Select Collection of Favourite Scots Songs (18 cent.), II, 245
Select Collection of Modern Poems, A (1713), II, 191, 201
Select Collection of Modern Poems, A (1744), II, 210, 214, 218, 222
Select Collection of New, Favourite and Popular Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 252
Select Collection of New Songs, A (1780), II, 235
Select Collection of Novels and Histories, A, II, 542
Select Collection of Original Scottish Airs, A (18 cent.), II, 248
Select Collection of Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 235 (2), 236, 238
Select Collection of Poems, From Admired Authors, A (18 cent.), II, 245
Select Collection of Poems, From the most approved Authors, A (1768), II, 225, 229
Select Collection of Scots Poems, A (18 cent.), II, 232, 239
Select Collection of the Most Admired Songs, Duets, A (18 cent.), II, 234, 251
Select Collection Of the Original Love Letters of several Eminent Persons, A (18 cent.), II, 217
Select Collection of Vocal Music, A (18 cent.), II, 228
Select Epigrams (18 cent.), II, 253
Select Epigrams of Martial (18 cent.), II, 217
Select Epitaphs (18 cent.), II, 217
Select Essays from the Batchelor (18 cent.), II, 229 (2)
Select Fables (18 cent.), II, 238
Select Lessons in Prose and Verse (18 cent.), II, 223, 230, 233, 237, 239, 253, 254 (3)
Select Letters between the late Duchess of Somerset, William Shenstone, Esq. and others (18 cent.), II, 233
Select Muncall Ayres (17 cent.), I, 486
Select Muncall Ayres and Dialogues (17 cent.), I, 486
Select Pieces of Poetry, Intended to promote Piety and Virtue in Young People (18 cent.), II, 251
Select Poems (1783), II, 237
Select Poems and Ballads (18 cent.), II, 232
Select Poems from a Larger Collection (18 cent.), II, 231
Select Poems from Ireland, II, 201
Select Poems of Dr Akenzie [etc.], The (18 cent.), II, 231
Selection of Fables From the best English Writers, A (18 cent.), II, 254
Selection of favourite Catchers, A (18 cent.), II, 253, 255
Selection of Masque Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 223, 254
Selection of Scots Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 250
Selection of the most Favourite Scots Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 245, 247
SELECTIONS. See ANTHOLOGIES, MISCELLANIES and READERS
Selector, The (1776), II, 680
Selector, The (1797), II, 253
Selector, Or Sav's Sunday Reporter, The (1795), II, 716; III, 810
Sell, Edward (*Jl.* 1896), III, 1082
Sellar, William Young (1825-1890), III, 1009
Seller, John (*Jl.* 1700), II, 129
Sellman, Edward (*Jl.* 1578), I, 787
Sellon, Mary A. (*Jl.* 1810), III, 374
Selous, F. C. (*Jl.* 1881), III, 1092
Selwyn, George (1719-1791), II, 136f.
Selwyn, T. K. (*Jl.* 1820), III, 130, 779
Selwyn, William (1806-1875), III, 124
SEMANTICS. See under VOCABULARY, I, 30f.
SEMI-OFFICIAL PAPERS, II, 718f.
Semmedo, Alvaro, I, 786
Sempill, Sir James (1566-1625), I, 709, 909
Sempill, Robert (1595?-1665?), I, 905f.
Sempilla, The (1530?-1665?), I, 900
Semple, Robert (1766-1816), III, 1091
Sen, Guruprasada (*Jl.* 1891), III, 1082
Sen, Kesabchandra (*Jl.* 1886), III, 1082
Senator, The (1728), II, 663
Senator; Or, Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle, The (1790), II, 681
Seneca, I, 807; II, 767
SENECAN TRAGEDIES, I, 522f. (16 cent.)
Senefelder, Alois, III, 92
Senhouse, John (*Jl.* 1730), II, 767
Semitus Amor (17 cent.), I, 663
Senior, Nassau William (1790-1864), III, 151, 872f., 974, 976
Senior, William (d. 1920), III, 771, 815
Sentences and Maxims Divine (18 cent.), II, 190
Sentimental and Masque Magazine, The (1792), II, 688
SENTIMENTAL COMEDY, II, 395f. (18 cent.) •
Sentimental Magazine, The (1773), II, 679
Sentimental Spouter, The (18 cent.), II, 230
Sentinel, The (1843), III, 814
Sepulchrorum Inscriptiones (18 cent.), II, 199
Sérán de la Tour, Abbé, II, 801
SERBIA
Literary Relations with, III, 43f.

- Sergeant, John (1622-1707), II, 943
Serious Thoughts (1710), II, 661
 Serle, Ambrose (1742-1812), II, 19
 Serle, John (fl. 1745), II, 303
 Serle, Thomas James (fl. 1819-47), III, 594f., 810
 Serlio, Sebastiano, I, 392
 Serlo of Wilton (fl. 1170), I, 288
Sermo in Festo Corporis Christi (M.E.), I, 172
Sermon against Miracle Plays (M.E.), I, 172
SERMONS
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See HOMILIES, I, 89f., 92f. and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
 Middle English Period, I, 168f. and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 679f. (1500-1620), 694f. (1620-60)
 For later periods see under RELIGION (writings on)
 See also PREACHING (manuals on)
 Serre, Jean de la, I, 334
 Serres, Jean de, I, 331, 819
 Serres, Olivier de, I, 893
 Servita, Paolo (Pietro Sarpi), I, 818; II, 813
Sessio of the Critics [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 201
 Seth, Andrew, later Pringle-Pattison (1856-1931), III, 873
 Seton, Sir Henry Wilmot (fl. 1830), III, 988
 Seton, John (1498?-1567), I, 880
 Settle, Dionysae (fl. 1577), I, 787
 Settle, Elkanah (1648-1724), II, 270-1, 401, 427, 704, 810
Seven Sages of Rome, The (M.E.), I, 155
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. For years 1600-60 see RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, I, 317f.; for 1660-1700 see RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, II, 3f.
Several Copies of Verses on the Death of Mr. Abraham Cowley (17 cent.), II, 175
Several Letters from Scotland (1651), I, 761
Severall Proceedings in Parliament (1649), I, 760
Severall Proceedings of Parliament (1653), I, 762
Severall Proceedings of Parliament (1654), I, 760
Severall Proceedings of State Affaires (1653), I, 760
Severall Proceedings of State Affaires (1655), I, 760
 Severn, C. (fl. 1839), I, 387
 Severn, Joseph (1793-1879), III, 223
 Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, II, 46, 801
 Seville, Isidore of, I, 125
 Seward, Anna (1747-1809), II, 23, 77, 380
 Seward, William (fl. 1740), traveller, II, 754
 Seward, William (1747-1799), miscellaneous writer, II, 337, 904
 Seward, William Wezman (fl. 1783-1804), Irish topographer, II, 159
 Sewel, William (1654-1720), II, 855
 Sewell, Anna (1820-1878), III, 568
 Sewell, Elizabeth Missing (1815-1906), III, 507
 Sewell, George (1690?-1726), II, 191, 193, 327, 602, 759, 766, 910, 929, 1001
 Sewell, Gregory (fl. 1728), II, 327 (2)
 Sewell, William (1804-1874), III, 113, 122 (2), 126-7, 507 (2), 860
Sex, The [Cambridge] (1897), III, 836
 Seyd, E. (fl. 1872), III, 973-4
 Seymour, E. H. (fl. 1805), I, 588
 Seymour, Michael Hobart (1800-1874), I, 824
 Seymour, Richard (fl. 1720), II, 826
 Seymour, Robert (fl. 1794), II, 718
 Seymour, Mrs Robert (fl. 1860?), III, 440
Seymour family, letters of (16, 17 cents.), I, 382
 Seyssel, C. de, I, 808
 Shacklock, Richard (fl. 1565), I, 817
Shadgett's Weekly Review of Cobbett, Wooler [etc.] (1819), III, 816
 Shadwell, Charles (fl. 1710), II, 443, 774, 794
 Shadwell, J. L. (fl. 1877), III, 983
 Shadwell, Thomas (1642?-1692), II, 411f., 794
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of (1671-1713), II, 39, 54, 117, 948
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of (1801-1885), III, 119
 Shairp, John Campbell (1819-1885), III, 725
 Shakespear, John (1774-1858), III, 1074
Shakespear's Garland (18 cent.), II, 226 (5)
 Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), I, 539f.
All's Well that Ends Well, I, 569
Antony and Cleopatra, I, 572f.
 Apocryphal plays, I, 576f.
As You Like It, I, 564; II, 358
 Attributed plays, I, 576f.
 Authenticity, I, 587
 Baconian theory, I, 546
 Bibliography, I, 540f.
 Biographies, I, 541f.
 Characters, I, 595f.
 Collected Works, I, 546f.
Comedy of Errors, The, I, 554
 Continent, Shakespeare on, I, 599f.; II, 71f. (1660-1800)
Coriolanus, I, 573
 Criticism, I, 590f.
Cymbeline, I, 573f.
 Dramatic technique, I, 597
 Dramatic types, I, 597f.
 Education of, I, 543
Edward the Third, I, 577f.
 Extracts and vulgarisations, I, 551f.
 Folios, I, 546f.
 France, Shakespeare in, I, 599f.; II, 72 (1660-1800)
 Geographical knowledge of, I, 545
 Germany, Shakespeare in, I, 604f.; II, 71f. (1660-1800)
Hamlet, I, 565f.; II, 358

Shakespeare (cont.)

- Henry the Eighth*, 1, 575f.
Henry the Fifth, 1, 562f.
Henry the Fourth, 1, II, 1, 561f.
Henry the Sixth, 1, II, III, 1, 552f.
 Influence abroad, 1, 599f.
 Influence of theatrical conditions, 1, 596f.
 Influence on successors, 1, 599
 Influences on, 1, 584f.
 Interests of, 1, 543f.
Julius Caesar, 1, 563f.
King John, 1, 559f.
King Lear, 1, 571f.
 Language, 1, 30, 33, 46, 588f.
 Law in, 1, 544f.
 Life of, 1, 541f.
Love's Labour's Lost, 1, 556f.
Lover's Complaint, A, 1, 583
Lucrece, 1, 580f.
Macbeth, 1, 572.
More, Sir Thomas, 1, 576f.
Measure for Measure, 1, 569f.
Merchant of Venice, The, 1, 560f.
Merry Wives of Windsor, The, 1, 568
Midsummer Night's Dream, A, 1, 559f.
Much Ado About Nothing, 1, 562
 Natural history in, 1, 545
 Netherlands, Shakespeare in, II, 72 (1660-1800)
 Order of plays, 1, 586f.
Othello, 1, 570f.
Passionate Pilgrim, The, 1, 581
Pericles, 1, 578
 Personality of, 1, 543f.
 Philosophy of, 1, 544
Phoenix and the Turtle, The, 1, 581
 Poems, 1, 580f
 Politics of, 1, 544
 Printing and publishing of, 1, 585f.
 Prosody, 1, 590
 Punctuation, 1, 588
 Quartos, 1, 551
 Religion of, 1, 544
Richard the Second, 1, 558
Richard the Third, 1, 553f.
Romeo and Juliet, 1, 557f.
 Science in, 1, 545
Sir Thomas More, 1, 576f.
 Societies and periodicals, 1, 541
Sonnets, 1, 581f.
 Sources, 1, 583f.
 Stage-history of plays, 1, 598
 Style, 1, 590
 Supernatural in, 1, 544
Taming of the Shrew, The, 1, 555f.
Tempest, The, 1, 574f.
 Textual criticism, 1, 587f.
Timon of Athens, 1, 573
Titus Andronicus, 1, 554f.
 Translations of, 1, 599f.

- Travels (alleged) of, 1, 545
Troilus and Cressida, 1, 568f.
Twelfth Night, 1, 564f.
Two Gentlemen of Verona, The, 1, 556
Two Noble Kinsmen, The, 1, 578f.
Venus and Adonis, 1, 580
 Vocabulary, 1, 33, 589f.
Winter's Tale, The, 1, 574
Shamrock, The (1772), II, 229 (2), 230
Shamrock, The (1800), II, 256
 Shand, Alexander Innes (1832-1907), III, 767
 787
 Shand, C. F. (fl. 1845), 1, 908, II, 993
 Shannon, Charles (1863-1937), III, 92
 Shannon, Charles Hazelwood (fl. 1896), III, 831
 Shannon, E. N. (fl. 1821), III, 205
 Sharkey, Pat (fl. 1790), II, 815
 Sharp, Bartholomew (fl. 1684), II, 752
 Sharp, Sir Cuthbert (1781-1849), II, 258
 Sharp, Evelyn, later Nevinnson (b. 1869), III, 570
 Sharp, Granville (1735-1813), III, 980
 Sharp, J. (fl. 1883), III, 819
 Sharp, John (1645-1714), II, 849
 Sharp, M. R. (fl. 1859), III, 819
 Sharp, Richard (1759-1835), II, 20
 Sharp, Samuel (1700? 1778), II, 745
 Sharp, Thomas (1693-1758), divine, II, 849
 Sharp, Thomas (fl. 1722), publisher, II, 713
 Sharp, Thomas (1770-1841), antiquary, 1, 275, 277, 279
 Sharp, William (1855-1905) ('Fiona MacLeod'), III, 552f.
 Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick (1781?-1851), 1, 272, II, 996 (2), III, 119
 Sharpe, Gregory (1713-1771), II, 773, 938
 Sharpe, John (fl. 1704), II, 753
 Sharpe, L. (fl. 1794), II, 344
 Sharpe, Lewis (fl. 1640), 1, 650
 Sharpe, R. S. (fl. 1823), III, 575
 Sharpe, Roger (fl. 1610), 1, 481
 Sharpe, Samuel (1799-1881), III, 164
 Sharpe, Timothy (fl. 1751 or perhaps a pseudonym), II, 214
 Sharpe (or Sharp), William (1770-1841), antiquary, II, 17
 Sharpe, William (fl. 1859), of Highbury, III, 164
Sharpe's British Theatre (1804), II, 392
Sharpe's London Journal (1849), III, 828
Sharpe's London Magazine (1845), III, 828
Sharpe's London Magazine of Entertainment (1852), III, 828
 Sharpham, Edward (1576-1608), 1, 650, 717
 Shatterall, Robert (fl. 1676), II, 421
 Shaw, Cuthbert (1738-1771), II, 380
 Shaw, Ferdinando (fl. 1730), II, 928
 Shaw, George (1751-1813), II, 681
 Shaw, George Bernard (b. 1856), III, 617f., 977
 Shaw, J. Dods (fl. 1860), III, 802

- Shaw, James (*fl.* 1786), II, 747
 Shaw, John (1559-1625), II, 130
 Shaw, John (*fl.* 1778), II, 932
 Shaw, Lachlan (1692-1777), II, 998
 Shaw, Lawrence Stebbing (1762-1802), II, 892; III, 662
 Shaw, Peter (1694-1763), II, 110, 664, 802, 911
 Shaw, Samuel (1635-1696), II, 52
 Shaw, Stebbing (1762-1802). See Lawrence Stebbing Shaw
 Shaw, Thomas (1694-1751), African traveller, II, 749
 Shaw, Thomas (*fl.* 1808), III, 1079
 Shaw, William (1749-1831), biographer, II, 624
 Shaw, William (*fl.* 1801), Rector of Cheltry, III, 113
 Shaw, William (1797-1853), agriculturalist, III, 819
 Shaw, William A. (b. 1865), economist, III, 975
 Shaw-Lefevre, Charles, Viscount Eversley (1794-1888), III, 971
 Shaw-Lefevre, Sir John George (1797-1879), III, 972
 Shawe, John (*fl.* 1608-64), I, 382
 Shaylor, Joseph (1844-1924), III, 99
 Sheares, Henry (*fl.* 1768), II, 665, 737
 Sheares, W. (*fl.* 1633), I, 627
 Shearman, Montague (1857-1930), III, 775
 Shears (or Sheeres), Sir Henry (d. 1710), II, 762, 3, 937
 Shebbeare, John (1700-1788), II, 141, 545 (2)
 Shee, M. A. (*fl.* 1860), III, 595
 Shee, Sir Martin Archer (1769-1850), III, 595
 Sheehan, — (*fl.* 1832), III, 809
 Sheeres (or Shears), Sir Henry (d. 1710), II, 762, 3, 937
 Sheffard, William (*fl.* 1622), I, 744
 SHEFFIELD
 Newspapers, II, 728
 Printers and booksellers, II, 88
 University, III, 128
 Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave (1648-1721), II, 21, 44, 196, 283
 Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, Earl of (1735-1821), II, 884; III, 975
Sheffield Advertiser, The (1792), II, 728
Sheffield Daily Advertiser, The (1863), III, 803
Sheffield Daily Argus, The (1850), III, 802
Sheffield Daily News, The (1856), III, 802
Sheffield Daily Post, The (1882), III, 804
Sheffield Daily Telegraph, The (1855), III, 794, 802
Sheffield Evening Star and Daily Times, The (1865), III, 803
Sheffield Evening Telegraph, The (1887), III, 806
Sheffield Independent, The, III, 794
Sheffield Iris, The (1828), II, 728
Sheffield Post, The (1873), III, 804
Sheffield Register, The (1787), II, 728
 Sheil, Richard Lalor (1791-1851), III, 595
 Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of (1737-1805), II, 631-2
 Sheldon, Gilbert (1598-1677), I, 700
 Shelley, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1810), III, 213
 Shelley, George (1666?-1736?), II, 125, 190
 Shelley, J., Lady (*fl.* 1859), III, 215
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, née Godwin (1797-1851), III, 212-4, 416, 591
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), III, 212f. Translations from, III, 26, 37, 40, 45 (2)
 Shelton, Maurice (*fl.* 1735), II, 918
 Shelton, Thomas (*fl.* 1612-20), I, 812; II, 68
 Shelvocke, George (*fl.* 1690-1728), II, 741
 Shenstone, William (1714-1763), II, 18 (2), 221, 307f.
 Shephard, H. (*fl.* 1857), III, 463
 Shepherd, Richard (1732-1809), II, 380
 Shepherd, Richard Herne (1842-1895), III, 258
 Shepherd, William (1768-1847), III, 113
Shepherd, The (1759), II, 664
Shepherd, The (1834), III, 816
Shepherd's Pastime, The (18 cent.), II, 234, 243
 Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara (1830-1862), III, 507
 Sheppard, John (1785-1879), divine, II, 381; III, 669 (2)
 Sheppard, John George (*fl.* 1845-70), writer on education, III, 114
 Sheppard, Miss S. (*fl.* 1841), III, 294
 Sheppard, Samuel (*fl.* 1646), I, 477, 731, 747, 749, 757, 758 (3), 759 (2), 761 (5), 867
 Sheppard, William (d. 1675?), I, 851; II, 965
 SHERRBORNE
 Magazine, II, 685 (1773)
 Newspapers, II, 728
Sherborne, Dorchester and Taunton Journal, The (1886), II, 728
Sherborne Journal, The (1773), II, 728
Sherborne Mercury, Or, Weekly Advertiser, The (1737), II, 728
 Sherbrooke, Robert Love, Viscount (1811-1892), III, 111, 149, 153
 Sherburne, Sir Edward (1618-1702), I, 807-8; II, 28, 56, 286
 Sherburne, John (*fl.* 1639), I, 805
 Sherer, J. W. (*fl.* 1883-97), III, 1070, 1084
 Sheridan, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, later Norton and afterwards Lady Stirling-Maxwell (1808-1877), III, 302
 Sheridan, Frances (1724-1766), II, 461, 483, 545-6
 Sheridan, Helen Selina, later Blackwood (Baroness Dufferin) (1807-1867), III, 2052
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), II, 44, 62, 66, 454f., 487; III, 26
 Sheridan, Thomas (*fl.* 1661-1703), Irish historian, I, 427; II, 782
 Sheridan, Thomas (1687-1738), friend of Swift, II, 232, 234 (2), 327f., 663

- Sheridan, Thomas (1719-1788), actor and lecturer, i, 16, 46; ii, 17, 110, 126, 581, 589, 593, 794
Sheridan's and Henderson's Practical Method of Reading English Poetry (18 cent.), ii, 252
 Sherley (or Shurley), Sir Anthony (1565-1635?), i, 783
 Sherley (or Shurley), Thomas (1638-1678), ii, 791
 Sherlock, Martin (d. 1797), ii, 19, 746
 Sherlock, Thomas (1678-1761), ii, 853
 Sherlock, William (1641?-1707), ii, 847, 849
 Sherman, Francis (fl. 1896), iii, 1086
 Sherring, Matthew Atmore (1826-1880), iii, 1084
 Sherry (or Shurrie), Richard (fl. 1550), i, 376, 800
 Sherwin, W. T. (fl. 1817), iii, 816
Sherwin's Weekly Political Register (1817), iii, 816
 Sherwood, Henry (d. 1849), iii, 417
 Sherwood, Mary Martha, née Butt (1775-1851), ii, 556; iii, 136, 416f., 1069
 Shields, Alexander (1660?-1700), ii, 993
 Shields, Michael (fl. 1699), ii, 995
Shields Daily Gazette, The (1884), iii, 704, 802
Shields Daily News, The (1864), iii, 803
 Shiels, Robert (d. 1753), ii, 923
Shift Shifted, Or Weekly Remarks, The (1716), ii, 712
Shift's Last Shift, or Weekly Journal, The (1717), ii, 712
 Shilleto, Richard (1809-1876), iii, 1002
Shilling Magazine, The (1865), iii, 830
 Shipley, Sir Arthur Everett (1861-1927), iii, 959
 Shipley, Orby (fl. 1866), iii, 274, 925
 Shipley, William (fl. 1838), iii, 769
 Shipman, Thomas (1632-1680), ii, 286
 Shipp, W. (fl. 1861), ii, 890
 Shuppen, William (1673-1743), ii, 265
 SHIPPING (newspapers), ii, 718
Shipping and Mercantile Gazette, The (1836), iii, 801
Shipping Gazette and Lloyd's List, The (1884), ii, 718
Shipping World, The (1883), iii, 820
 Shipton, J. (fl. 1699), ii, 790
 Shirley (or Sherley), Sir Anthony (1565?-1635?), i, 783
 Shirley, Henry (d. 1627), i, 650
 Shirley, James (1596-1666), i, 374, 376, 638f., 799, 863; iii, 595
 Shirley, John (1366?-1456), i, 257
 Shirley, John (1648-1679), biographer of Raleigh, i, 829
 Shirley (or Shurly), John (fl. 1680-1702), anthologist, ii, 179, 180-1
 Shirley, Thomas (fl. 1784), ii, 822
 Shirley, Walter Waddington (1828-1866), i, 120, 203-4, 310, 313
 Shurley, William (fl. 1739), ii, 443f.
 Shirreff, Emily Anne Eliza (1814-1897), iii, 142-3
 Shirreff, Maria Georgina, later Grey (1816-1906), iii, 110, 142
 Shirrefts, Andrew (1762-1807?), ii, 687 (2)
 Shirrefts, J. (fl. 1799), i, 908
 Shurrie (or Sherry), Richard (fl. 1550), i, 376, 800
 Shirwood, John (d. 1494), 314
 Shoard, J. (fl. 1863), iii, 94
 SHOOTING (books on), iii, 762f.
 Shore, Arabella (fl. 1855), iii, 305 (3)
 Shore, John Baron Teignmouth (1751-1834), ii, 368, iii, 1075
 Shore, Louisa Catherine (1824-1895), iii, 305
 Shore, Margaret Emily (1819-1839), iii, 154
 Shoreham, William of (fl. 14 cent.), i, 271f.
 Short, Frederick Hugh (fl. 1890), iii, 988
 Short, John (fl. 1887), iii, 988
 Short, Peter (fl. 16 cent.), i, 352
 Short, Thomas (1690?-1772), ii, 146
Short Mutual Chronicle (M.E.), i, 165
 Shorter, Clement K. (1857-1920), iii, 787, 815 (3), 831
 Shorter, Dora Mary, née Sigerson (1866-1918), iii, 1057f.
 SHORTHAND, i, 377, 586 (Shakespeare), ii, 129 (17, 18 cents.)
 Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (1834-1903), iii, 560, 820
 Shotterel, Robert (fl. 1676), ii, 823
 Shower, Sir Bartholomew (1658-1701), ii, 104
 SHREWSBURY
 Newspapers, ii, 728
 Printers and Booksellers, i, 353 (17, 18 cents.)
 School, i, 373; iii, 113, 839
Shrewsbury Chronicle, Or, Wood's British Commercial Pamphlet, The (1772), iii, 728
Shrewsbury Officium Pastorum (M.E.), i, 277
 Shrigley, Nathaniel (fl. 1669), ii, 752
 SHROPSHIRE
 Booksellers and printers, ii, 88
Shropshire Journal, The (1737), ii, 714
 Shrubsole, E. S. (fl. 1893), iii, 772
 Shrubsole, W. G. (fl. 1870), iii, 82
 Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley (1843-1906), iii, 834, 1009f.
 Shurley, T. (1681). Misprint for John Shurley or Shirley (fl. 1680-1702), ii, 807
 Shurly, John (fl. 1680-1702). See Shirley
 Shute, John (fl. 1550-70), architect, i, 392
 Shute, John (fl. 1562-73), translator, i, 777
 Shute, W. (fl. 1612), i, 779
 Shutte, R. N. (fl. 1861), iii, 854
Shuttleworth Accounts, The (16-17 cents.), i, 46, 384
 Sibbald, James (1590?-1650?), i, 911

- Sibbald, James (1745-1803), I, 10, 898; II, 672, 686, 732
- Sibbald, Sir Robert (1641-1712), II, 996f.
- Sibbes, Richard (1577-1635), I, 700
- Sibthorp, John (1758-1796), III, 959
- Sidebotham, J. S. (fl. 1865), III, 130
- Sidgwick, Arthur (fl. 1883), III, 109
- Sidgwick, Henry (1838-1900), III, 873f.
- Reviews, etc., III, 109, 265, 269, 849
- Sidmouth, Henry Addington, Viscount (1757-1844), III, 149
- Sidnam, Jonathan (fl. 1630), I, 650, 814
- Sidney, Algernon (1622-1683), II, 134
- Sidney, Henry, Earl of Romney (1641-1704), II, 134, 163
- Sidney, Mary, later Herbert, Countess of Pembroke (1561-1621), I, 537, 817
- Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-1586), I, 335, 337, 419f., 678, 726; II, 70
- Sidney, Samuel (1812-1883), III, 766
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk, III, 44
- Sigerson, Dora Mary, later Shorter (1866-1918), III, 1057f.
- Sigerson, George (1839-1925), III, 1050, 1054
- Sigmond, G. G. S. (fl. 1848), II, 454
- Sikes, George (fl. 1662-6), II, 871
- 'Silence, Samuel' (1743), II, 210 (3), 212 (3), 213 (2), 222 (2)
- 'Silence, Timothy' (1743), II, 210
- Silent Monitor, The* (1711), II, 661
- Silent Monitor, The* (1712), II, 661
- Sileo, Mariano, I, 734
- Silius, Italicus, II, 768
- Silke, Robert (or Spicer) (fl. 1320), I, 301
- Sill, Richard (fl. 1797), II, 903
- Silvanus* (16 cent.), I, 663
- Silver, George (fl. 1599), I, 395
- Silver Court Gazette, The* (1728), II, 734
- Silver Crescent, The* [Cambridge] (1890), III, 835
- Silvester, Tipping (1700-1768), II, 820
- Silvestre, J. B., III, 1034
- Silvius, Aenes, I, 734
- Sim, John (fl. 1806), II, 374
- Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806), II, 756
- Simcoe, Mrs John Graves (fl. 1792), II, 757
- Simcox, Edith (fl. 1877-94), III, 874
- Simcox, George Augustus (b. 1841), III, 356f., 1010
- Simcox, William Henry (1843-1889), III, 1010
- Sime, D., II, 247-8
- Sime, S. H. (fl. 1895), III, 831
- Sime, T. (fl. 1772), II, 152
- Simeon, Charles (1759-1836), III, 852
- Simeon, Cornwall (fl. 1860), angler, III, 770
- Simeon (or Simons), Joseph (1594-1671), I, 659
- Simm, Alexander (fl. 1753), II, 216
- Simmond's Colonial Magazine* (1844), III, 828
- Simmonds, P. L. (fl. 1841), III, 790
- Simmons, G. (fl. 1849), III, 119
- Simmons, M. (fl. 1642-9), I, 753, 760
- Simmons, Samuel Foart (1750-1813), II, 680
- Simon de Henton (fl. 1360), I, 306
- Simon of Faverham (1240?-1306), I, 311
- Simon, Sir John (1816-1894), III, 176
- Simon, Richard, II, 801
- Simond, Louis (fl. 1815), II, 142
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., III, 629
- Simons, T. (fl. 1802), III, 114
- SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., III, 99
- Simpson, James (1781-1853), III, 114
- Simpson, John Palgrave (1807-1887), III, 608
- Simpson, Joseph (fl. 1750), II, 615
- Simpson, Richard (1820-1876), III, 828, 899
- Simpson, Thomas (1710-1761), mathematician, II, 826
- Simpson, Thomas (fl. 1814), of Newham, III, 970
- Simpson, Sir Walter Grindlay (1843-1898), III, 775
- Simpson, William (1823-1899), III, 787
- Sims, John (1749-1831), III, 823
- Simson (or Symson), Andrew (1638-1712), I, 731
- Simson (or Symson), Archibald (1562?-1628), I, 858, 909
- Simson, Matthew (fl. 1745), II, 733
- Simson, Patrick (1556-1618), I, 910
- Sinclair, Captain — (fl. 1800), II, 824
- Sinclair, A. G. (fl. 1792), II, 817
- Sinclair, Alexander (fl. 1845), III, 787
- Sinclair, Archibald (fl. 1804), III, 776
- Sinclair, Catherine (1800-1864), III, 507f.
- Sinclair, George (d. 1696), II, 999
- Sinclair, Hannah (fl. 1852), III, 508
- Sinclair, John (1683-1750), Master of Sinclair, II, 504, 1003
- Sinclair, Sir John (1754-1835), II, 157-8; III, 969, 980
- Singer, G. A. (fl. 1897), III, 831
- Singer, John (fl. 1594-1602), I, 714
- Singer, Samuel Weller (1783-1858), III, 1027
- Reprints ed. by, I, 449, 460, 475 (2), 528, 531, 667, 824 (2)
- 'Single, John' (1742), II, 209, 211 (2), 212 (2)
- Singleton, Hugh (fl. 16 cent.), I, 351
- Singleton, Mary Montgomerie, née Lamb, later Lady Currie, pseudonym 'Violet Fane' (1843-1905), III, 345
- SION COLLEGE (London), Library, I, 361, 362; II, 104
- Sir Amadace* (M.E.), I, 154f.
- Sir Cleges* (M.E.), I, 158
- Sir Degare* (M.E.), I, 153
- Sir Degrevant* (M.E.), I, 158
- Sir Eger, Sir Grime and Sir Graysteels* (M.E.), I, 160
- Sir Eglamour of Artois* (M.E.), I, 157
- Sir Furmbas* (M.E.), I, 141

- Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight* (M.E.), 1, 32, 133f., 203
- Sir Gauthier (Robert the Devil)* (M.E.), 1, 153
- Sir Gyles Goosecappe* (17 cent.), 1, 653
- Sir Isumbras* (M.E.), 1, 156f.
- Sir John Fielding's Jest* (18 cent.), 11, 228
- Sir John Old-castle, The first part Of the true and honorable historie, of the life of* (17 cent.), 1, 580
- Sir Lambewell* (M.E.), 1, 153
- Sir Lamuell* (M.E.), 1, 153
- Sir Landeval* (M.E.), 1, 152
- Sir Launfal* (M.E.), 1, 152
- Sir Orfeo* (M.E.), 1, 151f
- Sir Percyvelle of Galles* (M.E.), 1, 137f.
- Sir Thomas More* (16 cent.), 1, 576f
- Sir Thomas Overbury His Wife* (17 cent.), 11, 174, 189
- Sir Torrent of Portyngale* (M.E.), 1, 159
- Sir Tramour* (M.E.), 1, 159
- Sir Trustem* (M.E.), 1, 133f.
- Siraudin, Paul (fl. 1854), 111, 456
- Siris, P. (fl. 1706), 11, 825
- Sisley, Charles P. (fl. 1877-92?), 111, 815
- Sitwell, George (d. 1667), 1, 383
- Sittcells and Sacherellis, Letters of the* (17, 18 cents.), 1, 383
- Six-Pennyworth of Wit* (18 cent.), 11, 562
- Sixpenny Magazine, The* (1861), 111, 829
- Sixpenny Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), 11, 198
- SIXTEENTH CENTURY. See RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION
- SKATING (books on), 111, 779
- Skeat, Walter William (1835-1912), 111, 1041f
- Skeats, H. S. (fl. 1857), 111, 114, 118
- Skeen, Robert (fl. 1876), 111, 87
- Skelton, John (1460?-1529), 1, 46, 408f., 515, 714
- Skelton, Sir John (1831-1897), 111, 754f.
- Skelton, Joseph (fl. 1820-50), 111, 127
- Skelton, Philip (1707-1787), 11, 600, 111, 886
- Skene, James (1775-1864), 111, 379
- Skene, William Forbes (1809-1892), 1, 888; 111, 906
- Skeptic; or, Unbeliever, The* (1773), 11, 665
- Sketch, The* (1893), 111, 815
- Sketchley, J. (fl. 1769), 11, 721
- Sketchley, William (fl. 1793), 11, 827
- Sketchy Bits* (1893), 111, 820
- Skeyne, Gilbert (1522?-1599), 1, 888
- Skilbeck, W. Wray (fl. 1900?), 111, 830
- Skunner, John (1721-1807), song-writer, 11, 983-4, 991
- Skinner, John (1744-1816), bishop of Aberdeen, 11, 991
- Skinner, John (1772-1839), antiquary, 11, 153
- Skinner, S. (fl. 1844), 111, 114
- Skinner, Stephen (1623-1667), 11, 930
- Skinner, Thomas (1800?-1843), 111, 1080
- Skinner, Vincent (fl. 1568), 1, 813
- Skippon, Sir Philip (fl. 1700?), 11, 744
- Skipsey, Joseph (1832-1903), 111, 357
- Skrefsrund, L. O. (fl. 1873), 111, 1074
- Skrine, F. H. B. (fl. 1892), 111, 1078
- Skrine, Henry (1755-1803), 11, 157
- Skrine, Nesta, nee Higginson (fl. 1900-24) ['Moira O'Neill'], 111, 1057
- Skylark, The* (1730), 11, 201
- Skylark, The* (1772), 11, 229
- Skylark, The* (1775), 11, 231
- Skylark, or the Lady's and Gentleman's Harmonious Companion, The* (1788), 11, 242
- Skylark, The* (1795), 11, 251
- Skylark, being an Elegant Collection of the Best and Newest Songs in the English Language, The* (1791), 11, 246, 256
- Slack, Henry James (1818-1896), 111, 811
- Slade, John (fl. 1753), 11, 664, 762
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton (b. 1856), 111, 357, 1093
- Slaney, B. A. (fl. 1817), 111, 978
- SLANG, 11, 930 (dictionaries)
- Slater, F. C. (fl. 1905), 111, 1089
- Slater Samuel (d. 1704), 11, 286
- Slatter, Henry (fl. 1852), 111, 88
- Slatyer, William (1587-1647), 1, 679
- Sleater, William (fl. 1758), 11, 735
- Sleeman, Sir William Henry (1788-1856), 111, 978, 992, 1083
- Sleidanus, i.e. Joannes Philippson, 1, 813, 817
- Slezer, John (d. 1714), 11, 158
- 'Slick, Sam', i.e. Thomas Chandler Haliburton (fl. 1836), 111, 1086
- SLIGO
Newspapers, 11, 738
- Sligo Journal, The* (1771), 11, 738
- Sligo Morning Herald, The* (1793), 11, 738
- Slingsby, Sir Henry (1602-1658), 1, 387, 842
- Slingsby, Sir William (fl. 1596), 1, 769
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), 11, 753
- Smale, F. G. (fl. 1897), 111, 811
- Small, Anne H. (fl. 1894), 111, 1085
- Small, John (1828-1886), 1, 173, 897
- Smaller Vernon Legend Collection* (M.E.), 1, 175
- Smalridge, George (1663-1719), 11, 853
- Smaragdus of St Mihiel (fl. 1800), 1, 108
- Smart, Christopher (1722-1771), 11, 338f., 545, 677 (2)
- Smart, Henry Hawley (1833-1893), 111, 561
- Smart, W. (fl. 1891), 111, 984
- Smedley, Edward (1788-1836), 111, 833
- Smedley, Francis Edward (1818-1864), 111, 508
- Smedley, Jonathan (1671-1729?), 11, 199, 328, 713
- Smedley, Menella Bute (1820-1877), 111, 305f.
- Smece, Alfred (1818-1877), 111, 75, 938
- Smeeton, George (fl. 1800-28), 11, 506

- Smellie, William (1740?-1795), II, 672, 686, 697, 786, 951
- Smetham, James (1821-1889), III, 306
- Smeton, Thomas (1536-1583), I, 904
- Smiles, Samuel (1812-1904), III, 925
- Smith, A. M. (*f.* 1886), political economist, III, 984
- Smith, Adam (1723-1790), I, 16; II, 17, 110, 953
Translations from, II, 54; III, 26, 37, 40, 42
- Smith, Albert Richard (1816-1860), III, 445 (2), 508f., 724, 790, 827
- Smith, Alexander (*f.* 1714-26), II, 155, 536f., 539, 930
- Smith, Alexander (*f.* 1786), II, 239
- Smith, Alexander (1820-1867), II, 492; III, 306
- Smith, Arthur (*f.* 1860), III, 770
- Smith, Bernard (*f.* 1868), III, 723
- Smith, C. (*f.* 1800), translator of Kotzebue, II, 60
- Smith, C. M. (*f.* 1857), III, 87
- Smith, Charles Manby (*f.* 1854), III, 788
- Smith, Charles Manley (*f.* 1852), III, 988
- Smith, Charles Roach (1807-1890), III, 903
- Smith, Charlotte (1749-1806), II, 380f., 549, 550 (5), 559
- Smith, D. B. (*f.* 1868), III, 1080
- Smith, E. (*f.* 1688), II, 760
- Smith, E. T. (*f.* 1856), III, 811
- Smith, Edmund (1672-1710), II, 444, 485
- Smith, Egerton (*f.* 1811), III, 802
- Smith, Elizabeth 'Thomasina' Toulmin, née Meade (d. 1914) ('L. T. Meade'), III, 569f.
- Smith, Ernest (*f.* 1900), III, 788
- Smith, Francis (*f.* 1659-1688), II, 84, 100, 697, 703
- Smith, G. H. (*f.* 1859), of Liverpool, III, 978
- Smith, G. H. (*f.* 1890), journalist, III, 811
- Smith, George (*f.* 1643-6), journalist, I, 749, 755 (4)
- Smith, George (*f.* 1702), translator of Pliny, II, 767
- Smith, George (1693-1756), nonjuring divine, I, 59; II, 821, 874, 920
- Smith, George (*f.* 1783), captain, II, 237
- Smith, George (1824-1901), publisher, III, 100, 788, 807
- Smith, George (1840-1876), Assyriologist, III, 1017
- Smith, George Barnett (*f.* 1879-92), III, 715, 984
- Smith, Goldwin (1823-1910), III, 930f.
- Smith, Gyles (*f.* 1754), II, 114f.
- Smith, Sir H. L. (*f.* 1888), III, 984
- Smith, Sir Harry George Wakelyn (1787-1860), III, 1090
- Smith, Henry (1550?-1591), I, 683, 836, 845
- Smith, Henry John Stephen (1826-1883), III, 942
- Smith, Horatio (1779-1849), III, 243, 427f.
- Smith, Hubert Llewellyn (*f.* 1892), III, 106
- Smith, I. Gregory (*f.* 1862), I, 452
- Smith, J. (*f.* 1641), publisher, I, 753
- Smith, J. (*f.* 1786), contributor to 'The Microcosm', II, 356
- Smith, J. Murray (*f.* 1870), III, 808
- Smith, James (1605-1667), poet and divine, I, 405, 478
- Smith, James (*f.* 1768), author of 'The Art of Living in London', II, 146
- Smith, James (1775-1839), humorist, III, 243, 418
- Smith, Sir James Edward (1759-1828), botanist, II, 747; III, 959 (2)
- Smith, James Elimalet (Elishama) (1801-1857), divine, III, 816 (2), 853
- Smith (or Smythe), Sir John (1534?-1607), diplomatist and military writer, I, 390, 394
- Smith, John (1567-1640), author of 'Lives of the Berkeleys', I, 382
- Smith, John (1580-1631), captain and colonist, I, 789, 845 (2)
- Smith, John (1618-1652), Cambridge Platonist, I, 878
- Smith, John (*f.* 1626), sea-captain, I, 390
- Smith, John (*f.* 1633-70), writer on trade, II, 815
- Smith, John (*f.* 1649), translator of Horace, I, 803
- Smith, John (*f.* 1657), writer on rhetoric, I, 867
- Smith, John (*f.* 1680), publisher, II, 703-4
- Smith, John (*f.* 1696), angler, II, 819 (2)
- Smith, John (1662-1717), editor of Bede, II, 920
- Smith, John (*f.* 1713), poet, II, 328
- Smith, John (*f.* 1747), author of 'Memoirs of Wool', II, 148
- Smith, John (1747-1807), Gaelic scholar, II, 75
- Smith, John (1749-1831), painter and traveller, II, 747
- Smith, John (*f.* 1820), Pepys transcriber, II, 831-2
- Smith, John Frederick (*f.* 1856), III, 673
- Smith, John Pye (1774-1851), III, 847
- Smith, John Russell (1810-1804), I, 8
- Smith, John Thomas (1766-1833), III, 883
- Smith, John William (1809-1845), III, 988
- Smith, Joseph (*f.* 1867), I, 9
- Smith, Lucy Toulmin (1838-1911), III, 1042
- Smith, M. (*f.* 1702-13), poet, II, 190, 192
- Smith, M. (*f.* 1715), publisher, II, 708
- Smith, Miles (d. 1624), I, 856
- Smith, P. A. (*f.* 1860), I, 853
- Smith, R. (*f.* 1786), contributor to 'The Microcosm', II, 356
- Smith, R. A. (*f.* 1821), III, 163
- Smith, R. J. (1857-1916), III, 829

- Smith, Reginald Bosworth (1839-1908), III, 915
- Smith, Richard (1590-1675), book-collector, II, 101
- Smith, Richard (*f.l.* 1769), traveller in America, II, 755
- Smith, Robert (1689-1768), mathematician, II, 962
- Smith, Robert (*f.l.* 1768), rat-catcher, II, 821
- Smith, Robert Angus (1817-1884), III, 946
- Smith, Robert Payne (1819-1895), III, 1014
- Smith, Samuel (*f.l.* 1746), II, 103
- Smith, Samuel (*f.l.* 1887), III, 974
- Smith, Sarah (1832-1911) (*f.l.* Hesba Stretton), III, 569
- Smith, Southwood, III, 56
- Smith, Sydney (1771-1845), III, 679f, 832
Reviews by, III, 129, 186
- Smith, T. (*f.l.* 1755), author of 'Printer's Grammar', II, 82
- Smith, Sir Thomas (1513-1577), statesman and scholar, I, 44, 367, 383, 400, 774, 826, 844, 851
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1600-27), soldier, I, 390
- Smith, Thomas (1638-1710), nonjuror and scholar, I, 827, II, 743, 813, 939
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1770), angler, II, 321
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1807-21), London accountant, III, 973, 980
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1838), sporting writer, III, 760
- Smith, V. (*f.l.* 1848), II, 837
- Smith, W. J. (*f.l.* 1852-3), II, 632
- Smith, Walter (1825), I, 714
- Smith, Walter Chalmers (1824-1908), III, 306
- Smith, Wareham (b. 1874), III, 788
- Smith, Wentworth (*f.l.* 1601-23), I, 650
- Smith, William (1550?-1618), herald, I, 381, 774
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1596), poet, I, 433
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1684), seaman, II, 749
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1726-44), II, 749
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1729), numismatist, II, 580
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1735), freemason, II, 205
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1745), author of 'The Natural History of Nevis', II, 754
- Smith, William (1711-1787), translator, II, 28, 763-4
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1765), writer on Ohio Indians, II, 755
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1770), author of 'The Student's Vademecum', II, 130
- Smith, William (1769-1839), geologist, III, 950f.
- Smith, William (1769-1847), historian of Canada, III, 1087
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1848), Edinburgh translator, III, 29
- Smith, Sir William (1813-1893), lexicographer, III, 33, 832, 1002f.
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1863), acting manager New Adelphi Theatre, III, 779
- Smith, William Henry (1808-1872), philosopher, III, 849
- Smith, William Henry (1825-1891), statesman, III, 100
- Smith, William Robertson (1846-1894), III, 851
- Smith and His Dame* (M.E.), I, 162
- Smith's Current Intelligence* (1680), II, 703
- Smith's Protestant Intelligence* (1681), II, 703
- Smithson, Peter (*f.l.* 1750?), II, 718
- Smollett, Tobias George (1721-1771), II, 50, 65, 69, 140, 523f., 515, 541, 664 (2)
- Smuts, J. C. (b. 1870), III, 1092
- Smvth, A. (*f.l.* 1828), III, 981
- Smvth, G. C. (*f.l.* 1847), III, 1076
- Smvth, James (*f.l.* 1692), II, 288
- Smvth, John F. D. (*f.l.* 1784), II, 756
- Smvth, Nicholas (*f.l.* 1550), I, 802
- Smvth, Richard (1590-1675), I, 364
- Smvth, Thomas Scott (*f.l.* 1811), III, 234
- Smvth, W. C. (*f.l.* 1860), III, 1074
- Smvth, William (1765-1849), historian, III, 907
- Smvth, William Henry (1788-1864), scientific writer, III, 943
- Smythe, Elizabeth Ann (*f.l.* 1840), III, 572
- Smythe (or Smith), Sir John (1534?-1607), I, 390, 394
- Smythe (or Smith), James Moore (1702-1734), II, 331, 713
- Smythe, Robert (*f.l.* 1808), III, 130
- Smythies, H. M. G., (*f.l.* 1840), III, 400
- Snath, J. C. (*f.l.* 1899), III, 774
- Snape, Andrew (*f.l.* 1681), II, 816
- Snape, Andrew (1675-1742), II, 893
- Snape, Edward (*f.l.* 1791), II, 817
- Snarl, The* (1899), III, 835
- Snart, Charles (*f.l.* 1801), III, 768
- Snelgrave, William (*f.l.* 1734), II, 749
- Snelling, Thomas (b. 1614), I, 659
- Snob, The* [Cambridge] (1829), III, 834
- Snotty-Nose Gazette, The* (1679), II, 657
- Snow, Herbert, later Kynaston (1835-1910), III, 1007
- Soames (or Soame), Sir William (*f.l.* 1683), II, 771
- Soane, George (1790-1860), III, 29, 595f.
- 'Sobersides, Solomon' (1780), II, 562
- SOCIAL BACKGROUND
- Middle English Period, I, 119f. See also ,
- SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY, I, 118f.
- and EDUCATION, I, 124f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380f.
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 132f.
- Nineteenth Century, III, 143f. (general), 1082f. (Anglo-Indian) See also ILLUSTRATIVE MATTER under EDUCATION, III, 118f.

- Social Harmony* (18 cent.), II, 222, 231, 235
Social Harmony (19 cent.), II, 256
 SOCIAL HISTORIANS, III, 925f. See also under
 SOCIAL BACKGROUND
Social Magazine, The (19 cent.), II, 256
Social Magazine, Or, Monthly Cabinet of Wit, The (1800), II, 683
 SOCIALISM (WRITINGS ON), III, 976f.
Socialist, The (1888), III, 818
Society (1879), III, 814
 SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL, library,
 II, 104
Soldier's Pocket Magazine, The (1798), II, 683
Solocator's Journal, The (1857), III, 821
 Solinus, Julius, I, 766
Solitary Walks (18 cent.), II, 231, 241
 Solleysel, Jacques de, II, 816
 Solomon, (fl. 1811), III, 801
 Solórzano, Castillo, II, 534
 Soltan, G. W. (fl. 1819), III, 768
Solyman and Perida, The Tragedye of (16 cent.), I, 538
Solvmannde Tragedia (16 cent.), I, 663
 Some, Henry (fl. 1657), II, 29, 793
 Some (or Solme), Thomas (fl. 1540-53), I, 669
Some Spectal Passages from London, Westminster, York (1642), I, 751
Some Spectal and Considerable Passages from London, Westminster (1642), I, 753
Some Spectall Passages from divers parts (1642), I, 751
Somebody, Avarice and Minster (16 cent.), I, 515
 Somer, John (fl. 1380), I, 305
 Somers (or Sommers), John, Baron (1651-1716), II, 271
 Somers, Robert (1822-1891), III, 807 (2), 973
Somers Tracts (18 cent.), II, 881
 SOMMERS
 Bibliography, I, 9
 Somerset, Charles A. (fl. 1827-34), III, 596
 Somerset, Edward, Marquis of Worcester (1601-1667), II, 962
 Somerset, Frances, Duchess of, II, 136, 233
Somerset House Gazette, The (1824), III, 818
 Somerville (or Somerville), William (1675-1742), II, 328
 Somerville, Elizabeth (fl. 1801), III, 570
 Somerville, John Southey, Baron (1765-1819), III, 969
 Somerville, Mary, nee Fairfax (1780-1872), III, 937, 943
 Somerville, Thomas (1741-1830), II, 889
 Sommers, T. (fl. 1803), II, 991
 Somner, William (1598-1669), I, 776, 843, 851, 855; II, 875, 920, 928
Song Book for 1798 (18 cent.), II, 254
Song of Roland (M.E.), I, 141f.
Songes and Sonettes (16 cent.), I, 403
 SONGS
 Middle English (to 1500), I, 267f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 481f.
Songs and Choruses in the Tempest (18 cent.), II, 232
Songs and Poems of Love and Drollery (17 cent.), I, 405
Songs, Choruses, &c. (18 cent.), II, 226, 232
Songs Compleat (18 cent.), II, 195
Songs Descriptive, Moral, and Pastoral (18 cent.), II, 252, 255
Songs, Duets, Choruses, &c. &c. now singing at Vauxhall, The (18 cent.), II, 248
Songs Elegiac Sea (18 cent.), II, 252, 255
Songs for Little Folks (19 cent.), III, 1865
Songs for 1 2 & 3 Voyces Composed by Henry Bottoman (17 cent.), II, 178 (3)
Songs for One Two and Three Voices Composed By R. King (17 cent.), II, 182, 183
Songs, Hymns, and Psalms, II, 237
Songs of Love in a Village, The [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 243
Songs, Political, Satyrical, and Comical (18 cent.), II, 250
Songs set by Sigmor Pietro Reggio (17 cent.), II, 178
Songs sung in the Several Lodges of the Order of Bucks (18 cent.), II, 216
Songs, Trios, Choruses, &c. as performed at Sadler's Wells (18 cent.), II, 249
Songs, Trios, Glee, &c. The (18 cent.), II, 253
Songster for the year 1800, The (19 cent.), II, 256
Songster's Companion, The (1787), II, 241-3, 245, 247, 249, 251-2, 254-6
Songster's Companion, The (1800), II, 256
Songster's Delight, The (18 cent.), II, 222
Songster's Favourite, The (1780), II, 235
Songster's Favourite, The (1785), II, 239
Songster's Favourite Companion, The (1800), II, 256
Songster's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 245, 256
Songster's Pocket Book, The (18 cent.), II, 228
Songster's Polite Tutor, The (18 cent.), II, 231, 245
Songster's Repertory, The (18 cent.), II, 249
 SONNET, THE, I, 427 (Elizabethan), II, 170 (18 cent.), III, 159 (19 cent.)
 Soowthern, John (fl. 1584), I, 431
 Sophocles, II, 763, III, 286, 997, 999, 1004, 1006
 Soranzo, Lazzaro, I, 778
 Sorbière, S. de, II, 33
 Sorby, Henry Clifton (1826-1898), III, 952
 Soré, Charles, I, 734
 Sorley, William Ritchie (1855-1935), III, 874
 Sotheby, Miss — (fl. 1798), II, 808
 Sotheby, Samuel (1771-1842), auctioneer, II, 97

- Sotheby, Samuel Leigh (1805-1861), auctioneer, i, 346-7, 469
- Sotheby, William (1757-1833), iii, 243
- SOTHERAN & CO., iii, 103
- Soulsby, L. H. M. (fl. 1899), iii, 114
- SOUND-CHANGES. See PHONOLOGY, i, 34f
- South, Robert (1634-1716), ii, 320, 744, 849
- SOUTH AFRICA (literature of, in English), iii, 1088f
- South London Observer, Cumberwell and Peckham Times, The* (1874), iii, 810
- South London Press, The* (1865), iii, 810
- SOUTH SEAS
- Voyages to, ii, 751f
- South Wales Argus, The* [Newport, Mon] (1892), iii, 806
- South Wales Daily News, The* (1872), iii, 804
- South Wales Daily Post, The* (1893), iii, 806
- South Wales Daily Times, The* (1880), iii, 805
- South Wales Echo, The* (1884), iii, 805
- South Wales Evening Telegram, The* (1891), iii, 804
- SOUTH-EASTERN ENGLISH
- Dialect (M.E.), i, 38
- Texts (M.E.), i, 41
- South-Sea Pills* (18 cent.), ii, 196
- SOUTHAMPTON
- Newspapers, ii, 728f
- Southern, Henry (1799-1851), iii, 825-6
- Southern Daily Mail, The* [Portsmouth] (1896), iii, 805
- Southern Echo, The* [Southampton] (1888), iii, 806
- Southern Echo and Bournemouth Telegraph, The* (1891), iii, 806
- SOUTHERN ENGLISH
- Dialect (M.E.), i, 38
- Texts (M.E.), i, 41
- Southern Legend Collection* (M.E.), i, 174f
- Southern Passion, The* (M.E.), i, 40
- Southern Reporter, The* [Cork] (1855), iii, 808
- Southerne, Thomas (1659-1746), ii, 44, 62, 272, 427f.
- Southesk, James Carnegie, Earl of (1827-1905), iii, 989
- Southey, C. C. (fl. 1844), iii, 136, 181 (3)
- Southey, Caroline Anne, earlier Bowles (1786-1854), iii, 228
- Southey, Robert (1774-1843), ii, 684, 922; iii, 180
- Reviews, etc. by, i, 408, ii, 345; iii, 107, 186, 238, 240, 636, 880
- Southport Daily News, The* (1875), iii, 803
- Southport Independent, The* (1861), iii, 803
- Southport News, The* (1872), iii, 803
- Southwell, Charles (fl. 1843), iii, 817
- Southwell, Robert (1561-1595), i, 416, 421f., 685
- Southworth, Mary (1651-1695), ii, 283
- Sowdone of Babylone* (M.E.), i, 142
- Sowerby, James (1757-1822), iii, 949
- Sowerby, James de Carle (1787-1871), iii, 949
- Sowler, John (fl. 1826), iii, 801
- Sowler, Sir Thomas (fl. 1874), iii, 803-4
- Spagnuoli, Baptista (Mantuan), i, 818-9; ii, 813
- SPAIN
- Literary Relations with, i, 342f. (1500-1600), ii, 67f. (1600-1800), iii, 411f.
- Spalding, Augustine (fl. 1614), i, 785
- Spalding, John (fl. 1650), i, 910
- Spalding, William (1800-1859), i, 588; iii, 102, 725
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro, ii, 813
- Spanish Libertines, The* (18 cent.), ii, 540
- Sparks, Michael (fl. 1641), i, 357 (2)
- Sparrow, J. (fl. 1743), 793
- Sparrow, John (1615-1665?), ii, 800-1
- Sparrowe, Thomas (fl. 1630-3), i, 659
- SPAS, ii, 154f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Spavati, J. (fl. 1720), ii, 778
- Speaker, The* (18 cent.), ii, 210, 239, 243, 245
- Speaker, The* (1890), iii, 814
- Spearmen, Robert (1703-1761), ii, 781
- Spears, Robert (1825-1899), iii, 788
- Speciall Passages and certain information from severall places* (1642), i, 753
- Speciall Passages and Certain Informations* (1642), i, 754
- Speciall Passages and Certain Informations* (1642-3), i, 750
- Specimen of a Book, Intituled, Ane Compendious Booke, of Godly and Spiritual Songs, A* (18 cent.), ii, 223
- Specimens of the Early English Poets* (18 cent.), ii, 245
- Spectable of Luf, The* (M.E.), i, 260
- Spectator, The* (1711), ii, 35, 52, 69, 603, 661
- Spectator, The* (1715), ii, 661
- Spectator, The* (1716), ii, 662
- Spectator, The* (1753), ii, 664
- Spectator, The* (1828), iii, 794, 813
- Speculatist, The* (1725), ii, 662
- Speculator* (1780), ii, 665
- Speculator, The* (1790), ii, 666
- Speculum Gy de Warewyke* (M.E.), i, 172
- Speculum Laicorum* (M.E.), i, 301
- Spedding, James (1808-1881), iii, 725f.
- Reviews and articles by, i, 576, iii, 257, 269, 385, 446
- SPEECHES
- Collections of political speeches, iii, 148f.
- Speed, John (1552-1629), i, 766, 775, 837
- Speedy, Thomas (fl. 1884), iii, 767
- Speight, Rachel (fl. 1617), i, 716
- Speidell, John (fl. 1616-28), i, 881
- Speke, John Hanning (1827-1864), iii, 992
- SPELLING
- Textbooks of, i, 376f.
- Spelling Reformer, The* (1849), iii, 1030

- Spelman, Clement (1598-1679), i, 843 (2)
 Spelman (or Yallop), Edward (d. 1767), ii, 760, 763 (2)
 Spelman, Sir Henry (1564?-1641), historian, i, 789, 843, 851
 Spelman, Henry (fl. 1609), writer on Virginia, i, 789
 Spelman, Sir John (1594-1643), i, 855
 Spelman, William (fl. 1595?), i, 769
 Spence, Catherine Helen (fl. 1854-68), iii, 1096
 Spence, Elizabeth Isabella (1768-1832), ii, 984
 Spence, Ferrand (fl. 1683), ii, 29, 122, 534 (2), 762, 790, 795, 802
 Spence, George (1787-1850), iii, 978
 Spence, Joseph (1699-1768), ii, 895f.
 Spence, Thomas (1750-1814), ii, 85, 672, 682, iii, 976
 Spence, William (1783-1860), iii, 955, 979
 Spencer, Sir Baldwin (1860-1929), iii, 1098
 Spencer, Edward (fl. 1654), i, 811
 Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903), iii, 62, 114, 874, 954, 963, 965, 976
 Translations from, iii, 26, 37, 40, 42
 Spencer, John (fl. 1650), ii, 104
 Spencer, Nicholas (1758, pseud.), ii, 678
 Spencer, R. (fl. 1726-30), i, 657, ii, 772
 Spencer, T. (fl. 1840), iii, 75
 Spencer, Walter T. (fl. 1880-1920), iii, 103
 Spencer, William (fl. 1658), i, 857
 Spencer, William Robert (1769-1834), iii, 244
 Spender, Edward (fl. 1860), iii, 802
 Spender, J. A. (b. 1862), iii, 788, 801, 803
 Spendthrift, *The* (1766), ii, 665
 Spens, (fl. 1757), ii, 710
 Spens, H. (fl. 1763), ii, 762
 Spensaer, Edmund (1552?-1509?), i, 33, 46, 471, 776, 806, 808, 817, 844
 Spensaer, John (1559-1614), i, 686
 Sphere, *The* (1900), iii, 815
 Sphvna, *The* (1827), iii, 812
 Spicer, Robert (or Silke) (fl. 1320), i, 301
 Spie, *The* (1644), i, 756
 Spielmann, M. H. (b. 1858), iii, 831
 Spiers, Alexander (1807-1869), i, 17
 Spiess, C. H., ii, 807
 Spilman, James (fl. 1742), ii, 750
 Spilsbury, F. (fl. 1776), ii, 646
 Spinnet, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 214
 Spinoza, Benedictus de, ii, 32, iii, 46
 Spinster, *The* (1719), ii, 662
 Spirit of the Age, *The* (1848), iii, 817
 Spirit of the Nation, *The* (19 cent.), iii, 1046
 Spirit of the Public Journals, *The* (1708), ii, 684
 Spirit of the Times, *The* (1849), iii, 87
 Spiritual Bee, *The* (17 cent.), ii, 560
 Spiritual Magazine, *The* (1761), ii, 678
 Splenetick Pills (18 cent.), ii, 214
 Spon, Jacob, ii, 801
 SPORT, LITERATURE OF, i, 393f. (16, 17 cents.); ii, 814f. (1660-1800); iii, 757f. (19 cent.), 820 (sporting papers), 845f. (sporting annuals)
 Sporting Almanack, *The* (1842), iii, 759
 Sporting Annual, *The* (1900), iii, 759
 Sporting Calendar, *The* (1751), ii, 718
 Sporting Calendar: Containing An Account of the Plates [etc.], *The* (1769), ii, 718
 Sporting Chronicle, *The* (1871), iii, 804
 Sporting Clipper, *The* (1872), iii, 820
 Sporting Gazette, *The* (1862), iii, 820
 Sporting Life, *The* (1859), iii, 759
 Sporting Life (1883), iii, 799f.
 Sporting Magazine, *The* (1792), ii, 674, 682
 Sporting Magazine or Monthly Calendar of the Transactions of the Turf, etc., *The* (1793), iii, 758
 Sporting Magazine, or Monthly Calendar of the Turf [etc.], *The* (1793), iii, 823
 Sporting Oracle, *The* (1841), iii, 759
 Sporting Repository, *The* (1822), iii, 758
 Sporting Review, *The* (1839), iii, 827
 Sporting Review, *The* (1846), iii, 823
 Sporting Telegraph, *The* (1860), iii, 800
 Sporting Times, *The* (1865), iii, 794, 820
 Sportu e Wit (17 cent.), i, 405
 Sports of the Muses, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 215
 Sportsman, *The* (1834, 1836), iii, 827
 Sportsman, *The* (1846), iii, 823
 Sportsman, *The* (1865), iii, 759
 Sportsman, *The* (1876), iii, 799
 Sportsman and Veterinary Recorder, *The* (1835), iii, 827
 Sportsman's Evening Brush, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 246, 251
 Sportsman's Magazine, *The* (1845), iii, 759
 Sportsman's Magazine, or Chronicle of Games and Pastimes, *The* (1823), iii, 758
 Sportsman's Weekly Guide to the Turf, *The* (1880), iii, 820
 Spottiswoode, John (1565-1639), i, 838
 Spottiswoode, William (1825-1883), iii, 942
 SPOTTISWOODE & CO., iii, 87
 Spouter's Companion, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 228
 Spouter's New Guide, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 252
 Spranger, John (fl. 1754), ii, 154
 Sprat, Thomas (1635-1713), ii, 14, 286
 Spratt, Thomas Abel Brimage (1811-1888), iii, 1003
 Spratt, William (1842-1920), iii, 1010
 Sprengell, Sir Conrad Joachim (fl. 1708), ii, 761
 Sprenger, Jacob, i, 328
 Sprigg, William (fl. 1657), i, 724, 726
 Sprigge, Joshua (1618-1684), i, 400, 839
 Sprightly Muse, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 228
 Spring-Garden Journal, *The* (1752), ii, 664
 Springer, Balthasar (fl. 1509), i, 781
 Sproat, G. M. (fl. 1870), iii, 114

- Sprott, George Washington (1829-1909), I, 904
- Spry, Henry Harpur (1804-1842), III, 1075
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon (1834-1892), III, 854
- Spurstow, William (1605-1666), I, 700
- Spy, The* (1811), III, 165
- Squire, Samuel (1713-1766), II, 763
- Squv of Loue Degre* (M.E.), I, 159f
- Sreeram, Lala (*fl.* 1885), III, 1082
- Staal, Marguerite Jeanne de, II, 801
- Stables, William Gordon (1840-1910), III, 569
- Stace, M. (*fl.* 1810), I, 400
- Stack, Richard (d. 1812), I, 593, II, 19
- Stackhouse, Thomas (1677-1752), II, 91, 152, 542, 782
- Stacy, John (*fl.* 1820), III, 198
- Stael-Holstein, Mme de, III, 22
- Staffetta Italiana, La* (1728), II, 719
- Stafford, Anthony (1587-1645?), I, 725
- Stafford, J. (*fl.* 1635), I, 616
- Stafford, R. (*fl.* 16 cent.), I, 523
- Stafford, Sir Thomas (*fl.* 1633), I, 776, 838
- Stafford, William (1554-1612), I, 713
- Stafforde, Robert (*fl.* 1607), I, 766
- STAFFORDSHIRE
- Bibliographies, I, 9
- Staffordshire Advertiser, The* (1795), II, 729
- Staffordshire Daily Sentinel, The* (1873), III, 804
- Staffordshire Sentinel, The* (1883), III, 804
- STAGF
- Puritan attack on, I, 507f (16, 17 cents.), II, 400f. (Collier controversy)
- See ACTORS and THEATRES
- Stage, The* (1881), III, 821
- Stage-coach, The* (18 cent.), II, 545
- Stage Directory, The* (1880), III, 821
- STAGING, I, 504f (16, 17 cents.)
- Stahele, A. (*fl.* 1828), III, 126
- Stacie, J. (*fl.* 1737), II, 769
- Stair, James Dalrymple, Viscount (1619-1695), II, 963
- Stallenge, William (*fl.* 1609), I, 893
- STAMFORD
- Newspapers, II, 729
- Stamford Mercury, The* (1784), II, 729
- Stamford Mercury, Being Historical and Political Observations on the Transactions of Europe, The* (1715), II, 729
- Stamma, Philip (*fl.* 1745), II, 826
- STAMP DUTIES, II, 691f. (18 cent.), III, 795f. (19 cent.)
- Stamper, Francis (*fl.* 1754), II, 409
- Stampiglia, Silvio, II, 425
- Stanbridge, John (1463-1510), I, 374
- Stanbury, G. (*fl.* 1851), III, 83
- Standard, The* (1827), III, 794, 801
- Standard, The* (1857), III, 799
- Standard of Freedom, The* (1848), III, 817
- Standish, Arthur (*fl.* 1611), I, 391, 847
- Stanfield, James Field (d. 1824), II, 749
- Stanford, C. S. (*fl.* 1833), III, 827
- Stanford, Edward (*fl.* 1880), III, 100
- Stanhope, Charles (*fl.* 1786), journalist, II, 681
- Stanhope, Charles, Earl (1753-1816), II, 635; III, 87
- Stanhope, Eugenia (*fl.* 1774), II, 835
- Stanhope, George (1660-1728), II, 760, 764, 775, 796
- Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy (1776-1839), III, 150
- Stanhope, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles, Earl of Harrington (1784-1862), III, 206
- Stanhope, Mrs Leicester (*fl.* 1846), III, 411
- Stanhope, Louisa Sidney (*fl.* 1808-15), III, 418
- Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield (1633-1713), II, 134
- Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), II, 121, 196, 229, 437, 632, 663, 835f
- Stanhope, Philip Henry, Earl (1805-1875), III, 684, 889f
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (1815-1881), III, 901f
- Pamphlets, etc., III, 126, 679, 889
- Stanley, Lady Augusta, nee Bruce (d. 1876), III, 154
- Stanley, Edward, Earl of Derby (1508-1572), I, 383
- Stanley, Edward (*fl.* 1786), traveller, II, 749
- Stanley, Edward (*fl.* 1827), writer on horsemanship, III, 764
- Stanley, Edward George Geoffrey Smith, Earl of Derby (1799-1869), III, 306f
- Stanley, Edward Henry, Earl of Derby (1826-1893), III, 149
- Stanley, Edward Lyulph, Baron (1839-1925), III, 114
- Stanley, Eliza (*fl.* 1736), II, 776
- Stanley, Ferdinando, Earl of Derby (1559?-1594), I, 546
- Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (1841-1904), III, 992
- Stanley, John Thomas, Baron (*fl.* 1796), II, 55
- Stanley, Thomas (1625-1678), I, 478, 799, 800, 819, 878, II, 758
- Stannard, W. J. (*fl.* 1860), III, 81
- Stans Puer ad Mensam* (15 cent.), I, 264
- Stanton, Daniel (*fl.* 1772), II, 755
- Stanton, Samuel (*fl.* 1790), II, 823
- Stanyan, Abraham (1669? 1732), II, 744
- Stanyhurst, Richard (1547-1618), I, 678, 774, 808, 864
- Stanzaic Life of Christ* (M.E.), I, 190
- Staples, John C. (*fl.* 1898), III, 831
- Stapleton, Augustus Granville (1800-1880), III, 808
- Stapleton, Richard (*fl.* 1598), I, 610

- Stapleton (or Stapylton), Sir Robert (1605?-1669), I, 863-4, 806, 809; II, 47, **428**
- Stapleton, Thomas (1535-1598), I, 811, **827**
- Stapleton, Thomas (1805-1849), I, 120-1, **382**
- Stapylton, C. B. (*f.* 1652), I, 802
- Stapylton, H. E. C. (*f.* 1864), III, 131
- Stapylton (or Stapleton), Sir Robert (1605?-1669), I, 803-4, 806, 809; II, 47, **428**
- Star, The* (1788), II, 711; III, 800
- Star, The* [Glasgow] (1870), III, 808
- Star, The* (1888), III, 801
- Star, The* [Newport] (1892), III, 805
- Star and Evening Advertiser, The* (1788), II, 711
- Star and National Trades Journal, The* (1837), III, 816f.
- Star of Freedom, The* (1852), III, 817
- Stark, H. A. (*f.* 1892), III, 1078
- Stark, Malcolm (*f.* 1915), III, 788
- Starke, John (*f.* 1730), II, 110
- Starke, Mariana (1762?-1838), II, 748, 788
- Starkey, George (d. 1655), I, 887
- Starkey, Thomas (1499? 1538), I, 383
- Starkie, Thomas (1782-1849), III, 988
- Starling, Ernest Henry (1866-1927), III, 964
- State Bell-Man's Collection of Verses, The* (18 cent.), II, 189
- State Garland of Antient and Modern Loyal Songs* (18 cent.), II, 208
- State Poems* (18 cent.), II, 193
- State-Amusements* (18 cent.), II, 190
- State-Poems* (17 cent.), II, 184
- Statesman, The* (1806), III, 800
- Statesman and Weekly True Sun, The* (1840), III, 799
- Statham, F. R. (*f.* 1881-1901), III, 1089, 1090 (2), 1092
- Stationer, The* (1859), III, 101
- STATIONERS' COMPANY, I, 356 (15-17 cents.), II, 99f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Stationers', Printers', and Bookbinders' Monthly Journal, The* (1861), III, 73
- Stationery World* (1892), III, 73
- Stations of Jerusalem* (M.E.), I, 191
- Stations of Rome* (M.L.), I, 190
- Statist, The* (1878), III, 820
- Statius, I, 807; II, 768
- Statutes of the Realm* (M.E. 18 cent.), I, 115
- Stauford (Stanford or Stamford), Sir William (1509-1558), I, 851
- Staunton, Sir George Leonard (1737-1801), diplomatist, II, 751
- Staunton, Sir George Thomas (1781-1859), writer on China, I, 782
- Staunton, Howard (1810-1874), I, 371; III, 777
- Stayner, Sir Richard (d. 1662), I, 785
- Stead, William Thomas (1849-1912), III, 788, 801, 804, 818, 831
- Stearns, J. (*f.* 1648), I, 804
- Stearns, Charles (*f.* 1798), II, 253
- Stebbing, Beatrice, later Batty (*f.* 1873), III, 573
- Stebbing, Henry (1799-1883), I, 446, 464, 466; II, 490; III, 818
- Stedman, John (*f.* 1782), II, 19, 766
- Stedman, John Gabriel (1744-1797), II, 757
- Steed, Henry Wickham (b. 1871), III, 788
- Steel, Flora Annie (1847-1929), III, 1070
- Steele, Anne (1717-1778), II, **381**
- Steele, Elizabeth (*f.* 1787), II, 798
- Steele, Joshua (1700-1791), I, 16
- Steele, Richard (1629-1692), II, **849**
- Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), II, 39, 44, 62, 66, 77, 110, 120, **608f.**, 661-2, 702, 809
- Steele, W. J. (*f.* 1856), III, 940
- Steere, Edward (1828-1882), II, 946
- Steevens, George (1736-1800), I, 820; II, 295, 624, **901**
- Steevens, George Warrington (1869-1900), III, 788
- Stein, Sir M. Aurel, III, 1073
- Steinbach, Henry (*f.* 1845), III, 1080
- Stenhouse, William (1773?-1827), I, 272; II, 984
- Stennett, Joseph (1663-1713), II, 863
- Stephen of Easton (d. 1252), I, **299**
- Stephen, Sir George (1704-1879), III, 760, 982
- Stephen, Henry John (1787-1864), III, 988
- Stephen, James (1758-1832), III, 979
- Stephen, Sir James (1789-1859), III, 803, **907**
- Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames (1829-1894), III, **919f.**
- Stephen, James Kenneth (1859-1892), III, **357**, 835 (2)
- Stephen, Sir Leslie (1832-1904), III, **727f.**, 830
- Stephens, A. (*f.* 1685), II, 179
- Stephens, Edward (d. 1706), pamphleteer, II, 801
- Stephens, Edward (*f.* 1751), poet, II, **381**
- Stephens, Frederic George (1828-1907), III, **726**
- Stephens, George (1813-1895), I, 59, 69, 78, 154
- Stephens, Henry (1795-1874), III, 971
- Stephens, James Brunton (1833-1902), III, **1094f.**
- Stephens, Jeremiah (*f.* 1629-46), I, 843 (2)
- Stephens, John (*f.* 1615), I, 650, 722
- Stephens (or Stevens), John (d. 1726), II, 68 (5), 69 (4), 151, 534, 540, 740, 864
- Stephens, Robert (1665-1732), II, 909
- Stephens, Thomas (*f.* 1648), I, 807, 861
- Stephens, William (1647?-1718), whig divine, II, 499
- Stephens, William (1671-1753), president of Georgia, II, 754
- Stephens, William Richard Wood (1839-1902), III, 923, 1081
- Stepney, Catherine, Lady, née Pollok, later Manners (d. 1845), III, **418**
- Stepney, George (1663-1707), II, **287**, 605

- STEREOTYPE, III, 75
 Sterling, Edward (1773-1847), III, 788
 Sterling, James (*fl.* 1718-55), II, 762
 Sterling, John (1806-1844), III, 680
 Reviews *by*, III, 257, 657
 Sterling, Joseph (*fl.* 1781-9), II, 70, 75-6
 Sterndale, Robert Armitage (*fl.* 1879-87), III, 1070
 Sterne, Laurence (1713-1768), II, 50, 55, 65, 67, 136, 521f
 Sternhold, Thomas (d. 1549), I, 677f
 Sterry, Joseph Ashby (b. 1838), III, 357
 Sterry, Peter (1613-1672), I, 700
 Sterry (or Stirry), Thomas (*fl.* 1641), I, 479
 Stettin-Pomerania, Philip Julius, Duke of, I, 385
 Steuart (or Stewart), Sir James, later Denham (1712-1780), II, 956, III, 972, 979
 Stewart, John (*fl.* 1715-52), of Inverness, II, 156
 Steven, W. (*fl.* 1849), III, 130
 Stevens, B. (*fl.* 1906), Australian anthologist, III, 1093
 Stevens, B. F. (*fl.* 1890), bookseller, III, 103
 Stevens, Catherine, later Crowe (1800?-1876), III, 482f
 Stevens, Charles (*fl.* 1866), III, 820
 Stevens, George Alexander (1710-1784), II, 24, 228, 328f, 545
 Stevens, J. (*fl.* 1752), II, 215
 Stevens (or Stephens), John (d. 1726), II, 68 (5), 69 (4), 151, 534, 540, 740, 864
 Stevens, Phineas (*fl.* 1749), II, 754
 Stevens, R. (*fl.* 1775), III, 1075
 Stevens, Sacheverell (*fl.* 1756), II, 745
 Stevens, William Bagshaw (1756-1800), II, 76
 Stevenson, Elizabeth Cleghorn, later Gaskell (1810-1865), III, 427f
 Stevenson, George (1799-1856), III, 800
 Stevenson, Joseph (1806-1895), I, 95, 99 (mus-printed Stephenson), 100, 120, 139, 181, 184, 257, 277, 384 (2)
 Stevenson, John Hall (1718-1785), II, 381, 626
 Stevenson, Matthew (*fl.* 1654-85), I, 478, II, 818
 Stevenson, Robert Alan Mowbray (1847-1900), III, 755
 Stevenson, Robert Louis (1850-1894), I, 21, III, 520f
 Stevenson, Thomas George (*fl.* 1868), II, 258
 Stevenson, William (*fl.* 1553-60), I, 520, 659
 Stevenson, William (*fl.* 1722-60), II, 799
Stevenson's Daily Express [Nottingham] (1855), III, 802
 Stevin, Simon, I, 881, 885
 Steward, Charles (*fl.* 1821), III, 764
 Steward, Richard (1593?-1651), I, 700
 Stewart, Balfour (1828-1887), III, 939
 Stewart, C. B. (*fl.* 1796), II, 458
 Stewart, Charles William, Marquis of Londonderry (1778-1854), III, 150
 Stewart, Dugald (1753-1828), II, 881, 957
 Stewart, Sir James (d. 1713), II, 993
 Stewart (or Steuart), Sir James, later Denham (1712-1780), II, 956, III, 972, 979
 Stewart, James (*fl.* 1792), II, 757
 Stewart, John (*fl.* 1600), of Baldwinneis, I, 432
 Stewart, John (1749-1822), III, 976
 Stewart, Mary Louisa, later Molesworth (d. 1921), III, 560
 Stewart, Randolph, Earl of Galloway (*fl.* 1854), III, 132
 Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh (1769-1822), III, 150
 Stewart, Thomas Brown Phillips (*fl.* 1887), III, 1080
 Stewart, W. C. (*fl.* 1857-74), angler, III, 770
 Stewart, William (1481?-1550?), I, 001
 Stewart, William J. (*fl.* 1857-63), novelist, III, 29
 Stubbs, Bartholomew (*fl.* 1721), II, 749
 Stickney, Sarah, later Ellis (1810? 1872), III, 483
 Stiles, Ezra (*fl.* 1754), II, 754
 Still, A. W. (*fl.* 1900), III, 803
 Stillingfleet, Edward (1635-1699), II, 271, 849f
 Stillingfleet, James (*fl.* 1735), II, 850
 Stillman, W. J. (1828-1901), III, 788
 Stinton, George (*fl.* 1770-91), II, 853
 Stirling, Edward (*fl.* 1837-48), III, 441, 442 (2), 445, 608
 Stirling, James Hutchison (1820-1909), III, 176, 874f
 Stirling, John (*fl.* 1751), II, 127, 765, 766 (2)
 Stirling, P. J. (*fl.* 1846), III, 982
 Stirling-Maxwell, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, nee Sheridan, later Norton, Lady (1808-1877), III, 302
 Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William (1818-1878), III, 908
Stirling Observer, The, III, 794
 Stirry (or Sterry), Thomas (*fl.* 1641), I, 479
 Stock, Joseph (1740-1813), II, 944
 Stockdale, Mary R. (*fl.* 1798-1821), II, 566
 Stockdale, Percival (1716-1811), II, 18, 26, 85, 110, 381f, 678, 797
 Stockenstrom, Sir Andries (*fl.* 1887), III, 1090
 Stocker, Thomas (*fl.* 1569), I, 801
Stockport Echo, The (1883), III, 805
 STOCKS AND SHARES (newspapers), II, 718
 STOCKTON
 Magazine, II, 685 (1793)
Stockton Bee, or, Monthly Miscellany, The (1793), II, 685
 Stockwood, John (d. 1610), I, 375-6, 511, 819
 Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward (1800-1885), III, 811, 1083
 Stoddart, A. M. (*fl.* 1866), III, 307

- Stoddart, Isabella (fl. 1819) ('Martha Blackford'), III, 571
- Stoddart, Sir John (1773-1856), II, 61, 486; III, 798-9, 808
- Stoddart, Thomas Tod (1810-1880), III, 307
- Stocus Vapulani (17 cent.), I, 663
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel (1819-1903), III, 939
- Stokes, R. (fl. 1657), I, 882
- Stokes, Whitlev (1763-1845), professor of medicine, II, 160
- Stokes, Whitlev (1830-1909), Celtic scholar, I, 279; III, 1049f.
- Stokes, William (fl. 1652), I, 395
- Stokoe, J. (fl. 1882), III, 903
- Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu, II, 56, 470
- STOLLEN GOODS (newspapers advertising), II, 717
- Stone, Edmund (d. 1768), II, 789
- Stone, Francis (1738? 1813), II, 635
- Stone, Marcus (1840-1921), III, 92
- Stone, Samuel (fl. 1842), III, 988
- Stone, Samuel John (1839-1900), III, 357f
- 'Stonehenge', i.e. John Henry Walsh (1810-1888), III, 766, 776
- Stoney, George Johnstone (1826-1911), III, 939
- Stonhill W J (fl. 1883), III, 73
- Stonor Letters and Papers, The (M.E. and 15 cent.), I, 116
- STONYHURST COLLEGE, III, 133
- Stonyhurst Pageants (M.L.), I, 279
- Storace, Stephen (fl. 1761-71), II, 810
- Storer, Nathaniel (fl. 1716), II, 712
- Storer, Thomas (1571-1604), I, 438
- Stork, William (fl. 1766), II, 755
- Storm, Theodor, III, 35
- Storv, George (fl. 1800), III, 823
- Story, Robert (1705-1860), Northumbrian poet, III, 244
- Story, Robert Herbert (1835-1907), principal of Glasgow University, III, 155 (misprinted Robert Henry)
- Story, Thomas (1670? 1742), II, 754
- Story of the St. Alb n's Ghost, The (18 cent.), II, 536
- Stothard, Anna Eliza, née Kempe, later Bray (1700-1883), III, 389
- Stothard, Charles Alfred (1786-1821), III, 389
- Stothard, Thomas (1755-1834), III, 92
- Stoughton, John (1807-1897), III, 920f
- STOURPORT
- Magazine, II, 685 (1800)
- Stourton, W., Baron (fl. 1821), III, 970, 978
- Stout, B. (fl. 1820), III, 1001
- Stout, George Frederick (b. 1859), III, 833, 875
- Stout Snukley, The Famous History of (17 cent.), I, 731
- Stovin, Austroppe (fl. 1794), II, 817
- Stow, David (1793-1864), III, 114, 116
- Stow, G. W. (fl. 1905), III, 1093
- Stow, John (1525?-1605), I, 775, 825
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, III, 483
- Stowell, William Hendry (1800-1858), III, 824
- Stower, Charles (fl. 1787-1814), II, 82; III, 76, 77 (2)
- STRABANE
- Magazine, II, 688 (1799)
- Newspapers, II, 738
- Printing, II, 90
- Strabane Journal, The (1771), II, 738
- Strabane Magazine, The (1800), II, 688
- Strabane Newsletter, The (1788), II, 738
- Strachan, Andrew (fl. 1634), I, 909
- Strachey, Sir John (1823-1907), III, 1078
- Strachey, John St Loe (1860-1927), III, 788, 813, 829
- Strachey, William (fl. 1609-18), I, 790
- Strada, Farniano, II, 814
- Stradling, Sir John (1563-1637), I, 478, 861
- Strafford, Passage of, over the River of Styx (17 cent.), I, 719
- Strahan, Alexander (fl. 1739), II, 768
- Strahan, Alexander (fl. 1867), III, 99
- Strahan, Alexander (fl. 1881), III, 100
- Strahan, George (1744-1824), II, 616
- Strahan, W (fl. 1722), translator from French, II, 778
- Strahan, William (1715-1785), II, 100
- Straight, Sir Douglas (fl. 1896), III, 801, 831
- Strains of the British Muses, The (18 cent.), II, 234
- Straker, C. (fl. 1860), III, 77
- Strand Magazine, The (1891), III, 831
- Strang, John (1795-1863), III, 807
- Strang, William (1859-1921), III, 92
- Strange, James (fl. 1786), II, 756
- Strange Histories, Of Kings, Princes, Duket &c. (17 cent.), I, 404
- Strange Metamorphosis of Man, A (17 cent.), I, 723
- Stratford, Agnes (fl. 1795), II, 777
- Stratford, Nicholas (1633-1707), II, 153
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON School, I, 373
- Strauss, David Friedrich, III, 35
- Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice (1807-1887), III, 788, 822
- STRAWBERRY HILL
- Printing, II, 88 See also under Horace Walpole, II, 836f.
- Streat, Annesley (fl. 1808), II, 647
- Streeter (or Streeter), John (fl. 1650-70), I, 749, 762 (3)
- Street, Peter (fl. 1811), III, 800
- Strenae Natahtiae Academiae Oxoniensis in Celsissimum Principem (17 cent.), II, 180
- Strophon's Revenge [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 196-7
- 'Stretton, Hesba', i.e. Sarah Smith (1832-1911), III, 569

- Strickland, Agnes (1796-1874), III, 567, 577, 897
- Strickland, Catherine Parr, later Traill (fl. 1850), III, 1087-8
- Strickland, Elizabeth (1794-1875), III, 897
- Strickland, Hugh Edwin (1811-1853), III, 952, 957
- Strickland, Jane Margaret (1800-1888), III, 577
- Strickland, Samuel (1809-1867), III, 1088
- Strickland, Susanna, later Moodie (1803-1885), III, 1088
- Strindberg August, III, 43
- Stringer, Arthur (fl. 1714), II, 820
- Stringer, Francis A. (fl. 1889), III, 988
- Strode, Ralph (d. c. 1400), I, 313
- Strode, William (1602-1645), I, 478, 659, 700
- Strong, Charles (1788-1864), III, 244
- Strong, James (fl. 1645), I, 716, II, 177
- Strong, Sandford Arthur (1863-1904), III, 1021
- Struther, William (fl. 1633), I, 909
- Strutt, B. (fl. 1796), II, 336
- Strutt, Jacob George (fl. 1814-22), I, 465
- Strutt, John William, Baron Ravleigh (1842-1918), III, 940
- Strutt, Joseph (1749-1802), II, 891, 921
- Strutton, Richard (fl. 1690), II, 744
- Stuue, Burchard Gotthelf, II, 103
- Stuope, John (1643-1737), II, 872
- Stuart, Lady Arabella (1575-1615), I, 385
- Stuart, Charles (fl. 1783), II, 480
- Stuart, Daniel (1766-1846), II, 697, III, 176, 788, 798, 800
- 'Stuart, Esme', i.e. Miss Leroy (fl. 1877), III, 573
- Stuart, Gilbert (1742-1786), II, 672, 680, I, 684, 686, 890, 952
- Stuart, James (fl. 1892), III, 800-1
- Stuart, John (1813-1877), Scottish antiquary, I, 59
- Stuart, John McDouall (1815-1866), explorer, III, 992
- Stuart, Lady Louisa (fl. 1778-1834), II, 137, 8, 835
- Stuart, Peter (fl. 1788-1805), newspaper proprietor, II, 709 (2), 711
- Stuart, Peter (fl. 1856), III, 84
- Stuart, Sophia, Marchioness of Bute (fl. 1858), III, 149
- Stuart's Star and Evening Advertiser* (1789), II, 709, 711
- Stuart-Wortley, Lady Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (1806-1855), III, 307
- Stuart-Wortley, John, Baron Wharncliffe (1801-1855), II, 835
- Stub, Edmund (fl. 1632), I, 659f.
- Stubbe, Stubbs or Stubbes, Henry (1632-1676), I, 863, 878; II, 809, 813, 959
- Stubbes, George (fl. 1731), author of 'A Dialogue on Beauty', II, 16
- Stubbes, Philip (fl. 1581-91), I, 511
- Stubbs, George (1724-1806), animal painter, II, 817
- Stubbs, William (1825-1901), III, 909f.
- Stubs, Stubbs or Stubbe, John (1543?-1591), I, 377
- Stuchey, V. (fl. 1834), III, 972
- Student, The* (1797), II, 684
- Student, Or, The Oxford Monthly Miscellany The* (1750), II, 214-5, 685
- Studio, The* (1893), III, 831
- Studley, Christopher (fl. 1585), I, 742
- Studlev, John (b. c. 1547), I, 522, 807
- Study to be Quet* (17 cent.), I, 720
- Stakelev, William (1687-1765), III, 880f.
- Sturgeon, William (1781-1850), III, 937
- Sturges, Joshua (fl. 1800), II, 827
- Sturges, John (fl. 1772), II, 115
- Sturkion, John (fl. 1657-61), II, 862
- Sturmus, Joannes, I, 366-7
- Sturt, Charles (1795-1869), III, 992
- Sturtevant, Simon (fl. 1602-12), I, 799, 886
- STYLE, I, 61f. (O.F. poetry), II, 172 (poetry, 1660-1800)
- Treatises on*, II, 14f. (1660-1800)
- Style, William (1603-1679), I, 851
- Styles, John (fl. 1824), III, 210
- Stymmelus, Christophorus, I, 328
- Subligny, Adrien-Thomas-Peidou de, II, 48, 534, 801
- SUBTIL, THE (treatises on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents)
- 'Subscriber, A' (1828), III, 126
- Suckling, Alfred Inigo (1796-1856), III, 903
- Suckling, George (fl. 1780), II, 756
- Suckling, Sir John (1609-1642), I, 456, 866
- Suquet, A., III, 312
- Sudbury, William (fl. 1400), I, 313
- Sudbury's New Royal Whim of The Night* (18 cent.), II, 250
- Sudermann, Hermann, III, 35
- Sue, Eugene, III, 22
- Suetonius, I, 807, II, 768
- SUETONIA
- Bibliography*, I, 9
- Suffolk, H. M. P. Howard, Earl of (fl. 1886), III, 764
- Suffolk Mercury; Or, St Edmunds Bury Post, The* (1716), II, 722
- Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, Baron St Leonards (1781-1875), III, 900, 988
- Suinett, A. P. (fl. 1895), III, 975
- Sullivan (or Sullivan), Sir Richard Joseph (1752-1806), II, 139
- Sullivan, Alexander Martin (1830-1884), III, 809 (2)
- Sullivan, Arabella (fl. 1820?), III, 229
- Sullivan, W. K. (fl. 1866), III, 125
- Sullivan, William Francis (1756-1830), III, 571
- Sully, James (1842-1923), III, 966
- Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de, II, 771

- Sulzer, Johann Georg, II, 30
Summary, The (1883), III, 800
Summer Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 210
Summer Rambles (19 cent.), III, 574
 'Summerly, Felix', i.e. Sir Henry Cole
 (fl. 1841), III, 576
 Sumnersett, Henry (fl. 1797), II, 551
Summoning of Everyman, The (15 cent.), I, 515
 Sumner, Charles Richard (1790-1874), I, 468;
 III, 1028
 Sumner, J. (fl. 1669), I, 843
 Sumner, John Bird (1780-1862), III, 852
Sun, The (1792), II, 711; III, 794, 800
Sun, The (1893), III, 801
Sunday Advertiser, The (1807), III, 810
Sunday Advertiser and Weekly Register, The
 (1821), III, 810
Sunday and Everyday (1914), III, 578
Sunday Chronicle, The (1788), II, 716
Sunday Chronicle, The [Manchester] (1885),
 III, 813
Sunday Evening Globe, The (1836), III, 812
Sunday Gazette, The (1866), III, 813
Sunday Gazette, The (Dublin, 1796), II, 736
Sunday Graphac, The (1893), III, 813
Sunday Herald, The (1790), II, 716
Sunday Herald, The (1824), III, 811
Sunday Herald, The (1828), III, 810
Sunday Magazine, The (1864), III, 830
Sunday Mail, The (1896), III, 813
Sunday Mercury, The (1891), III, 813
Sunday Monitor, The (1814), III, 810
 SUNDAY PAPERS, II, 716 (18 cent.), III, 810f.
 (19 cent.)
Sunday. Reading for the Young (1872), III, 572
Sunday Reformer and Universal Register, The
 (1793), II, 716
Sunday Review, The (1796), II, 716
Sunday Review, The (1798), III, 810
Sunday School Magazine, The (1842), III, 577
Sunday School Teachers' Magazine, The (1850),
 III, 577
Sunday Special, The (1897), III, 813
Sunday Sun, The (1891), III, 813
Sunday Times, The (1822), III, 794, 811
Sunday World, The (1891), III, 818
Sunderland Daily Echo, The (1873), III, 804
Sunderland Daily Post, The (1876), III, 805
Sunderland Daily Shipping News, The (1865),
 III, 803
Sunderland Daily Times, The (1876), III, 804
Sunderland Morning Mail, The (1898), III, 806
 Sundon, Charlotte Clayton, Viscountess (d.
 1742), II, 135
 Superville, Daniel de, II, 801
Supplement, The (1708), II, 707
Supplement, by way of Postscript to The Weekly
Journal, The (1716), II, 712
Supplement to Dr Swift's Works, A (18 cent.),
 II, 232, 234 (2)
- Supplement to Swift's and Pope's Works, A*
 (18 cent.), II, 208
Supplement to the Weekly Journal, The (1715),
 II, 712
Supplementary Journal to the Advice from the
Scandal Club, A (1704), II, 659
Surfeit, The (17 cent.), I, 726
 Surflet, Richard (fl. 1600-16), I, 391, 706
Surgens Manerius summo Diluculo (M.E.), I, 287
 SURGERY (writings on), I, 890f. (16, 17 cents.)
Surprise, The (1711), II, 661
 Surr, Thomas Skinner (1770-1847), III, 418
 Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of (1517?-1547),
 I, 412f., 677, 808
 Surtees, Robert (1779-1834), III, 885
 Surtees, Robert Smith (1803-1864), III, 509
Surtees Pralier (M.E.), I, 189
Susannah (M.E.), I, 189f.
Susenbrotus Comodia (17 cent.), I, 663
 Susenbrotus, Joannes, I, 376
 SUSSEX
 Printing, II, 88
Sussex Advertiser, The (1811), II, 725
Sussex Daily News, The (1868), III, 803
Sussex Evening Times, The (1880), III, 805
Sussex Weekly Advertiser, The (1745), II, 725
 Sutchiff, A. (fl. 1633), I, 616
 Sutchiff, Matthew (1550?-1629), I, 394, 680,
 687, 693, 858
 Suter, William (fl. 1865), III, 830
 Sutherland, Alexander (1852-1902), III, 1093,
 1097f.
 Sutherland, David (fl. 1790), II, 747
 Sutherland, J. (fl. 1092), III, 1092
 Sutherland, James (fl. 1701), II, 749
 Sutherland, James (fl. 1878), III, 814
 Suttner, Bertha von, III, 35
 Sutton, Christopher (1565?-1629), I, 685
 Sutton, Henry Septimus (1825-1901), III, 307f.
 Sutton, Peter (fl. 1311), I, 303
 Sutton, T. (fl. 1858), III, 81
 Sutton, T. R. (fl. 1875-95), III, 820
 Svedensterna, Eric Thomas, II, 142
 Swadlin, Thomas (1600-1670), I, 757-8, 884
 Swan, Charles (1801-1874), III, 308
 Swainson, Charles Anthony (1820-1887), III,
 921
 Swall, A. (fl. 1691), II, 788
 'Swami Vivekananda', i.e. Narendranath
 Datta (fl. 1896), III, 1082
 Swan, C. (fl. 1828), III, 39
 Swan, John (fl. 1742), II, 621
Swansea Daily Shipping Register, The (1877),
 III, 805
Swansea Gazette, The (1888), III, 805
 Swanwick, Anna (1813-1899), III, 30
 SWEDEN
 Literary Relations with, II, 70f. (1660-
 1800), III, 42f. (19 cent.)
 Loan-words, I, 33

Swedenborg, Emanuel, II, 33
 Sweeney, J. N. (fl. 1861), I, 695
 Sweet, Henry (1845-1912), III, 1042
 Sweet Robin (18 cent.), II, 230
 Swetnam, Joseph (fl. 1617), I, 716
 Swetnam, *The Woman-Hater* (17 cent.), I, 653
 Swift, Deane (1707-1783), II, 593
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), II, 50, 59, 70-1, 110, 581f., 661 (2)
 SWIMMING (books on), III, 776
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1909), III, 317f.
 Arctures and reviews by, III, 161, 260, 348, 908
 Swinburne, Henry (1560?-1623), I, 851
 Swinburne, Henry (1743-1803), II, 746
 Swinden, John (fl. 1833), II, 632
 Swinhoe, Gilbert (fl. 1658), I, 650
Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle (1773), II, 721
Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle, and Coventry Gazette (1781), II, 721
Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle and Percy's Coventry Gazette (1778), II, 721
Swinney's Birmingham and Warwickshire Chronicle and Staffordshire Advertiser (1792), II, 721
 Swinny (or Swincey), Owen Mac (d. 1754), II, 425, 794
 Swinton, Andrew (fl. 1792), II, 747
Switthun, St (O.E.), I, 93
 Switzer, Stephen (fl. 1718), II, 148
 SWITZERLAND
 Literary relations with, III, 45
 Swinnerton, Charles (fl. 1881-1903), III, 1072
 Sydenham, Flower (1710-1787), II, 702
 Sydenham, Sir Philip (fl. 1727), II, 102
 Sydenham, Thomas (1624-1689), II, 621, 962
 Sydnev, George Frederic (fl. 1795), II, 765, 767
 Sydserf, Thomas (1581-1693), bishop of Galloway, II, 702, 730
 Sydserf (or St Serfe), Sir Thomas (fl. 1658), dramatist, II, 427
 Sykes, Arthur Ashley (1684?-1756), II, 714
 Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman (1771-1823), I, 251
 Sykes, William Henry (1790-1872), III, 1075
Sylph, The (1795), II, 666
Sylph; a Novel, The (1779), II, 548
Sylvar (17 cent.), II, 180
 Sylvester, James Joseph (1814-1897), III, 942
 Sylvester, Joshua (1563-1618), I, 478, 652, 718, 818
 Sylvester, Matthew (1636?-1708), I, 695
Sykna's Home Journal (1878), III, 830
Sykna's Journal (1892), III, 830
 Sylvius, Aeneas (Aene Silvio Piccolomini, later Pope Pius II), I, 329
 Syme, David (1827-1908), III, 983

Syme, J. B. (fl. 1853), III, 646
 Symes, Michael (1753?-1809), II, 751
 Symes, R. (fl. 1815), III, 764
 Symmons, Mr — (fl. 1725), II, 538
 Symmons, Caroline (fl. before 1804), III, 247
 Symmons, Charles (1749-1820), I, 466
 Symmons, Edward (fl. 1648), I, 719
 Symonds, — (fl. 1798), II, 61
 Symonds, A. R. (fl. 1845), III, 1080
 Symonds, Henry (fl. 1809), III, 761
 Symonds, John Addington (1840-1893), III, 358f.
 Symonds, William (1550-1616?), I, 845
 Symonds, William Samuel (1818-1887), III, 721
 Symons, Arthur (b. 1865), III, 359f., 834
 Symson (or Simson), Andrew (1638-1712), II, 731
 Symson (or Simson), Archibald (1564?-1628), I, 858, 909
 Symson, William (fl. 1715), II, 750
 Syng, John Millington (1871-1909), III, 1062f.
Synopsis Musicae (17 cent.), II, 182
Synopsis of Vocal Music (17 cent.), II, 178
 SYNTAX, LINGUISTIC, I, 264
Syre Gawayne and the Carle of Carlyle (M.E.), I, 136
Syren, The (1735), II, 205, 207 (2), 208
Syren, The (1705), II, 221, 228
Syren, The (1797), II, 253
Syren or Musical Bouquet, The (1789), II, 243 (2), 247
 T, B. A. (fl. 1807), III, 575
 T, C. (fl. 1569), I, 811
 T, C. (fl. 1615), I, 718
 T, C. (fl. 1721), II, 744
 T, E. (1735), II, 540
 T, G. (fl. 1642), I, 724
 T, H. (fl. 1659), I, 726
 T, J. (fl. 1594), I, 431
 T, J. (fl. 1609), I, 811
 T, J. (fl. 1742), II, 813
 T, W. (fl. 1601), I, 814, 817
 T, W. (fl. 1659), I, 405
Tubacco, A Defence of (17 cent.), I, 718
Tubacco, A New and Short Defense of (17 cent.), I, 718
 'Tabby, A' (1808), III, 566
Tablet, The (1840), III, 819
 Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren, Baron de (1835-1895), III, 361f.
 Tacheron, G. S. (fl. 1740), II, 777
Tachmas, Prince of Perna (17 cent.), II, 533
 'Tacitus', I, 778, 807; II, 768
 'Tagg, Thomas' (1758), II, 561
 'Tagg, Timothy' (1777), II, 232
 Tagore, Sir Saurindramohan (fl. 1875), III, 1069, 1072, 1084

- Tail of Rauf Coilgear* (M.E.), I, 142
 Tailor, Robert (fl. 1614), I, 650
 Taisnier, Joannes, I, 885
 Tait, Alexander (fl. 1790), II, 983
 Tait, Archibald Campbell (1811-1882), III, 127
 Tait, James Andrew Arnan (fl. 1890), III, 775
 Tait, Peter Guthrie (1831-1901), III, 940
 Tait, W. (fl. 1750), I, 901
 Tait, William (1793-1864), III, 827
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine (1832), III, 827
 Taitt, David (fl. 1772), II, 755
 Talbot, Catherine (1721-1770), II, 131, 843
 Talbot, Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury (1660-1718), II, 162
 Talbot, E. S. (fl. 1889), III, 851
 Talbot, Sir Gilbert (fl. 1657), I, 650
 Talbot, Henry Fox (1800-1877), III, 82
 Talbot (or Talbott), James, II, 110, 767
 Talbot, Robert (1505?-1558), I, 774
Talbot Papers (16 cent.), I, 397
Tale of Beryn, The (M.E.), I, 254
 TALES, I, 161 f. (M.E.)
 For later periods see under FICTION
Tales and Novels in Verse From La Fontaine (18 cent.), II, 205, 221
Tales, and Quick Answers (16 cent.), I, 714
Tales of the Arbor (1800), II, 564
Tales to kill Time (18 cent.), II, 218
 Talfourd, Francis (1828-1862), III, 602
 Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (1795-1854), III, 596, 636, 642
Talking Bird, The (19 cent.), III, 574
 Tallemant, Paul, II, 801
 Tallis, John (fl. 1859), III, 815
Taming of a Shrew, The (16 cent.), ballad, I, 716
Taming of a Shrew, The (16 cent.), play, I, 555
 Tannahill, Robert (1774-1810), III, 244
 Tanner, Thomas (1674-1735), II, 923
 Tansillo, Luigi, I, 339; II, 814
 'Tantara' (1893), III, 761
 Tap (or Tapp), John (fl. 1596-1615), I, 378, 812
 Taplin, William (fl. 1772-1803), II, 821, III, 758
 Tarleton, Sir Banastre (1754-1833), II, 756
Tarlon's Jest (17 cent.), I, 715
Tarlton's News out of Purgatorie (16 cent.), I, 713
 Tartaglia, Niccolò, I, 819
 Tasker, William (1740-1800), II, 76, 382
 'Tasma', i.e. Jessie Catherine Couvreur, III, 1096
 Tasso, Torquato, I, 338, 340 f., 819; II, 67, 814; III, 39, 405
 Tassoni, Alessandro, II, 67
 TASTE (discussions of), II, 14 f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Taswell, William (fl. 1651-82), I, 388
 Tate, J. (fl. 1687), II, 931
 Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), I, 458; II, 21, 180, 183 (3), 190, 192, 250, 428 f., 760, 766, 810
 Tate, Thomas (1807-1888), III, 114
 Tatham, Edward (1749-1834), II, 635; III, 127
 Tatham, F. (fl. 1850), II, 349
 Tatham, John (fl. 1632-64), I, 650
 Tatler, *The* (1709), II, 34, 52, 69, 110, 609, 661, 698, 707
 Tatler, *The* (1711), II, 661 (3)
 Tatler, *The* (1754), II, 664
 Tatler, *The* (1830), III, 799
Tatler in Cambridge, The (1871), III, 835
Tatler Reviv'd, The (1727), II, 663
Tatler Reviv'd, The (1750), II, 664
Tatling Harlot, The (1709), II, 661
 Tattersall, George (1817-1849) ('Wildrake'), III, 763
 Tattersall, Richard (1724-1795), II, 697
 Tattler, *The* (1887), III, 814
 Tatwine (d. 734), I, 104
 Taubman, Matthew (d. 1690?), II, 179
 Tauchnitz, Bernhard, III, 100
 Taunton, T. H. (fl. 1887), III, 764
 Taunton, Sir William Elias (1773-1835), II, 666
 Tautpheous, Jemima, Baroness, née Montgomery (1807-1893), III, 509
 Taverner, John (fl. 1600), I, 394
 Tavernier, Richard (1505?-1575), I, 665, 675, 715, 800
 Tavernier, William (d. 1731), II, 444
 Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, II, 771, 801
 Tawney, C. H. (fl. 1871), III, 1072
 TAXATION, II, 691 (of press), III, 72 f. (of paper), 978 (treatises on)
 Tavet, James (fl. 1888), angler, III, 772
 Tavler, John James (1797-1869), divine, II, 862
 Tayler, William (fl. 1853-78), of Middle Temple, III, 978
 Tayler, William (1808-1892), Indian civilian, III, 1084
 Taylor, Dr - (fl. 1757), II, 887
 Taylor, Rev. - (fl. 1832), I, 346
 Taylor, A. (fl. 1802-21), editor of 'The General Baptist Repository', III, 824
 Taylor, Alexander (fl. 1830-58), II, 849
 Taylor, Alfred Swaine (1806-1880), III, 988
 Taylor, Ann, née Martin (1759-1829), III, 565
 Taylor, Ann, later Gilbert (1782-1866), II, 558, 564; III, 151, 565 (3)
 Taylor, Charles (fl. 1880), editor of 'The Court Journal', III, 813
 Taylor, Charles (1840-1908), master of St John's College, Cambridge, III, 1014
 Taylor, Daniel (1738-1816), II, 672, 683
 Taylor, E. J. (fl. 1691), II, 861
 Taylor, Edgar (1793-1839), III, 576, 701
 Taylor, Edward (fl. 1691), expositor of Boehme, II, 54
 Taylor, Edward (fl. 1772-83), Glasgow scholar, II, 400, 762, 783
 Taylor, Emily (1795-1872), III, 275, 572

Tay

- Taylor, G. (*fl.* 1768-9), traveller to North America, II, 755
- Taylor, G. W. (*fl.* 1827), I, 264
- Taylor, Henry (1711-1785), theologian, II, 883
- Taylor, Sir Henry (1800-1886), dramatist, III, 160, 308
- Taylor, Isaac (1759-1829), engraver and writer for the young, III, 565
- Taylor, Isaac (1787-1865), artist, author and inventor, III, 114, 136, 565, 847, 875
- Taylor, Isaac (1829-1901), archaeologist and philologist, III, 565
- Taylor, James (1788-1863), bimetallist, III, 974, 978
- Taylor, James (*fl.* 1884), writer on curling, III, 778
- Taylor, Jane (1783-1824), II, 558, III, 565 (3)
- Taylor, Jefferys (1792-1853), III, 565
- Taylor, Jeremy (1613-1667), I, 7001
- Taylor, Jesse Paul (*fl.* 1898), III, 772
- Taylor, John (1578-1653), I, 7081
- Periodicals by, I, 757, 759 (2), 760 (2)
- Taylor, John (1704-1766), classical scholar, II, 617, 887, 937
- Taylor, John (1711-1788), friend of Dr Johnson, II, 623
- Taylor, John (*fl.* 1761), author of 'History of Travels', II, 745
- Taylor, John (*fl.* 1807), editor of Joseph Richardson's remains, II, 378
- Taylor, John (d. 1808), writer on India, II, 751
- Taylor, John (1750-1826), of Norwich, hymn-writer, II, 666
- Taylor, John (1757-1832), journalist and miscellaneous writer, II, 709 (2), III, 209, 374, 788, 800
- Taylor, John (1781-1864), publisher, II, 631 f., III, 100, 218, 825
- Taylor, John (*fl.* 1869-95), of Northampton, I, 8
- Taylor, John Edward (1791-1844), founder of 'The Manchester Guardian', III, 788, 802
- Taylor, John Edward, the younger (1830-1905), art-collector and newspaper-proprietor, III, 802
- Taylor, John Pitt (*fl.* 1848), III, 988
- Taylor, Joseph (*fl.* 1705), of the Inner Temple, II, 157
- Taylor, Joseph (*fl.* 1804-15), III, 570
- Taylor, Philip Meadows (1808-1876), III, 509 f.
- Taylor, R. S. (*fl.* 1844-8), editor of 'The Manchester Guardian', III, 802
- Taylor, Richard (1781-1858), editor of 'The Philosophical Magazine', II, 957; III, 824
- Taylor, T. (*fl.* 1818), historian of the Baptists, II, 862
- Taylor, T. (*fl.* 1836), biographer of Bishop Heber, III, 234
- Taylor, T. D. (*fl.* 1865), editor of 'The Bristol Times', III, 803

Tem

- Taylor, Thomas (1576-1633), Puritan divine, I, 702
- Taylor, Thomas (*fl.* 1692-1704), translator, II, 534, 770, 777, 790, 796, 944
- Taylor, Thomas (*fl.* 1782), compiler of a biblical concordance, II, 928
- Taylor, Thomas (1758-1835), Platonist, II, 762 (3), 764, III, 876 f.
- Taylor, Thomas (*fl.* 1833-9), biographer of Cowper, II, 342
- Taylor, Tom (1817-1880), dramatist, III, 443, 456 (2), 6081
- Taylor, Robert (1784-1844), III, 875
- Taylor, Samuel (*fl.* 1800), II, 822
- Taylor, Sarah, later Austin (1793-1867), III, 107, 576, 680
- Taylor, Sidney (*fl.* before 1843), III, 798
- Taylor, William (*fl.* 1749), of 'The Monthly Review', II, 677
- Taylor, William (*fl.* 1792), compiler of 'A Catalogue of Stirling's Library', II, 105
- Taylor, William (1765-1836), of Norwich, German scholar, III, 680 f.
- Taylor, William Benjamin Sarahfield (1781-1850), painter, III, 124
- Taylor, William Cooke (1800-1849), miscellaneous writer, III, 297
- Tea Table, The* (1715), II, 662
- Tea Table, The* (1724), II, 662
- Tea-Table Dialogues, between Miss Thoughtful, Miss Sterling [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 562
- Tea-Table Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 197, 199, 201, 204 (2), 208, 214 (2), 216, 220 1, 222 3, 225 (2), 226, 231, 236 7, 244, 249 (2), 250
- 'Teacheim, Tobv' (1780), II, 562
- Teacher's Offering, The* (1840), III, 577
- Teall, Sir Jethro J. (1849-1924), III, 953
- Tears or Lamentations of a Sorrowsfull Soule, The* (17 cent.), I, 485
- Tebbutt, A. (*fl.* 1897), III, 779
- Tebbutt, C. G. (*fl.* 1894), III, 778 9
- Tege, Thomas (1776-1845), III, 93, 100
- Tegg's Magazine of Knowledge* (1843), III, 828
- Teignmouth, John Shore, Baron (1751-1834), II, 368
- Teixeira, José, I, 734, 743
- Telang, K. T. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1072 (2)
- Telegraph, The* (1794), II, 710
- Telescope, The* (1824), III, 811
- Telford, Thomas (1757-1834), II, 138
- Tell Tale* (17 cent.), I, 653
- Tell-Tale, The* (19 cent.), III, 575
- Tell-Trothes New Year's Gift* (16 cent.), I, 713
- Tell-Truth Remembrancer, The* (1702), II, 659
- Téllez, Gabriel, I, 343
- 'Telltruth, Charles' (1766), II, 224
- Temperance and Humility* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Tempest, P. (*fl.* 1709), II, 813

- Templar and Literary Gazette, The* (1773), II, 665
- Templar; Or, Monthly Register of Legal Knowledge, The* (1788), II, 681
- Temple, Frederick (1821-1902), III, 114, 848
- Temple, Henry, Viscount Palmerston (1739-1802), II, 747
- Temple, Henry John, Viscount Palmerston (1784-1865), III, 677f.
- Temple, J. W. (*fl.* 1795), II, 654
- Temple, Sir Richard (1634-1697), II, 944
- Temple, Sir Richard (1826-1902) III, 1070, 1078
- Temple, Richard Temple Grenville, Earl (1711-1779), II, 632 (3)
- Temple, Sir William (1555-1623), logician, I, 874
- Temple, Sir William (1628-1699), statesman and essayist, II, 15, 39, 74, 560f.
- Temple, William Johnstone (1739-1796), II, 138, 625
- Temple Magazine, The* (1806), III, 831
- Temple of Apollo, The* (18 cent.), II, 212
- Temple of Comus, The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Temple of Death, The* (17 cent.), II, 183
- Temple of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Temple of Mirth, The* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Temple-Bar* (1800), III, 829
- Temple-Orge Intelligencer, The* (1728), II, 663
- Tench, Watskin (1759? 1833), II, 748, 751
- Tençin, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, II, 551
- Tenison, Thomas (1636-1715), II, 402, 850
- Tennant, Charles (*fl.* 1834-69), III, 978
- Tennant, William (1784-1845), II, 969, III, 244, 1075
- Tennehière, Eustache Le Noble de, II, 122, 541-2, 788
- Tennent, Sir James Emerson (1804-1869), III, 992
- Tenniel, Sir John (1820-1914), III, 92
- TENNIS (books on), III, 775
- Tennyson, Alfred, Baron (1809-1892), III, 253f.
- Translations from, III, 26, 37, 40f., 42, 3, 45 (2)
- Tennyson, Charles, later Turner (1808-1879), III, 308
- Tennyson, Frederick (1807-1898), III, 309
- Tenterden, Charles Abbott, Baron (1762-1832), III, 985
- Teonge, Henry (1621-1690), II, 150
- Terence, I, 808, II, 768, III, 1010
- Terrus in English* (16 cent.), I, 522
- Teres, T. (*fl.* 1769), II, 804
- Terio, William (*fl.* 1604), I, 714
- Terrae Filius* (1721), II, 662
- Terrae-Filius* (1763), II, 665
- Terrae-Filius* (1764), II, 665
- Terrasson, Jean, II, 29, 542, 801
- Terrell, Thomas (*fl.* 1884), III, 988
- Terry, Daniel (1780?-1829), III, 379
- Terry, Edward (1590-1660), I, 785
- Terry, Ellen (1847-1928), III, 155
- Test, The* (1756), II, 664
- Test-Paper, The* (1688), II, 658, 731
- Testa de Nevill* (M.E.), I, 120
- Teuthold, Peter (*fl.* 1794), II, 805
- Teutchesbury, Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115
- TEXTBOOKS, I, 125 (O.E. and M.E.), 374f. (1500-1660), II, 125f. (1660-1800); III, 135f. (19 cent.)
- Textor, Johannes Ravisius, I, 328
- Thacher, Anthony (*fl.* 1635), I, 792
- Thackeray, Anne Isabella, later Lady Ritchie (1837-1923), III, 561
- Thackeray, Francis (1793-1842), II, 164
- Thackeray, T. J. (*fl.* 1832), III, 584
- Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863), III, 26, 429f., 834
- Articles, prefaces, etc., III, 281, 441, 452, 461, 478, 564, 686
- Thackwell, E. J. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1576
- Thamara, Francisco, I, 795
- Theakston, M. (*fl.* 1853), III, 770
- Theal, G. McC. (*fl.* 1888-1910), III, 1090-1, 1093
- Theater of Mortality, An* (18 cent.), II, 186, 191
- Theater of Music, The* (17 cent.), II, 180 (4)
- Theatre, The* (1720), II, 662
- Theatre, The* (1877), III, 830
- Théâtre Anglois, Le* (1746), II, 392
- Theatre of Compliments, The* (17 cent.), II, 181
- Theatre of Ingenuity, The* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Theatre of Mirth, The* (18 cent.), II, 235
- Theatre of Wit, The* (18 cent.), II, 212
- Theatre or, Select Works of the British Dramatic Poets, The* (1768), II, 392
- THEATRIS, I, 497f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Elizabethan companies, I, 501f.
- London and provincial, II, 403f. (17, 18 cents.), III, 580f. (19 cent.)
- Puritan attack on, I, 507f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 400f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Theatrical Bouquet, The* (18 cent.), II, 235
- Theatrical Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 232
- Theatrical Review, The* (1771), II, 665
- Theatrical Review, Or, Annals of the Drama, The* (1763), II, 678
- Theatrical Review, Or, New Companion to the Playhouse, The* (1771), II, 679
- THEIBES, ROMANCES OF, I, 146
- Thelwall, Simon (*fl.* 1579), I, 851
- Thelwall, John (1764-1834), I, 17, II, 672, 681; III, 135, 244f.
- Thenterlude of Youth* (16 cent.), I, 516
- Theobald, H. S. (*fl.* 1881), III, 985
- Theobald, Lewis (1688-1744), II, 74, 301, 444, 893f.
- Theocritus, I, 808; II, 763
- Theognis, II, 362

- Theological and Political Comet, The* (1819), III, 816
Theological Comet or Free Thinking Englishman, The (1819), III, 816
Theological Magazine, The (1750), II, 677
Theological Miscellany, The (1784), II, 680
Theological Review, The (1864), III, 830
THEOLOGICAL WRITINGS
 Anglo-Saxon period. See under Writings in Latin, I, 98f
 Middle English period. See under WYCLIFFE AND ASSOCIATED WRITINGS, I, 203f AND WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 250f
Renaissance to Restoration, I, 856f. See also under RELIGIOUS PROSE, I, 664f. and under PHILOSOPHICAL WRITERS, I, 868f
Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 39 (French-English, English-French), 54f (German-English, English-German), 845f (Restoration divines), 850f. (18 cent divines), 854f (early Quakers), 857f (mystics), 861f (dissenters). See also under THE PHILOSOPHERS, II, 939f.
Nineteenth Century, III, 581 (higher criticism), 601 and 68f (religion and science), 846f (liberal theologians and evangelicals), 854f (Oxford Movement). See also under PHILOSOPHY, III, 861f
Theophrastus (17 cent.), I, 732
Theophrastus, I, 808, II, 763, III, 1006
Theosophical Review, The (1897), III, 831
Therri, Sir Roger (1800-1874), II, 356, 635
Theristes (16 cent.), I, 520
Thesaurus Aemmaticus (18 cent.), II, 198 (2), 199
Thesaurus Dramaticus (18 cent.), II, 197
Thesaurus Muscus (17 cent.), II, 182, 183 (4)
Thesaurus Muscus (18 cent.), II, 210-2
Thespian Magazine and Literary Repository, The (1792), II, 682
Thetford, Launcelot (fl. 1655), I, 706
Théveneau de Morande, Charles (1748-1803), II, 696, 719
Thévenot, Melchisedech (fl. 1699), II, 827
Thevet, André, I, 786
Thibault (Governor of Talmont), II, 542
Thibaut, G. (fl. 1890), III, 1072
Thiboust, Lambert, III, 548
Thicknesse, Philip (1719-1792), II, 154, 631, 745
Thinbleby, J. (fl. 1849), III, 974
Third Part of the Works of Mr Abraham Cowley, The (17 cent.), II, 181, 185
Thirlstane, Sir John Mastland, Baron (1545?-1595), I, 905
Thirlwall, Connop (1797-1875), III, 122, 894f.
Thirty Scots Songs (18 cent.), II, 218, 228 (2), 235, 245 (2)
Thistleton-Dyer, Sir William Turner (1843-1929), III, 962
Thom, John Hamilton (1808-1894), III, 847, 850
Thom, Walter (1770-1824), III, 776
Thom, William (1798?-1848), III, 245
Thomas Anglicus (fl. 13 cent.), I, 296
Thomas de Hibernia (d. 1270), I, 293
Thomas de Joriz (d. 1310), I, 306
Thomas of Bungay (d. c. 1275), I, 293
Thomas of Burton (fl. 1396), I, 265
Thomas of Eccleston (fl. 1250), I, 292
Thomas of Sutton (fl. 1290), I, 296
Thomas of York (d. c. 1260), I, 292
Thomas, Antoine Leonard, II, 801
Thomas, David (1813-1894), III, 814
Thomas, I. (fl. 1695), II, 706
Thomas, Elizabeth (1677-1731), II, 210
Thomas, G. P. (fl. 1847), III, 1068
Thomas, Gabriel (fl. 1698), II, 752
Thomas, John (fl. 1641), II, 752-3
Thomas, John Wesley (1798-1872), III, 198
Thomas, Joshua (1719-1797), II, 862
Thomas, Nathaniel (fl. 1761), II, 710
Thomas, Pascoe (fl. 1745), II, 741
Thomas, Thomas (1553-1588), I, 375, 861
Thomas, Timothy (1697-1757), II, 909
Thomas, Vaughan (1775-1858), III, 127 (2)
Thomas, W. C. (fl. 1861), III, 694
Thomas, William (d. 1554), I, 777, 781
Thomas, William (1670-1738), I, 211, II, 277, 864
Thomas, Sir William Beach (b. 1868), III, 788
Thomas, William Luson (1830-1900), III, 788
Thomas Lord Cromwell, The True Chronicle Historie of the whole life and death of (17 cent.), I, 580
Thomas of Ersseldowne (M.L.), I, 168
Thomas of Woodstock (17 cent.), I, 539
Thomas Overbury His Wife, Sir (17 cent.), II, 174, 189
Thomason, George (d. 1666), I, 352
Thompson, Alexander (fl. 1796), II, 51, 60
Thompson, Alfred (fl. 1868), III, 603
Thompson, Alice, later Meynell (1850-1922), III, 348f.
Thompson, Benjamin (1776?-1816), dramatist and translator, II, 59, 60 (2), 61, 63; III, 596f.
Thompson, Charles (fl. 1744-63), II, 742, 745, 816
Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth (1829-1902), III, 114
Thompson, Ebenezer (fl. 1777), II, 761
Thompson, Edward (1738?-1786), II, 382f., 916
Thompson, Edward (fl. 1837), III, 833
Thompson, Francis (1859-1907), III, 326f.
Thompson, George (fl. 1642), I, 752
Thompson, George (fl. 1827), III, 1091
Thompson, H. M. (fl. 1892), III, 984
Thompson, Henry (1797-1878), II, 843

- Thompson, J. (*fl.* 1657), 1, 890
 Thompson, John Vaughan (1779-1847), III, 955
 Thompson, Joseph T. (*fl.* 1846), III, 1074
 Thompson, Nathaniel (*fl.* 1666-1688), II, 179 (2), 697, 702-3
 Thompson, Silvanus Phillips (1851-1916), III, 940
 Thompson, Thomas (1708? 1773), II, 742
 Thompson, Thomas (*fl.* 1803), of Hull, III, 969
 Thompson, Thomas Perronet (1783-1869), III, 981
 Thompson, William (1712-1767), poet, II, 23, 329
 Thompson, William (1785? 1833), political economist, III, 976
 Thompson, William (*fl.* 1845), Dean of Raphoe, I, 449
 Thompson, William Hepworth (1810-1886), classical scholar, III, 865, 1003
 Thompson, William Marcus (1857-1907), journalist, III, 812
Thompson's Pocket Companion for the German-Flute (18 cent.), II, 233
 Thomas, William John (1803-1885), I, 575, 825, III, 818, 1035
 'Thomson, Mrs' (Harriet Pigott) (*fl.* 1788), II, 549
 Thomson, Alexander (*fl.* 1767-98), traveller, II, 743
 Thomson, Alexander (1763-1803), poet, II, 20, 768, 827
 Thomson, Anthony Francis (*fl.* 1865), III, 114
 Thomson, Sir Benjamin, Count Rumford (1753-1814), II, 962, 9361
 Thomson, Charles (*fl.* 1816), III, 195
 Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville (1830-1882), III, 958
 Thomson, Ebenezer (*fl.* 1815-58), I, 94, 256
 Thomson, George (1757-1851), II, 983
 Thomson, Hugh (1800-1920), III, 92
 Thomson, Isaac (*fl.* 1731), II, 329
 Thomson, J. (*fl.* 1795), artillery captain and translator, II, 793
 Thomson, J. (*fl.* 1829-33), antiquary, I, 387 (misprinted I. Thomson), 903
 Thomson, James (1700-1748), poet, II, 22, 44, 46, 58, 62, 67, 305f
 Thomson, James (*fl.* 1747), translator of Marcus Aurelius, II, 760
 Thomson, James (1822-1892), professor of engineering, III, 939
 Thomson, James (1834-1882), poet and pessimist, III, 316f.
 Thomson, Sir James Arthur (1861-1937), III, 955, 959
 Thomson, John (pseud.?) (1732), II, 539
 Thomson, John (*fl.* 1875), traveller, III, 992
 Thomson, John (*fl.* 1893), golfer and poet, III, 775
 Thomson, John Anstruther (*fl.* 1889), fox-hunter, III, 761
 Thomson, Joseph (1858-1894), African explorer, III, 992
 Thomson, Sir Joseph John (1856-1940), physicist, III, 940
 Thomson, Katherine ('Grace Wharton') (*fl.* 1830-60), III, 14
 Thomson, Robert (*fl.* 1715), II, 733
 Thomson, Thomas (1768-1852), antiquary, I, 260, 839, 905
 Thomson, Thomas (1773-1852), chemist, II, 960; III, 825, 937, 945, 946
 Thomson, Thomas (*fl.* 1842-65), clergyman, III, 164, 709
 Thomson, W. (*fl.* 1834), author of 'The Age of Harmony', III, 976
 Thomson, William (1746-1817), miscellaneous writer, II, 20, 548, 680, 888
 Thomson, William (1819-1890), archbishop of York, III, 876
 Thomson, Sir William, Baron Kelvin (1824-1907), III, 824, 939, 952
 Thomson, William Roger (*fl.* 1867), South African poet, III, 1089
 Thoresby, Ralph (1658-1725), II, 135, 157, 850, 879, 927
 Thorius, John (*fl.* 1586-93), I, 819
 Thorius, Raphael (d. 1625), I, 718
 Thorkelin, Grimus J. (*fl.* 1789), II, 921
 'Thorn, Ismay', i.e. Edith Caroline Pollock (*fl.* 1878), III, 569
 Thornbury, George Walter (1828-1876), III, 309
 Thorndike, Herbert (1598-1672), I, 702
 Thorne, James (1815-1881), III, 769
 Thorne, William (*fl.* 1397), I, 265
 Thorne, Edward (*fl.* 1615), I, 775
Thorney Abbey (17 cent.), I, 653
 Thornhill, R. B. (*fl.* 1804), III, 762
 Thornley, George (*fl.* 1657), I, 804, 863
 Thornton, Alfred (*fl.* 1821), III, 199
 Thornton, Alice (*fl.* 1629-69), I, 387
 Thornton, Bonnell (1724-1768), II, 116, 217-8, 229, 235, 383, 615-6, 664 (3)
 Thornton, Edward (1709-1875), III, 1075
 Thornton, Henry (1760-1815), economist, III, 852, 972-3
 Thornton, Henry (1818-1905) ('Henry Thornton Craven'), III, 602
 Thornton, R. (*fl.* 1691), II, 733
 Thornton, Robert John (1768?-1837), III, 135
 Thornton, Thomas (1757-1823), II, 140, 413
 Thornton, W. L. (*fl.* 1890?), III, 823
 Thornton, William (*fl.* 1784), II, 145
 Thornton, William Thomas (1813-1880), social philosopher, III, 876, 971, 976
 Thorold, John (*fl.* 1726), II, 600
 Thoroton, Robert (1623-1678), II, 871
 Thorowgood, G. (*fl.* 1656), I, 717

- Thorowgood, Thomas (fl. 1650), i, 796
 Thorpe, Benjamin (1782-1870), i, 77; iii, 1027f.
 Thorpe, John (1682-1750), i, 122
 Thorpe, Sir Thomas Edward (1845-1925), iii, 949
 Thou, Jacques Auguste de (Thuanus), ii, 33, 801
Thoughts Moral and Divine (18 cent.), ii, 218-20, 222
Thracian Wonder, The (17 cent.), i, 653
 Thrale, Hester Lynch, later Piozzi (1741-1821), ii, 843f.
Three Kings' Sons (15 cent.), i, 266
Three Kynges of Coleyn, The (15 cent.), i, 266
Three New Poems (18 cent.), ii, 196
Three Poems (18 cent.), ii, 196
Three Poems Upon the Death of the Late Usurper Oliver Cromwell (17 cent.), ii, 178
Three Select Poems, Viz. Windsor Forest [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 250
Three Songs in English and Latin (18 cent.), ii, 214
Threni Cantabrigiensis in Exequiis (17 cent.), ii, 175
 Thring, Edward (1821-1887), iii, 114, 141
 Throk Morton, Job (1545-1601), i, 692, 693
 Throsby, John (1740-1803), ii, 871
Thrush, The (18 cent.), ii, 213
Thrush and the Nightingale, The (M.E.), i, 183
 Thuanus. See J. A. de Thou
 Thucydides, i, 808; ii, 763, iii, 1003
 Thurloe, John (1616-1668), i, 400, 760, 763
 Thurlow, Edward, later Hovell-Thurlow, Baron (1781-1829), iii, 245
 Thurnham, John (1810-1873), iii, 967
Thursday's Journal, The (1719), ii, 713
 Thurston, Joseph (fl. 1731), ii, 329, 826
 Thwaites, Edward (1667-1711), ii, 919
 Thwaites, R. G. (fl. 1896), iii, 1088
 Thyer, Robert (1709-1781), ii, 913
 Thynne, Francis (1545?-1608), i, 211, 479
 Thynne, William (d. 1546), i, 211
 Tibullus, ii, 768
 Tickell, Richard (1751-1793), ii, 383, 456
 Tickell, Thomas (1685-1740), ii, 22, 199, 329f., 820
Tickler, The (1748), ii, 663
Tickler, The (1770), ii, 665
Tickler, or Monthly Compendium of Good Things, The (1818), iii, 825
 Tidd, William (1760-1847), ii, 965
 Tieck, Ludwig, iii, 35, 48f., 670
 Tierney, George (1761-1830), ii, 457
 Tighe, Mary, née Blachford (1772-1810), iii, 245
 Tighe, Richard (fl. 1813), biographer of William Law, ii, 858
 Tighe, Robert Richard (fl. 1858), historian of Windsor, i, 826
 Tighe, Robert Stearne (fl. 1805), writer on Ireland, ii, 160
 Tilak, Bal Gangadhar (fl. 1893), iii, 1082
Till Eulenspiegel, i, 819
 Tillbrook, Samuel (fl. 1822), i, 17
 Tillemont, Louis Sebastien le Nain de, ii, 788
 Tillesley, Richard (1582-1621), i, 847
 Tilloch, Alexander (1759-1825), ii, 672, 683, 697, 711
 Tillotson, John (1630-1694), i, 703 (2), 879; ii, 55, 846, 850
 Tillotson, John (fl. 1853?), iii, 829
 Tillotson, W. F. (fl. 1867), iii, 803
 Tilney, Edmund (d. 1610), i, 728
 Tilsley, Hugh (fl. 1849), iii, 790
 Tilson, — (fl. 1764), ii, 68
 Timaeus, Johann Jacob Carl, ii, 61, 306, 486
 Timberlake, Henry (d. 1626), i, 769
 Timberlake, Henry (fl. 1762-5), ii, 755
 Timbs, John (1801-1875), i, 716, iii, 99
Time (1879), iii, 831
Time's Triumph (17 cent.), i, 653
Times, The (1785), ii, 698
Times, The (1788), ii, 709; iii, 794, 798
Times, Or The Daily Universal Register, The (1788), ii, 709
 Timms, Thomas (fl. 1574), i, 819
Timon (17 cent.), i, 663
 Timperley, Charles H. (1794-1846?), iii, 70, 75
 Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733), ii, 32, 55, 84, 787, 948
 Tindal, Nicholas (1688-1774), ii, 796, 896
 Tindale (or Tyndale), William (d. 1536), i, 665, 668, 675 (2)
 Tinsley, William (1831-1902), iii, 100
Tinsley's Magazine (1867), iii, 830
Tiny Tots (1899), iii, 579
 Tipper, John (d. 1713), ii, 676
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester (1427?-1470), i, 362, 800
 Tirwhyt, William (fl. 1634), i, 810
 Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, ii, 801
Tit-Bits (1881), iii, 814
Titan, The (1856), iii, 828
 'Titmore, Timothy' (1785), ii, 563
Titt for Tatt (1710), ii, 661
Titus (17 cent.), i, 653
Titus and Vespasian (couplet version) (M.E.), i, 157f.
Tlysau yr hen Oesoedd (1735), ii, 685
To-Day (1893), iii, 814
To-Morrow (1896), iii, 831
Toasts of the Rump-Steak Club, The (18 cent.), ii, 204 (2)
 TOBACCO PAMPHLETS, i, 718 (16, 17 cents.)
 Tobin, John (1770-1804), iii, 597
 TOBOGGANING (books on), iii, 779
Toby in Cambridge (1832), iii, 834
 Tobyns, Thomas (fl. 1701), ii, 407
 Tod, James (1782-1835), iii, 1075, 1080

- Todd, Alpheus (1821-1884), III, 1087
 Todd, Henry John (1763-1845), I, 5; III, 200, 879 (2), 1028
 Todd, James (fl. 1748), II, 110
 Todd, James Henthorn (1805-1869), I, 204 (3), 702; III, 124, 1048
 Todd, Robert Bentley (1809-1860), III, 963
 Todhunter, Isaac (1820-1884), III, 942
 Todhunter, John (1839-1916), III, 1054f.
 Tofte, Robert (1561-2-1620), I, 433f., 716, 810-11, 818
 Toketfield, George (fl. 1663), II, 93
 Toland, John (1670-1722), I, 466, 878, II, 55, 499, 505, 744, 759, 767, 948f.
 Toldervy, William (fl. 1755), II, 217
 Toller, Elizabeth (1694-1754), II, 330
 Tolstoi, Leo, III, 44
 Tom Brown's Complete Jester (18 cent.), II, 218
 Tom Gay's Comical Jester (18 cent.), II, 233
 Tom Gaylove's Compleat Jester (18 cent.), II, 220
 Tom Smart's New Comical Jester (19 cent.), II, 256
 Tom Spring's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle (1840), III, 812
 Tom Thumb's Folio (18 cent.), II, 562
 Tom Tyler and his Wife (16 cent.), I, 521
 Tomahawk, The (1867), III, 820
 Tomahawk or Censor General, The (1795), II, 708
 Tombs, John (1603?-1676), I, 702
 Tomkins, E. (apparently misprint for Thomas Tomkins, 1743-1816), II, 256
 Tomkins, F. G. (fl. 1840), III, 584
 Tomkins, Thomas (1573?-1656), I, 486
 Tomkins, Thomas (1743-1816), II, 236, 248, 256
 Tomkin, Thomas (fl. 1607), I, 660
 Tomline, George (fl. 1850), editor of Sir Henry Wotton, I, 426
 Tomline, Sir George Pretzman (1750-1827), biographer of Pitt, III, 880
 Tomlins, Frederick Guest (1804-1867), III, 812
 Tomlins, Sir Thomas Edlyne (1762-1841), I, 401
 Tomlins, Thomas Edlyne (1804-1872), I, 501, 831
 Tomlinson, Kellom (fl. 1720), II, 825
 Tomlinson, L. (fl. 1780), II, 634
 Tommy Thumb's Pretty Song Book (18 cent.), I, 554
 Tommy Trip's Valentine Gift (18 cent.), II, 564
 Tompion, Charles (1806-1883), III, 1094
 Tompion, John (fl. 1737), II, 206, 603
 Toms, E. (fl. 1767), II, 810
 Tomson, Graham Rosamund, later Marriott Watson (1860-1911), III, 360
 Tomson, Laurence (1530-1608), I, 676
 TONBRIDGE SCHOOL, I, 373; III, 133
 Tongue, Cornelius (fl. 1851) ('Cecil'), III, 759, 766
 Tonkin, Thomas (1678-1742), I, 826
 Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth, earlier Phelan, née Browne (1790-1846), III, 827
 Tonstall (or Tunstall), Cuthbert (1474-1559), I, 378, 683, 880
 Tooke (earlier Horne), John Horne (1736-1812), II, 630-1, 932, 937, 957
 Tooke, Thomas (1774-1858), III, 974
 Tooke, William (1744-1820), II, 31, 58, 63, 224, 339, 547, 748, 778, 922
 Tooker, Charles (fl. 1695), II, 97
 Tooker, William (1558?-1621), I, 889
 Tooley, Thomas (fl. 1719), II, 764
 Tootell (or Tootell), Hugh (1672-1743) ('Charles Dodd'), II, 95
 Top, Alexandre (fl. 1620), I, 679
 Top Book of All, The (18 cent.), II, 554
 Toper's Delight, The (18 cent.), II, 210
 Tophail, Abi Jaaphar Ebn, II, 533
 Topham, Edward (1751-1820), II, 157, 242, 391, 697, 709
 Toplady, Augustus Montague (1740-1778), II, 672, 679, 853
 Topley, William (1841-1894), III, 953
 TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTIONS
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 381, 773f.
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 139f (England), 157f. (Scotland), 159 (Ireland)
 Topsell, Edward (d. 1638?), I, 813, 893
 Torkington (or Torkington), Rychard (fl. 1518), I, 767
 Torquemada, Antonio de, I, 345, 819
 Torr, John (fl. 1838-43), letter-writer, III, 153
 Torr, John Berry (fl. 1838-49), editor of 'The Court Gazette', III, 813
 Torrens, Henry Whitelock (1806-1852), III, 1083
 Torrens, Robert (1780-1864), III, 800, 970, 972-3, 979
 Torrent of Portynagle, Sir (M.E.), I, 159
 Tory Pill, A (18 cent.), II, 192 (2)
 Tory Tatler, The (1710), II, 661
 Totenham, The Tournament of (15 cent.), I, 265
 Tottel, Richard (d. 1504), I, 351, 402
 Tottel's Miscellany (16 cent.), I, 46, 402
 'Touchstone, Timothy' (1820), III, 379
 Toulmin, John (fl. 1892), III, 806
 Toulmin, Joshua (1740-1815), II, 761, 862, 877
 Toulons, Earl of (M.E.), I, 153
 Toup, Jonathan (1713-1785), II, 937
 Tour, Abbé Seran de la, II, 801
 Tournay, Charles de Broasses, Comte de, II, 773
 Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, II, 793 (2)
 Tourneur, Cyril (1575?-1626), I, 628f.
 TOURS. See TRAVEL
 Tousey, George Philip (fl. 1768), II, 383
 Tovey, Duncan Crookes (1842-1912), III, 1042
 Towers, John (fl. 1862), III, 817

Towers, Joseph (1737-1799), II, 262, 624, 626, 922, 952
Towers, Matthew (fl. 1742), II, 765
Town, The (1832), III, 812
Town, The (1837), III, 813
Town and Country Jester, The (18 cent.), II, 220
Town and Country Magazine, The (1769), II, 665 (6), 666, 679
Town and Country Magazine and Irish Miscellany, The (1784), II, 687
Town and Country Song-Book, The (18 cent.), II, 245
Town and Country Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 241
Town and Country Songster's Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 254
Town and Country Tales (19 cent.), III, 575
Town and Country Weekly Magazine, The (1785), II, 687
Town Mistress [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 198
Town Spy, The (1704), II, 659
Town Talk (1715), II, 662
Town Talk (1858), III, 814
Townley Plays (M.E.), I, 277f.
Townsend, George (fl. 1667), II, 965
Townley, James (1714-1778), II, 445, 483
TOWNS AND TOWN LIFE, I, 124 (M.E. period), 389 (1500-1660), II, 145f. (1660-1800)
Townsend, A. (fl. 1853), I, 684
Townsend, Aurelian (1583?-1643), I, 453, 478
Townsend, C. (fl. 1858), III, 243
Townsend, G. F. (fl. 1863), historian of Leominster, III, 909
Townsend, George (1788-1857), theological writer, I, 824 (2)
Townsend, George Henry (d. 1869), compiler and journalist, III, 814
Townsend, J. (fl. 1851), III, 817
Townsend, Joseph (1739-1816), II, 747, 957, III, 949
Townsend, Meredith White (1831-1911), III, 788, 813
Townsend, William Charles (1803-1850), III, 127
Townshend, Chauncey Hare (1798-1868), III, 449
Townshend, George, Viscount (1724-1807), II, 665
Townshend, Henry (fl. 1640-63), I, 387, 842
Townshend, Heywood (fl. 1601), I, 401
Townson, Robert (fl. 1705-8), II, 748
'Toxophilite' (1867), III, 775
Toy-Shop, or Sentimental Preceptor, The (18 cent.), II, 564
Toynbee, Arnold (1852-1883), III, 984
Tozer, Henry Fanshawe (1829-1916), III, 1010
TRACTS, COLLECTIONS OF, I, 712f.
Tracts for the Times (19 cent.), III, 855
Tracy, T. (fl. 1841), III, 576

TRADE TERMS (dictionaries of), II, 926
Trade Unionist, The (1891), III, 818
Tragedie of Caesar's Revenge, The (17 cent.), I, 661
Tragedie of Claudius Tiberius Nero, The (17 cent.), I, 651
TRAGEDIES, I, 522f. (16 cent.), II, 396 (heroic tragedy) See also under **DRAMA**
Tragedy of Alphonso, The (17 cent.), I, 651
Tragedy of Amurath, The (17 cent.), I, 661
Tragedy of Nero, The (17 cent.), I, 652
Tragedye of Solymán and Perseda, The (16 cent.), I, 538
Tragic and Comic Theatre, The (1778), II, 392
Traherne, Thomas (1637?-1674), I, 462f.
Traheron, Bartholomew (1510?-1558), I, 890
Traheron, William (fl. 1604), I, 816
Trall, Catherine Parr, née Strickland (fl. 1850), III, 1087-8
Trall, Henry Duff (1842-1900), III, 755, 810
Train, The (1856), III, 829
Traneur, The (1780), II, 665
TRALEE
 Newspaper, II, 738
Transatlantic, The (1873), III, 830
TRANSLATION, ART OF, II, 758. See also under **OLD ENGLISH POETRY**, I, 61f.
TRANSLATIONS
 Old English Poetry, I, 62
 Middle English verse See **Collections of Modern Renderings**, I, 114, and for the romances **Collections of Abstracts of Modern Renderings**, I, 130
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 732f. (prose fiction), 799f. (Greek and Latin), 809f. (medieval and contemporary), 820f. (criticism)
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 27f. (literary criticism), 532f. (novels, 1660-1700), 540f. (novels, 1701-39), 551f. (novels, 1740-1800), 565f. (children's books), 758f. (from Greek), 764f. (from Latin), 769f. (from French), 804f. (from German), 807f. (from Italian)
 Nineteenth Century, III, 576f. (children's books), 1070f. (from Indian languages)
Trapaud, Elisha (fl. 1774-88), II, 751, 790
Trapham, Thomas (fl. 1679), II, 752
Trapp, Joseph (1679-1747), I, 466; II, 13, 22, 330
Trapp, Joseph (fl. 1796), II, 63, 797
'Trapwit, T.' (1758), II, 561
TRAVEL, BOOKS OF
 Middle English Period, I, 191f.
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 763f. (general collections and accounts), 765f. (general geographical descriptions), 767f. (Europe and Mediterranean countries), 781f. (Africa and Asia), 786f. (America), 796f. (critical and historical works)

Travel, Books of (*cont*)

- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 120 (*treatises on*), 139f. (tours of England), 157f. (tours of Scotland), 159 (tours of Ireland), 739f. (modern studies), 740f. (collections of voyages), 741f. (voyages round the world), 743 (voyages to northern ocean), 743f. (voyages in Europe), 748f. (Africa), 749f. (Asia, East Indies, Australia), 751f. (Americas and South Seas)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 988f. (principal works), 1079f. (India), 1087f. (Canada), 1090f. (South Africa), 1097f. (Australia, New Zealand)
- Traveller, The* (1801), III, 800
- Traveller, The* (1871), III, 830
- Travellers Magazine, Or, Gentleman and Lady's Agreeable Companion, The* (1749), II, 677
- Travels of Don Francisco de Quevedo, The* (17 cent.), II, 530
- Travels of Sir John Mandeville (M.E.)*, I, 191
- Travers, H. (*f.* 1731), II, 330, 820
- Travers, Walter (1548? 1635), I, 687, 691
- TRAVESIES. See BURLESQUES
- Travis, George (1741-1797), II, 883
- Tream, W. (*f.* 1892), III, 972
- Treasury of Divine Raptures, A* (17 cent.), II, 175
- Treasury of Music, The* (17 cent.), II, 175
- Treasury of Wit, The* (1786), II, 240
- Treasury of Wit, The* (1788), II, 242
- Treasure of a Gallant, A* (16 cent.), I, 713
- Treaty Travest, The* (1648), I, 759
- Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux (1813-1875), I, 673; III, 1014
- Trelawny, Edward John (1792-1881), III, 681
- Tremellius, Immanuel, I, 679
- Trench, Frederick Herbert (1865-1923), III, 1057
- Trench, Richard Chenevix (1807-1886), III, 168, 309f
- Trenchard, John (1662-1723), II, 497 (2), 662 (2), 713 (2)
- Trenchfield, Caleb (*f.* 1671), II, 122
- Trenck, Friedrich von der, II, 55, 807
- Trend, W. (*f.* 1801), III, 973
- Trentalle Sancti Gregorii (M.E.)*, I, 162
- Tresham, Sir Thomas (1543? 1605), I, 382
- Tressan, Abbé de la Verne de, II, 786
- *Tresswell, Robert (*f.* 1605), I, 769
- TRIVCCA
Printing at, II, 88
- Trevelyan, Sir C. L. [Misprint for Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan] (1807-1886), I, 382
- Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward (1807-1886), I, 382; III, 1073
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto (1838-1928), III, 728, 834, 928f.
- Trevelyan, Hannah, Lady, née Macaulay (*f.* 1810-60), III, 683
- Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley (1797-1879), I, 382
- Trevelyan Papers* (17 cent.), I, 382
- Trevisa, John de (1326-1412), I, 40, 167, 880
- Treytham (or Tryvytlam), Richard (*f.* 1400), I, 305
- Treuman's Exeter Evening Post* (1769), II, 724
- Treuman's Exeter Flying Post* (1770), II, 724
- Treyssac de Vergy, Pierre Henri, II, 547 (2)
- TRI-WEEKLY NEWS PAPERS, III, 809f.
- Triall of Treasure, A new Enterlude called the* (16 cent.), I, 517
- Triamour, Sir (M.E.)*, I, 159
- Triana, Or a Threefold Romanka of Mariana Paduana Sabina* (17 cent.), I, 732
- Tribune, The* (1729), II, 663
- Tribune. A Publication consisting chiefly of the Lectures of J. Thetwall, The* (1795), II, 682
- Tribute to Liberty, A* (18 cent.), II, 249, 256
- Tricks of State: or more Westminster Projects* (1648), I, 758
- Tricoupi, Spiridion, III, 206
- Trident, The* [Cambridge] (1889), III, 835
- Trifle, or Gilded Toy, The* (18 cent.), II, 561
- Trifler, The* (1786), II, 666
- Trifler, The* (1788), II, 666
- Trifler, The* (1795), II, 666
- Trimen, Henry (1843-1896), III, 962
- Trimmer, Sarah (1741-1810), II, 111, 125-6, 554, 558, 564, 681; III, 111, 114, 117, 136
- TRINITY COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
- TRINITY COLLEGE (Dublin), I, 362 (library)
- Trinity College Homilies (M.E.)*, I, 40, 170
- Triphook, R. (*f.* 1814), I, 317
- Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, I, 341
- Tristram, Henry Baker (1822-1906), III, 992
- Tristram, Thomas Hutchinson (*f.* 1881), III, 988
- Tristram, William Outram (*f.* 1888), III, 765
- TRISTRAM LEGEND, I, 132
- Tristrem, Sir (M.E.)*, I, 133f.
- Triumph of Wit, The* (17 cent.), II, 181, 186, 188, 190, 197, 205, 220
- Triumphs of Bacchus, The* (18 cent.), II, 200
- Triumphs Of Female Wit* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Triumphes of Oriana, The* (17 cent.), I, 484
- 'Triviator' (1877), III, 760
- Trivet, Nicolas (d. 1328), I, 306
- Trogus Pompeius, I, 808
- Trojan Tales, related by Ulysses [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 536
- Trokelow, John de (*f.* 1330), I, 115
- Trollope, Anthony (1815-1882), III, 94, 457f.
- Trollope, Frances, née Milton (1780-1863), III, 429
- Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (1810-1892), III, 510
- Trollope, William (1798-1863), III, 634

Trotter, Alys Fane (fl. 1900), III, 1091
 Trotter, Catharine, later Cockburn (1679-1749), II, 444f.
 Trotter, John Bernard (1775-1818), III, 638
 Trotter, L. J. (fl. 1866), III, 1077
 Trotti de la Chétardie, Joachim, II, 122
Troublesome Raigne of John King of England, The (16 cent.), I, 537
 Troughton, Thomas (fl. 1751), II, 749
 Troup, George (1811-1879), III, 788, 807
 TROY, ROMANCES OF, I, 144f.
 Trublet, Nicolas Charles Joseph, II, 29
 Trubner, Nicholas (1817-1884), III, 100
True and Impartial Account of Accidents, Casualties and other Transactions, A (1688), II, 704
True and Impartial Collection of Pæces [on] *The Westminster Election, A* (18 cent.), II, 213
True and Perfect Duernall of all the Chiefe Passages in Lancashire, A (1642), I, 753
True and Perfect Duernall of the passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 754
True and Perfect Dutch Duernall, The (1653), I, 762
True and Perfect Dutch Duernall, The (1654), I, 762
True and Perfect Informer, The (1654), I, 762
True and Perfect Journall of the Warrs in England, A (1644), I, 756
True Anti-Pamela, The (18 cent.), II, 543
True British Courant; Or, Preston Journal, The (1745), II, 728
True Briton, The (1723), II, 662
True Briton, The (1751), II, 664, 677
True Briton, The (1793), III, 798
True Briton, The (1820), III, 800
True Briton, The [Boston] (1819), III, 816
True Character of an Untrue Bishop, The (17 cent.), I, 724
True Character of Mercurius Aulicus, The (17 cent.), I, 724
True Character of Mercurius Urbanicus and Rusticus, The (1667), II, 716
True Chronicle Historie of Thomas Lord Cromwell, The (17 cent.), I, 580
True Chronicle History of King Lew, The (17 cent.), I, 539, 571
True Diurnal Occurrences, or the Heads of the Proceedings of Both Houses of Parliament, The (1642), I, 752
True Diurnal of the Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 753
True Duernall, A Continuation of the (1642), I, 749
True Duernall Occurrences; or, Proceedings in the Parliament this last weeke, A (1642), I, 752
True Duernall of The Last Weekes Passages In Parliament, A (1642), I, 752

True Duernall of the Last Weekes Passage in both Houses of Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
True Duernall of the Last Weekes Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
True Duernall of the Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
True Duernall, or the Passages in Parliament, A (1642), I, 752
True Domestic Intelligence, The (1679), II, 702
True History of a Little Old Woman who found a Silver Penny, A (19 cent.), III, 574
True Informer, The (1651), I, 761
True Informer, The (1654), I, 762
True Informer containing a collection of the most specull and observable passages, The (1643), I, 755
True Informer containing a perfect collection of the Proceedings in Parliament, The (1645), I, 756
True Informer or Monthly Mercury being the certian intelligence of Mercurius Militaris, The (1648), I, 759
True Intelligence from the Head Quarters (1650), I, 761
True Inventory of the Goods and Chattells of Superstition, A (17 cent.), I, 719
True Loyalists, The (18 cent.), II, 234
True News, Or, Mercurius Anglicus (1679), II, 702
True Patriot, and the History of Our Own Times, The (1745), II, 662, 715
True Post Boy, The (1710), II, 707
True Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence, The (1680), II, 702
True Protestant Mercury, The (1680), II, 703
True Protestant Mercury, The (1689), II, 705
True Protestant Mercury, containing three general heads, The (1690), II, 705
True Protestant Mercury; Or, Occurrences, Foreign and Domestick, The (1681), II, 704
True Relation of Certaine Specull and Remarkable Passages, A (1642), I, 753
True Sun, The (1832), III, 801
True Tablet, The (1842), III, 819
True Tragedie of Richard Duke of York, The (16 cent.), I, 552f.
True Tragedie of Richard the Thrd, The (16 cent.), I, 538
True Tragi-Comedie formerly acted at Court, The (17 cent.), I, 653
 Triumph, E. (fl. 1877), III, 1072
 Truro, C. C. (fl. 1853), I, 901
 Trusler, John (1735-1820), II, 122, 137, 143, 160, 556, 672, 682, 699 (2)
 Trussell, John (fl. 1636-1642), I, 839
 Truth (M.E.), I, 227
 Truth (1877), III, 794, 814
 Tryall of Chevalry, *The History of the*, I, 653
 Tryon, Thomas (1634-1703), II, 816, 859
 Trysorfa Gwybodaeth (1770), II, 685

- Tryorfa Ysprydol* (1799), II, 685
Tryvtylam (or Treivytham), Richard (fl. 1400), I, 305
 Tschinck, Cajetan, II, 63
T-t--m and V--d-t (18 cent.), II, 213 (2)
 Tubbe, Henry (1618-1655), I, 478
 Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Anne Claude, Comte de Caylus, II, 802
 Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Marthe Marguerite Hippolyte de, Marquise de Caylus, II, 802
 Tucker, Abraham (1705-1774), I, 16; II, 957
 Tucker, Charlotte Maria (1825-1893) ('A.L.O.E.'), III, 568
 Tucker, Edward (fl. 1858), III, 101
 Tucker, H. (fl. 1909), III, 1089
 Tucker, Henry St George (1771-1851), III, 907, 1075
 Tucker, Josiah (1712-1799), II, 146, 634, 959
 Tucker, Thomas (fl. 1656), I, 776
 Tuckett, Elizabeth (fl. 1870), III, 573
 Tuckett, H. (fl. 1840), III, 1075
 Tuckett, John Debell (fl. 1846), III, 971
 Tuckey, Humphrey (fl. 1642), I, 752
 Tuckwell, W. (fl. 1865), III, 114
 Tudor, Owen Davies (fl. 1854), III, 988
 TUDOR DRAMA, I, 487f. (histories, etc.), 513f. (moralities), 517f. (early comedies), 522f. (early tragedies), 524f. (later major dramatists), 534f. (minor drama, 1580-1603)
 TUDOR POETRY, I, 408f. (major poets), 427f. (nonneteers), 434f. (minor verse)
 Tuer, Andrew White (1838-1900), II, 555; III, 73, 87
Tuesdays Journall, A (1649), I, 760
 Tuke, Sir Brian (d. 1545), I, 211
 Tuke, Sir Samuel (c. 1620-1674), II, 429
 Tuke, Thomas (d. 1657), I, 725
 'Tulip, Timothy' (1732), II, 202
 Tulloch, John (1823-1886), I, 322; III, 826, 876
Tunbridge-Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 190, 191 (2), 195-6, 201, 204, 208
Turner, The (1754), II, 664
 Tunstall (or Tonstall), Cuthbert (1474-1559), I, 378, 683, 880
 Tunstall, William (fl. 1716), II, 192
 Tuomy, Martin (fl. 1790), II, 760
 Tupper, J. L. (fl. 1869), III, 112
 Tupper, Martin Farquhar (1810-1889), III, 320
 Turberville, George (1540?-1598), I, 403, 438f.
 Turchill Composita (fl. 1115), I, 284
 Turgeniev, Ivan, III, 44
 Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de L'Aulne, II, 802
Turks and Gouins (M.E.), I, 139
 Turle, Henry Frederic (1835-1883), III, 818
 Turlerus, Hieronymus, I, 778
Tournament of Totenham, The (15 cent.), I, 265
 Turnbull, George (1562?-1633), I, 906
 Turnbull, George (fl. 1740-2), II, 110, 771, 778
 Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald (1811-1863), I, 149-50, 177, 421, 445, 457, 514, 901
 Turner, B. B. (fl. 1897), III, 973
 Turner, B. N. (fl. 1818), II, 901
 Turner, Catherine Ann, later Dorset (1750?-1817?), III, 566
 Turner, Charles (1774-1857), engraver, III, 92
 Turner, Charles, earlier Tennyson (1808-1879), poet, III, 308
 Turner, Daniel (1710-1798), II, 627
 Turner, Dawson (1775-1858), I, 347; II, 908
 Turner, Edward (1796-1837), III, 947
 Turner, Elizabeth (d. 1846), III, 566
 Turner, Ethel, later Curlewis (b. 1872), III, 570
 Turner, G. W. (fl. 1860), III, 811
 Turner, Gyles (fl. 1904), III, 1098
 Turner, H. G. (fl. 1898), III, 1093
 Turner, Sir James (1615-1686), I, 387
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William (1775-1851), III, 378
 Turner, Margaret (fl. 1790), II, 971
 Turner, Philip (fl. 1778), II, 757
 Turner, Richard (1753-1788), III, 136
 Turner, Robert (fl. 1640-64), I, 809, 887
 Turner, Samuel (1749?-1802), Asiatic traveller, II, 751
 Turner, Sharon (1768-1847), III, 881
 Turner, Sydney (1814-1879), III, 881
 Turner, T. (fl. 1735), of York, II, 685
 Turner, Thomas (fl. 1659), I, 718
 Turner, Thomas (fl. 1754-65), of East Hoathly, II, 137
 Turner, Sir Tomkyns Hilgrove (1766?-1843), I, 120
 Turner, William (d. 1568), I, 396, 437, 892 (2)
 Turnough, John (fl. 1788), II, 241
 Turnour, George (1799-1843), III, 1071
 Turquet, Théodore de Mayerne, II, 791
 Turton, John (fl. 1836), III, 769
 Turton, Thomas (1780-1864), III, 122
 Tusser, Thomas (1524?-1580), I, 391, 439, 846
 Tutchin, John (1661?-1707), II, 287, 498, 659, 697
 Tuting, William (fl. 1769), II, 718, 817
 Tuvil, Daniel (fl. 1608), I, 725
 Twamley, Josiah (fl. 1784), II, 148
 Twamley, Louisa Anne, later Meredith (fl. 1837-91), III, 679, 1097
 'Twas Wrong to Marry him; or, The History of Lady Dursley (18 cent.), II, 547
 Tweddell, John (1769-1799), II, 383
 Tweddell, R. (fl. 1815), II, 383
 Tweedie, Mrs Alec (fl. 1912), III, 788
 Tweedamuir, John Buchan, Baron (1875-1940), III, 1092
Twelfth Cake, The (18 cent.), II, 563
 Twells, Leonard (d. 1742), II, 850, 939
Twelve Ariets or Ballads (18 cent.), II, 205

- Twelve New Songs* (17 cent.), II, 184
Twelve New Songs (18 cent.), II, 199
Twenty New Songs Compos'd by Mr. James Graves (18 cent.), II, 196
Twenty New Songs Of Humour Compos'd By Wm. Turner (18 cent.), II, 194
[*Twenty*] *XX Songs* (16 cent.), I, 482
Twining, Thomas (1735-1804), II, 20, 937
Twiss, Horace (1787-1849), III, 149
Twiss, Richard (1747-1821), II, 159, 746
Twiss, Sir Travers (1809-1897), III, 974, 976, 982
Twisse, William (1578?-1646), I, 857-8
Twistleton, Thomas James (*f.* 1789-1816), II, 666
'Twitcher, Jemmy' (1770), II, 227, 231, 253
Two Candidates, The (18 cent.), II, 213
Two Essays of Love and Marriage (17 cent.), I, 726
Two Merry Milke-Maids, The (17 cent.), I, 653
Two Noble Kinsmen, The (17 cent.), I, 578f.
Two Noble Ladies, The (17 cent.), I, 653
Two Wise Men (17 cent.), I, 653
Twopence Worth of Hog's Bristles (18 cent.), II, 250
Twyccross, J. (*f.* 1853), III, 300
Twyne, Brian (or Bryan) (1579?-1644), I, 124, 369
Twyne, Thomas (1543-1613), I, 512, 774, 801, 808, 885
Twysden (or Twisden), Sir Roger (1597-1672), I, 843
Tyers, Thomas (1726-1787), II, 304, 606, 624
Tyler, Margaret (*f.* 1578), I, 817
Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett (1832-1917), III, 968
Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), I, 778, 886
Tynan, Katharine, later Hinkson (1861-1931), III, 1057
Tyndale (or Tindale), William (d. 1536), I, 46, 665, 668, 675 (2)
Tyndall, John (1820-1893), III, 939, 963, 992
Tynende Echo, The (1880), III, 805
TYPES, TYPOGRAPHICAL ORNAMENTS, ETC., I, 348 (1500-1660), II, 82 (1660-1800); III, 74f. (19 cent.)
Typhon; or, The Gyants War with the Gods (17 cent.), II, 288
Typographic Advertiser (1862), III, 88
Typographical Circular, The (1854), III, 88
Typographical Circular, The (1877), III, 88
Typographical Gazette, The (1846), III, 88
Typographical Protection Circular, The (1849), III, 88
Tyrannical-Government Anatomized (17 cent.), I, 654
'Tyro' (1816), III, 195
Tyro, T. (*f.* 1598), I, 480
'Tyro, Theresa' (1808), III, 566
Tyrrell, George (1861-1909), III, 851
Tyrrell, James (1642-1718), I, 879
Tyrrell, James Williams (*f.* 1893), III, 1088
Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton (1844-1914), III, 124, 1010
Tyrtaeus, II, 763
Tyrwhitt, Thomas (1730-1786), II, 899f., 929, 937
Tyssot de Patot, Simon, II, 802
Tytler, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee (1747-1813), II, 20, 486, 812, 889, 916f., 955, 969; III, 1075
Tytler, Ann Fraser (*f.* 1839), III, 572
Tytler, Christina Catherine Fraser, later Laddell (b. 1848), III, 360f.
Tytler, Henry William (1752-1808), II, 760, 798
Tytler, James (1747? 1805), II, 624, 665-6, 673, 686 (3), 697
Tytler, Margaret Fraser (*f.* 1838-55), III, 572
Tytler, Patrick Fraser (1791-1849), III, 886
'Tytler, Sarah', i.e. Henrietta Keddle (*f.* 1868), III, 573
Tytler, William (1711-1792), II, 39, 887, 913
U., T. (*f.* 1642), I, 753
Ubaldui, Petruccio, I, 768
Udall, John (1560?-1592), I, 683, 691
Udall, Nicholas (1505-1556), I, 519, 660, 808, 890
Udden, J. A. (*f.* 1900), III, 1085
Uffenbach, Zacharias Conrad von, II, 113, 140, 153 (2)
Ulrici, Hermann, I, 594
Ulster Echo, The [Belfast] (1874), III, 808
Ulster Examiner, The (1868), III, 808
Ulster Examiner and Northern Star, The (1873), III, 808
Ulster Miscellany, The (1753), II, 688
Umfreville, Edward (*f.* 1784), II, 756
Umpire, The [Manchester] (1884), III, 813
Underdowne, Thomas (*f.* 1566-87), I, 802, 805
Underhill, G. F. (*f.* 1897), III, 761
Underhill, John (d. 1672), I, 795
Underhill, Thomas (*f.* 1644), I, 756
Underwood, F. (*f.* 1885), III, 1074
Underwood, J. (*f.* 1858), III, 74
Underwood, James (*f.* 1787), II, 823
Unfortunate Dutchess, The (18 cent.), II, 540
Unfortunate Marriage of the Marchioness de Fresne, The (18 cent.), II, 538
Unfortunate Union, The (18 cent.), II, 548
Unhappy Lovers [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 203
Umon, The (18 cent.), II, 216, 219-20, 224, 252
Union Chronicle, The [Manchester, Leamington, and Coventry] (1873), III, 818
Union Jack, The (1880), III, 821
Union Jack Library of High-Class Fiction, The (1894), III, 579

- Union Journal; or, Halifax Advertiser, The* (1759), II, 724
- Union Magazine, The* (1900), II, 687
- Union Song Book, The* (1759), II, 219
- Union Song-Book, The* (1781), II, 235
- Union Star, The* (Dublin, 1798), II, 736
- UNITARIAN WRITERS, II, 862f.
- United Kingdom, The* (1830), III, 812
- United Methodist Free Churches' Magazine, The* (1858), III, 827
- United Presbyterian Magazine, The* (1847), II, 687
- United Secession and Relief Magazine, The* (1847), II, 686f.
- United Secession Magazine, The* (1833), II, 686
- United Service Gazette, The* (1833), III, 821
- United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine, The* (1829), III, 826
- United Service Magazine, The* (1891), III, 826
- United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal, The* (1842), III, 826
- Universal Advertiser, The* (1752), II, 735
- Universal Catalogue for the year 1772, The*, II, 717
- Universal Chronicle And Westminster Journal, The* (1760), II, 715
- Universal Chronicle, Or, Weekly Gazette, The* (1758), II, 715
- Universal Corn Reporter, The* (1832), III, 819
- Universal Harmony* (18 cent.), II, 210-2
- Universal Historical Bibliothèque, The* (1687), II, 674
- Universal Intelligence, The* (1688), II, 704
- Universal Intelligence, The* (1689), II, 705
- Universal Intelligence; comprizing the most remarkable passages weekly published by others, The* (1681), II, 704
- Universal Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Universal Journal, The* (1723), II, 713
- Universal Journal, The* (1746), II, 735
- Universal Journalist, The* (Dublin, 1768), II, 735
- Universal Librarian, The* (1751), II, 677
- Universal London Price-Current, The* (1784), II, 718
- Universal Magazine, The* (1804), III, 822
- Universal Magazine and Review, Or, Repository of Literature, The* (1789), II, 688
- Universal Magazine of Knowledge, The* (1747), II, 677
- Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasures, The* (1747), III, 822
- Universal Melody, The* (18 cent.), II, 224
- Universal Mercury, The* (1726), II, 676
- Universal Museum and Complete Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, The* (1764), II, 678
- Universal Museum; Or, Gentleman's and Lady's Politic Magazine of History, The* (1762), II, 678
- Universal Museum; Or, The Entertaining Repository for Gentlemen and Ladies, The* (1765), II, 684
- Universal Musician, The* (18 cent.), II, 207 (3), 214
- Universal Politician, The* (1796), II, 683
- Universal Review, The* (1760), II, 678
- Universal Review, The* (1888), III, 831
- Universal Scots Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 235
- Universal Shuttlecock, The* (18 cent.), II, 563
- Universal Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Universal Songster Or Harmony and Innocence, The* (18 cent.), II, 236, 241, 247, 251
- Universal Spectator, The* (1728), II, 663
- Universal Spectator And Weekly Journal, The* (1728), II, 713
- Universal Spy, The* (1739), II, 677
- Universal Spy; or, Aesop the Fabulist, The* (1732), II, 714
- Universal Spy; Or, London Weekly Magazine, The* (1730), II, 714
- Universal Spy; Or, The Royal Oak Journal Reviv'd, The* (1732), II, 714
- Universal Visiter, The* (1758), II, 674
- Universal Visiter And Monthly Memorialist, The* (1756), II, 677
- Universal Weekly Journal, The* (1739), II, 714
- Universalists' Miscellany, The* (1797), II, 683
- Universe, The* (1846), III, 794, 819
- UNIVERSITIES
- Middle English Period, I, 124f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 367f.
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 115f., 152f.
- Nineteenth Century, III, 121f., 834f. (magazines)
- University College Gazette, The* (1895), III, 836
- University College, London, Gazette, The* (1886), III, 836
- University Magazine, The* [Dublin] (1878), III, 827
- University Magazine and Free Review, The* (1897), III, 831
- University Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 191 (2)
- UNIVERSITY PLAYS, I, 654f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Unnatural Mother, The* (18 cent.), II, 539f.
- UNSTAMPED JOURNALS, III, 815f.
- Unton, Sir Henry (1557?-1596), I, 384
- Unton Inventories, The* (16, 17 cents.), I, 384
- UNWIN BROTHERS, III, 87
- Unzer, J. C., II, 807
- Up-to-date Boys* (c. 1900), III, 820
- Upham, Edward (1776-1834), III, 1081
- Upright Protestant, The* (17 cent.), I, 723
- Upton, Bertha (fl. 1895), III, 579
- Upton, James (1670-1749), II, 127, 909
- Upton, John (1707-1760), II, 897
- Upton, W. (fl. 1820), III, 572
- Urbanitatis* (15 cent.), I, 264

- Urfé, Honoré d', i, 334, 819
 Uri, John (1726-1796), ii, 104
 Uring, Nathaniel (fl. 1726), ii, 742
 Urquhart, David (1805-1877), iii, 788, 790, 829, 978, 1076
 Urquhart, David Henry (fl. 1787), ii, 759
 Urquhart, I. (fl. 1890), iii, 831
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas (1611-1660), i, 836
 Urquhart, W. P. (fl. 1850-67), iii, 979, 982
 Urry, John (1666-1715), ii, 900
 Urutius, Christianus, i, 881
 Ursula, *The Life of St* (15 cent.), i, 266
Usages of Winchester (M.E.), i, 41
Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry, The (18 cent.), ii, 237
Useful Intelligencer. For Promoting of Trade and Commerce, The (1711), ii, 717
Useful Transactions in Philosophy (1709), ii, 675
 Usher, Charles (fl. 1699), ii, 118
 Usher, James (fl. 1732), translator, ii, 29
 Usher, James (1720-1772), schoolmaster, ii, 18
 Usher, W. (fl. 1854), iii, 1015
 Usk, Adam of (fl. 1400), i, 116
 Usk, Thomas (d. 1388), i, 187
 Ussher, George Neville (fl. 1786), ii, 932
 Ussher (or Usher), James (1581-1656), i, 363, 385, 686, 702, 780, 857-8, 863, iii, 1047
Usure Arraigned and Condemned (17 cent.), i, 719
 USURY (writings on), i, 845 (16, 17 cents)
 Utterson, R. (fl. 1817-20), i, 129, 146
 Utterson, Edward Vernon (1776?-1856), i, 433, 476, 707 (6), 735
 V., N. (fl. 1690), ii, 786
 V., R. (fl. 1672), ii, 176
 V., T. (fl. 1672), ii, 808
 Vairasse d'Allais, Denis, ii, 533
 Valdés, Francisco de, i, 343, 819
 Valdés, Juan de, i, 452
 Valdin, Monsieur — (fl. 1720), ii, 823
 VALE PRESS, iii, 86
 Valens, W. (fl. 1615), i, 731
 Valentin, George Annesley, Viscount (fl. 1809), iii, 1079
 Valentine, Basil, i, 887
 Valette, Michel Rousseau de la, ii, 798
Valiant Scot, The (17 cent.), i, 654
Valiant Welshman, The (17 cent.), i, 654
 Vallancey, Charles (1721-1812), iii, 1047f.
 Vallans, William (fl. 1578-90), i, 439
 Valle, Pietro della, ii, 814
 Vallenger, Stephen (d. 1581), i, 363
 Valpy, Abraham John (1787-1854), ii, 295
 Van Broeck, Adrian (fl. 1709), ii, 536
 Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), ii, 44, 62, 474, 794
 Vancouver, George (1758-1798), ii, 742
 Vandenhoff, John M. (1790-1861), iii, 151
 Van de Pass, Crispin, i, 819
 Vanderlint, Jacob (d. 1740), ii, 959
 Vanderstop, Cornelius (fl. 1777), ii, 971
 Vanderstraeten, F. (fl. 1816), iii, 970
 Van Dyk, H. S. (fl. 1824), iii, 228
 Vaniere, Jacques, ii, 360
Vanity Fair (1868), iii, 814
Vanity of Human Wishes, Or, The History of Sir James Scudamore, The (18 cent.), ii, 547
 Van Mildert, William (1765-1836), ii, 854
 Vanneschi, Francesco, ii, 66
 Van Oven, J. (fl. 1802), iii, 975
 van Reenen, J. (fl. 1792), iii, 1091
 Van Shaack, Peter, ii, 141
 'Varamund, Ernest' (François Hotman), i, 742
 Varchi, Benedetto, i, 434
 Varenus, Bernardus, ii, 802
 VARIETY ENTERTAINMENTS (16, 17 cents.), i, 506
 Varillas, Antoine, ii, 802
 Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August, iii, 35
 Vasari, Giorgio, ii, 65, 814
 Vattel, Emerich de, ii, 802
 Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de, ii, 788
 Vaughan, Charles John (1816-1897), iii, 132
 Vaughan, E. T. (fl. 1869), iii, 690
 Vaughan, Henry (1622-1695), i, 461f., 679, 814
 Vaughan, Henry Halford (1811-1885), iii, 128
 Vaughan, Robert (fl. 1442), i, 716
 Vaughan, Robert (1795-1868), congregational divine, iii, 833, 897
 Vaughan, Robert Alfred (1823-1857), poet and critic, iii, 726
 Vaughan, Rowland (fl. 1610), i, 846
 Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), i, 886
 Vaughan, Thomas (fl. 1761-1820), ii, 483
 Vaughan, Walter (fl. 1714), ii, 750
 Vaughan, William (1577-1641), i, 795, 811, 845, 865
 Vaumoriere, Pierre d'Ortigue, Sieur de, ii, 37, 49, 122, 532, 802
 Vautor, Thomas (b. c. 1590?), i, 486
 Vaux, Frances Bowyer (fl. 1815), iii, 571
 Vaux, James Hardy (fl. before 1819), ii, 155
 Vaux, Thomas, Baron (1510-1556), i, 439
 Vaux, William Sandys Wright (1818-1885), i, 792
Vauxhall Songs For the Year 1795 (18 cent.), ii, 251
 Vecchi, C. A., iii, 428
 Vedder, David (1790-1854), iii, 374
 Veel, Mary Colborne (fl. 1894), iii, 1095
 Veer, Gerrit de, i, 769
 Vega, Lope de, i, 343, 734; ii, 68
 Vegetius Renatus, Flavius, i, 808
 Vegius, Maphaeus, i, 808
 Veil, Sir Thomas de (fl. 1747), ii, 146
 Veitch, John (1829-1894), iii, 868 (3), 876

- Veitch, William (1794-1885), III, 1003
 Veley, Margaret (1843-1887), III, 361
 Venables, George Stovin (1810-1888), III, 788
 Venables, Robert (1612?-1687), I, 793; II, 818
 Venkata Ramasvāmi, Kāvali (*fl.* 1829), III, 1075
 Venn, Henry (1725-1797), evangelical divine, II, 853
 Venn, Henry (1796-1873), divine, II, 853
 Venn, John (1759-1813), II, 853
 Venn, Thomas (*fl.* 1672), II, 810
 Venner, Tobias (1577-1660), I, 718
 Ventum, Harriet (*fl.* 1806), III, 571
Venture, The (18 cent.), II, 202
Venus Looking-Glass (18 cent.), II, 185
Venus' Mass (15 cent.), I, 265
'Verax' (1785), II, 654
'Verax' (1847), III, 694
'Verax, Philadelphus' (17 cent.), I, 719
 Verbruggen, John (*fl.* 1688-1707?), II, 426
Vercelli Book, The (O.E.), I, 63
 Gospels, I, 26, 32
 Homilies, I, 92
 Vere, Edward de, Earl of Oxford (1550-1604), I, 439, 546
 Vere, Sir Francis (1560-1609), I, 827
 Verelst, Harry (d. 1785), III, 1075
 Vergil, Polydore (1470?-1555?), I, 116, 375, 823
 Verhaeren, Émile, III, 359
Vere excellent... Treatise intituled Philotus, Ane (17 cent.), I, 517, 900
Vérité Cachée, La, I, 515
 Verity, Arthur Wilson (1863-1937), III, 1042f.
 Vernigli, Pietro Martire (1500-1562), I, 519
 Verne, Jules, III, 22, 576
 Vernet, Jean Jacob, II, 802
 Verney, Francis (1584-1615), I, 660
 Verney, W. R. (*fl.* 1896), III, 761
Verney Family, Letters and Papers of (17 cent.), I, 382
 Vernon, James (1646-1727), II, 162
 Vernon, Joseph (1738?-1782), II, 235
Vernon Miracles of Mary (M.E.), I, 162f.
Vernon's Glory (18 cent.), II, 208 (3)
 Véron, Jean (d. 1503), I, 820
Veronica, St (O.E.), I, 93
 Verrall, Arthur Woolgar (1851-1912), III, 1011
 Verri, Alessandro, II, 814
Versatile Ingenium (17 cent.), II, 178
VERSE
 Alliterative. See under PROSE, I, 13f.
 Blank. See under PROSE, I, 15f.
 Rhyming. See under PROSE, I, 13f.
 See also POETRY
Verses by the University of Oxford. On the Death of Sir Bevil Grenvill (17 cent.), II, 179
Verses for Little Children (19 cent.), III, 575
Verses on the Coronation of King George II and Queen Caroline. Spoken by the Scholars of Westminster School (18 cent.), II, 220
Verses on the Death of Queen Caroline (18 cent.), II, 207
Verses on the Peace (18 cent.), II, 191
 VERSIFICATION. See under PROSE, I, 13f.
 Verstegan, Richard (*fl.* 1565-1620), I, 678
Verteuts of the Mess, The (M.E.), I, 260
 Virtue, George (1684-1756), II, 838
Virtue Rewarded, or the Irish Princess (17 cent.), II, 531
Very Full and Particular Relation, A (1649), I, 760
 Veryard, Ellis (*fl.* 1701), II, 742
 Vesalius, Andreas, I, 800
 Veseler, George (*fl.* 1620), I, 743
 Veslingius, Joannes, I, 890
 Vial de Saint Bel, Charles, II, 817
 Vicars, John (1580?-1652), I, 400, 711, 809, 859, 884
 Vicary, Thomas (1490?-1561), I, 891
Vices and Virtues (M.E.), I, 181
 Vichard de Saint Réal, César, II, 802
 Vickers, R. (*fl.* 1849), III, 124
 Victor, Benjamin (d. 1778), II, 403, 545
 Victoria, Queen (1819-1901), III, 144, 154
Victoria Magazine, The (1863), III, 829
 VICTORIA PRESS, III, 87
 Vda, Marcus Hieronymus, II, 33, 814
 Vidler, William (1758-1816), II, 683
 Vidocq, François Eugène, III, 23
'Vieille Moustache' (*fl.* 1874), III, 765
 Viel de Boisjolin, Jacques François Marie, II, 255
 Vieth, G. A. Anthony, III, 136
View of the Beau Monde, A (18 cent.), II, 202, 539
View of the Town, A (18 cent.), II, 202 (2)
Vigilance Gazette, The (1888), III, 781
 Vignan, Le Sieur du, II, 802
 Vigne, Godfrey Thomas (1801-1863), III, 1080
 Vigny, Alfred de, III, 23
 Vigor, Mrs —, née Rondeau (*fl.* 1775), II, 746
 Vile, Thomas (*fl.* 1682), II, 704
 Viles, E. (*fl.* 1869), I, 717
 Villars, Nicolas de Montfaucon de, II, 791
 Villaut, Nicolas, Sieur de Bellefond, II, 802
 Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand de, I, 767
 Villette, John (*fl.* 1774-7), II, 155, 360
 Villiers, Frederick (1852-1922), III, 788
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham (1628-1687), II, 419
 Villiers, J. de, II, 802
 Villiers, John Charles, Earl of Clarendon (*fl.* 1789), II, 747
 Villiers, Pierre de, II, 790, 803
 Villon, François, III, 319, 353
 Vincent of Beauvais, I, 262

- Vincent, John (fl. 1808), III, 762
 Vincent, Philip (fl. 1638), I, 795
 Vincent, Sir R. (fl. 1794), II, 666
 Vincent, Sam (fl. 1674), II, 122
 Vincent, Thomas (d. 1633), I, 660
 Vincent, William (1739-1815), II, 110, 116, 124, 759, 937f., III, 129
Vinculum Societatis (17 cent.), II, 180-2
 'Vinegar, Hercules' (1742), II, 303
 Vines, Richard (1600?-1656), I, 702
 Vines, Sydney Howard (fl. 1886), III, 962
 Vint, Mary (fl. 1758-95), II, 715-6
 Vinycomb, J. (fl. 1869), III, 74
 Violet, Thomas (fl. 1634-62), I, 847
 Viret, Pierre, I, 819
 Virgil, I, 262, 808f., II, 768; III, 243, 247, 284, 299, 314, 355, 474
 Virgil, Polydore, I, 773
Virgin Muse, The (18 cent.), II, 194, 197, 202
Virgins Complaint for the losse of their Sweet-Hearts, The [etc.] (17 cent.), I, 720
Vision concerning Piers Plowman (M.E.), I, 197f.
Vision of St Paul (M.E.), I, 176f.
Vision of Tundale (M.E.), I, 177
Visions of Sir Heister Ryley, The (1710), II, 661
Vinter, The (1723), II, 662
Vita Edwards II (M.L.), I, 115
 Vives, Johannes Ludovicus (1402-1540), I, 328, 375, 395, 819
 Vizetelly, Henry (1820-1894), III, 506, 788, 815 (2)
 VOCABULARY, WORD-FORMATION, ETC., I, 30f
Vocal Companion, The (1757), II, 218
Vocal Companion, The (1754), II, 219
Vocal Enchanter, The (18 cent.), II, 246
Vocal Enchantress, The (18 cent.), II, 237
Vocal Magazine, The (1778), II, 680
Vocal Magazine Containing a selection of English, Scots, and Irish Songs, The (18 cent.), II, 253-4, 255 (2)
Vocal Magazine; Or, British Songster, The (1784), II, 680
Vocal Magazine; or, British Songster's Muscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 233-5, 238
Vocal Magazine; Or, Compleat British Songster, The (1781), II, 680
Vocal Magazine; Or, Compleat Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 236
Vocal Medley, The (1749), II, 213, 217
Vocal Melody (18 cent.), II, 215
Vocal Muscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 204 (3), 207 (3)
Vocal Miscellany, a collection of above 400 songs, The (18 cent.), II, 238
Vocal Miscellany of Great Britain and Ireland, The (18 cent.), II, 253
Vocal Music Or, The Songsters Companion (18 cent.), II, 228 (2), 229, 231, 233
Vocal Musical Mask, The (18 cent.), II, 210
 Voigt, J. C. (fl. 1899), III, 1091
 Voiture, Vincent, I, 819; II, 45-6, 803
 Volkmann, Johann Jacob, II, 141, 157
 Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf de, II, 775; III, 23
 'Volpi, Odoardo' (1836), III, 205
 Voltaire, François Arouet de, I, 601; II, 33, 37, 43, 45, 49, 72, 485, 552 (2), 803f.; III, 23, 236, 339, 723
Volunteer Evening Post, The (Dublin, 1786), II, 736
Volunteer Journal, or Weekly Advertiser, The (Cork, 1782), II, 737
Volunteer's Journal; Or, Irish Herald, The (1783), II, 736
 Volusenus, Florentius, II, 310
 Vondel, Joost van den, II, 70
 von Hügel, Carl A. A., Baron (fl. 1845), III, 1080
Vota Oxoniensia Pro Serenissimis Guilielmo et Maria (17 cent.), II, 181
Votes of both Houses, The (1660), II, 702
Votes of the House of Commons (1680), II, 703
Votes of the House of Commons at Oxford (1681), II, 703
Votes of the House of Commons (1690), II, 705, 720
Votes of the House of Commons in Ireland (1692), II, 705
Votes of the House of Commons in the Second Session Held at Westminster (1696), II, 706
Votivum Carolo (17 cent.), II, 173
 Voultes, Horace (fl. 1860), III, 801 (2)
Fox and the Wolf (M.E.), I, 161
Fox Populi Fox Dei (16 cent.), I, 719
Voyage to the New Island Fonseca, A (18 cent.), II, 535
 VOYAGES (descriptions of). See BOOKS OF TRAVEL, I, 191f. (M.E.), 763f. (1500-1660), II, 139f. and 157f. (tours of British Isles, 1660-1800), 739f. (rest of world, 1660-1800); III, 988f. (19 cent.)
 Vuillier, Gaston, III, 778
 Vulpius, Christian August, II, 63
 Vyllagon, Nicholas (fl. 1542), I, 742
 Vyner, Robert Thomas (fl. 1841), III, 760
 'W.' (1739), II, 132
 W., B. (fl. 1647), I, 757
 W., D. (fl. 1652), I, 761
 W., E. (fl. 1615), I, 391
 W., G. (fl. 1644), I, 448 (2)
 W., H. (fl. 1658), II, 121
 W., I. (fl. 1769), II, 127
 W., J., Gent. (fl. 1637), I, 654
 W., J. (fl. 1641), I, 752
 W., J. (fl. 1642), I, 754
 W., J. (fl. 1671), II, 816
 W., J. (fl. 1682), II, 752
 W., J. (fl. 1707), II, 760

- 'W., J.' (1727), II, 434
 W., J. H. (fl. 1772), II, 562
 W., M. (fl. 1662), I, 652
 W., M. (fl. 1732), II, 753
 W., R. (fl. 1642), I, 753
 W., R. (fl. 1659), I, 810
 W., R., Gent. (fl. 1688), II, 819
 W., S. (fl. 1805), III, 574
 W., T. (fl. 1575), I, 801
 W., T. (fl. 1606), I, 739
 W., T. (fl. 1639), I, 890
 W., T. (fl. 1653), I, 762
 W., T. (fl. 1654), I, 762
 W., T. (fl. 1662), I, 653
 W., T. (fl. 1671), II, 789
 W., T. (fl. 1682), II, 178
 W., T. (fl. 1698), II, 769
 W., T. (fl. 1705), II, 556
 W., T. (fl. 1745), II, 772
 W., W. (fl. 1670?), II, 192, 194 (2)
 Waagen, G. F., III, 712
 Wace (fl. 1160-70), I, 133
 Wace, Henry (1836-1924), III, 854
 Wächter, Leonhard ('Veit Weber'), II, 63
 Wadding, Luke (1588-1657), I, 282, 293, 302
 Waddington, Samuel (1844-1923), III, 361
 Wade, Henry (fl. 1861), III, 770
 Wade, John (1788-1875), II, 631; III, 816, 974
 Wade, Thomas (1805-1875), poet, III, 310f., 810, 828
 Wade, Sir Thomas Francis (1818-1895), diplomatist, III, 1020
 Wade's *London Review* (1845), III, 828
 Wadham, Dorothy (fl. 1600-18), I, 386
 Wadham, E. (fl. 1869), I, 17
 WADHAM COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 369
 Wadsworth, Arthur (fl. 1912), III, 1003
 Wadsworth, Benjamin (fl. 1694), II, 752
 Wadsworth, James (1604-1656?), I, 771, 780, 795
 Waerferth, Bishop (d. 915), I, 28, 88
 Wafer, Lionel (1660?-1705?), II, 753
 Wagenaer, Lucas, I, 778
 Wager, Lewis (fl. 1506), I, 512, 516
 Wager, W. (fl. 1505?-9), I, 516
 Wagstaffe, John (1633-1677), II, 761
 Wagstaffe, Walter (fl. 1711), II, 606
 Wagstaffe, William (1685-1725), II, 536, 580, 590 (3)
 Wainwright, A. (fl. 1804), II, 938
 Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths (1794-1852), III, 835
 Wainwright, L. (fl. 1830), II, 956; III, 124
 Waite, Arthur Edward (b. 1860), III, 361
 Wake, William (1657-1737), II, 95, 779, 944
 Wakefield, Benjamin (fl. 1740), II, 213
 Wakefield, Daniel (1776-1846), II, 959; III, 979
 Wakefield, Edward (1774-1854), II, 159
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon (1796-1862), III, 971, 1097

- Wakefield, Gilbert (1756-1801), II, 113, 154, 295-6, 304, 333, 766, 938
 Wakefield, Priscilla, née Bell (1751-1832), II, 132, 140, 559
Wakefield Evening Herald, The (1874), III, 804
Wakefield Express, The, III, 794
 WAKEFIELD SCHOOL, I, 373
 Waker, Nathaniel (fl. 1663), I, 379; II, 809
 Waker, W. (fl. 1693), II, 994
 Wakley, J. G. (fl. 1862?), III, 821
 Wakley, Thomas (1795-1862), III, 788, 821
 Wakley, Thomas Henry (1821-1907), III, 821
 Walbancke, Matthew (fl. 1636), I, 395
 Walbank, Marke (fl. 1642), I, 754 (2)
 Walbeck, W. (fl. 1785), II, 776
 Walbran, F. M. (fl. 1889), III, 772
 Walcher of Malvern (d. 1135), I, 284f.
 Walcot, D. (fl. 1769), II, 18
 Walcott, James (fl. 1748), II, 754
 Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles (1821-1880), III, 902
 Waldegrave, James, Earl (1715-1763), II, 136, 165
 Waldegrave, Powle (fl. 1649), I, 786
 Waldegrave, Samuel (1817-1869), III, 853
Waldere (O.E.), I, 28, 69
 Waldron, Francis Godolphin (1744-1818), II, 483f., 916
 WALES
 Bibliographies, I, 7f.
 Printing in, I, 354f. (1500-1660); II, 88 (1660-1800)
 University of, III, 128
 Wales, William (1734?-1798), II, 937
 Walesby, F. P. (fl. 1826), II, 651
 Walford, Edward (1823-1897), I, 449; III, 668
 Walford, William (fl. before 1851), III, 920
 Walkden, Peter (1684-1769), II, 136
 Walker, Adam (1731?-1821), II, 747
 Walker, B. (fl. 1770), II, 718
 Walker, Charles Edward (fl. 1900), III, 763, 772
 Walker, Charles Vincent (1812-1882), III, 75
 Walker, Donald (fl. 1834), III, 776
 Walker, Sir Edward (1612-1677), I, 400, 840
 Walker, Ellis (fl. 1692), II, 760
 Walker, Ferdinand (fl. 1600), I, 819
 Walker, George (1581?-1651), I, 720
 Walker, George (d. 1777), privateer, II, 742
 Walker, George (1734?-1807), dissenter and mathematician, II, 21, 400
 Walker, George (1772-1847), novelist, II, 551 (2); III, 419f.
 Walker, George Richard (fl. 1865), III, 763
 Walker, Gilbert (fl. 1580?), I, 713
 Walker, Henry (fl. 1647-60), I, 379, 749, 755-7, 758 (2), 759, 760 (2), 761 (3); II, 701
 Walker, J. (fl. 1688), translator of Pascal, II, 792
 Walker, J. (fl. 1844), high churchman, III, 856

Wal

Walker, John (1674-1747), ecclesiastical historian, II, 924
 Walker, John (1692?-1741), classical scholar, II, 938
 Walker, John (1732-1807), lexicographer, I, 16, 44, II, 232, 931
 Walker, John (1759-1830), scientist, III, 969
 Walker, John (fl. 1792-1800), editor of 'The Copperplate Magazine', II, 681
 Walker, John (1770-1831), antiquary, III, 128, 856
 Walker, Johnny (fl. before 1857), pugilist, III, 776
 Walker, Joseph Cooper (1762?-1810), II, 400, III, 1048
 Walker, Josiah (fl. 1811), II, 975, 985
 Walker, Lady Mary, née Hamilton (fl. 1776), II, 547
 Walker, Obadiah (1616-1699), I, 855; II, 110, 122, 846, 868, 920
 Walker, Patrick (d. 1745), II, 995
 Walker, R. (fl. 1739), publisher, II, 714
 Walker, R. (fl. 1848), Oxford University reformer, III, 128
 Walker, R. Bailey (fl. 1871), journalist, III, 817
 Walker, Richard (fl. 1839), editor of Richard Zouche, I, 766
 Walker, Thomas (fl. 1715), writer on heraldry, II, 871
 Walker, Thomas (1822-1898), III, 799
 Walker, William (fl. 1601), translator from Dutch, I, 782
 Walker, William (1623-1684), schoolmaster, II, 110, 128
 Walker, William (fl. 1796), contributor to 'The Flapper', II, 666
 Walker, William (fl. 1862), drawing master, III, 936
 Walker, William Sidney (1795-1846), critic, III, 1028
 Walker's Hibernian Magazine (1786), III, 823
 Walker's Weekly Penny Journal (1735), II, 714
 Walking Amusements (1775), II, 231
 Walkingame, Francis (fl. 1751-85), II, 125
 Walkington, Thomas (d. 1621), I, 725
 Walkley, Arthur Bingham (1835-1926), III, 755
 Walkley, Thomas (fl. 1620), I, 352, 815 (misprinted T. W. Calkey)
 Wall, — (fl. 1748), II, 709
 Wall, Arnold (fl. 1900), III, 1096
 Wall, Richard (1694-1778), II, 816
 Wallace, Alfred Russel (1823-1913), III, 954, 957, 978
 Wallace, Euglantine, Lady, née Maxwell (d. 1803), II, 747
 Wallace, George (fl. 1881), III, 987
 Wallace, J. A. (fl. 1867), III, 99
 Wallace, J. Bruce (fl. 1890), radical journalist, III, 818

Wal

Wallace, James (d. 1688), writer on Orkneys, II, 999
 Wallace, James (fl. 1684-1724), physician, II, 998
 Wallace, Robert (1697-1771), II, 663, 959, 1001
 Wallace, Robert (1791-1850), unitarian divine, II, 862
 Wallace, Robert (fl. 1863), writer on India, III, 1077
 Wallace, Robert (1831-1899), divine and M.P., III, 807
 Wallace, Robert Grenville (fl. 1824) historian of India, III, 1079
 Wallace, Thomas (fl. 1759), writer on farriery, II, 927
 Wallace, Thomas (fl. 1797), Irish critic, II, 25
 Wallace, William (1768-1843), mathematician, III, 881
 Wallace, William (1843-1897), philosopher, III, 876
 Waller, Augustus (1816-1890), III, 963
 Waller, Edmund (1606-1687), I, 455f.
 Waller, John Francis (1810-1894), III, 274, 827 (2)
 Walleys, Thomas (d. 1340), dominican, I, 301
 Walleys, Thomas (d. c. 1350), franciscan, I, 305
 Wallich, George Charles (1815-1899), III, 957
 Wallington, Nehemiah (1598-1658), I, 839
 Wallis, J. E., III, 819
 Wallis, John (1616-1703), I, 44, 702, 863, 877, 882-3, II, 605, 961-2
 Wallis, Samuel (1728-1795), II, 742
 Wallis, Thomas (fl. 1764), II, 817
 Wallwork, James (fl. 1847), III, 770
 Walpole, Horace, Baron (1678-1757), II, 837
 Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford (1717-1797), II, 50, 67, 333, 778, 836f.
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), II, 503, 607
 Walpole, Robert (1781-1856), III, 989
 Walpole, Sir Spencer (1830-1907), III, 919
 Walpoole, G. A. (fl. 1784), II, 140
 Walrond, H. (fl. 1894), III, 775
 Walsh, B. D. (fl. 1837), III, 124
 Walsh, Edward (1756-1832), army surgeon, II, 748
 Walsh, Edward (1805-1850), Irish poet, III, 1081
 Walsh, John Edward (1816-1869), II, 159
 Walsh, John Henry (1810-1888) ('Stonehenge'), III, 758, 766, 776, 815
 Walsh, W. J. (fl. 1893), III, 974
 Walsh, William (1663-1708), II, 21, 191 (2a), 195, 287
 Walsh's Dublin Post Boy (1727), II, 734
 Walsh's Dublin Weekly Impartial News Letter (1728), II, 734
 Walsingham, Edward (fl. 1643-54), I, 386, 841
 Walsingham, Sir Francis (1530?-1590), I, 384 (2), 726
 Walsingham, Robert (fl. 1312), I, 311

- Walsingham, Thomas (d. 1422?), 1, 115, 265
Walsingham, The Foundation of the Chapel of
 (15 cent.), 1, 264
 Walter of Evesham (*fl.* 1320), 1, 311
 Walter of Henley (*fl.* 13 cent.), 1, 120, 845
 Walter of Wimborne, Master (*fl.* 12 cent.), 1,
 286
 Walter the Englishman (*fl.* 1177), 1, 288
 Walter, Backhouse (*fl.* 1902), III, 1098
 Walter, Henry (1785-1859), 1, 668 (3)
 Walter, H. (*fl.* 1848), 1, 673
 Walter, John, the elder (1739-1812), II, 239,
 709
 Walter, John, the younger (1776-1847), III,
 798
 Walter, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 711
 Walter, John (1818-1894), III, 766
 Walter, Richard (1716?-1785), II, 741
 Walter, W. J. (*fl.* 1817), 1, 422, 685
 Walter, William (*fl.* 1520?), 1, 716
 Walters, John, the elder (1721-1797), II, 74
 Walters, John, the younger (1759-1789), II,
 383, 917
 Waltham, Roger (d. 1336), 1, 311
 Walthoe, John (*fl.* 1722), II, 96
 Walton, Brian (1600?-1661), 1, 702, 855
 Walton, Christopher (1809-1877), II, 858
 Walton, E. H. (b. 1856), III, 1092
 Walton, H. B. (*fl.* 1869), 1, 676
 Walton, Isaac (1593-1683), 1, 688, 829f.
 Walton, John (*fl.* 1410), 1, 265
 Walton, W. (*fl.* 1865), III, 942
 Walwyn, B. (*fl.* 1782), II, 400
Wanderer, The (O.E.), 1, 28, 70
Wanderer, The (1717), II, 537, 662
Wanderer, The (1798), II, 666
Wandering Jew (German), 1, 336
Wandering Spy; Or, Way of the World, The
 (1705), II, 660
Wandering Whore, The (1660), II, 702
 Wanley, Humfrey (1672-1726), II, 15, 101,
 919
 Wanley, Nathaniel (1634-1680), II, 287
 Wanostrucht, Nicholas (1804-1876), III, 774
 Wanscy, Henry (1752?-1827), II, 757; III, 975
 Wapull, George (*fl.* 1576), 1, 516
War Cry and Official Gazette of the Salvation
Army, The (1880), III, 819
War Express and Daily Advertiser, The
 [Manchester] (1854), III, 802
War Telegraph [Edinburgh] (1854), III, 807
 Wks, TEXTBOOKS OF, 1, 389f. (16, 17 cents.)
Warbler, The (1757), II, 218
Warbler, The (1772), II, 229
Warblers Delight, The (18 cent.), II, 225
Warbling Muses, The (18 cent.), II, 213
Warbling Philomel, The (18 cent.), II, 228
 Warburton, Bartholomew Eliot George (1810-
 1852), III, 53, 727
 Warburton, E. (*fl.* 1851), II, 840
 Warburton, George Drought (1816-1857), III,
 727
 Warburton, John (1682-1759), II, 891
 Warburton, Rowland Eyles Egerton (1804-
 1891), III, 286
 Warburton, William (1698-1779), II, 18, 22,
 24, 92, 294, 303 (2), 602, 764-5, 865, 912,
 949, 952
 Warcup, Edmund (*fl.* 1660), 1, 781
 Ward, Sir Adolphus William (1837-1924), III,
 1043
 Ward, Ann, later Radcliffe (1764-1823), III,
 414f.
 Ward, Charles (*fl.* 1806), II, 456
 Ward, Edward (1667-1731), II, 187, 190, 218,
 532, 596f., 753, 819
 Ward, Frederick William Orde (1843-1922),
 III, 361
 Ward, G. R. M. (*fl.* 1843), 1, 368
 Ward, George (*fl.* 1764), II, 54
 Ward, Sir Henry George (1797-1860), III, 812
 Ward, Harriot (*fl.* 1848), III, 1091
 Ward, Harry Marshall (1854-1906), III, 962
 Ward, Mrs Humphry, i.e. Mary Augusta Ward,
 née Arnold (1851-1920), III, 561f.
 Ward, James (1843-1925), III, 876f.
 Ward, John (d. c. 1640), composer, 1, 485
 Ward, John (1648-1679), vicar of Stratford-
 on-Avon, 1, 387
 Ward, John (1679?-1758), biographer, II, 113,
 129, 932, 939
 Ward, John (*fl.* 1771), compiler of a Latin
 grammar, II, 128
 Ward, Richard (*fl.* 1710), 1, 876
 Ward, Robert (*fl.* 1623-42), 1, 390, 660
 Ward, Robert, later Plumer Ward (1765-
 1846), III, 420
 Ward, Samuel (1572-1643), 1, 384
 Ward, Seth (1617-1689), 1, 368, 702, 878,
 882-3
 Ward, Thomas Humphry (1845-1926), III,
 755f.
 Ward, Wilfrid Philip (1856-1916), III, 924
 Ward, William (1534-1604?), 1, 809, 888
 Ward, William (*fl.* 1765-85), master of
 Beverley Grammar School, II, 932, 971
 Ward, William (*fl.* 1776), writer on horses, II,
 817
 Ward, William (1769-1823), baptist missionary,
 III, 1075
 Ward, William George (1812-1882), Roman
 Catholic theologian, III, 691, 860, 877
 Warden, J. (*fl.* 1761), II, 604
 Warden, Ann (*fl.* 1786), II, 756
 Wardlaw, Elizabeth, Lady (1677-1727), II,
 973
 Wardlaw, Ralph (1779-1853), II, 152
 Ware, Isaac (d. 1766), II, 812
 Ware, Sir James (1594-1666), 1, 363, 776 (2);
 II, 925

- Waring, Anna Laetitia (1823-1910), III, 311
 Waring, G. (*f.* 1854-65), I, 95; III, 1022
 Waring, Thomas (*f.* 1814), III, 776
 Waring, William (*f.* 1770), II, 798
 Warkworth, John (d. 1500), I, 265
 Warner, Ferdinando (1703-1768), II, 912
 Warner, G. T. (*f.* 1899), III, 985
 Warner, John (1736-1800), I, 17
 Warner, Pelham F. (b. 1873), III, 774
 Warner, Richard (1713?-1775), botanist and scholar, II, 767, 913
 Warner, Richard (1763-1857), divine and topographer, II, 140, 154, 321, 613, III, 379
 Warner, William (1558?-1609), I, 439, 729, 769, 806
Warning for Faire Women, A (16 cent.), I, 538
 Warr, D. (*f.* 1823), II, 493
 Warr, George Charles Winter (1845-1901), III, 1011
 Warr, John (*f.* 1686), II, 767
 Warre, T. (*f.* 1624), I, 616
 Warren, Mrs — (*f.* 1857), III, 829
 Warren, Arthur (*f.* 1605), I, 439
 Warren, C. (*f.* 1765), II, 223
 Warren, George (*f.* 1667), II, 752
 Warren, Hardick (*f.* 1651), I, 884
 Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Baron de Tabley (1835-1895), III, 361f.
 Warren, Samuel (1807-1877), III, 510
 Warren, Thomas (*f.* 1780), II, 222, 234
Warres of Cyrus King of Persia, The (16 cent.), I, 538
 WARRINGTON
 Booksellers in, I, 353 (17 cent.); II, 88 (18 cent.)
 Newspapers, II, 729
Warrington Daily Guardian, The (1896), III, 806
Warrington Evening Post, The (1877), III, 805
Wars of Alexander (M.E.), I, 143
 Warter, John Wood (1806-1878), III, 181 (3)
 Warton, John (*f.* 1794), II, 384
 Warton, Joseph (1722-1800), II, 20, 26, 221, 295, 383f., 544, 914
 Warton, Thomas, the elder (1688?-1745), II, 330
 Warton Thomas, the younger (1728-1790), II, 26, 115, 216, 219, 221, 223-4, 229, 232, 252, 616, 384f., 899
 Warwick, Arthur (*f.* 1634), I, 725
 Warwick, Mary, Countess of (1625-1678), I, 387
 Warwick, Sir Philip (1609-1683), I, 400
Warwick and Staffordshire Journal, The (1737), II, 714
Warwick and Staffordshire Journal With the History of the Holy Bible, The (1740), II, 714
Warwick and Staffordshire Journal, with the History of the Life of Jesus Christ, The (1740), II, 714
 WARWICK SCHOOL, I, 373
 WARWICKSHIRE
 Bibliography, I, 9
 Printing, II, 88
Warwickshire Journal, The (1769), II, 721
Warwickshire Journal and Hereford Mercury, The (1770), II, 721
Warwickshire Weekly Journal, The (1769), II, 721
 Wase, Christopher (1625-1600), I, 376, 394, 650, 807, 853, 855, 863, II, 77, 110, 128, 764
 Washbourne, Thomas (1606-1687), I, 478
 Washington, J. (*f.* 1692), I, 467
 Washington, T. (*f.* 1585), I, 768
Wasp, The [Cambridge] (1891), III, 835
 Wasse, Joseph (1672-1738), II, 938
 Wastel, Simon (d. 1632), II, 130
Watchman, The (1796), II, 666
Watchman, The (1835), III, 819
Water Poetry (18 cent.), II, 231
 Waterfield, William (*f.* 1868), III, 1068
 WATERFORD
 Newspapers, II, 738; III, 809
Waterford Chronicle, The (1765), II, 738
Waterford Chronicle, The (1850), II, 738
Waterford Daily Mail, The (1870), III, 809
Waterford Flying Post, The (1729), II, 738
Waterford Herald, The (1791), II, 738
Waterford Journal, The (1765), II, 738
Waterford Mail, The (1823), III, 809
Waterford Mirror and Munster Packet, The (1800), II, 738
Waterford Mirror and Tramore Visitor, The (1889), II, 738
Waterford Newsletter, The (1740), II, 738
 Waterhouse, Edward (*f.* 1622), I, 794
 Waterhouse, Edward (1619-1670), I, 368; II, 120, 965
 Waterhouse, George Robert (1810-1888), III, 957
 WATERING PLACES, II, 154f. (17, 18 cents.)
 Waterland, Daniel (1683-1740), I, 26; II, 116, 854
 Waterlow, A. C. (*f.* 1854), III, 83
 WATERLOW BROTHERS AND LAYTON, III, 87
 Watermeyer, E. B. (*f.* 1850), III, 1090
 Waters, B. (*f.* 1809), III, 970
 Waterston, John James (1811-1884), III, 938
 Waterton, Charles (1782-1865), III, 955
 Watson, George (*f.* 1598), I, 889
 Watkins, John (d. 1831), I, 669; II, 458, 928; III, 206
 Watkins, John (*f.* 1850), III, 233
 Watkins, Rowland (*f.* 1662), I, 478
 Watkins, T. (*f.* 1877), III, 805
 Watkins, Thomas (*f.* 1792), II, 747
 Watkinson, John (*f.* 1774-8), II, 159
 Watreman, William (*f.* 1555), I, 765
 Wats (or Watts), Gilbert (d. 1657), I, 869

- Watson, Aaron (1850-1926), III, 788, 801, 802 (2), 806
- Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas (*f.* 1880), III, 759, 767
- Watson, Christopher (d. 1581), I, 806
- Watson, David (1710-1756), II, 938
- Watson, Edward (*f.* 1791), II, 96
- Watson, Elkanah, II, 141
- Watson, Graham Rosamund Marriott, née Tomson (1860-1911), III, 360
- Watson, Henry (*f.* 1509), I, 411
- Watson, Hewett Cottrell (1804-1881), III, 960
- Watson, James (d. 1722), II, 187-8, 190 (2), 193, 195, 698
- Watson, James (1799-1874), III, 788
- Watson, John (*f.* 1890), writer on sport, III, 763, 772
- Watson, John Forbes (1827-1892), writer on India, III, 907
- Watson, John Selby (1804-1884), classical scholar, II, 935
- Watson, Richard (1737-1816), bishop of Llandaff, II, 116f., 883, 957
- Watson, Richard (1781-1833), methodist divine, III, 182
- Watson, Robert (1730?-1781), II, 888
- Watson, S. B. (*f.* 1848), III, 175
- Watson, Thomas (1513-1584), bishop of Lincoln, I, 661, 683
- Watson, Thomas (1557-1592), poet, I, 431, 483, 819
- Watson, Sir William (1715-1787), II, 962
- Watson, Sir William (1858-1935), III, 362
- Watson's *Limerick Chronicle* (1793), II, 738
- Watson-Wentworth, Charles, Marquis of Rockingham (1730-1782), II, 164
- Watt, James (1736-1819), III, 936, 945
- Watt, P. B. (*f.* 1870), III, 88
- Watt, Robert (1774-1819), bibliographer, I, 4, 366
- Watt, Robert (*f.* 1848), economist, III, 978
- Watt, William (1793-1859), III, 245, 762
- Watton, John (*f.* 1486), I, 265
- Watts, Alaric Alexander (1797-1864), III, 210, 245, 801, 803, 821
- Watts (or Watts), Gilbert (d. 1657), I, 869
- Watts, Isaac (1674-1748), II, 22, 110, 124, 326, 330, 556 (2)
- Watts, John (*f.* 1672), II, 748
- Watts, John (1818-1887), III, 114
- Watts, Thomas (*f.* 1722), II, 111
- Watts, William (1590?-1649), I, 745, 810
- Watts-Dunton, Theodore, earlier Watts (1832-1914), III, 756
- Watzdorf, Heinrich Maximilian Friedrich von, II, 141
- Waugh, Edwin (1817-1890), III, 311
- Waugh, G. (*f.* 1900), III, 830
- Waverley, *Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115
- WAVERLEY BOOK STORE, III, 103
- Way, Albert (1805-1874), I, 125
- Way, Benjamin (*f.* 1778), II, 835
- Way, G. L. (*f.* 1796), II, 361, 787
- Way, W. A. (*f.* 1912), III, 1089
- Way (or Wey), William (d. 1476), I, 313
- Wayland, John (*f.* 16 cent.), I, 351
- Wayland, T. (*f.* 1832), III, 976
- Waylett, Henry (*f.* 1791), II, 245
- Wayside Words (1879), III, 830
- Wayte, William (1820-1898), III, 1011
- Wayth, C. (*f.* 1845), III, 769
- Weakest Goeth to the Wall, *The* (17 cent.), I, 538
- Weale, John (1791-1862), III, 903
- Weamys, Anne (*f.* 1651), I, 732
- Weatherby, James (*f.* 1773), II, 718
- Weaver, John (1673-1760), II, 403, 825
- Weaver, Thomas (1616-1663), I, 405
- Webb, Beatrice, earlier Potter (b. 1858), III, 984
- Webb, Daniel (1719?-1798), II, 18, 30, 793
- Webb, Francis (*f.* 1790), II, 23
- Webb, Mrs J. B. (*f.* 1839), III, 572
- Webb, R. (*f.* 1869), I, 839
- Webb, Sidney, Baron Passfield (b. 1859), III, 977
- Webb, T. (*f.* 1775), II, 230
- Webbe, Edward (*f.* 1590), I, 768
- Webbe, George (*f.* 1629), I, 808
- Webbe, Joseph (*f.* 1612-33), I, 801
- Webbe, William (b. 1552?), I, 803, 864
- Webber, Alexander (*f.* 1841), III, 762
- Webber, Byron (*f.* 1879), III, 761
- Weber, Carl Maria von, III, 608
- Weber, Henry William (1783-1818), III, 1028
- Weber, V., II, 807
- Webster, Augusta, née Davies (1837-1894), III, 362f.
- Webster, Benjamin Nottingham (1797-1882), III, 442, 585 (2), 597
- Webster, Charles (*f.* 1781), II, 999
- Webster, D. (*f.* 1818), editor of Sir Robert Sibbald, II, 997
- Webster, David (*f.* 1885), angler, III, 772
- Webster, G. (*f.* 1838-42), I, 684; III, 93
- Webster, J. (*f.* 1735), translator of Voiture, II, 803
- Webster, James (1658?-1720), II, 993
- Webster, John (1580?-1625), dramatist, I, 629f., 865
- Webster, John (1610-1682), puritan and scientist, I, 368, 962
- Webster, Pelatiah (*f.* 1765), II, 755
- Webster, R. G. (*f.* 1880), III, 983
- Webster, Thomas (1772-1844), III, 949
- Webster, W. F. (*f.* 1870), III, 1018
- Webster, William (1689-1758), II, 714, 790
- 'Webster, William' (1732), II, 663 (2)
- Wedd, N. (*f.* 1888), III, 835
- Wedderburn, Alexander (*f.* 1735), II, 686
- Wedderburn, David (1580-1646), I, 912

Wedderburn, John (fl. 1567), I, 678
Weddyng of Sir Gaven (M.E.), I, 139
 Wedel, Liupold von, I, 384
 Wedgwood, Josiah (1730-1795), II, 137, 138
 Wedlake, George (fl. 1897), III, 813
 Wedmore, Sir Frederick (1844-1921), III, 303, 756f.
Wednesday Packet, The (1798), II, 732
Wednesday's Journal, The (1717), II, 712
Wednesday's Mercury, or Speciall Passages and Certain Informations (1643), I, 755
Week, The (1878), III, 814
Week, The (Toronto, 1883), III, 1088
Weekly Post-Matter, The (1645), I, 756
 Weekes, Nathaniel (fl. 1752-65), II, 17
Weekly Abstract, The (1654), I, 762
Weekly Account of certain special and remarkable passages from both Houses of Parliament, A (1643), I, 755
Weekly Account, or Perfect Diurnall, A (1643), I, 755
Weekly Account, The (1643), I, 755
Weekly Account Faithfully Representing, The most Remarkable Passages in Parliament, The (1659), I, 763
Weekly Account, on the establishment of a free state, The (1659), I, 763
Weekly Advertisement of Books (1680), II, 717
Weekly Advertisements of Things Lost and Stolen (1669), II, 717
Weekly Amusement, The (1734), II, 663
Weekly Amusement, The (1784), II, 680
Weekly Amusement; Or, An Useful Miscellany of Literary Entertainments, The (1763), II, 678
Weekly Amusement; Or, The Universal Magazine, The (1734), II, 714
Weekly Amusement; Or, Universal Magazine, The (1735), II, 687
Weekly Bill of Mortality, The (1602), II, 719
Weekly Character, The (1679), II, 657
Weekly Character; Being the Character of a Pope, The (1679), II, 703
Weekly Chronicle, The (1836), III, 812
Weekly Chronicle and Register, The (1855), III, 812
Weekly Comedy, The (1699), II, 659
Weekly Comedy, The (1707), II, 660
Weekly Courant, The (1716), II, 727
Weekly Discoverer Strip'd Naked, The (1681), II, 657
Weekly Discovery of the Mystery of the Rebellion in England, The (1681), II, 657
Weekly Discovery of the Mystery of the Rebellion in England. Anno 1641, The (1681), II, 703
Weekly Dispatch, The (1801), III, 794, 810
Weekly Dispatch (1816), III, 811
Weekly Entertainer, The (1783), II, 685
Weekly Entertainment, The (1700), II, 659

Weekly Essay; or Middlesex Journal, The (1738), II, 663
Weekly General Post, The (1716), II, 712
Weekly Globe, The (1824), III, 811
Weekly Herald, The (1836), III, 816
Weekly History; Or, an Account of the most Remarkable Passages of the Gospel, The (1741), II, 715
Weekly Information from the Office of Intelligence, The (1657), I, 750, 763; II, 716
Weekly Intelligence, The (1816), III, 811
Weekly Intelligence, communicating News from City and Country, The (1679), II, 703
Weekly Intelligence from several Parts of this Kingdome (1642), I, 754
Weekly Intelligencer and British Luminary, The (1820), III, 811
Weekly Intelligencer of the Commonwealth, The (1650), I, 761
Weekly Intelligencer of the Commonwealth, The (1659), I, 763 (2)
Weekly Intelligencer of the Commonwealth, The (1660), II, 701
Weekly Journal, The (1716), II, 712
Weekly Journal, The (1757), II, 731
Weekly Journal from London, The (1688), II, 730
Weekly Journal; Or, British Gazetteer, The (1715), II, 712
Weekly Journal; Or, General Post, The (1720), II, 713
Weekly Journal, Or, Saturday's Post, The (1716), II, 712
Weekly Journal, With Fresh Advices, A (1713), II, 712
Weekly Journal, With Fresh Advices Foreign and Domestick, The (1714), II, 712
Weekly Letters to the Human Race (1850), III, 817
Weekly Magazine, The (1759), II, 674
Weekly Magazine and Historical Register, The (1793), II, 688
Weekly Magazine and Literary Review, The (1758), II, 678
Weekly Magazine and Literary Review, The (1779), II, 687
Weekly Magazine; Or, Edinburgh Amusement, The, II, 686
Weekly Magazine; Or, Gentleman and Lady's Polite Companion, The (1759), II, 678
Weekly Medley, The (1718), II, 662
Weekly Medley, The (1729), II, 713, 719
Weekly Medley and Literary Journal, The (1729), II, 713, 719
Weekly Medley; Or, The Gentleman's Recreation, The (1718), II, 712
Weekly Memorial, The (1692), II, 658
Weekly Memorial; or Political Observations on England's Benefits by the War with France, The (1692), II, 705

- Weekly Memorials* (1689), II, 675
Weekly Memorials for the Ingenuous (1682), II, 674 (2)
Weekly Mercury; Or, The Protestant's Packet, The (1721), II, 727
Weekly Mirror, The (1780), II, 665, 686
Weekly Miscellany, The (1701), II, 659
Weekly Miscellany, The (1732), II, 663, 714
Weekly Miscellany, The (Dublin, 1734), II, 735
Weekly Miscellany of Instruction and Entertainment, The (1789), II, 687
Weekly Miscellany, Or Instructive Entertainer, The (1773), II, 685
Weekly Muscum, The (1788), II, 681
Weekly News, and Daily Register, The (1730), II, 714
Weekly News and Register, The (1730), II, 714
Weekly News from Forraigne Parts Beyond the Seas, The (1644), I, 756
Weekly News Letter, The (1695), II, 711
Weekly Observer, The (1692), II, 658
Weekly Observer, The (1716), II, 660, 662
Weekly Oracle; Or, Universal Library, The (1734), II, 663, 714
Weekly Oracle; Or, Universal Library, The (Dublin, 1735), II, 735
Weekly Packet, The (1712), II, 712
Weekly Packet, The (1741), II, 715
Weekly Packet of Advice from Ireland, The (1690), II, 705
Weekly Packet, with the Price Courant, The (1718), II, 712
Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Geneva, The (1681), II, 657
Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Geneva; Or, the History of Presbytery, The (1683), II, 657, 704
Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Germany, The (1679), II, 657
Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome Restored, The (1680), II, 657
Weekly Pacquet, or Advice from Rome, The (1678), II, 657
WEEKLY PAPERS, II, 711f. (1660-1800); III, 810f. (19 cent.)
Weekly Post, The (1654), I, 762
Weekly Post, The (1659), I, 763; II, 701
Weekly Post; Or, A Just Account of All the Principal News, The (1711), II, 712
Weekly Press, The (1823), III, 813
Weekly Register, The (1730), II, 714
Weekly Register, The (1798), II, 716
Weekly Register, The (1823), III, 810
Weekly Register, The (1855), III, 819
Weekly Register, The (1863), III, 860
Weekly Register; or, Universal Journal, The (1732), II, 714
Weekly Remarks and Political Reflections Upon the Most Material News (1715), II, 712
Weekly Remarks on the Transactions Abroad, The (1691), II, 658
Weekly Remembrancer, The (1702), II, 659
Weekly Remembrancer and Discoverer, The (1702), II, 659
Weekly Repository, The (1779), II, 688
Weekly Review of the Affairs of France, A (1704), II, 659, 661
Weekly Review; Or, Literary Journal, The (1799), II, 683
Weekly Review; Or, The Wednesday's Post, The (1717), II, 712
Weekly Sun, The (1891), III, 794, 813
Weekly Survey of the World, The (1696), II, 658, 711
Weekly Test Paper, The (1688), II, 704, 731
Weekly Times, The (1826), III, 812
Weekly Times, The (1835), III, 812
Weekly Times, The (1847), III, 812
Weekly Times and Echo, The (1885), III, 812
Weekly Tribune, The (1849), III, 817
Weekly True Sun, The (1833), III, 812
Weekly Visions of the Late Popish Plot, The (1681), II, 657
Weekly Worcester Journal, The (1709), II, 729
Weekly Worcester Journal, The (1725), II, 729
Weelkes, Thomas (1575-1623), I, 483
Weever, John (1576-1632), I, 478, 480
Wehnert, A. (fl. 1869), III, 576
Weir, A. (fl. 1834), author of *Life of Sir Walter Scott*, III, 374
Weir, Arthur (fl. 1887), Canadian poet, III, 1086
Weir, William (fl. 1838), II, 981
Weir, William (1802-1858), III, 799
Weisse, Christian Felix, II, 566
Weisslau, O. E. (fl. 1895), III, 978
Wekett, W. (fl. 1729), I, 696
Welby, John (fl. 1867), III, 760
Welch, J. (fl. 1695), II, 717
Welch, Joseph (d. 1805), I, 373
Welch Mercury, communicating remarkable intelligence and true news, The (1643), I, 755
Welcome Hour, The (1878), III, 831
Weld, Charles Richard (1813-1869), I, 853
Weld, Isaac (1774-1856), II, 719, 757
Welde, W. (fl. 1615), I, 375
Weldon, Sir Anthony (d. 1649?), I, 776, 842
Weldon's Ladies' Journal of Dress and Fashion (1879), III, 822
Well-Bred Scholar, The (18 cent.), II, 253
Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), III, 144
Wellesley, Arthur Richard, Duke of Wellington (fl. 1858-72), III, 144
WELLINGTON COLLEGE, II, 839
Wells, Charles Jeremiah (1800-1879), III, 245
Wells, Edward (1667-1727), II, 125
Wells, Herbert George (b. 1866), III, 778

- Wells, Joseph (*f.l.* 1842), III, 769
 Wells, L. B. (*f.l.* 1894), III, 984
 Wells, Mary (*f.l.* 1781-1812), II, 698, 709
 Wells, S. (*f.l.* 1830), III, 970
 Wells, William Charles (1757-1817), III, 937, 953
 Wellwood (or Welwood), James (1652-1727), I, 833; II, 432, 658 (2), 705 (2), 763, 870
 Welsh, Charles (*f.l.* 1885), II, 554
Welsh Ambassador, The (17 cent.), I, 654
 WELSH LITERATURE
 Bibliographies, I, 7f.
 Magazines, II, 685 (1735-1800)
 Welsted, Leonard (1688-1747), II, 16, 27, 331, 765
Welth, and Helth, An enterlude of (16 cent.), I, 515
 Welton, J. (b. 1854), III, 114
 Wellwood (or Wellwood), James (1652-1727), I, 833; II, 432, 658 (2), 705 (2), 763, 870
 Wendeborn, Gebhardt Friedrich August, II, 51, 141
 Wendover, Roger of (d. 1236), I, 116
 Wennington, William (*f.l.* 1799), II, 553
 Wentworth, Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam (1786-1857), II, 633
 Wentworth, John (*f.l.* 1797), II, 965
 Wentworth, Thomas (1568?-1628), lawyer, I, 851
 Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford (1593-1641), I, 386, 400
 Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford (1672-1736), II, 135, 163
 Wentworth, William Charles (1793-1872), III, 1097
Wentworth Papers, The (18 cent.), I, 47
 Werge, John (*f.l.* 1753), II, 385
 Werner, Zacharias, III, 35
 WERTHEIMER, LEA & CO., III, 87
 Wesley, Charles (1707-1788), II, 854
 Wesley, John (1703-1791), I, 451; II, 55, 136, 210, 435, 492, 680, 756, 771, 780, 782, 854
 Wesley, Samuel (1662-1735), II, 21, 119, 287f., 658
 Wesley, Samuel, the younger (1691-1739), II, 331
Wesleyan Methodist Association Magazine, The (1838), III, 827
Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, The (1822), III, 823
Wesleyan Times, The (1849), III, 819
 West, Sir Algernon (1832-1921), III, 155
 West, Benjamin (1738-1820), II, 30
 West, Sir Edward (1782-1828), III, 970, 980
 West, Gilbert (1703-1756), II, 331f., 760, 762 (2)
 West, Jane (1758-1852), III, 420
 West, Matthew (*f.l.* 1799), II, 487
 West, Richard (*f.l.* 1607), I, 481
 West, Richard (d. 1726), lawyer and playwright, II, 760
 West, Richard (1716-1742), poet, II, 334
 West, Thomas, Baron de La Warr (1577-1618), I, 790
 West, W. (*f.l.* 1869), editor of Robert Leighton's works, I, 698
 West, William (*f.l.* 1568-94), I, 851
 West, William (1770-1854), II, 100; III, 97
West Country Intelligence, The (1715), II, 733
West Cumberland Post, The (1897), II, 729
 WEST MIDLAND ENGLISH
 Dialect (M.E.), I, 38
 Texts (M.E.), I, 42
 WEST SAXON TEXTS, I, 36
 Westall, William (1781-1850), III, 1076
 Westbury, Richard Bethell, Baron (1800-1873), III, 152
 Westcott, Brooke Foss (1825-1901), I, 672; III, 850
Western Counties Daily Herald, The (Plymouth) (1863), III, 803
Western County Magazine, The (1790), II, 685
Western Daily Mercury, The (Plymouth) (1860), III, 794, 802
Western Daily Press, The [Bristol], III, 794, 802
Western Daily Standard, The (Plymouth) (1869), III, 803
Western Flying Post, Or, Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury, The (1749), II, 728
Western Flying Post, Or, Yeovil Mercury, The (1744), II, 729
Western Mail, The [Cardiff] (1869), III, 803
Western Morning News, The [Plymouth] (1860), III, 794, 802
Western Star, The (1807), II, 721
Western Times, The [Exeter] (1866), III, 803
Western Informer, The (1846), I, 757
 Westgarth, William (1815-1889), III, 1097
 Westlake, W. C. (*f.l.* 1867), III, 833
 Westmacott, Charles Malloy (*f.l.* 1823-46), III, 789, 811
Westmeath Journal, The (1783), II, 738
Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review, The (1847), III, 832f.
Westminster Cartulary (M.E.), I, 41
Westminster Gazette, The (1681), II, 703
Westminster Gazette, The (1893), III, 801
Westminster Gazette; Or, Constitutional Evening Post, The (1776), II, 711
Westminster Journal and Imperial Weekly Gazette, The (1813), III, 813
Westminster Journal And London Political Miscellany, The (1764), II, 715
Westminster Journal and old British Spy, The (1794), III, 813
Westminster Journal; Or, New Weekly Miscellany, The (1741), II, 715
Westminster Magazine, The (1750), II, 677
Westminster Magazine (1780), II, 665

- Westminster Magazine, The* (1772), II, 679
Westminster Projects; or, The Mystery of Darby House Discovered (1648), I, 758
Westminster Projects; or, the Mystery of Iniquity of Darby-House Discovered (1648), I, 758
Westminster Quibbles in Verse (17 cent.), II, 176
Westminster Review, The (1824), (1841), (1852), III, 832
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, I, 373; III, 134
Westminster-Drollery (17 cent.), II, 175 (2), 176-7
 Westmorland, Priscilla Anne Fane, Countess of (1793-1879), III, 152
 Weston, Edward (1703-1770), II, 702
 Weston, Elizabeth Jane (1582-1612), I, 861
 Weston, J. (fl. 1824), editor of Robert Bloomfield's poems, III, 228
 Weston, James (fl. 1727), II, 129
 Weston, Joseph (fl. 1789), critic, II, 23
 Weston, Sir Richard (1591-1652), I, 391
 Weston, Stephen (1747-1830), II, 747, 934-5; III, 376
 Weston, T. (fl. 1730), II, 810
 Westrup, William (fl. 1913), III, 1090
Westward for Smelts (17 cent.), I, 715
 Westwood, John Obadiah (1805-1893), III, 956
 Westwood, Thomas (1814-1888), III, 311f., 636
 Wetenhall, James (fl. 1800?), II, 718
 Wetherell, Sir Charles (1770-1846), III, 125
 Wetherell, T. F. (fl. 1868), III, 828
 Wetton, Harry W. (fl. 1864), III, 199
 Wever, R. (fl. 1565?), I, 515
 Wewitzer, Ralph (1748-1825), II, 407
 WEXFORD
 Newspapers, II, 738f.
Wexford Chronicle, The (1782), II, 739
Wexford Herald, The (1788), II, 739
Wexford Journal, The (1774), II, 738
 Wey (or Way), William (d. 1476), I, 313
 Weyland, John (1774-1854), III, 114, 975
 Weyman, Stanley John (1855-1928), III, 562
 Whaley, John (1710-1745), II, 211, 332
 Whaley (or Whalley), Thomas (1766-1800), II, 159
 Whalley, George Hammond (1813-1878), III, 988
 Whalley, Henry (fl. 1648), I, 755-6, 758
 Whalley, John (1653-1724), II, 734
 Whalley, Peter (1722-1791), II, 25, 887f., 914
 Whalley, Thomas Sedgwick (1746-1828), II, 154, 385
Whalley Abbey, The Coucher Book of (M.E.), I, 122
Whalley's Newsletter (1714), II, 734
 Wharmcliffe, John Stuart-Wortley, Baron (1801-1855), II, 835
 Wharton, Anne, née Lee (1632?-1685), II, 180
 Wharton, Sir George (1617-1681), I, 749, 758, 759 (3); II, 701
 Wharton, Henry (1664-1695), I, 260-1, 857; II, 850
 Wharton, J. (fl. 1655), I, 377
 Wharton, Philip, Duke of (1698-1731), II, 200, 210, 662
 Wharton, Richard (fl. 1804), I, 210
 Wharton, Thomas (1614-1673), I, 891
Whartomana (18 cent.), II, 199, 201, 208
What Not, The (1859), III, 829
What-D'Ye-Call-It, The (1733), II, 663
 Whateley, Elizabeth, later Darwell (fl. 1764), II, 385
 Whateley, Stephen (fl. 1712-41). See Whately
 Whateley (or Whately), Thomas (d. 1772), II, 148
 Whately, E. J. (fl. 1864), biographer of Richard Whately, III, 669, 681-2
 Whately, G. N. (fl. 1803), III, 969
 Whately, Richard (1787-1863), II, 956; III, 114, 383, 681f., 847, 974
 Whately, George (fl. 1769), II, 959
 Whately (or Whateley), Stephen (fl. 1712-41), II, 706, 745, 786, 788, 796, 802, 807, 813
 Whetton, A. P. (fl. 1859), I, 883
 Wheare, Degory (1573-1647), I, 827
 Wheatley, Henry Benjamin (d. 1917), I, 910; II, 1043
 Wheatley, Hewett (fl. 1849), III, 770
 Wheatley, J. (fl. 1803), III, 973
 Wheatstone, Sir Charles (1802-1875), III, 938, 963
 Wheble, John (fl. 1779), II, 711
 Whedon, D. (fl. 1864), I, 873
 Wheelodon, J. P. (fl. 1894), III, 772
 Wheelodon, John (fl. 1773), I, 451
 Wheeler, C. A. (fl. 1867), III, 766
 Wheeler, G. B. (fl. 1859), III, 809
 Wheeler, James Talboys (1824-1897), III, 1076f.
 Wheeler, John (fl. 1601-8), I, 846
 Wheeler, Rosina, later Lady Bulwer-Lytton (1804-1882), III, 478f.
Wheeler's Manchester Chronicle (1792), II, 726
 Wheler, George (1650-1723), II, 743
 Whellan, T. (fl. 1859), III, 303
 Whellan, William (fl. 1860), III, 890
 Wheelock (or Wheelock), Abraham (1593-1653), I, 857-8
When All is Done (1689), II, 658
 Whethamsted (or Bostock), John (d. 1465), I, 261
 Whetstone, George (1544?-1587), I, 440, 512, 520, 523, 728, 864
 Whewell, William (1794-1866), I, 846, 874; III, 114, 122, 124, 141, 877, 881, 938, 981
 Whibley, Charles (1860-1930), III, 757
 Whicote, Benjamin (1609-1683), I, 879
Whig, The (1779), II, 665

- Whig and Tory* (18 cent.), II, 190-1
Whig Examiner, The (1710), II, 603
Whig Magazine; Or, Patriot Miscellany, The (1779), II, 680
Whim of the Day, The (18 cent.), II, 245 (2), 246 (4), 247 (2), 249-56
Whimsical Incidents (19 cent.), III, 575
Whimsical Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 255
Whimsies of Senor Hidalgo (17 cent.), I, 654
'Whimsey, Funny' (1796), II, 252
Whincop, Thomas (d. 1730), II, 442
Whip for all scandalous Lyers, A fresh (17 cent.), I, 720
Whipping Post, The (1705), II, 660
Whishaw, Frederick J. (fl. 1895), III, 574
Whisperer, The (1709), II, 661
Whisperer, The (1770), II, 665
Whistler, Daniel (1619-1684), I, 890
Whiston, James (fl. 1679), II, 717 (2)
Whiston, William (1667-1752), II, 117, 124, 761, 863, 949
Whiston's Merchant's Weekly Remembrancer (1689), II, 717
Whiston's Merchant's Weekly Remembrancer of the Prices of Goods in London (1691), II, 717
Whitaker, — (fl. 1783), II, 680
Whitaker, Alexander (fl. 1613), I, 790
Whitaker, Evelyn (fl. 1879), III, 573
Whitaker, John (1735-1808), II, 883, 888f.
Whitaker, Joseph (1820-1895), III, 100, 101 (2)
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham (1759-1821), I, 197; III, 882
Whitbourne, Sir Richard (fl. 1579-1627), I, 791
WHITBY
 Printing, II, 88
Whitby, Daniel (1638-1726), II, 129
Whitchurch, James Wadham, II, 110
White, Andrew (1579-1656), I, 792
White, Charles (1728-1813), III, 966
White, E. (fl. 1823), III, 572
White, F. (fl. 1716), II, 712
White, Gilbert (1720-1793), II, 337, 842
White, Henry (fl. 1821), III, 810-1
White, Henry Kirke (1785-1806), III, 26, 246
White, J. D. (fl. 1840?), III, 807
White, J. W. Gleeson (fl. 1896), III, 831
White, James (fl. 1759), translator of Aristophanes, II, 759
White, James (fl. 1788-93), translator from French, II, 795, 797
White, James (d. 1799), historical novelist, II, 549, 765
White, James (1775-1820), Charles Lamb's friend, III, 633
White, James (1803-1862), miscellaneous writer, II, 986; III, 375
White, James (?) (fl. 1840-51) ('Martingale'), III, 763
White, John (1757-1648), colonist and divine, I, 795
White, John (fl. 1642), publisher, I, 754
White, John (fl. 1654), versifier of psalms, I, 679
White, John (fl. 1731), of Nayland, Essex, II, 279
White, John (fl. 1700), voyager to Australia, II, 751
White, John (fl. 1802), brother of Gilbert White, II, 841
White, Joseph (1745-1814), orientalist and theologian, II, 883; III, 1070
White, Joseph Blanco, earlier José Maria Blanco (1775-1841), theological writer, III, 847
White, Percy (fl. 1880-94), III, 814
White, R. (fl. 1658), translator of Sir Kenelm Digby, I, 887
White, R. (fl. 1858), editor of John Leyden's poems, III, 237
White, Robert (fl. 1649), publisher, I, 760
White, S. (fl. 1688), II, 760
White, T. H. (fl. 1819), II, 627
White, Thomas (1550? 1624), divine, I, 512
White, Thomas (1593-1676), philosopher and controversialist, I, 877
White, Thomas (d. 1672?), writer of children's books, II, 556
White, Thomas (fl. 1705), writer of children's books, II, 556
White, Thomas (fl. 1830), I, 488
White, Walter (1811-1893), III, 215, 992
White, William (fl. 1800), traveller, II, 749
White, William Hale (1831-1913) ('Mark Rutherford'), III, 559f.
White Dwarf, The (1817), III, 816
White Ethiopian, The (17 cent.), I, 654
White Hat, The (1819), III, 816
Whitefield, George (1714-1770), II, 490, 754, 854
Whitefoord, Caleb (1734-1810), II, 689, 698
Whitefoot, John (fl. 1660?), I, 834
Whitefoot, Thomas (fl. 1878), III, 799
Whitehall, John (fl. 1679), I, 879
Whitehall Evening-Post, The (1718), II, 710
Whitehall Evening-Post, The (1746), II, 698
Whitehall Evening-Post; Or, London Intelligencer, The (1746), II, 710
Whitehall Fayre (17 cent.), I, 719
White-Hall Gazette, Containing Foreign and Domestic News, The (1726), II, 734
Whitehall Journal, The (1722), II, 713
Whitehall Review, The (1876), III, 814
Whitehall-Courant, The (1716), II, 707
WHITEHAVEN
 Magazines, II, 685 (1775-81)
 Newspapers, II, 729
Whitehaven Weekly Courant, The (1736), II, 729
Whitehead, Charles (1804-1862), III, 322, 386
Whitehead, Paul (1710-1774), II, 332, 373

- Whitehead, William (1715-1785), II, 484-5
 Whitehorn, William (fl. 1865), III, 817
 Whitehorne (or Whithorne), Peter (fl. 1550-63), I, 389, 804, 816
 Whitehouse, J. Howard (b. 1873), III, 705
 Whiteing, Richard (1840-1928), III, 788
 Whitelaw, A. (fl. 1831), III, 395
 Whitelocke, Bulstrode (1605-1675), I, 386, 773, 833f.
 Whitelocke, Sir James (1570-1632), I, 385
 Whitelocke, R. H. (fl. 1860), I, 834
 Whiter, Walter (1758-1832), II, 917
 Whitford, Richard (fl. 1495-1555?), I, 685
 Whitgift, John (1530?-1604), I, 683, 687
 Whithorne (or Whitehorne), Peter (fl. 1550-63), I, 389, 804, 816
 Whiting, John (fl. 1708), II, 95
 Whiting, Nathaniel (fl. 1629-63), I, 478
 Whiting, Thomas (fl. 1787-98), II, 682
 Whitlaw, C. (fl. 1839), III, 971
 Whitlock, John (fl. 1695), II, 706, 711
 Whitmore, W. W. (fl. 1823), writer on agriculture, III, 970
 Whitmore, Walter Jones (formerly Walter Whitmore Jones) (fl. 1868), writer on croquet, III, 774
 Whitney, Geoffrey (1548?-1601?), I, 479
 Whitney, John (fl. 1700), II, 819
 Whittaker, Frederick (fl. 1870), III, 503
 Whittaker, Meredith J. (fl. 1886), III, 805
 Whittaker, T. P. (fl. 1890), III, 800
 Whittlemore, J. (fl. 1857-76), III, 496, 819
 Whittingham, William (1524?-1579), I, 383, 676, 678
 WHITTINGHAM & Co., C., III, 88
 Whittington (or Whytynnton), Robert (fl. 1512-54), I, 375, 665, 800, 807
 Whittington, W. D. (fl. 1804), III, 834
 Whittock, N. (fl. 1828), III, 128
 Whitty, Edward Michael (1827-1860), III, 808
 Whitty, Michael James (1795-1873), III, 802, 826
 Whitworth, Charles, Baron (1675-1725), II, 745
 Whitworth, Sir Charles (1714?-1778), II, 719, 871, 958
Whitworth's Manchester Advertiser and Weekly Magazine (1757), II, 725
Whitworth's Manchester Gazette (1730), II, 725
Whitworth's Manchester Magazine (1755), II, 745
Whole of the Chapters Circulated during the Election for Hull, The (18 cent.), II, 252
Whole Proceedings of the [old Bailey] Sessions (1674), II, 720
Whole Prophecies, The (18 cent.), II, 194
Whole Volume of Mercurius Muncus, The (17 cent.), II, 184, 185 (3)
 Whympster, Edward (1840-1911), III, 777, 992
 Whyte, Edward Athenry (fl. 1792-?), II, 386, 654
 Whyte, Samuel (1733-1811), II, 229, 247, 386
 Whyte-Melville, George John (1821-1878), III, 511
 Whythorne, Thomas (b. 1528), I, 482
 Whytynnton (or Whittington), Robert (fl. 1512-54), I, 375, 665, 800, 807
 Wiat (or Wyatt), Sir Thomas (fl. 1549), I, 411f., 677
 Wibourne, Nathaniel (d. 1613), I, 660
 Wickham, Edward Charles (1834-1910), III, 1011
 Wickham, Hill (fl. 1863), II, 385
 Wickins, Nathan (fl. 1638), I, 717
 Wicks, Frederick (fl. 1866), III, 808
 Wicks, Philip (fl. 1794), II, 718
 Wicksteed, P. H. (fl. 1888), III, 974, 984
 Wicquefort, Abraham de, II, 804
Wide World Magazine, The (1808), III, 832
Widuth (O.E.), I, 69f.
 Wieland, Christoph Martin, II, 56f., 58, 63, 71, 552, 807
Wife's Complaint, The (O.E.), I, 71
 Wiffen, Benjamin Barron (1794-1867), III, 246
 Wiffen, Jeremiah Holmes (1792-1836), III, 210, 246
 Wigan, Alfred Sydney (1814-1878), III, 609
 Wigan, Eleazar (fl. 1695), II, 125
 Wigan, Horace (1818?-1885), III, 605
 Wiggers, G. (fl. 1840), III, 894
 Wight, Andrew (fl. 1778-84), II, 157
 Wight, O. W. (fl. 1852), III, 21
 Wigley, B. (fl. 1782), II, 800
 Wignell, John (d. 1774), II, 386
 Wigstead, Henry (fl. 1797), II, 140, 154
 Wilberforce, Edward (fl. 1857), III, 199
 Wilberforce, H. G., III, 856
 Wilberforce, Henry William (1807-1873), III, 819, 860
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac (1802-1897), III, 860, 898
 Wilberforce, Samuel (1805-1873), II, 830; III, 151-2, 898
 Wilberforce, William (1759-1833), II, 138, 165; III, 852
 Wilbraham, Sir Roger (fl. 1593-1616), I, 384
 Wilbye, John (1574-1638), I, 483
 Wilcocke, Samuel Hull (fl. 1797-1807), II, 53
 Wilcocks, J. C. (fl. 1865), III, 771
 Wilcox, C. B. (fl. 1840), III, 834
 Wilcox, Dora (fl. 1905), III, 1096
 Wilcox, Thomas (1549?-1608), I, 687, 713
 Wild, Robert (1609-1679), II, 288, 827
 Wilde, George (1610-1665), I, 660
 Wilde, Jane Francesca, Lady (1826-1896), *nee* Elgee, III, 1049, 1054
 Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills (1856-1900), III, 37f., 620f.
 Wilde, Sir William Robert (1815-1876), II, 594; III, 967, 1049

- Wilderspin, Samuel (1792?-1866), III, 114
 'Wildrake', i.e. George Tattersall (1817-1849), III, 763
 Wilford, John (fl. 1723-42), II, 94, 717, 924
 Wilkes, John (1725-1797), II, 165, 340, 626, 664-5, 678, 698
 Wilkes, Thomas (d. 1786), II, 403, 416, 915
 Wilkes, Wetenhall (fl. 1740-7), II, 143, 820
Wilkes's Jest Book (18 cent.), II, 228
 Wilkie, William (1721-1772), II, 23, 386
 Wilkin, M. H. (fl. 1855), III, 1028
 Wilkin, Simon (1790-1862), III, 1028
 Wilkins, Augustus Samuel (1843-1905), III, 1011
 Wilkins, Sir Charles (1749?-1836), III, 1019, 1073
 Wilkins, David (1685-1745), I, 851; II, 920, 929
 Wilkins, George (fl. 1605-1608), I, 651, 715, 731, 808
 Wilkins, Henry Mugrave (1822-1887), III, 1003
 Wilkins, John (1614-1672), I, 702f., 883
 Wilkins, W. (fl. 1725), II, 713
 Wilkins, W. J. (fl. 1882), writer on Hindu mythology, III, 1082
 Wilkins, William Henry (1860-1905), biographer, III, 919
 Wilkins, William Walker (fl. 1860), literary antiquary, I, 450, II, 258, 871
 Wilkinson, Charles Henry (fl. 1804), physicist, III, 937
 Wilkinson, H. (fl. 1824), author of 'Cain, a Poem', III, 200
 Wilkinson, Henry (1616-1690), II, 104
 Wilkinson, James John Garth (1812-1899), II, 349
 Wilkinson, John (fl. 1547-55), translator, I, 799, 810
 Wilkinson, John (fl. 1618), lawyer, I, 851
 Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (1797-1875), III, 992, 1015
 Wilkinson, Joseph (fl. 1810), III, 169
 Wilkinson, Joshua Lucock (fl. 1798), II, 748
 Wilkinson, Robert (fl. 1797-1825), II, 146
 Wilkinson, Tate (1739-1803), II, 137, 405 (2), 449
 Wilks, M. (fl. 1822), commentator on 'Peveril of the Peak', III, 379
 Wilks, Mark (1760?-1831), writer on India, III, 1075
 Wilks, Matthew (fl. 1800?), editor of 'The Evangelical Magazine', II, 682
 Wilks, Samuel Charles (1789-1872), III, 824
 Wilks, Thomas Egerton (fl. 1832-50), III, 609
 Will, John Shireas (1840-1910), III, 987-8
 Will, Peter (fl. 1795-9), II, 52, 63 (2), 533
 Willan, Leonard (fl. 1650), I, 651, 799
 Willet, Andrew (1562-1621), I, 479
 Willet, R. (fl. 1617), I, 715
 Willett, Ralph (1719-1795), II, 102
 Willett, W. M. (fl. 1800-33), III, 800 (2)
 William III, King (1650-1702), II, 166
 William de Pagula (or Page) (fl. c. 1325), I, 301
 William of Alnwick (fl. 1300), I, 303
 William of Conches (fl. 1154), I, 286
 William of Drogheda (d. 1245?), I, 298
 William of Hotham (d. 1298), I, 296
 William of Macclesfield (d. 1304), I, 305
 William of Malmesbury (d. 1143?), I, 116, 120
 William of Newburgh (1130-1198?), I, 116
 William of Nottingham (d. c. 1251), I, 292
 William of Nottingham (d. 1336), I, 304
 William of Ockham (d. c. 1349), I, 304f.
 William of Rymington (fl. 1372), I, 312
 William of Shoreham (fl. 14 cent.), I, 271f.
 William of Ware (fl. 1240), I, 292
 William the Englishman (fl. 1231), I, 298
William Flynn's Hibernian Chronicle (1772), II, 737
William of Palerne (M.E.), I, 29, 40, 156
 Williams, Anna (1706-1783), II, 332, 622, 812
 Williams, B. (fl. 1850), I, 116
 Williams, Charles (fl. 1685), II, 534
 Williams, Charles (fl. 1848-64), clergyman, III, 567
 Williams, Charles (1838-1904), war correspondent, III, 801 (2)
 Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury (1708-1759), II, 322f.
 Williams, Charles Hanbury (fl. 1900), III, 832
 Williams, D. (fl. 1725), translator from the French, II, 787
 Williams, David (1738-1816), divine and educationalist, II, 110, 448, 804 (3)
 Williams, E. E. (fl. 1897), III, 972
 Williams, E. M. Abdy (fl. 1885), III, 831
 Williams, Edward (fl. 1650), I, 796
 Williams, Edward (Iolo Morganwg) (1746-1826), II, 81
 Williams, Sir Edward Vaughan (1797-1875), III, 988
 Williams, George (1814-1878), topographer and divine, I, 313
 Williams, George Phipps (fl. 1904), New Zealand poet, III, 1006
 Williams, H. L. (fl. 1868), translator from the French, III, 22, 608
 Williams, Helen Maria (1762-1827), II, 386f., 252, 553
 Williams, Hugh William (1773-1829), III, 203
 Williams, Isaac (1802-1865), III, 312, 856
 Williams, J. (fl. 1778), Birmingham poet, II, 771
 Williams, Sir James (fl. 1717), II, 155
 Williams, John (1582-1650), I, 363
 Williams, John (fl. 1735), translator, II, 793
 Williams, John ('Anthony Pasquin') (1761-1818), II, 387

- Williams, Sir John Bickerton (1792-1855), I, 466
- Williams, Sir Monier, later Monier-Williams (fl. 1875-89), III, 779, 1081
- Williams, Moses (1686-1742), I, 774; II, 88, 935
- Williams, Oliver (fl. 1657-60), I, 763 (3); II, 701 (3), 702, 716
- Williams Owen (fl. 1828), II, 393
- Williams, P. (fl. 1808), III, 980
- Williams, Robert (fl. 1865), editor of 'The Examiner', III, 810
- Williams, Robert Folkstone (fl. 1840?), biographer of Horace Walpole, II, 840
- Williams, Robert G. (fl. 1868), lawyer, III, 988
- Williams, Sir Roger (1540?-1595), soldier, I, 390
- Williams, Roger (1604?-1683), colonist, I, 795
- Williams, Sir Roland L. B. Vaughan (1838-1916), III, 988
- Williams, Rowland (1817-1870), III, 29, 848
- Williams, Sarah (1841-1868), I, 398; III, 363
- Williams, T. (fl. 1680), lawyer, II, 965
- Williams, T. (fl. 1810?), editor of 'The Eclectic Review', III, 824
- Williams, T. E. (fl. 1807), Reading antiquary, II, 839
- Williams, Theodore (fl. 1833), II, 732
- Williams, Thomas (fl. 1793), II, 682
- Williams, Thomas Walter (1763-1833), I, 851
- Williams, W. Phillpotts (fl. 1894-9), poet and huntsman, III, 761
- Williams, W. S. (fl. 1861), editor of a Ruskin selection, III, 692
- Williams, Walter Vaughan (fl. 1870), lawyer, III, 988
- Williams, Zachariah (1673?-1755), II, 621
- WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY, DR, II, 104
- Williamson, Alexander Williams (1824-1904), III, 948
- Williamson, David (b. 1868), III, 831 (2)
- Williamson, J. (fl. 1835), III, 114
- Williamson, John (fl. 1740), II, 820
- Williamson, Peter (1730-1799), II, 665 (2), 1001
- Williamson, Richard (fl. 1845), III, 134
- Williamson, Robert (fl. 1642), I, 753
- Williamson, William Crawford (1816-1895), III, 957, 961
- Williamson's *Liverpool Advertiser* (1766), II, 725
- Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger (fl. 1798), II, 30, 52, 683
- Willis, Browne (1682-1760), II, 880
- Willis, Francis (fl. 1683), II, 759
- Willis, H. Norton (fl. 1795), II, 926
- Willis, John (d. 1628?), I, 377
- Willis, R. (fl. 1639), I, 385
- Willis, Richard (1664-1734), II, 124, 401, 661, 675
- Willis, Robert (1799-1878), I, 889
- Willis, Thomas (1621-1675), II, 962
- Willison, John (1680-1750), II, 995
- Willm, J. (fl. 1847), III, 115
- Willmer, Charles (fl. 1853-61), III, 802 (2)
- Willmer's *Liverpool Morning News* (1859), III, 802
- Willmott, Robert Aris (1809-1863), III, 727
- 'Willoby, Henry' (fl. 1594-1605), I, 440
- Willoughby, Cassandra (fl. 1702), I, 382
- Willoughby, Francis (1635-1672). See Willoughby
- Willoughby, Robert (fl. 1800), II, 256
- Willoughby family, *Household accounts of* (16 cent.), I, 382
- WILLS, I, 46 (M.E.)
- Wills, Charles James (fl. 1883), III, 993
- Wills, James (fl. 1754), translator of Du Fresnoy, II, 779
- Wills, James (1790-1868), Irish poet and journalist, III, 408, 827
- Wills, W. R. (fl. 1885), III, 1095
- Wills, William Gorman (1828-1891), III, 609
- Wills, William Henry (1810-1880), II, 604; III, 447, 449
- Willughby, Francis (1635-1672), II, 743, 818, 962
- Wilmot, A. (fl. 1869-1904), III, 1089, 1090 (3), 1092
- Wilmot, John Earl of Rochester (1648-1680), II, 27, 276f.
- Wilmot, Sir John Eardley Eardley- (1810-1892), III, 760
- Wilmot, Robert (d. 1597), I, 523
- Wilmott, C. (fl. 1864), III, 727
- Wilson, A. (fl. 1806-11), printer, III, 75
- Wilson, A. J. (fl. 1879), writer on banking, III, 973
- Wilson, Alexander (1766-1813), ornithologist, II, 991f.
- Wilson, Alexander (d. 1852), poet, III, 312
- Wilson, Andrew (1766-1863), zoologist, III, 955
- Wilson, Andrew (1831-1881), traveller, III, 993
- Wilson, Anne (fl. 1889), III, 1095
- Wilson, Anthony (fl. 1791-3) ('Henry Bromley'), II, 106, 972
- Wilson, Arthur (1595-1652), I, 651, 838
- Wilson, B. (fl. 1620), II, 801
- Wilson, Benjamin (1721-1788), II, 808
- Wilson, Caroline, née Fry (1787-1846), III, 852
- 'Wilson, Charles' (fl. 1730), II, 415
- Wilson, Charles Henry (fl. 1800-8), II, 256, 435, 572, 593, 635
- Wilson, Charles Robert (1863-1904), III, 1078
- Wilson, Daniel, the elder (1778-1858), bishop of Calcutta, III, 852
- Wilson, Daniel, the younger (fl. 1863), editor of his father's works, III, 852
- Wilson, Sir Daniel (1816-1892), archaeologist, I, 59; II, 345

- Wilson, Effingham* (1783-1868), III, 100
 Wilson, F. W. (fl. 1874-92), III, 800, 803
 Wilson, George (fl. 1607), I, 395
 Wilson, Harriette (1789-1846), III, 151
 Wilson, Henry (fl. 1711), II, 536
 Wilson, Henry Bristow (1803-1888), III, 128, 848
 Wilson, Henry Schütz (1824-1902), III, 777
 Wilson, Horace Hayman (1786-1860), III, 1019, 1070, 1074-5, 1081
 Wilson, J. (fl. 1692), editor of Bunyan's 'Works', II, 490
 Wilson, J. (fl. 1803), author of 'Memorabilia Cantabrigiae', III, 124
 Wilson, J. (fl. 1835), writer on Presbyterianism, II, 862
 Wilson, J. I. (fl. 1821), author of 'The History of Christ's Hospital', III, 634
 Wilson, J. P. (fl. 1841), editor of Lancelot Andrews, I, 680
 Wilson, James (fl. 1758-75) ('Claudero'), Scottish poet, II, 992
 Wilson, James (fl. 1799), missionary in Pacific, II, 757
 Wilson, James (1805-1860), political economist, III, 820, 972
 Wilson, James Maurice (1836-1931), educationalist, III, 109, 115, 124, 141
 Wilson, John (1595-1673), lutenist, I, 486
 Wilson, John (1627-1696), playwright, II, 32, 173, 429f., 811
 Wilson, John (1720-1789), author of 'The Clyde', II, 992
 Wilson, John ('Christopher North') (1785-1854), III, 682f
 Reviews by, I, 20; II, 987 (2); III, 192, 196 (2), 199, 200, 219, 226, 233, 240, 244, 248, 257, 478, 673
 Wilson, John (fl. 1827), Shakespearian bibliographer, I, 540
 Wilson, John (1804-1875), missionary and orientalist, III, 1081
 Wilson, John Mackay (1804-1835), Scottish writer and printer, III, 158
 Wilson, Lea (fl. 1845), I, 672
 Wilson, M. T. (fl. 1850?), III, 312
 Wilson, Margaret Oliphant, later Oliphant (1828-1897), III, 500f.
 Wilson, R. F. (fl. 1833-9), tractarian, III, 855-6
 Wilson, Robert (d. 1600), I, 516-7
 Wilson, Robert (fl. 1826), writer on the corn laws, III, 978
 Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas (1777-1849), general, III, 143
 Wilson, Samuel (fl. 1682), II, 752
 Wilson, Thomas (1525?-1581), secretary of state, I, 376, 671f., 801, 804, 845, 864, 873
 Wilson, Sir Thomas (1560?-1629), translator, I, 816

- Wilson, Thomas (1663-1755), bishop of Sodor and Man, II, 110, 864
 Wilson, W. (fl. 1825), educationalist, III, 115
 Wilson, W. (fl. 1835), printer, III, 77
 Wilson, W. Carus (fl. 1826-66), educationalist, III, 577-8
 Wilson, Walter (1781-1847), biographer, II, 511
 Wilson, William (fl. 1784), topographer, II, 159
 Wilson, William (1790-1871), botanist, III, 960
 Wilson's Muncial Miscellany (18 cent.), II, 234, 236 (2)
 Wilton, A. G. Egerton, Earl of (fl. 1868), III, 766
 Wilton, Richard (1827-1903), III, 312f.
 Wily Beguilde, A Pleasant Comedie, Called (17 cent.), I, 663
 Wimbledon, Robert (fl. 1387), I, 172f.
 Winch, Sir Humphrey (1555?-1645), II, 965
 Winchcombe Register (M.E.), I, 122
 WINCHESTER
 Book trade, I, 353 (16-18 cents.)
 College, I, 373f.; III, 134, 839
 Magazines, II, 685 (1799)
 Newspapers, II, 729
 Printers and booksellers, II, 88
 Winchester, Annals of (15 cent.), I, 115
 Winchester Journal; Or, Weekly Review, The (1743), II, 728
 Winchester Register (M.E.), I, 122
 Winchilsea, Anne Finch, Countess of (1666-1720), II, 333
 Winchilsea, Heneage Finch, Earl of (d. 1689), II, 743
 Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, II, 53; III, 49
 Windham, Sir Charles (1810-1870), III, 153
 Windham, William (1717-1761), colonel, II, 745
 Windham, William (1750-1810), statesman, II, 138, 165; III, 148-9
 Windhus, John (fl. 1725), II, 748
 Windsor, A. L. (fl. 1860), II, 512
 Windsor and Eton Journal, The (1746), II, 723
 Windsor Drollery (17 cent.), II, 176 (3)
 Windsor Forest [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 255
 Windsor Magazine, The (1895), III, 831
 Windsor Medley, The (18 cent.), II, 202 (3)
 Windsor Projects and Westminster Practices (1648), I, 758
 Wine, Beere, and Ale (17 cent.), I, 654
 Winer, Georg Benedict, III, 1014
 Wingate, David (1828-1892), III, 313
 Wingate, Edmund (1596-1656), I, 851f., 889; II, 125
 Wingfield, Anthony (1550?-1616?), I, 768
 Wingfield, Edward-Maria (fl. 1607), I, 789
 Wingfield, Lewis Strange (1842-1891), III, 993
 Wingfield, Walter (fl. 1897), III, 778
 Winks, J. F. (fl. 1821-54), III, 117, 577
 Winkworth, Catherine (1827-1878), III, 313

- Winkworth, Susanna (1820-1884), III, 29, 670
 'Winlove, Solomon' (1767), II, 562
 Winne, Edward (fl. 1621), I, 791
 Winalow, Edward (1595-1658), I, 791 (2)
 Winstanley, — (fl. 1779), II, 680
 Winstanley, John (1678?-1750), II, 210
 Winstanley, William (1628?-1698), II, 21, 175, 180, 532, 656, 921-2, 924
 Winston, James (fl. 1808), II, 405
 Winston, M. (fl. 1799), II, 255
 Winter, Thomas (fl. 1603), I, 818
Winter Evening Tales (18 cent.), II, 539
Winter-Evenings Companion (18 cent.), II, 219-20, 235
Winter Medley, The (18 cent.), II, 230
 Wintersted, — (fl. 1771), II, 58
 Winterton, Ralph (1600-1636), I, 863
 Winthrop, John (1588-1649), I, 793
 Wintour, T. (fl. 1781), II, 316
 Winwood, Sir Ralph (1563?-1617), I, 397
Winwood Papers (16-18 cents.), I, 382
 Winzet, Ninian (1518-1592), I, 906
 Wirung, —, I, 889
 Wisden, John, III, 774
Wisdom of Solomon, The (M.E.), I, 260
Wisdom, who is Christ (16 cent.), I, 514
Wisdom of Doctor Dodypoll, The (17 cent.), I, 539
 Wise, B. R. (fl. 1913), III, 1098
 Wise, Francis (1695-1767), I, 85
 Wise, John Richard de Capel (1831-1890), I, 542
 Wise, Joseph (fl. 1766), II, 387
 Wise, T. A. (fl. 1854), III, 1083
 Wiseman, Charles (fl. 1764-78), II, 121, 641
 Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (1802-1865), III, 860
 Wiseman, Sir Robert (fl. 1686), II, 965
 Wishart, George (1599-1671), I, 910f.
 Wishart, W. (fl. 1742), I, 879
Wit A-la-Mode (1775), II, 231
Wit a-la-mode; Or, Lord Chesterfield's Witticisms [etc.] (1778), II, 233
Wit and Drollery (17 cent.), I, 405; II, 174, 178
Wit and Loyalty Reviv'd (17 cent.), II, 178
Wit and Mirth (1682), II, 179 (2)
Wit and Mirth: Or, Pills to purge Melancholy (1699), II, 184-5, 187 (2), 188 (5), 189-1, 195-6
Wit at a Venture (17 cent.), II, 177
Wit for the Ton! (18 cent.), II, 232, 234
Wit Musically Embellish'd (18 cent.), II, 202
Wit of a Woman, The (17 cent.), I, 654
Wit of the Day, The (18 cent.), II, 238
Wit Restor'd (17 cent.), I, 405
Wit, Women, and Wine (18 cent.), II, 222
Wit's Magazine; Or, Library of Mimus, The (1784), II, 680
Wit's Miscellany, Or A Companion for the Choice Spirits, The (1774), II, 230
Wit's Recreations Augmented (17 cent.), I, 405
 WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC, I, 893f. (16, 17 cents.)
 Witchell, G. (fl. 1761), II, 678
 Witcomb, Charles (fl. 1857-84), I, 18
 Withal (Withals or Whithals), John (fl. 1556-62), I, 375
 Witham, Henry Thomas (1779-1844), III, 950
 Witham, T. W. (fl. 1897), III, 779
 Wither, George (1588-1667), I, 446f., 679, 747, 755
 Withers, Fabian (fl. 1558-83), I, 883
 Withers, J. J. (1863-1939), III, 835
 Withers, Philip (fl. 1791), II, 20
 Withers, Robert (fl. 1625), I, 779
 Witherspoon, John (1723-1794), II, 995
 Withington, J. S. (fl. 1880?), III, 827
 Withington, Nicholas (fl. 1612-6), I, 783
Witness, The (Edinburgh), III, 819
Wits, The (17 cent.), II, 174, 176-7
Wits Academy: or, The Muses Delight, The (17 cent.), II, 178
Wits Cabinet Or A Companion For Young Men and Ladies (17 cent.), II, 179, 184, 186, 190, 202, 207-8, 211
Wits Interpreter (17 cent.), I, 405; II, 174, 176
Wits Museum (18 cent.), II, 235, 250
Wits Paraphrased, The (17 cent.), II, 288
Wits Secretary (18 cent.), II, 185
 Witt, Johan de, II, 540
Witt's Recreations refined (17 cent.), II, 174-5, 179
Witticisms and Strokes of Humour Collected by Robert Baker (18 cent.), II, 225
 Witty (or Wittry), Robert (fl. 1640-81), I, 890; II, 154
Witts Recreations (17 cent.), I, 405
Witty Jest, A Choice Banquet of (17 cent.), I, 715
Witty Rogue, The (17 cent.), I, 718
 Wodenoth (or Woodnoth), Arthur (1590?-1650?), I, 796
 Wodham (or Godham), Adam (d. c. 1358), I, 305
 Wodhull, Michael (1740-1816), II, 387
 Wodroephe, John (fl. 1623), I, 377
 Wodrow, Robert (1679-1734), I, 907; II, 998
 WOKINGHAM
 Newspapers, II, 729
 Wolcot, John (1738-1819), II, 387f.
Wolf and Eadwacer (O.E.), I, 72
 Wolfe, Charles (1791-1823), III, 246
 Wolfe, James (1727-1759), II, 151
 Wolfe, John (d. 1601), I, 352
 Wolfe, Reynold (or Reyner) (d. 1573), I, 200, 351
 Wolferston, Francis (fl. 1661), II, 766
 Wolff, C. F., Baron von, III, 46
 Wolff, H. W. (fl. 1806), III, 973
 Wolff, Sir Henry Drummond Charles (1830-1908), III, 155

Wollaston, William (1660-1724), II, 949
 Wollaston, William Hyde (1766-1828), III, 946
 Wolley, Charles (fl. 1701), II, 753
 Wolley, Edward (d. 1684), I, 819
 Wolley (or Woolley), Hannah, later Challinor (fl. 1661-75), II, 142, 818
 Wolley, Richard (fl. 1667-94), II, 675
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (later Godwin) (1750-1797), II, 39, 551, 558, 566, 656, 792
 Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, Viscount (1833-1913), III, 155
 Wolseley, Robert (1649-1697), II, 15, 276
 Wolstenholme, E. C. (1869), III, 143
 WOLVERHAMPTON, I, 374 (school); II, 88 (printers), 729 (newspaper)
Wolverhampton Chronicle, *The* (1789), II, 729
Woman (1890), III, 822
Woman of Samaria (M.E.), I, 188
Woman's Magazine, *The* (1928), III, 578
Woman's Wit (18 cent.), II, 235
Womanly Noblesse (M.E.), I, 227
 WOMEN, EDUCATION OF, I, 379f (16, 17 cents.); II, 130f. (17, 18 cents.), III, 141f (19 cent.)
 WOMEN, SATIRES ON, I, 716f (16, 17 cents.)
Women will have their Will (17 cent.), I, 717
Women's Suffrage Journal (1870), III, 830
 WOMEN-WRITERS, III, 5
Wonder. A Mercury without a Lye in't Mouth, *A* (1648), I, 759
Wonderful Magazine And Marvellous Chronicle, *The* (1793), II, 682
Wonderful Magazine, Or, Marvellous Chronicle, *The* (1764), II, 679
Wonderful News from Wood-Street Counter (17 cent.), I, 718
Wonders of Creation (O.E.), I, 80
Wonders of the East (O.E.), I, 94
 Wood, Abraham (fl. 1674), II, 752
 Wood, Adam (fl. 1650), I, 720
 Wood, Anthony (a. 1632-1695), II, 867
 Wood, C. (fl. 1887), editor of 'The Argosy', III, 830
 Wood, Sir Charles, Viscount Halifax (1800-1885), III, 684, 1077
 Wood, Emma Caroline, Lady (fl. 1866-79), III, 563
 Wood, Mrs Henry, née Ellen Price (1814-1887), III, 511f., 627, 830
 Wood, J. (fl. 1828), educationalist, III, 115
 Wood, J. (fl. 1860), printer, III, 75
 Wood, John (fl. 1694), arctic voyager, II, 743
 Wood, John (1705?-1754), architect, II, 154
 Wood, John (fl. 1757), writer on farriery, II, 816
 Wood, John (fl. 1765), author of an edition of Milton, II, 914
 Wood, John (1811-1871), geographer, III, 993
 Wood, Mary Anne Everett, later Green (1818-1895), III, 899

Wood, R. M. (fl. 1880), III, 75
 Wood, Robert (fl. 1642-52), I, 752, 753 (2), 754 (2), 760, 761 (2), 762
 Wood, Robert (1717?-1771), II, 26, 54, 750
 Wood, T. (fl. 1615), I, 301
 Wood, Thomas (fl. 1683), II, 759
 Wood, William (fl. 1634-9), writer on New England, I, 795
 Wood, Sir William (1609-1691), toxophilite, II, 823
 Wood, William (fl. 1718), Secretary of Customs, II, 959
Wood Pulp (1896), III, 73
 WOOD-ENGRAVING, III, 84f
Wood-Lark, *The* (18 cent.), II, 235, 238
 Woodall, John (1556?-1643), I, 891
 Woodard, Nathaniel (1811-1891), III, 115
 Woodes, Nathaniel (fl. 1581), I, 516
 Woodewarde, Philippe (fl. 1608), I, 813
 Woodfall, Henry (fl. 1734), publisher, II, 708
 Woodfall, Henry Sampson (1739-1805), printer and journalist, II, 85
 Woodfall, William (1746-1803), parliamentary reporter and dramatic critic, II, 457, 709, 711
 Woodfall, William (fl. 1802), lawyer, III, 988
 Woodfin, Mrs A. (fl. 1756-64), II, 545
 Woodford, William (d. c. 1307), I, 305
 Woodforde (or Woodford), Samuel (1636-1700), I, 15; II, 21
 Woodforde, James (fl. 1759-73), II, 115, 137
 Woodhead, Abraham (1609-1678), I, 810, II, 846
 Woodhouse, James (1735-1820), II, 389f.
 Woodhouse, John (fl. 1647), I, 776
 Woodhouse, Peter (fl. 1605), I, 480
 Woodhouse, Robert (1773-1827), III, 941
 Woodhouselee, Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord (1747-1813), II, 20, 486, 812, 889, 916f., 955, 969
 Woodner, Robert (fl. 1642), I, 753
 Woodnoth (or Wodenoth), Arthur (1590?-1650?), I, 796
 Woods, James Chapman (fl. 1879), III, 363
 Woods, Julian Edward Tension (1832-1889), III, 1097
 Woods, Margaret Louisa, née Bradley (b. 1856), III, 563
 Woods, Thomas (fl. 1649), I, 780
 Woodville (or Wydeville), Anthony, Earl Rivers (1442?-1483), I, 262 (3), 880
 Woodward, Ezekias (1590-1675), I, 375
 Woodward, George (fl. 1717), II, 333
 Woodward, George Moutard (1760?-1809), II, 140
 Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke (b. 1848), III, 953
 Woodward, Josiah (fl. 1699-1706), II, 115, 402, 857
 Woodward, R. B. (fl. 1863), III, 833

- Woodward, Samuel Peckworth (1821-1865),
 iii, 957
 Woody, Robert (*f.l.* 1642), i, 753
 Wooller, Thomas Jonathan (1786?-1853), iii,
 801, 811, 816
Wooller's British Gazette [Manchester] (1819),
 iii, 811
 Woolf, John (1767-1833), ii, 384
 Woolley (or Wolley), Hannah, later Challinor
 (*f.l.* 1661-75), ii, 142, 818
 Woolley, Robert (*f.l.* 1685), ii, 717
 Woolman, John (1720-1772), ii, 756
Woolmer's Exeter and Plymouth Gazette (1792),
 ii, 724
 Woolner, Thomas (1825-1892), iii, 313
 Woolnough, C. W. (*f.l.* 1853), iii, 92
 Woolridge, John (*f.l.* 1669-98). See Worlidge
 Woolrych, Humphry William (1795-1871), i,
 427
 Woolsey, R. (*f.l.* 1790), ii, 635
 Woolston, Thomas (1670-1733), ii, 949
 Woolton, John (1535-1594), i, 685
WORCESTER
Newspapers, ii, 729
 Worcester, Florence of (d. 1118), i, 116
 Worcester, Edward Somerset, Marquis of
 (1601-1667), ii, 962
 Worcester, John Tiptoft, Earl of (1427?-
 1470), i, 362, 800
Worcester, Annals of (15 cent.), i, 115
Worcester Daily Times and Journal, The (1880),
 iii, 805
Worcester Herald, The (1793), ii, 729
Worcester Journal, The (1748), ii, 729
Worcester Post; Or, Western Journal, The
 (1723), ii, 729
Worcester Post-Man, The (1713), ii, 729
Worcester, Register and Cartulary (M.E.), i,
 122
WORCESTERSHIRE
Bibliography, i, 9
Libraries, i, 363
Printing in, i, 353 (16-18 cents.)
Schools, i, 373
Worcestershire Echo, The (1883), iii, 805
Worcestershire Evening Post, The (1881), iii, 805
WORD-FORMATION, i, 30f.
 Wordé, Wynkyn de (d. 1534?), i, 351
WORDS. See VOCABULARY, i, 30f., LOAN-
WORDS, i, 33f. and DICTION
Words of Such Pieces As are performed by The
Academy of Ancient Music, The (18 cent.),
 #1, 220, 225
Words of the Favourite Pieces, as performed at
the Glee Club, The (18 cent.), ii, 250
 Wordsworth, Charles (1806-1892), i, 585; iii,
 115, 141, 153
 Wordsworth, Christopher (1774-1846), master
 of Trinity College, Cambridge, ii, 933;
 iii, 122
 Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885), bishop
 of Lincoln, iii, 313, 879-80, 1003
 Wordsworth, Dorothy (1771-1855), iii, 683
 Wordsworth, John (1843-1911), iii, 1011
 Wordsworth, William (1770-1850), iii, 26,
 115, 165f.
 Worgan, John Dawes (*f.l.* 1800?), ii, 365
Worke for Cutlers (17 cent.), i, 663
 Workman, W. R. (*f.l.* 1860), iii, 818
Workman's Advocate, The (1865), iii, 817
Workman's Times, The [Huddersfield] (1890),
 iii, 818
Works of Celebrated Authors, The (18 cent.),
 ii, 214
Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, The (1721), ii, 196
Works of Horace in English Verse, The (18
 cent.), ii, 218-9, 225
Works of Mr John Philips [etc.], *The* (18 cent.),
 ii, 191
Works of Monsr. Boileau Despreaux, The
 (18 cent.), ii, 190 (3), 191, 206
Works of the British Poets, The (1792), ii, 260
Works of the English Poets, The (1779), ii, 259
Works of the Learned, The (1691), ii, 675
Works of the most celebrated Minor Poets, The
 (18 cent.), ii, 213
Works of William Hay, Esq., The [etc.] (18
 cent.), ii, 250
World, The (1753), ii, 664
World, The (1827), iii, 819
World, The (1874), iii, 814
World as it Goes, The (18 cent.), ii, 235
World, Fashionable Advertiser, The (1787), ii,
 709
World in a Maze, The (17 cent.), i, 719
World of Adventure, The (19 cent.), iii, 575
World of Fashion and Continental Feuiletons,
The (1824), iii, 826
WORLD, VOYAGES ROUND, ii, 741f.
World's Comic, The (1892), iii, 821
World's Idol, The (17 cent.), i, 654
World's Paper Trade Review (1891), iii, 73
World's Pulp and Paper Industry (1898), iii, 73
Worlds and the chylde, A propre newe Interlude
 of (16 cent.), i, 515
 Worlidge, John (*f.l.* 1669-98), ii, 818
 Wormald, R. B. (*f.l.* 1880?), iii, 811
 Wormius, Olaus, ii, 70
 Wormun, Ralph Nicholson (1812-1877), ii,
 838
 Worrall, John (*f.l.* 1736-49), i, 848f.; ii, 97
 Worsaal, J. J. A., i, 56; iii, 1035
 Worsley, Ralph (d. 1590), i, 660
 Worsfold, W. B. (1858-1939), iii, 1090,
 1093
 Worsley, Charles (*f.l.* 1754), ii, 104
 Worsley, Philip Stanhope (1835-1866), iii, 363
 Worth, Richard Nicholls (1837-1896), iii, 802
 Wortham, B. H. (*f.l.* 1886), iii, 1072
 Worthington, J. W. (*f.l.* 1835), iii, 833

- Worthington, John (1618-1671), I, 703, 876, 878
- Wortley, Francis (1591-1652), I, 724
- Wotton, Edward (fl. 1552), I, 892
- Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639), poet and diplomatist, I, 366, 392, 426, 719, 726
- Wotton, Henry (fl. 1672), author of 'An Essay on the Education of Children', II, 110
- Wotton, William (1666-1727), II, 15, 577, 779, 920, 939
- Woty, William (1731-1791), II, 222, 390
- Wrangham, Francis (1769-1842), II, 921; III, 246f.
- Wratislaw, Theodore (1871-1933), III, 363
- Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William, II, 138, 165, 746
- Wray, Mary, Lady (fl. 1714), II, 120
- Wreaks, Barbara, later Hoole, later Hofland (1770-1844), III, 400f., 566
- Wreath, The (1752), II, 215, 216 (2), 217-8
- Wreath, The (1761), II, 220, 229
- Wrednot, William (fl. 1604), I, 715
- Wren, Christopher, the elder (1591-1658), dean of Windsor, I, 660
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), mathematician and architect, I, 882; II, 30
- Wren, Matthew (1585-1665), I, 878
- Wren; or, the Fairy of the Green-house, The (18 cent.), II, 563
- Wright, A. B. (fl. 1890), III, 819
- Wright, Abraham (1611-1690), I, 405, 695
- Wright, Arnold (fl. 1891), III, 1074
- Wright, C. N. (fl. 1826), III, 379
- Wright, David McKee (fl. 1897), III, 1095
- Wright, E. (fl. 1807), I, 547
- Wright, Edward (1558?-1615), I, 769, 881, 885
- Wright, Edward (fl. 1730), II, 744
- Wright, George (fl. 1775-87), compiler, II, 231 (2), 236, 240, 241 (2), 242, 248 (2), 250, 252 (2), 306, 556
- Wright, George Newnham (1790?-1877), editor of philosophical works, II, 944, 956
- Wright, Ichabod Charles (1795-1871), III, 39, 268
- Wright, J. M. F. (fl. 1827), author of 'Alma Mater', III, 124
- Wright, James (fl. 1663), translator of Martial, II, 766
- Wright, James (1643-1713), antiquary and miscellaneous writer, II, 15, 403, 871
- Wright, John (fl. 1641), publisher, I, 752 (2), 754
- Wright, John (fl. 1674), translator of Seneca, II, 767
- Wright, John (misprint for James Wright) (1643-1713), II, 864
- Wright, John (fl. 1727), author of 'Spiritual Songs for Children', II, 130, 556
- Wright, John (1770?-1844), bookseller and author, I, 547; II, 651, 837; III, 187
- Wright, Leonard (fl. 1591), I, 693
- Wright, Richard (fl. 1805), II, 617
- Wright, Samuel (1683-1746), II, 503
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1604), scientific writer, I, 616, 884
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1693), translator of Molière, II, 794
- Wright, Thomas (1711-1786), natural philosopher, II, 710, 962
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1798), editor of Goldsmith, II, 638
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1800?), journalist, III, 798
- Wright, Thomas (1809-1884), geologist, III, 957, 961
- Wright, Thomas (1810-1877), antiquary, III, 890f.
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1886-94), journalist, III, 798
- Wright, William (fl. 1855), writer on angling, III, 770
- Wright, William (1830-1889), orientalist, III, 1021
- Wright, William Aldis (1831-1914), English scholar, III, 1043f.
- Wright's Chaste Wife, The (15 cent.), I, 266
- Wrightson, Joseph (fl. 1838), III, 810
- Wrigley, T. (fl. 1864), III, 73
- Wrothesley, Charles (1508?-1562), I, 823
- WRITING MANUALS, I, 346 (16, 17 cents.); II, 129 (17, 18 cents.)
- WRITING MASTERS. See HANDWRITING
- Writing-Desk, The (18 cent.), II, 487
- Wrixon, Sir H. (fl. 1896), III, 978
- Wroth, Lady Mary (fl. 1621), I, 478, 731
- Wroth, Sir Thomas (1584-1672), I, 481, 809
- Wulf and Eadwacer (O.E.), I, 72
- Wulfstan of Winchester (fl. 965), I, 107
- Wulfstan (O.E.), I, 26, 28, 36, 92
- Wyatt, Captain — (fl. 1594), I, 788
- Wyatt, Benjamin Dean (1775-1850?), II, 403
- Wyatt (or Wiat), Sir Thomas (1503?-1542), I, 411f., 677
- Wycherley, William (1640?-1716), II, 410f., 794
- Wyclif (or Wycliffe), John (1320?-1384), I, 29, 40, 203f., 307f.
- Wydeville (or Woodville), Anthony, Earl Rivers (1442?-1483), I, 262 (3), 880
- Wyer, Robert (fl. 1529-56), I, 331
- Wyeth, Joseph (1663-1731), II, 280
- Wykes, Thomas de (fl. 1258-93), I, 115
- Wyld, Zachary (fl. 1711), II, 823
- Wylie, James Hamilton (1844-1914), III, 919
- Wylie, William Howie (1833-1891), III, 808
- Wyll of the Devil, The (16 cent.), I, 713
- WYMAN AND SONS, C. H., III, 88
- Wyn (or Wynne), Ellis, (1671-1734), III, 422

- Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke (1736-1819),
 II, 139
 Wynfrith or Boniface (d. 755), I, 105f.
 Wyngale, Thomas (fl. 1470), I, 302
Wynn (of Gwydyr) Papers, Calendar of (16, 17
 cents.), I, 383
 Wynne, G. (fl. 1890), III, 802
 Wynne, John (1667-1743), II, 944
 Wynne, John Huddleston (1743-1788), II, 673,
 679, 698, 709
 Wynne, R. (fl. 1752), II, 797
 Wynne (or Wynn), Sir Richard (d. 1649), I,
 771
 Wynne, W. (fl. 1697), I, 825
Wynne and Wastoure (M.E.), I, 196f.
 Wynter, Andrew (1819-1876), III, 821
 Wynter, P. (fl. 1863), I, 697
 Wyntoun, Andrew of (1350?-1420?), I, 41, 43
 Wyot, Philip (fl. 1586-1608), I, 384
 Wyrley, William (1565-1618), I, 396
 Wyse, Sir Thomas (1791-1862), III, 115, 117-8
 Wyss, Johann David Rudolf, III, 577
 Wythers, Stephen (fl. 1863), I, 378, 817
- Xamolxis and Perindo* (17 cent.), I, 654
 Xenophon, I, 784, 809; II, 763
Xystus Betuleus, I, 663
- Y., D. (fl. 1770), II, 771
 Y., E. (fl. 1739), II, 808
Y Geirgrawn (1796), II, 685
 Yalden, Thomas (1670-1736), II, 333
 Yallop (or Spelman), Edward (d. 1767), II, 760,
 763 (2)
 Yard, Robert (fl. 1671), II, 702
 Yarrington, Robert (fl. 1601), I, 537
- YARMOUTH
 Printers, II, 88
 Yarranton, Andrew (1616-1684?), II, 959
 Yarrell, William (1784-1856), III, 956
 Yarrow, Joseph (fl. 1738), II, 207, 209
 Yates, Edmund Hodgson (1831-1894), III, 441,
 563, 814, 829
 Yates, James (fl. 1582), I, 440
 Yates, James (1789-1871), III, 115, 125
 Yates, Richard (1769-1834), II, 138
 Yates, William (1792-1845), III, 1074
Ye True Blue [Cambridge] (1883), III, 835
- YEAR BOOKS, III, 842f.
Year's Sport, The (1886), III, 759
 Yearley, Francis (fl. 1654), I, 793
Yearly Chronicle For M.DCC.LXI, The
 * (18 cent.), II, 221
*Yearly Subscription or the Harmonious Enter-
 tainment, The* (18 cent.), II, 106
 Yearsley, Ann (1756-1806), II, 390
 Yeats, J. (fl. 1870), III, 983
 Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), III, 1099f.
 Yeld, G. (fl. 1903?), III, 830
 Yeldham, W. (fl. 1875), III, 1069
- Yellow Book, The* (1894), III, 834
Yellow Dwarf, The (1818), III, 816
 Yeoman, John (fl. 1774), II, 137
- YEOVIL
 Newspapers, II, 729
 Yeowell, James (1803?-1875), II, 895
 Yonde, John (fl. 1775), II, 23
 Yong, Thomas (fl. 1634), I, 792
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary (1823-1901), II, 554;
 III, 512, 564, 828
 Yonge, Walter (1581?-1649), I, 385
 Yonge, Sir William (d. 1755), II, 313
Yorick turned Trimmer (18 cent.), II, 228,
 253
Yorick's Jests (18 cent.), II, 228, 230, 237
- YORK
 Library, I, 361
 Magazine, II, 685 (1734-86)
 Newspapers, II, 729f.
 Printing in, I, 353 (1500-1660); II, 88 (1660-
 1800)
 Schools, I, 374
 York, Edward, Duke of (1373?-1415), I, 266
York Chronicle (1796), II, 666
York Chronicle and General Advertiser, The
 (1777), II, 730
York Chronicle, and Weekly Advertiser, The
 (1772), II, 730
York Courant, The (1725), II, 730
*York Gazetteer, with News both Foreign and
 Domestick, The* (1741), II, 730
York Herald, The (1790), II, 730
York Herald, The (1874), III, 804
York Journal; Or, The Protestant Courant, The
 (1745), II, 730
York Mercury, The (1719), II, 730
York Plays (M.E.), I, 278
 Yorke, Charles, Earl of Hardwicke (1722-
 1770), II, 164
 Yorke, Henry Redhead (1772-1813), III, 788
 Yorke, Philip, Earl of Hardwicke (1720-1790),
 II, 164, 887
- YORKSHIRE
 Bibliography, I, 9
Yorkshire Charters (M.E.), I, 122
Yorkshire Evening Post, The (1890), III, 806
Yorkshire Evening Press, The (1905), III, 805
Yorkshire Freeholder, The (1780), II, 665, 730
Yorkshire Garland, The (18 cent.), II, 242
Yorkshire Herald, The (1890), III, 794, 804
Yorkshire Magazine, The (1786), II, 685
Yorkshire Musical Miscellany, The (18 cent.),
 II, 256
Yorkshire Observer, The (19 cent.), III, 794
Yorkshire Post, The (1866), III, 803
Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, The (1898), III,
 806
Yorkshire Tragedy, A (17 cent.), I, 580
 Youde, J. (fl. 1793), II, 800
 Youll, Henry (fl. 1608), I, 485

- Young, Arthur (1741-1820), II, 148-9, 159, 546-7, 673, 678, 680, 957; III, 969
- Young, Bartholomew (fl. 1577-98), I, 811, 816
- Young, Edward (fl. 1690?), secretary to Archbishop Tillotson, II, 850
- Young, Edward (1683-1765), poet, II, 17, 22, 44, 46, 54, 58, 62, 67-8, 71, 290f.
- Young, Edward (fl. 1854), III, 694
- Young, George (1777-1848), topographer, II, 381
- Young, Sir George (fl. 1862-6), literary antiquary, I, 853; III, 247-8
- Young, James (fl. 1776), II, 804
- Young, John (1585-1654), I, 385
- Young, John (fl. 1783), II, 26
- Young, L. J. H. (fl. 1865), III, 771
- Young, M. J. (fl. 1806), biographer of Mrs Crouch, II, 408
- Young, Matthew (1750-1800), bishop of Clonfert, II, 80
- Young, Murdo (fl. 1820?), editor of 'The Sun', III, 800
- Young, Patrick (1584-1652) (Patricius Junius), I, 857, 859, 863
- Young, R. (fl. 1725), poet and essayist, II, 606
- Young, Robert (fl. 1660), Scottish theologian, II, 993
- Young, Thomas (1587-1655), I, 703
- Young, Thomas (1773-1829), III, 937
- Young, William (fl. 1742), translator, II, 750, 761
- Young, Sir William (1749-1815), colonial governor, II, 25, 746
- Young Briton, The* (1869), III, 821
- Young Clerks Assistant, The* (18 cent.), II, 204
- Young England* (1880), III, 578
- Young Englishman's Journal, The* (1867), III, 821
- Young Englishwoman, The* (1865), III, 830
- Young Folks* (1871), III, 578
- Young Folks* (1879), III, 821
- Young Folks' Paper* (1884), III, 821
- Young Folks' Weekly Budget* (1876), III, 578
- Young Freemason's Assistant, The* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Young Gentleman's Agreeable Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Young Gentleman's and Lady's Magazine, The* (1799), II, 683
- Young Gentleman's Complete Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 221
- Young Gentleman's Magazine, The* (1777), II, 680
- Young Men of Great Britain, The* (1868), III, 821
- Younge, R. (fl. 1695), publisher, II, 711
- Younge (or Young), Richard (fl. 1637-71), Calvinist pamphleteer, I, 720
- Younger, John (1785-1860), III, 769
- Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward (b. 1863), III, 993
- Younghusband, Sir George J. (b. 1859), III, 1078
- Youth* (1882), III, 821
- Youth, Thenterlude of* (16 cent.), I, 516
- Youth's Entertaining and Instructive Calendar* (18 cent.), II, 561
- Youth's Instructor, The* (1858), III, 578
- Youth's Instructor, or Entertaining Story Teller, The* (18 cent.), II, 562
- Youth's Miscellany of Knowledge and Entertainment, The* (1823), III, 577
- Youth's Monthly Visitor, The* (1822), III, 577
- Youth's Play-hour, The* (1870), III, 578
- Youth's Treasury* (17 cent.), II, 181
- Ypodigma Neustriac* (15 cent.), I, 265
- Ypotis* (M.E.), I, 187
- Yule, Henry (1820-1889), III, 993, 1074
- Yvan, M., III, 605
- Yver, Jacques, I, 314
- Yvon, Pierre, II, 804
- Yvean and Gaveun* (M.E.), I, 134
- 'Z', i.e. John Gibson Lockhart (1794-1854?), III, 223, 647
- Z., Z. A. (fl. 1841), I, 210
- Zacharia, Just Friedrich Wilhelm, II, 59
- Zangwill, Israel (1864-1926), III, 563f.
- Zappi, Giovanni Battista Felice, II, 814
- Zarate, Agustín de, I, 787
- Zeiler, M., I, 381
- Zelinda: an Excellent New Romance* (17 cent.), II, 530
- Zelotypus* (17 cent.), I, 663
- Zeno, A., II, 810
- Zephania* (16 cent.), I, 434
- Zimmermann, Johann Georg, II, 53, 312, 807
- Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Graf von, II, 55
- Zion's Trumpet* (1798), II, 684
- Zola, Émile, III, 23, 339, 359
- ZOOLOGY (writings on), I, 892f. (16, 17 cents.); III, 955f. (19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see under LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, II, 959f.
- Zouch, Henry (1725?-1795), II, 821
- Zouch, Thomas (1737-1815), I, 420; II, 915f.
- Zouche, Richard (1590-1661), I, 661, 766, 852; II, 965
- Zachokke, Heinrich, III, 35, 406
- Zurich Letters, The* (16 cent.), I, 382
- Zwingli, Ulrich, I, 820

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY
W. LEWIS, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

